









Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2023 with funding from University of Toronto

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 1

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		DO.	MESTIC EXP	OPTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	2	1
y Months:		20	MESTIC EAF	OKIS				RE-EXPORTS	•	
	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
January	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	122.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	15.0
February	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5		15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	
March			651.4			13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	
April	448.8	514.1		645.0						
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7		17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	-	16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	722.9	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	19.0
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Innuesia	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9
January	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	741.7	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	700.9
February								576.0		
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4		526.3	475.4		729.9	
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7		496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3		658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	-	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	741.9	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	706.9
			TOTAL TRAI	Œ			TE	RADE BALAN	CE	
Lanuaret	001 0	1 0/9 0	1 200 1	1 1/6 2	1 // 0 0	1 15 0	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	1 27 2	1 25 0
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8			+ 27.3	+ 35.0
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3		- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9		- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2		- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1.00	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	1,448.9	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 35.0
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:					1,23					
Jan Mar	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5		1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	5, 0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
July-Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
Oct Dec	-		TOTAL TRAI				TI	RADE BALAN	ICE	4.11
			TOTIES TREISE							
Oct Dec					100	7 7 7 1				
Oct Dec	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8		- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	
Jan Mar	2,855.8 3,306.7			3,690.8		- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
Oct Dec	1	2,890.6	3,438.2							

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

August 1966 7509-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
1-		-	1	1	millions	of dollars				- 11 - 1 -
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS		1		RE-EXPORT	S	
By Months:								0.0		
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2 73.8	72.7 82.2	79.6 95.5		0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	
march	02.1	,3.0	02.2	100				0.,	0.7	
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5		0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1,5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
0 . 1	70.0	0.5 7	05 /	7.00 /						
October November	79.8 91.1	95.7 92.4	95.4 100.7	108.4 107.0		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.4	1.4	
27000111201										
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	100.1	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	0.4
		T	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
Towns	67.6	78 9	111 0	90 0	100 5	42.8	27 9		20.0	. // 7
January	60.2	78.8 57.7	111.9 73.1	89.9 80.1	100.5	44.1	37.2 30.7	38.1 37.0	38.2 40.6	44.1
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2		50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3		41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	
May	99.0 77.0	119.7 76.4	105.9 112.7	120.5 99.3		59.8	51.5 43.7	58.8 51.0	54.1	
June	77.0	70.4	112.7	99.3		33.4	43.7	31.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1.	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	100.5	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	44.1
			TOTAL TRAI)F			The	RADE BALAN		
							A 8		CE	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3 113.0	88.4	110.1 132.1	120.6 149.6		+ 16.1 + 12.8	+ 27.0 + 37.7	+ 36.1 + 33.7	+ 39.5	
March	115.0	111.0	132.1	147.0		1 12.0	7 37.7	7 33.7	+ 42.8	
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5		+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
							4			
October	127.4	140.3 148.4	142.0 152.1	163.5 169.6		+ 34.5 + 40.4	+ 52.0 + 38.4	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	144.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 56.3
10141	1,407.7				177.0	1 332.0	1 470.3	1 033.1	T 300.2	T 30.3
		To	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:	100 7	0.2.6	067.0	200		100	201		4	
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1		136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	
Apr June	236.2 241.5	264.6 275.9	315.4 320.9	305.1 297.5		154.8	139.8 137.0	171.2 134.5	158.4 155.0	
Oct Dec	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE							-		
T 26	207.7					1 50 0				
Jan Mar	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4		+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	
Apr June	390.9 384.9	404.4	486.5 455.4	463.5 452.5		+ 81.4 + 98.0	+ 124.7 + 138.8	+ 144.2 + 186.4	+ 146.6 + 142.6	
Oct Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 142.6	
	55012	.07.0				1		. 250.0	1 243.1	



TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	400.1	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	10.0
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4		13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2		10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4		14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November December	310.1 269.5	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6		12.7	12.1 12.1	13.9	22.0 16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	400.1	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	16.0
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	410.1	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	220.0
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1		381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1		356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1		454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November December	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	416.1	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	526.0
		Т	OTAL TRAI	E		4 74	T	RADE BALAI	NCE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3		- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5		- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0		- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8		- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2 924.3		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	724.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- /J.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3 576.9	737.5 692.7	846.9 838.7	1,103.2		- 39.8 - 18.6	- 50.8 - 39.4	- 36.7 - 59.4	- 111.9 - 84.7	
										100.0
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	942.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 109.9
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5		1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	
Apr June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6 1,162.7	1,276.1		1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.3	
July - Sept Oct Dec	962.1 978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	,	-4	TOTAL TRA	DE			т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4		- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	
Apr June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6		- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	
July-Sept	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct Dec	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES JANUARY

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1
Re-exports	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
Imports	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
Total trade	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0
Trade balance	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
		UN	ITED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF	,
Domestic exports	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	24.5	33.4	37.1	35.4	36.7
Re-exports	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8
Imports	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	18.9	19.7	27.4	20.6	23.6
Total trade	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	44.1	53.5	65.0	56.8	61.0
Trade balance	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 6.2	+ 14.2	+ 10.1	+ 15.7	+ 13.9
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET		-	от	HER COUNTR	IES	
Domestic exports	38.4	36.5	45.2	43.5	59.1	62.5	80.0	127.5	78.4	127 0
Re-exports	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	127.0
Imports	19.6	17.8	19.9	20.5	30.4	55.7	61.6	66.9	68,3	82.8
Total trade	58.8	55.1	65.8	64.7	90.3	119.6	142.3	195.5	148.0	210.9
Trade balance	+ 19.7	+ 19.5	+ 26.0	+ 23.7	+ 29.5	+ 8.2	+ 19.2	+ 61.6	+ 11.4	+ 45.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistic:	s prepared by L	Bank of Canada	/			1
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
			L	millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	
lay	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
une	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
uly	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
ugust	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
eptember	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
ctober	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
ovember	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	9.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domesti	c exports			Im	ports	
Month	Price index		Volume	Volume index		e index	Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	-1966
January February March April May June July August September October November December	131.4 130.9 131.0 131.7 132.4 132.9 133.4 133.2 133.4 133.2	134.5	170.6 162.0 206.1 192.9 221.8 212.6 227.4 202.5 207.3 228.0 263.3 234.2	211.7	132.9 131.7 131.0 129.6 129.5 129.7 130.1 131.5 131.6 131.2 131.1	131.6	192.9 191.7 255.3 246.9 260.8 280.8 258.0 230.2 252.4 266.8 313.0 274.2	246.2
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	- ' '

Note: Data for 1965 are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 2

LIBRPRICE 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

By Months: January February March April May June July August September Cotober Total 6, January February March April May June July August September Cotober April May June July August September Cotober November December Total 6, Total 6, 6,	1962 488.1 408.9 455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 3,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	530.6 424.6 486.6 514.1 647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9	1964 MESTIC EXPO 619.0 535.1 583.1 651.4 670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR	569.1 538.3 685.5 645.0 745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1	1966 millions 722.9 674.5	1962 of dollars 15.7 13.8 15.9 13.3 17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	1963 16.5 14.0 15.5 14.4 15.7 15.6 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	15.2 14.7 16.7 18.7 14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6 576.0	17.7 19.0 20.9 19.7 20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	19.0 17.8 36.8
January February March April May June July August September Cotober November December May June July August September Cotober November December March April May June July August September Cotober November December December Total 6,	408.9 455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	530.6 424.6 486.6 514.1 647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	619.0 535.1 583.1 651.4 670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR	569.1 538.3 685.5 645.0 745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1	722.9 674.5	15.7 13.8 15.9 13.3 17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	14.0 15.5 14.4 19.4 15.7 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	15.2 14.7 16.7 18.7 14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2	17.7 19.0 20.9 19.7 20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	36.8
January February March April May June July August September October November December March April May June July August September October November December March April May June July August September October November December December December October November December October Oc	408.9 455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	530.6 424.6 486.6 514.1 647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	619.0 535.1 583.1 651.4 670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR	569.1 538.3 685.5 645.0 745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1	1,397.5	13.8 15.9 13.3 17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1	14.0 15.5 14.4 19.4 15.7 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	15.2 14.7 16.7 18.7 14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2	17.7 19.0 20.9 19.7 20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	36.8
January February March April May June July August September October November December Total 6, January February March April May June July August September October November December Total 6,	408.9 455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	424.6 486.6 514.1 647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	535.1 583.1 651.4 670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	538.3 685.5 645.0 745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1	1,397.5	13.8 15.9 13.3 17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1	14.0 15.5 14.4 19.4 15.7 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	14.7 16.7 18.7 14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	19.0 20.9 19.7 20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	36.8
February March April May June July August September October November December May June July August September October April May June July August September October November December Total 6,	408.9 455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	424.6 486.6 514.1 647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	535.1 583.1 651.4 670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	538.3 685.5 645.0 745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1	1,397.5	13.8 15.9 13.3 17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1	14.0 15.5 14.4 19.4 15.7 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	14.7 16.7 18.7 14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	19.0 20.9 19.7 20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	36.8
March	455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	486.6 514.1 647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	583.1 651.4 670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	685.5 645.0 745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 2TS	1,397.5	15.9 13.3 17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	15.5 14.4 19.4 15.7 15.6 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3	16.7 18.7 14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	20.9 19.7 20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	36.8
April	448.8 598.4 530.4 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 2,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	514.1 647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	651.4 670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	645.0 745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 2TS	741.9	13.3 17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	14.4 19.4 15.7 15.6 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	18.7 14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	19.7 20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
May June July August September October November December Total 6, January February March April May June July August September October November December Total 6,	598.4 530.4 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 2,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	647.8 537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	670.5 774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	745.7 717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 2TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	17.1 12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	19.4 15.7 15.6 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	14.9 21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	20.6 19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
June July August September October November December Total January February March April May June July August September October November December Total Agoust September October November December Total 6,	530.4 546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	537.9 592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	774.7 772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	717.5 770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 3TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	12.0 16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	15.7 15.6 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	21.2 15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	19.6 19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
July August September October November December Total 6, January February March April May June July August September October November December Total 6,	546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	592.8 543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	772.1 674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	770.4 685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 2TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	16.0 15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	15.6 15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	15.8 18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	19.7 18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
August September October November December Total 6, January February March April May June July August September October November December Total 6,	540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	543.2 586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	674.1 724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	685.6 701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 2TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	15.7 13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8	15.6 16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	18.5 18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	18.5 18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
September October November December 6, January February March April May June July August September October November December 6, Total 6,	479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 2,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	586.9 624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	724.0 669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	701.0 772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 2TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	13.3 16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8 488.0 443.6 526.3	16.1 16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	18.4 19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	18.1 18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
October November December 6, January 6, February March April 9, June July August September October November December 6, Total 6,	503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	624.7 670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	669.9 706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	772.2 898.0 796.7 8,525.1 3TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	16.6 16.4 13.1 178.8 488.0 443.6 526.3	16.2 16.8 15.3 191.2	19.0 17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	18.7 26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
November December Total 6, January 6, February March 7, April 9, June 9, July August 5, September 0, Cotober November December 6, Total 6,	586.1 493.6 7,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	670.4 638.9 6,798.5 Tr 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	706.5 714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	898.0 796.7 8,525.1 2TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	16.4 13.1 178.8 488.0 443.6 526.3	16.8 15.3 191.2 500.8 426.5	17.9 18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	26.5 22.7 241.6	706.9
December	493.6 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	638.9 6,798.5 T: 547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	714.1 8,094.4 OTAL EXPOR 634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	796.7 8,525.1 2TS 586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	13.1 178.8 488.0 443.6 526.3	15.3 191.2 500.8 426.5	18.3 209.2 IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	22.7 241.6 559.5 551.0	706.9
January February March April. May June July August September October November December Total 6,	503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 603.3 558.8 603.0	634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	741.9	488.0 443.6 526.3	500.8 426.5	IMPORTS 566.0 512.6	559.5 551.0	706.9
November December Total September Co.,	422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2		443.6 526.3	426.5	566.0 512.6	551.0	
February	422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	547.2 438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	634.1 549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	586.8 557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2		443.6 526.3	426.5	566.0 512.6	551.0	
February	422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	438.7 502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	549.8 599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	557.3 706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2		443.6 526.3	426.5	512.6	551.0	
February March April May June July August September October November December Total 6,	471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	502.1 528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	599.7 670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	706.4 664.7 766.3 737.2	692.3	526.3				667.9
April	462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	528.6 667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	670.1 685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	664.7 766.3 737.2			475.4	576.0	720 0	
May	615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	667.2 553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	685.4 795.9 788.0 692.5	766.3 737.2						
June	542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	553.6 608.3 558.8 603.0	795.9 788.0 692.5	737.2		496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	
July August September 6 October November December 6	562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	608.3 558.8 603.0	788.0 692.5			658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	
August September Coctober Coct	555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5	558.8 603.0	692.5			532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
September	492.9 619.1 602.5	603.0		790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	7 3 2.3	
October	619.1 602.5			704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
October	602.5	640.8	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
Total			688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
Total		687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
	506.7	654.2	- 732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Lauren	,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	1,434.2	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	1,374.8
Tanuana			TOTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,500.2	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8		T 24.4
	958.3					- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5		
		1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9						
	,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2		- 42.5		+ 27.7	+ 29.4 - 57.5	
	,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8		
	,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
	,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
	,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
	,166.8 949.9	1,311.1 1,219.0	1,397.6 1,388.3	1,819.8 1,606.2		+ 38.2 + 63.5	+ 63.3 + 89.5	+ 51.1 + 76.4	+ 29.2 + 32.5	
Total 12,0	,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	2,809.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 59.4
		т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar 1	,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5		1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	
	,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
* 1 0	,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
	,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
			TOTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	ICE	
Jan Mar 2,	,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8		- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	
	,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0		- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
V 1 0	,176.9	3,430.4		4,330.8		+ 45.6		+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct Dec		3,432.6	4,042.9 4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 107.6 + 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	s of dollars				
By Months:		DOV	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	5	
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5		0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5		0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4 74.8	100.7	107.0 98.6		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	70.0	74.0	105.4	90.0		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	189.5	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	1.2
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2		50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3		41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5		59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54,5	
November	92.3 79.2	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	190.7	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	103.2
		Т	OTAL TRADI	Ε			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3 113.0	88.4 111.0	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6		+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5		+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	
May June	158.8 130.4	171.2 120.1	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	
June	130.4	120.1	103.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August September	148.5 112.0	133.4 128.1	145.8 144.1	136.9 136.1		+ 42.9 + 31.4	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
	112.0		144.1	150.1		7 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November December	144.2 114.6	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.1		+ 40.4 + 43.9	+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	293.9	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 87.5
		TO	TAL EXPORT							
By Quarters:		10	LIL EAFORI	~				IMPORTS		
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1		136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July-Sept OctDec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6		143.4	137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	
			TAL TRADE					RADE BALANC		
Ian Mar	327.7									
Jan Mar. Apr June	327.7	315.4 404.4	392.3 486.5	398.4 463.5		+ 53.8 + 81.4	+ 106.3 + 124.7	+ 143.6 + 144.2	+ 133.9 + 146.6	
July-Sept	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8		

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	s	
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4		13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2		10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4		14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	809.0	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	29.9
		T	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1		381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1		356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1		454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August September	325.8 296.9	318.3 338.4	386.9 393.5	421.6 424.4		345.7	339.2 357.8	375.0 420.1	435.6 499.8	
	270.7	230.4	373.3	424.4		309.7	337.0	420.1	499.0	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November December	322.8 279.2	343.3 326.7	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5		362.6	394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.5 549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	838.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	1,004.4
	3,740.0		OTAL TRAD		030.9	4,300.3		RADE BALAN		1,004.4
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4 671.5	577.1 641.9	698.9 744.1	744.3 948.5	901.3	- 58.4	- 43.6 - 50.0	- 56.2 - 78.6	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 55.6
				,,		72.10	30.0		200,2	
April	644.4 802.0	697.3 775.8	871.9 795.8	893.0 932.8		- 67.6 - 106.0	- 62.8 - 49.5	- 123.6 - 78.8	- 86.8	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 49.5 - 41.5	- 77.6	- 82.7 - 111.8	
July	726.8 671.5	747.8 657.5	809.1 761.9	942.6 857.2		- 48.2 - 19.8	- 38.5 - 20.9	- 44.4 + 11.9	- 61.3 - 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
0-1-1	7// 7	776 7	006 0	060.0		,,,	76.1	£2 0	107.0	
October November	766.7 685.3	776.7 737.5	826.8 846.9	962.0 1,103.2		- 13.1	- 76.4 - 50.8	- 53.8 - 36.7	- 107.3 - 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	1,843.3	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 165.5
		T	OTAL EXPOR	rts				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5		1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	
Apr June	949.9 962.1	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1 1,286.7		1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8 1,221.8	1,557.5 1,437.3	
	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
July - Sept Oct Dec							т	RADE BALA	NCE	
July-Sept			TOTAL TRAI	E				MATERIAL DIRECTOR	NC E.	
July - Sept, Oct, - Dec,	1.908.7					- 193 0				
July-Sept	1,908.7 2,112.5	1,900.0 2,166.8	2,166.8 2,537.4	2,441.4 2,833.6		- 193.0 - 212.7 - 80.8	- 141.6 - 153.8 - 78.8	- 238.2 - 280.1	- 276.5 - 281.3	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

1965	
1900	1966
Š	
644.5	809.0
28.9	29.9
819.6	1,004.4
1,492.9	1,843.3
- 146.3	- 165.5
AND PREF.	
65.1	69.1
2.4	1.2
37.2	46.4
104.8	116.8
+ 30.3	+ 23.9
ES	
149.4	231.0
2.7	2.9
129.7	160.8
281.8	394.7
+ 22.5	+ 73.1
4.	644.5 28.9 819.6 1,492.9 - 146.3 ND PREF. 65.1 2.4 37.2 104.8 + 30.3 ES

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(statistic:	s prepared by B	ank of Canada	,			
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	
lay	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
une	13.8	.13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
uly	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
ugust	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
eptember	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
ctober	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
ovember	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	20.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume index		Price	index	Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January February March April May June July August September October November December	131.4 130.9 131.0 131.7 132.4 132.9 133.4 133.2 133.4 134.2	134.5 135.6	170.6 162.0 206.1 192.9 221.8 212.6 227.4 202.5 207.3 228.0 263.3 234.2	211.7 195.9	132.9 131.7 131.0 129.6 129.5 129.7 130.1 131.5 131.6 131.2	131.7 ^r 132.1 ^p	192.9 191.7 255.3 246.9 260.8 280.8 258.0 230.2 252.4 266.8 313.0 274.2	246.0 ^r 231.7 ^p
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 3

Price 10 cents/\$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN

MARCH 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

							1		OTHI	
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	111/A964	1365	1966
			1	1	millions	of dollars		SITY	Of Many	
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:								~ ~		
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0		13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7		17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	2,166.1	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	57.7
		т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.8
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	707.0	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	050.0
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3		658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	2,223.9	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	2,205.6
			TOTAL TRAE	Œ			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1.108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,020.4	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 41.1
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2		- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	4,429.5	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 18.3
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1.397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.6
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	_,,	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	,
July-Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct Dec	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
			TOTAL TRAE	E		TRADE BALANCE				

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

3,690.8

4,398.0

4,330.8

4,980.5

3,438.2

4,198.6

4,042.9

4,111.5

4,429.5

60.0

- 66.9

+ 45.6

+ .144.2

+ 85.3

+ 48.5

+ 107.6

+ 170.1

+ 129.2

+ 104.1

+ 402.9

+ 179.6

+ 10.2

61.7

95.8

89.1

+ 18.3

Jan. - Mar.

Apr. - June

July-Sept.

Oct. - Dec.

2,855.8

3,306.7

3,176.9

3,312.3

2,890.6

3,450.4

3,432.6

3,794.5

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	SESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	3	
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5		0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August September	94.3 70.8	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1		1.4	0.9	0.5 0.7	0.6	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	268.8	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	2.0
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38,2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3		41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5		59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November December	92.3 79.2	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0		51.9 35.4	55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	270.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	161.2
		т	OTAL TRADI	E			Ti	RADE BALAN		
Tonuami	110.4	116.0	150.0	100.0	1// 6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6			
January February	104.3	88.4	110.1	128.2 120.6	144.6 149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 73.9 + 36.1	+ 51.7 + 39.5	+ 56.3 + 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5		+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5 112.0	133.4 128.1	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
			144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4 144.2	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November December	114.6	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.1		+ 40.4 + 43.9	+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	432.0	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 109.6
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs .				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July-Sept, OctDec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6		143.4	137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	
		T	DTAL TRADE					RADE BALANC		
Jan Mar	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	732.0	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 133.9	T 109.0
July-Sept,	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars		_		
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2 276.8	255.3 282.7	309.2 319.0	321.8 392.4	408.9 499.1	10.8	11.5 13.3	12.1 13.7	14.8 16.7	13.9 16.8
					42212					10.0
April	277.7 334.0	305.8 349.7	359.1 346.6	387.2 408.4		10.7	11.4 13.4	15.1 11.9	15.8 16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November December	310.1 269.5	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6		12.7	12.1 12.1	13.9 13.9	22.0 16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	1,308.1	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	46.7
		T	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0 289.9	266.7 296.0	321.3 332.7	336.6 409.1	422.9 515.9	318.4 381.5	310.3 346.0	377.6 411.3	407.7 539.4	478.4 621.4
					313.9	301.3				021.4
April	288.4 348.0	317.3 363.2	374.1 358.5	403.1 425.1		356.0 454.0	380.1 412.7	497.8 437.3	4 89. 9 507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November December	322.8 279.2	343.3 326.7	405.1 389.7	4 9 5.7 464.5		362.6 297.7	394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.5 549.1	
										1 (05 0
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	1,354.8	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	1,625.8
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			111	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4 671.5	577.1 641 .9	698.9 744.1	744.3 948.5	901.3 1,137.3	- 58.4	- 43.6 - 50.0	- 56.2 - 78.6	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 55.6 - 105.5
					,					
April	644.4 802.0	697.3 775.8	871.9 795.8	893.0 932.8		- 67.6	- 62.8 - 49.5	- 123.6 - 78.8	- 86.8 - 82.7	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November December	685.3 576.9	737.5 692.7	846.9 838.7	1,103.2 1,013.6		- 39.8 - 18.6	- 50.8 - 39.4	- 36.7 - 59.4	- 111.9 - 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	2,980.6	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 271.0
10001			OTAL EXPOR		2,300.0	337.13	340.0	IMPORTS	- 1,012.5	- 2/1:0
		1	UIAL EXPUR	(18				IMI OR IS		
By Quarters: Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.8
Apr June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,554.0	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	2,040.0
July - Sept Oct Dec	962.1 978.8	1,011.3	1,162.7 1,181.3	1,286.7 1,387.5		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
	,,,,,,		TOTAL TRAD					RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.6	- 193.0	r 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.0
Apr June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6		- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	
July-Sept	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO MARCH

1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars				
	Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATE	ES	
1,352.5 45.4 1,457.9 2,855.8 - 60.0	1,441.9 46.1 1,402.7 2,890.6 + 85.3	1,737.1 46.6 1,654.5 3,438.2 + 129.2	1,793.0 57.5 1,840.3 3,690.8 + 10.2	2,166.1 57.7 2,205.6 4,429.5 + 18.3	821.7 36.2 1,050.9 1,908.7 - 193.0	841.3 37.9 1,020.8 1,900.0 - 141.6	926.3 38.0 1,202.5 2,166.8 - 238.2	1,036.9 45.6 1,358.9 2,441.4 - 276.5	1,308.1 46.7 1,625.8 2,980.6 - 271.0
	UN	ITED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
188.6 2.2 136.9 327.7 + 53.8	208.3 2.5 104.5 315.4 + 106.3	266.1 1.9 124.3 392.3 + 143.6	264.2 2.0 132.2 398.4 + 133.9	268.8 2.0 161.2 432.0 + 109.6	68.6 1.2 47.8 117.7 + 22.0	87.2 1.2 59.4 147.7 + 28.9	99.3 1.7 70.0 171.0 + 30.9	111.6 3.2 58.6 173.5 + 56.2	110.7 2.0 65.7 178.3 + 46.9
	EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТ	HER COUNTR	RIES	
82.1 2.0 59.9 144.0	93.7 2.4 52.6 148.6	118.3 1.6 66.4 186.3	124.9 2.0 79.0 205.9	143.1 2.0 98.9 244.1	191.5 3.8 162.3 357.7	211.3 2.1 165.4 378.9	327.3 3.3 191.2 521.8	255.5 4.8 211.5 471.8	335.4 5.1 254.0 594.5 + 86.5
	1,352.5 45.4 1,457.9 2,855.8 - 60.0 188.6 2.2 136.9 327.7 + 53.8	1,352.5 1,441.9 45.4 46.1 1,457.9 1,402.7 2,855.8 2,890.6 - 60.0 + 85.3 UN 188.6 208.3 2.2 2.5 136.9 104.5 327.7 315.4 + 53.8 + 106.3 EUROPE 82.1 93.7 2.0 2.4 59.9 52.6 144.0 148.6	ALL COUNTRII 1,352.5	ALL COUNTRIES 1,352.5 1,441.9 1,737.1 1,793.0 45.4 46.1 46.6 57.5 1,457.9 1,402.7 1,654.5 1,840.3 2,855.8 2,890.6 3,438.2 3,690.8 -60.0 + 85.3 + 129.2 + 10.2	### millions ALL COUNTRIES 1,352.5	### Millions of dollars ### ALL COUNTRIES 1,352.5	Millions of dollars	Millions of dollars	Millions of dollars

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistics	s prepared by D	alik Of Callacia	/			
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		1		millions	of dollars		-	
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	34.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price	index	Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
ebruary	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2 ^r	191.7	231.5°
arch	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.4P	255.3	287.6F
pril	131.7		192.9		129.6		246.9	
ay	132.4		221.8		129.5		260.8	
une	132.9		212.6		129.7		280.8	
uly	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
ugust	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
eptember	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
ctober	133.4		228.0		131.2	1	266.8	
lovember	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipmente or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

QTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 4

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1960

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

					~ /						
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
		DOI	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS			
Months:				3 44 4 13							
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	
	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8	
ebruary	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	
farch					753.2	13.3					
pril	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	133.2		14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
ay	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7		17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6		
une	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6		
uly	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7		
ugust	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	i	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5		
eptember	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1		
ctober	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7		
ovember	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5		
ecember	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1 :	15.3	18.3	22.7		
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	2,919.4	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	78.	
		T	OTAL EXPOR	rts				IMPORTS			
000000	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.	
anuary				557.3	692.3				551.0	667.	
ebruary	422.7	438.7	549.8			443.6	426.5	512.6			
larch	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.	
pril	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.	
lay	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3		658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9		
une	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7		
uly	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3		
ugust	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5		
eptember	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7		
ctober	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6		
ovember	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3		
ecember	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9		
					2 207 2					2 080	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	2,997.3	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	2,980.	
			TOTAL TRAI	Œ			TRADE BALANCE				
anuary	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.	
ebruary	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.	
larch	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.	
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.	
lay	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	.,	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4		
			1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5		
une	1,075.0	1,094.6						+ 150.4	+ 57.7		
uly	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9				
ugust	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5			
eptember	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6		
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3		
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2		
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5		
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	5,978.0	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 16.	
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS			
Quarters:											
an Mar	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.	
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8		
July-Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5		
Oct Dec	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7		
		,	TOTAL TRAI	DE		TRADE BALANCE					
Jan Mar	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.5	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.	
Apr June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	,	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7		
			4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8		
July - Sent	1 3 176 0										
July-Sept Oct Dec	3,176.9	3,432.6 3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

September 1966 7509-508

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
y Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	rs .	
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.0	
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August September	94.3	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.3	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909،0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	358.1	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	2.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.9
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5		59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	
une	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November December	92.3 79.2	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0		51.9	55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	361.0	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	212.1
		T	OTAL TRADI	E				ADE BALAN		
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6			
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 73.9 + 36.1	+ 51.7 + 39.5	
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7		+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.1	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
lay	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	, 37.3
une	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
uly	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
eptember	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2 114.6	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.1		+ 40.4 + 43.9	+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1		572 1	-			+ 42.9	
2001	1,407.7			1,804.4	573.1	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 148.9
Quarters:		10)	TAL EXPORT	3				IMPORTS		
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	101.2
July-Sept OctDec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6		143.4 133.7	137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0	
			TAL TRADE			133.7		ADE BALAN	173.5	
Jan Mar	327.7				/20 0	. 52.0				
Apr June	390.9	315.4 404.4	392.3 486.5	398.4 463.5	432.0	+ 53.8 + 81.4	+ 106.3 + 124.7	+ 143.6 + 144.2	+ 133.9 + 146.6	+ 109.6
July-Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 140.6	
Oct Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				1	millions	of dollars	1			
		DO	ESTIC EXPO	RTS		1		RE-EXPORTS	3	
By Months:	295.7	302 /	200 0	222 7	400.1	12.2	12.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
January	249.2	303.4 255.3	298.0 309.2	322.7 321.8	400.1	12.2	13.1 11.5	12.2 12.1	14.1	16.0 13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4		14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November December	310.1 269.5	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6		12.7	12.1 12.1	13.9 13.9	22.0	
December	209.3	314.3	3/3./	447.0					16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	1,782.5	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	63.1
		T	TAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1		454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8 449.1	607.5	
	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1		549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	1,845.5	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	2,200.1
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	.748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.3	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.6
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.6
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8		- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	82.7	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 10.0	- 39.4	- '59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	4,045.6	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 354.6
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.8
Apr June	949.9 962.1	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1 1,286.7		1,162.6	1,160.3 1,090.2	1,408.8 1,221.8	1,557.5	
Oct Dec	978.8	1,011.3	1,162.7 1,181.3	1,387.5		1,042.8	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Ian Mar	1,908.7	1 900 0	2 166 9	2 441 /	2,980.6	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.0
Jan Mar	2,112.5	1,900.0 2,166.8	2,166.8 2,537.4	2,441.4 2,833.6	2,500.0	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 230.2	- 281.3	2/1.0
July-Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES JANUARY TO APRIL

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		A1	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,801.3 58.7 1,954.1 3,814.1 - 94.2	1,956.0 60.5 1,946.1 3,962.6 + 70.4	2,388.5 65.3 2,358.0 4,811.8 + 95.7	2,437.9 77.2 2,538.6 5,053.7 - 23.4	2,919.4 78.0 2,980.7 5,978.0 + 16.7	1,099.4 46.9 1,406.9 2,553.2 - 260.6	1,147.2 49.3 1,400.9 2,597.4 - 204.4	1,285.4 53.0 1,700.3 3,038.7 - 361.9	1,424.1 61.4 1,848.8 3,334.4 - 363.3	1,782.5 63.1 2,200.1 4,045.6 - 354.6
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	248.0 3.0 178.5 429.5 + 72.5	276.2 3.1 149.1 428.4 + 130.2	361.9 2.8 185.6 550.3 + 179.1	348.7 2.7 188.4 539.8 + 163.0	358.1 2.9 212.1 573.1 + 148.9	91.1 1.5 69.5 162.1 + 23.0	123.3 1.6 83.8 208.7 + 41.2	140.5 2.2 93.7 236.4 + 49.1	157.3 4.2 88.0 249.5 + 73.5	144.5 2.6 90.9 238.0 + 56.3
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			OT	HER COUNTI	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	106.2 2.4 85.0 193.7 + 23.6	119.7 3.3 82.6 205.7 + 40.4	156.5 2.8 103.7 263.0 + 55.5	160.2 2.7 121.3 284.1 + 41.5	190.2 2.8 143.1 336.1 + 49.9	256.6 4.9 214.2 475.7 + 47.3	289.6 3.2 229.7 522.5 + 63.1	444.2 4.5 274.7 723.3 + 174.0	347.6 6.3 292.0 646.0 + 61.9	444.1 6.6 334.6 785.3 + 116.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(5000)5000	s prepared by B	1	7		1	ı
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
lune	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
[uly	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
Vovember	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	42.6

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 - 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9 ^r	255.3	286.5° 266.5°
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.3 ^p	246.9	266.5 ^P
May	132.4		221.8		129.5		260.8	
une	132.9		212.6		129.7		280.8	
uly	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
eptember	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA A CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 5

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

1962	1963 DO	1964 MESTIC EXP	1965	1966 millions	1962 of dollars	1963	1964	1965	1966
	DO	MESTIC EXP	PTS	millions	of dollars				
							RE-EXPORTS		
			Jac a IJ				LA CALL		
488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
602.4	624.7		772.2					18.7	
			898.0						
493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	3,829.3	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	100.9
	т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741 9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559 5	706.9
									667.9
									830.8
									775.
									914.0
				,,,,,,	532.6	541.0	686.0		
					562.6	585.4	637.6		
					528.1		566.1		
					475.0	545.1	616.3		
	640.8				576.6	623.6	636.7		
602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	3,930.2	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	3,894.7
		TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
991 8	1 048 0	1 200 1	1.146.3	1.448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
									+ 24.4
									- 41.1
		T							- 1.6
		-						+ 29.4	+ 18.8
				-,				- 57.5	
								+ 57.7	
								+ 43.7	
967.9			1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	7,825.0	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 35.5
	T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.6
1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	7	TOTAL TRAE	DE			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
0.055.0	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4.429.5	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.3
2.855.8									
2,855.8				.,	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
2,855.8 3,306.7 3,176.9	3,450.4 3,432.6	4,198.6 4,042.9	4,398.0 4,330.8		- 66.9 - + 45.6	+ 48.5 + 107.6	+ 104.1 + 402.9	- 61.7 + 95.8	
	455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.6 540.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 6,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5 506.7 6,357.3 991.8 866.3 997.7 958.3 1,273.4 1,075.0 1,125.2 1,083.9 967.9 1,195.7 1,166.8 949.9 12,651.8	455.6 486.6 448.8 514.1 598.4 647.8 530.4 537.9 546.6 592.8 540.1 543.2 479.6 624.7 586.1 670.4 493.6 638.9 6,178.5 6,798.5 TC 503.8 547.2 422.7 438.7 471.4 502.1 462.0 528.6 615.5 667.2 542.4 553.6 562.6 608.3 555.8 558.8 492.9 603.0 619.1 640.8 602.5 687.2 506.7 654.2 6,357.3 6,989.7 991.8 1,048.0 866.3 865.1 997.7 977.5 958.3 1,072.0 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,090.7 967.9 1,148.1 1,195.7 1,264.5 1,166.8 1,311.1 949.9 1,219.0 12,651.8 13,568.1	455.6 486.6 583.1 448.8 514.1 651.4 598.4 647.8 670.5 530.4 537.9 774.7 546.6 592.8 772.1 540.1 543.2 674.1 479.6 586.9 724.0 602.4 624.7 669.9 586.1 670.4 706.5 493.6 638.9 714.1 6,178.5 6,798.5 8,094.4 TOTAL EXPORT 503.8 547.2 634.1 422.7 438.7 549.8 471.4 502.1 599.7 462.0 528.6 670.1 615.5 667.2 685.4 542.4 553.6 795.9 562.6 608.3 788.0 555.8 558.8 692.5 492.9 603.0 742.4 619.1 640.8 688.9 602.5 687.2 724.3 506.7 654.2 732.4 6,357.3 6,989.7 8,303.5 TOTAL TRAE 991.8 1,048.0 1,200.1 866.3 865.1 1,062.4 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 958.3 1,072.0 1,373.6 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,343.1 1,075.0 1,094.6 1,481.9 1,125.2 1,193.8 1,425.6 1,083.9 1,090.7 1,258.6 967.9 1,148.1 1,358.7 1,195.7 1,264.5 1,325.6 1,166.8 1,311.1 1,397.6 949.9 1,219.0 1,388.3 12,651.8 13,568.1 15,791.3 TOTAL EXPORT	455.6	455.6 486.6 583.1 685.5 768.7 448.8 514.1 651.4 645.0 753.2 598.4 647.8 670.5 745.7 910.0 753.2 530.4 537.9 774.7 717.5 546.6 592.8 772.1 770.4 540.1 543.2 674.1 685.6 479.6 586.9 724.0 701.0 602.4 624.7 669.9 772.2 586.1 670.4 706.5 898.0 493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 753.2 6493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 753.2 642.7 438.7 549.8 557.3 692.3 471.4 502.1 599.7 706.4 789.6 615.5 667.2 685.4 766.3 932.9 542.4 553.6 795.9 737.2 562.6 608.3 788.0 790.0 555.8 558.8 692.5 704.2 429.9 603.0 742.4 719.1 619.1 640.8 688.9 790.9 602.5 687.2 724.3 924.5 506.7 654.2 732.4 819.4 6,357.3 6,989.7 8,303.5 8,766.7 3,930.2 7074.1 TRADE 991.8 1,048.0 1,200.1 1,146.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 997.7 977.5 1,175.7 1,436.3 1,360.2 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,343.1 1,503.2 1,846.9 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,343.1 1,503.2 1,846.9 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,343.1 1,503.2 1,846.9 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,343.1 1,503.2 1,846.9 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,343.1 1,503.2 1,846.9 1,273.4 1,283.8 1,343.1 1,503.2 1,846.9 1,252.2 1,193.8 1,425.6 1,522.3 1,083.9 1,090.7 1,258.6 1,364.6 967.9 1,148.1 1,358.7 1,443.8 1,955.7 1,264.5 1,325.6 1,554.5 1,166.8 1,311.1 1,397.6 1,819.8 949.9 1,219.0 1,388.3 1,606.2 12,651.8 13,568.1 15,791.3 17,400.1 7,825.0 12.651.8 13,568.1 15,791.3 17,400.1 7,825.0	448.8 514.1 651.4 645.0 753.2 13.3 598.4 647.8 670.5 745.7 910.0 17.1 530.4 537.9 774.7 717.5 12.0 530.4 537.9 774.7 717.5 12.0 546.6 592.8 772.1 770.4 16.0 540.1 543.2 674.1 685.6 15.7 479.6 586.9 724.0 701.0 13.3 602.4 624.7 669.9 772.2 16.6 586.1 670.4 706.5 898.0 16.4 493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 13.1 6.16.8 493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 13.1 6.16.8 507.4 14.1 596.7 13.1 6.1 50.2 1 597.7 70.4 15.1 50.2 1	4458.6 486.6 583.1 685.5 768.7 15.9 15.5 448.8 514.1 651.4 645.0 753.2 13.3 14.4 6598.4 647.8 670.5 745.7 910.0 17.1 19.4 530.4 537.9 774.7 717.5 12.0 15.7 546.6 592.8 772.1 770.4 16.0 15.6 540.1 543.2 674.1 685.6 15.7 15.6 479.6 586.9 724.0 701.0 13.3 16.1 602.4 624.7 669.9 772.2 16.6 16.2 586.1 670.4 706.5 898.0 16.4 16.8 493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 13.1 15.3 16.1 15.3 6,178.5 6,798.5 8,094.4 8,525.1 3,829.3 178.8 191.2 ***TOTAL EXPORTS*** **DOTAL EXPORTS** ***TOTAL EXPORTS** ***DOTAL EXPORTS** ***TOTAL EXPORTS** **	445.6 486.6 583.1 685.5 768.7 15.9 15.5 16.7 598.4 448.8 514.1 651.4 645.0 753.2 13.3 14.4 18.7 598.4 647.8 670.5 745.7 910.0 17.1 19.4 14.9 330.4 537.9 774.7 717.5 12.0 15.7 21.2 346.6 592.8 772.1 770.4 16.0 15.6 15.8 540.1 543.2 674.1 685.6 15.7 15.6 18.5 449.6 586.9 724.0 701.0 13.3 16.1 18.4 662.4 624.7 669.9 772.2 16.6 16.2 19.0 586.1 670.4 706.5 898.0 16.4 16.8 17.9 493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 13.1 15.3 18.3 16.1 18.4 493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 13.1 15.3 18.3 18.3 16.1 18.4 402.1 598.6 1 507.4 706.5 898.0 16.4 16.5 15.5 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15	445.6 486.6 583.1 685.5 768.7 15.9 15.5 16.7 20.9 448.8 514.1 651.4 667.0 775.7 20.0 598.4 647.8 670.5 745.7 910.0 17.1 19.4 14.9 20.6 530.4 537.9 776.7 777.7 771.5 112.0 15.7 21.2 19.6 546.6 592.8 772.1 770.4 16.0 15.6 15.8 19.7 540.1 543.2 674.1 685.6 15.7 71.5 16.1 18.5 18.5 479.6 586.9 724.0 701.0 13.3 16.1 18.4 18.1 602.4 624.7 669.9 772.2 16.6 16.6 16.2 19.0 18.7 586.1 670.4 706.5 898.0 16.4 16.8 17.9 26.5 493.6 638.9 714.1 796.7 13.1 15.3 18.3 22.7 6,178.5 6,798.5 8,094.4 8,525.1 3,829.3 178.8 191.2 209.2 241.6 **TOTAL EXPORTS*** **TOTAL EXPORT** **DOTAL

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	DRTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August September	94.3	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
·							0.0	0.7		
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November December	91.1 78.0	92.4 74.8	100.7 105.4	107.0 98.6		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	461.9	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	3.7
		T	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.9
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	465.6	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	268.0
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.1	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.6
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	733.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 197.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July-Sept OctDec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6		143.4	137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	
						233.7				
_		1	OTAL TRADI				TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5		+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	
July-Sept OctDec.	384.9 386.2	412.9 409.6	455.4 446.8	452.5 490.2		+ 98.0 + 118.8	+ 138.8 + 120.6	+ 186.4 + 158.8	+ 142.6 + 143.1	
	330.2	407.0	7-70.0	,,,,,		, 110.0	1 120.0	1 130.0	1 742.7	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	. 1964	1965	1966
		.1			millions	of dollars	1			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	295.7	202 4	200 0	200 7	/ 00 1	12.2	10.1	10.0	1/ 1	16.0
JanuaryFebruary	249.2	303.4 255.3	298.0 309.2	322.7 321.8	400.1 408.9	12.2	13.1 11.5	12.2 12.1	14.1 14.8	16.0 13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9 286.4	305.1 325.6	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6		11.9	13.2 12.8	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	
	262 /	227 2	271 5			12 /				
October November	363.4 310.1	337.3 331.3	371.5 391.2	412.7 473.6		13.4	12.8 12.1	15.0 13.9	14.6 22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	2,323.2	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	81.0
		T	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November December	322.8 279.2	343.3 326.7	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5		362.6 297.7	394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.5 549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	2,404.2	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	2,877.0
			OTAL TRAD		,			RADE BALAN	CE	
1	450 0	691 0	722 0	7/0 (0/0 0	/2 1	/ 0 0	100 /	- 75.2	- 109.9
January	658.9 578.4	681.0 577.1	723.8 698.9	748.6 744.3	942.0 901.3	- 43.1	- 48.0 - 43.6	- 103.4 - 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.6
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.6
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.6	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November December	685.3 576.9	737.5 692.7	846.9 838.7	1,103.2		- 39.8 - 18.6	- 50.8 - 39.4	- 36.7 - 59.4	- 111.9 - 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2		5 201 2	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 472.9
TOTAL	0,033.0		OTAL EXPOR	11,077.9	5,281.2	- 337.7	- 540.0	IMPORTS	1,012.3	472.7
By Quarters:			LATOR							
Jan Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.8
Apr June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,33	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	-,
July - Sept Oct Dec	962.1 978.8	1,011.3	1,162 7 1,181.3	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2 1,186.7	1,221.8	1,437.3 1,691.4	
Jen Deer	770.0		TOTAL TRAE	1,387.5 DE		1,030.2		RADE BALAN		
I. M.	1 (.00 7					100 0				071 0
Jan Mar	1,908.7 2,112.5	1,900.0 2,166.8	2,166.8 2,537.4	2,441.4 2,833.6	2,980.6	- 193.0 - 212.7	- 141.6 - 153.8	- 238.2 - 280.1	- 276.5 - 281.3	- 271.0
July-Sept,	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,033.0		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct Dec	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO MAY

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade	2,399.6 75.8 2,612.1 5,087.5	2,603.8 80.0 2,562.6 5,246.4	3,059.0 80.2 3,015.7 6,154.9	3,183.7 97.8 3,275.5 6,556.9	3,829.3 100.9 3,894.7 7,825.0	1,433.4 60.9 1,860.9 3,355.1	1,496.9 62.7 1,813.5 3,373.2	1,632.0 64.9 2,137.6 3,834.5	1,832.5 78.1 2,356.6 4,267.1 - 446.0	2,323.2 81.0 2,877.0 5,281.2 - 472.9
Trade balance	- 136.6	+ 121.1	+ 123.5 TTED KINGD	+ 6.0 OM	+ 35.5	- 366.6	- 253.9 OTHER COM	- 440.7		
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	345.8 4.2 238.3 588.2 + 111.6	394.9 4.1 200.7 599.6 + 198.3	467.2 3.4 244.5 715.1 + 226.1	467.5 4.4 242.5 714.4 + 229.5	461.9 3.7 268.0 733.6 + 197.6	119.3 1.8 105.1 226.2 + 16.1	166.6 2.2 123.0 291.8 + 45.8	181.9 2.9 93.7 328.0 + 41.6	204.5 4.7 120.9 330.1 + 88.3	192.8 3.8 128.7 325.3 + 67.9
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТІ	HER COUNTE	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	153.5 3.2 127.0 283.7 + 29.7	162.3 6.9 116.6 285.8 + 52.6	197.2 3.5 141.8 342.4 + 58.9	208.8 3.4 168.7 380.9 + 43.5	236.1 3.6 192.3 432.0 + 47.3	347.7 5.7 280.9 634.3 + 72.6	383.0 4.1 308.9 696.0 + 78.3	580.7 5.5 348.7 934.9 + 237.6	470.3 7.2 386.9 864.4 + 90.7	615.4 8.9 428.7 1,053.0 + 195.6

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)											
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966			
			L	millions	of dollars						
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5			
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0			
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7			
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5			
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2			
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9				
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4				
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1				
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9				
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8				
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0				
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5				
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	52.9			

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domesti	cexports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price i	index	Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January February March April May June July August September October November December	131.4 130.9 131.0 131.7 132.4 132.9 133.4 133.2 133.4 134.2	134.5 135.6 136.4 136.8 137.0	170.6 162.0 206.1 192.9 221.8 212.6 227.4 202.5 207.3 228.0 263.3 234.2	211.7 195.9 222.0 216.9 261.6	132.9 131.7 131.0 129.6 129.5 129.7 130.1 131.5 131.6 131.2 131.1 131.5	131.7 132.2 132.9 133.5° 133.5°	192.9 191.7 255.3 246.9 260.8 280.8 258.0 230.2 252.4 266.8 313.0 274.2	246.0 231.5 286.5 266.1 313.8
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

P Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 6

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

								~/		
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		200	MEGDIC	0.0000	millions	of dollars		DD DV		
r Months :		рог	MESTIC EXP	ORTS		Î		RE-EXPORT	S	
y Months:	,,,,,	F00 ((10.0	560 1	700 0	1.5 7	16.5	15.0	4 14 44	10
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6		19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	4,663.8	.178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	123.0
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Innuame	502 0	5/7 0	637. 1	E0(0	7/1 0	400 0	500 0	566 0	E.F.O. F	706
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.
February	422.7	438.7	549.8 599.7	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.
March	471.4	502.1		706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	914.
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766:7	4,786.9	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	4,796.2
			TOTAL TRAI)E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.8	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.1
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.0
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.9	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 45.0
					1,758.3	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	- 45.0
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5		
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6						
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	2.0	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November December	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6 1,388.3	1,819.8 1,606.2		+ 38.2 + 63.5	+ 63.3 + 89.5	+ 51.1 + 76.4	+ 29.2 + 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	9,583.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	- 9.3
			OTAL EXPO		-,			IMPORTS		
y Quarters:			2.22					IMA OR IS		
	1 307 0	1 //97 0	1 792 7	1 050 5	0 202 0	1 /57 0	1 //02 0	1 654 5	1 0/0 2	2 205 5
Jan Mar	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.5
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.7
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,611.2	1,770.1 1,982.3	2,222.9 2,145.6	2,213.3 2,534.8		1,565.7 1,584.1	1,662.5 1,812.2	1,820.0 1,965.9	2,117.5 2,445.7	
			TOTAL TRAI					RADE BALAN		
7 11	2 955 6				4 422 4	(0.0				. 10
	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.4	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.4
Jan Mar	0 0 0 0 0 0 0				E 160 9	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.7
Apr June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.7					/ . /
	3,306.7 3,176.9 3,312.3	3,450.4 3,432.6 3,794.5	4,198.6 4,042.9 4,111.5	4,398.0 4,330.8 4,980.5	5,155.7	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9 + 179.6	+ 95.8 + 89.1	- 27.7

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

November 1966 7509-508

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
ly Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0 98.6		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4			1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	549.4	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	4.7
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1 96.2	90.2 80.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6 53.4	59.0 58.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	90.4	00.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	23.4	36.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0 77.0	119.7 76.4	105.9 112.7	120.5 99.3	104.6 88.5	59.8	51.5 43.7	58.8 51.0	54.1 48.2	55.9 49.2
June	77.0	70.4	112.7	77.3	00.5)33.4	43.7	51.0	40.2	47.4
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7 71.7	85.7 89.6	101.1 106.4	85.8 90.2		52.8	47.7 38.5	44.8 37.6	51.1 45.9	
September										
October	80.9 92.3	96.2 93.4	95.8 101.2	109.0 107.7		46.4	44.1 55.0	46.2 50.9	54.5 61.9	
November December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	554.1	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	317.2
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.3
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.7	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.3
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5 112.0	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November December	144.2 114.6	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.1		+ 40.4 + 43.9	+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	871.2	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 236.9
10001	2,12,11		TAL EXPOR		07212			IMPORTS	1, 300.2	
Quarters:			LIL DIE OR					INI ON IS		
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	156.0
July - Sept Oct Dec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6		143.4	137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	
			OTAL TRADE			23317		RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar	327.7				432.0	1 53 8				1 200
Apr June	390.9	315.4 404.4	392.3 486.5	398.4 463.5	432.0 439.3	+ 53.8 + 81.4	+ 106.3 + 124.7	+ 143.6 + 144.2	+ 133.9 + 146.6	+ 109.6
July-Sept	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		DO:	MESTIC EXPO	AD TO	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORT	g	
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EAT	JA 15				RE-EAFORT	5	
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August September	313.9 286.4	305.1 325.6	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6		11.9	13.2 12.8	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.0	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	2,852.4	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	99.3
		T	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
Ianuary	307.9	316.5		336.7	416.1	251 0	26/ 5	413.6	411.9	525.9
January	260.0	266.7	310.2 321.3	336.7	416.1	351.0 318.4	364.5 310.3	413.6 377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.5
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	2,951.7	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	3,537.4
		п	TOTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.5
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- ±30.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.5
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,208.1	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.9
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	6,489.1	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 585.7
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.7
Apr June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.3	1,711./
July - Sept Oct Dec	962.1 978.8	1,011.3	1,162.7 1,181.3	1,387.5		1,042.8	1,090.2 1,186.7	1,221.8 1,331.2	1,691.4	
			TOTAL TRAD	Œ			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.5	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 270.9
Apr June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,100.0	2,833.6	3,508.6	- 212.7	- 141.6	- 230.2	- 281.3	- 314.7
									- 150.6	
July-Sept	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1 3,078.8		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO JUNE

				JAMOAR	1 10 3014	•				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRIE	ES			UN	ITED STATE	S	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	2,930.0 87.8 3,144.7 6,162.5 - 126.9	3,141.7 95.7 3,103.6 6,341.0 + 133.8	3,833.7 101.3 3,701.8 7,636.8 + 233.2	3,901.2 117.4 4,070.2 8,088.8 - 51.6	4,663.8 123.0 4,796.2 9,583.1 - 9.3	1,737.6 70.1 2,213.4 4,021.2 - 405.7	1,810.3 75.4 2,181.1 4,066.9 - 295.4	2,011.4 81.6 2,611.3 4,704.2 - 518.3	2,264.8 93.8 2,916.4 5,275.0 - 557.8	2,852.4 99.3 3,537.4 6,489.1 - 585.7
		UNI	TED KINGDO	OM		(OTHER COMM	IONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	421.9 5.0 291.7 718.6 + 135.2	470.5 4.9 244.4 719.8 + 231.1	579.1 4.2 295.5 878.8 + 287.8	566.0 5.2 290.6 861.8 + 280.6	549.4 4.7 317.2 871.2 + 236.9	145.9 2.1 132.0 280.1 + 16.0	191.5 2.5 158.8 352.8 + 35.2	221.2 4.1 186.6 411.9 + 38.8	249.1 5.5 158.1 412.7 + 96.6	226.0 4.3 170.1 400.5 + 60.3
		EUROPEA	N COMMON	MARKET			ОТН	ER COUNTR	IES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	197.5 3.7 159.4 360.6 + 41.8	204.5 8.0 144.2 356.7 + 68.3	250.4 4.4 173.5 428.3 + 81.2	257.3 4.5 218.2 480.1 + 43.6	283.6 4.2 239.4 527.2 + 48.4	427.0 6.8 348.1 782.0 + 85.8	464.9 4.8 375.1 844.8 + 94.6	771.6 7.0 434.9 1,213.5 + 343.8	564.1 8.3 486.8 1,059.2 + 85.6	752.4 10.5 532.1 1,295.0 + 230.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(statistics	s prepared by B	ank of Canada	1)			
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	63.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports				
Month	Price	index	Volume index		Price index		Volume index		
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	
January February March April May June July August September October November December	131.4 130.9 131.0 131.7 132.4 132.9 133.4 133.4 133.2 133.4 134.2	134.5 135.6 136.4 136.8 137.0 138.0	170.6 162.0 206.1 192.9 221.8 212.6 227.4 202.5 207.3 228.0 263.3 234.2	211.7 195.9 222.0 216.9 261.6 238.2	132.9 131.7 131.0 129.6 129.5 129.7 130.1 131.5 131.6 131.2 131.1	131.7 132.2 132.9 133.5 132.7 ^r 132.5 ^p	192.9 191.7 255.3 246.9 260.8 280.8 258.0 230.2 252.4 266.8 313.0 274.2	246.0 231.5 286.5 266.1 315.7 ^r 311.9 ^p	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1		

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 7

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

						10/7						
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966		
					millions.	of dollars						
y Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS	}			
	/00 1	F20 6	610.0	569.1	722 0	15 7	16 5	15.2	17 7	. 10.0		
January	488.1	530.6	619.0		722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0		
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8		
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0		
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2		
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9		
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1		
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5		
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5			
	479.6		724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1			
September		586.9										
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	. 16.2	19.0	18.7			
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5			
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7			
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	5,497.0	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	143.5		
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS .				IMPORTS				
Ianuary	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.8		
January		438.7	549.8			443.6	426.5	512.6		667.9		
February	422.7			557.3	692.3				551.0			
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7		
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.0		
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	914.0		
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.7		
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	737.0		
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5			
	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7			
September									763.6			
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7				
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3			
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9			
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	5,640.5	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	5,533.3		
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			TI	RADE BALAN	CE			
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.8	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.1		
January				1,108.3	1,360.2				+ 6.3	+ 24.4		
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4			- 21.0						
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1		
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.6		
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.9	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9		
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 45.0		
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.7	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.6		
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	-,	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7			
				1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6			
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7						+ 27.3			
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2				
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2			
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	~~~~		
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	11,173.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 107.3		
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS				
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar.	1 307 0	1 //97 0	1 792 7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.5		
	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7									
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.7		
July-Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5			
July - Department	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7			
Oct Dec.	TOTAL TRADE						TRADE BALANCE					
		1	TOTAL TRAI	DE								
Oct Dec	0.055					60.0				4 19 /		
Oct Dec	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.4	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2			
Oct Dec	2,855.8 3,306.7					- 60.0 - 66.9			+ 10.2 - 61.7	+ 18.4		
Oct Dec		2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.4		+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.4		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	. 1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		1		7 1 7 1	millions	of dollars	Alexander Books ye			
		DOM	SESTIC EXPO					RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	67.0	77 (1,111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1,4.	0.8	0.8	0.4
JanuaryFebruary	67.0 59.4	77.4 57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
March	62.1	73.8	82.2		79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
	EO /	67.0	. 05.0	84.5	89,3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.9
April	59.4 97.8	67.9 118.7	95.8	118.8	103.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.7	0.9
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9		. 0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4.	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6	~~~	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	640.0	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	5.8
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96,2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.2
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9 46.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	40.7	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	645.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	365.9
		7	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3 113.0	88.4 111.0	110.1 132.1	120.6 149.6	149.3 138.1	+ 16.1 + 12.8	+ 27.0 + 37.7	+ 36.1 + 33.7	+ 39.5 + 42.8	+ 31.2 + 22.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	147.0	130*1	7 12.0	T 31.1	T 33.7	т 42.0	T 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
June	158.8 130.4	171.2 120.1	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4	160.5 137.7	+ 39.2 + 23.6	+ 68.2 + 32.7	+ 47.1 + 61.7	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.6 + 39.3
Julie	130.4	120.1	103.7	1-77.0-1	13/./	, 23.0	, 32.,	. 01.,	1 71.1	1 33.3
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5 112.0	133.4	145.8 144.1	136.9 136.1		+ 42.9 + 31.4	+ 38.0 + 51.1	+ 56.3 + 68.8	+ 34.7 + 44.3	
September	112.0	12011.	2 7 7 7 2	130,1					, ,,,,	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November December	144.2 114.6	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 - 157.1		+ 40.4 + 43.9	+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,011.7	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 280.0
10(41	- 1,407.7				1,011.7				+ 300.2	7 280.0
By Quarters:		10	TAL EXPOR	10				IMPORTS		
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	. 305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	156.0
July-Sept Oct Dec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5		143.4 133.7	137.0	134.5 144.0	155.0	
Oct Dec.				316.6		133.7			173.5	
		1	OTAL TRAD	L				ADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr June	390.9 384.9	404.4 412.9	486.5 455.4	463.5	439.3	+ 81.4 + 98.0	+ 124.7 + 138.8	+ 144.2 + 186.4	+ 146.6	+ 127.3
Oct Dec	386.2	409.6	446.8	452.5 490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 142.6 + 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
		1		1	millions	of dollars			1		
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	DRTS -		1		RE-EXPORTS			
By Months:											
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	
February	249.2 276.8	255.3 282.7	309.2 319.0	321.8 392.4	408.9 499.1	10.8	11.5	12.1 13.7	14.8	13.9 16.8	
march	270.0	202.7	319.0	392,4	477.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	10.7	10.0	
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	403.1	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	10.1	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8		
Ostalas	262 /	227 2	271 5	/10 7		12 /	10.0	15.0	1/ 6		
October November	363.4 310.1	337.3 331.3	371.5 391.2	412.7 473.6		13.4	12.8 12.1	15.0 13.9	14.6 22.0		
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8		
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	3,337.5	140.1	150.9	165.9	, 192.3	115.4	
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS			
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.9	
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4	
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4	
Annil	200 /	217 2	27/. 1	402 1	4.00 7	356.0	380.1	497.8	/ 00 0	57/ 0	
April	288.4 348.0	317.3 363.2	374.1 358.5	403.1	490.7 558.6	356.0 454.0	412.7	437.3	489.9 507.7	574.3 676.9	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.5	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9 435.6	516.3	
August	325.8 296.9	318.3 338.4	386.9 393.5	421.6 424.4		345.7	339.2 357.8	375.0 420.1	499.8		
ocptember	230.3	330.4	393.3	72797		309.7	357.0	420.1	1,55.0		
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7		
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5		
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1		
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	3,452.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	4,053.7	
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE					
Innuewi	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9	
JanuaryFebruary	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2		- 55.5	
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5	
									06.0	00 5	
April	644.4 802.0	697.3	871.9 795.8	893.0 932.8	1,065.0 1,235.5	- 67.6	- 62.8 - 49.5	- 123.6 - 78.8	- 86.8 - 82.7	- 83.5 - 118.3	
June	666.1	775.8 693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,208.1	- 39.1	- 49.5 - 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.9	
0 0000	00012	0,3.,	307.7	-,	-,		,,,,,	,,,,			
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.5	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.1	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0		
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4		
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3		
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9		
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7		
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	7,506.6	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 600.8	
		т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS			
By Quarters:											
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5		1,625.7	
Apr June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.7	
July - Sept	962.1 978.8	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2 1,186.7	1,221.8	1,437.3		
Oct Dec	776.6		1,181.3	1,387.5		1,030.2			1,691.4		
			TOTAL TRAI	E			Т	RADE BALAN	CE		
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.5	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 270.9	
Jan, - Mar Apr, - June July - Sept,	1,908.7 2,112.5 2,004.9	1,900.0 2,166.8 2,101.5	2,166.8 2,537.4 2,384.6	2,441.4 2,833.6 2,724.1	2,980.5 3,508.6	- 193.0 - 212.7 - 80.8	- 141.6 - 153.8 - 78.8	- 238.2 - 280.1 - 59.1	- 276.5 - 281.3 - 150.6	- 270.9 - 314.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO JULY

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
					millions	of dollars					
		AL	L COUNTRII	es			UN	ITED STATE	ES		
Domestic exports	3,476.6	3,734.4	4,605.8	4,671.6	5,497.0	2,065.2	2,152.5	2,382.1	2,689.9	3,337.5	
Re-exports	103.8	111.2 3,689.0	117.2 4,339.4	137.1 4,802.5	143.5 5,533.3	81.9 2,600.9	87.9 2,574.3	93.2 3,038.0	109.3 3,418.4	115.4 4,053.7	
Total trade	7,287.7 - 127.0	7,534.7 + 156.7	9,062.3 + 383.6	9,611.1 + 6.1	11,173.8 + 107.3	4,748.0 - 453.8	4,814.7 - 333.9	5,513.3 - 562.7	6,217.6 - 619.1	7,506.6	
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM		o	THER COMM	IONWEALTH	AND PREF.		
Domestic exports	495.0	570.3	691.9	686.0	640.0	176.9	225.9	272.0	290.6	273.9	
Re-exports	6.0	5.7	4.8	6.7	5,8	2.8	3.1	5.1	6.0	5.1	
Imports	342.0	295.2	347.6	348.6	365.9	161.2	187.6	226.5	190.0	207.0	
Total trade	843.0	871.2	1,044.3	1,041.3	1,011.7	340.9	416.6	503.6	486.6	486.0	
Trade balance	+ 159.0	+ 280.8	+ 349.2	+ 344.1	+ 280.0	+ 18.4	+ 41.3	+ 50.6	+ 106.5	+ 72.1	
		EUROPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET			OTE	ER COUNTR	IES		
Domestic exports	233.6	238.7	297.9	320.6	331.5	505.9	547.1	961.8	684.4	914.0	
Re-exports	5.1	9.0	5.5	5.2	4.9	8.0	. 5.6	8.5	9.9	12.3	
Imports	190.0	175.7	210.7	264.8	284.4	413.1	456.3	516.6	580.8	622.3	
Total trade	428.7	423.3	514.1	590.6	620.8	927.1	1,008.9	1,486.9	1,275.1	1,548.7	
Trade balance	+ 48.7	+ 72.0	+ 92.7	+ 61.0	+ 51.9	+ 100.8	+ 96.4	+ 453.8	+ 113.5	+ 304.1	

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(statistics	s prepared by E	Sank of Canada)			
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	72.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Impo	Imports			
Month	Price i	Price index		index	Price index Volum			ne index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1	1966	
anuary	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0	
Pebruary		135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5	
larch		136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	. 286.5	
pril	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1	
ay	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7	
une	132.9	138.0	212,6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9	
uly	133.4	138.7	227.4	236.6	130.1	132.6P	258.0	254.8F	
ugust	/		202.5		131.5		230.2		
eptember			207.3		131.6		252.4		
ctober	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8		
lovember			263.3	4	131.1		313.0		
December			234.2		131.5		274.2		
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1		

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 8

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

								the contract of the contract o	1	
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		DO	MESTIC EXP	OPTS	millions	of dollars	I	RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:		20	MESTIC EAF	ORIS				ME-EAFORIS		
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1 479.6	543.2 586.9	674.1 724.0	685.6 701.0	925.2	15.7	15.6 16.1	18.5 18.4	18.5 18.1	20.1
September October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	6,422.3	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	163.5
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Innuany	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.8
January	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
February	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.0
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	914.0
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.7
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	737.0
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.3	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	8.808
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	6,585.8	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	6,342.0
			TOTAL TRAI	ÞΕ			TI	RADE BALANG	CE	
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.8	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.1
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	-, 33.6	- 1.6
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.9	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.8
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 45.1
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.7	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.6
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,754.1	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.5
SeptemberOctober	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9 + 42.5	+ 57.8 + 17.2	+ 126.0 + 52.2	- 5.6	
November	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5 1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3.	+ 51.1	+ 27.3 + 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	12,927.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 243.8
		TOTAL EXPORTS IMPORTS								
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.5
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.7
July-Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct Dec	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
		,	TOTAL TRAI	ЭE			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.3	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.4
Apr June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.7	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.8
July-Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8	_,,	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	-,
Oct Dec	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	
	7,512.5	3,777.3	13227.3	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
23 24 41		DOM	SESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
By Months: January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May June	97.8 76.2	118.7 75.6	105.3 111.9	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.7 0.8	0.7
Julie	70.2	,3.0	111.7	70.4	07.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August September	94.3 70.8	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5 0.7	0.6	0.8
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	752.8	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	6.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0 77.0	119.7 76.4	105.9 112.7	120.5	104.6	59.8 53.4	51.5	58.8	54.1 48.2	55.9 49.2
June	77.0	70.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	23.4	43.7	51.0	40.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August September	95.7 71.7	85.7 89.6	101.1 106.4	85.8 90.2	112.7	52.8	47.7 38.5	44.8 37.6	51.1 45.9	67.2
	80.9			109.0					54.5	
October November	92.3	96.2 93.4	95.8 101.2	107.7		46.4	44.1 55.0	46.2 50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	759.4	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	433.1
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.2	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8 130.4	171.2 120.1	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4	160.5	+ 39.2 + 23.6	+ 68.2 + 32.7	+ 47.1 + 61.7	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.6 + 39.3
June	130.4	120.1	103.7	147.4	137.7	T 23.0	т 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.3
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August September	148.5 112.0	133.4 128.1	145.8 144.1	136.9 136.1	179.9	+ 42.9 + 31.4	+ 38.0 + 51.1	+ 56.3 + 68.8	+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 45.4
·	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
October November	144.2	140.3	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,192.5	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 326.3
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:				0.11	0	161				
Jan Mar	190.7 236.2	210.9 264.6	267.9 315.4	266.1 305.1	271.7 283.3	136.9 154.8	104.5 139.8	124.3 171.2	132.2	161.2 156.0
July-Sept,	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5	203.3	143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	130.0
Oct Dec	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
		T	OTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.9	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.6
	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.3	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.3
Apr June July - Sept	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5	437.3	+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	T 12/.3

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

		IABI	E S. INAL	E OF CANA	ADA WIIN	THE UNITE	D SINIES			
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2 276.8	255.3 282.7	309.2 319.0	321.8 392.4	408.0 499.1	10.8	11.5 13.3	12.1 13.7	14.8 16.7	13.9 16.7
April	277.7 334.0	305.8 349.7	359.1 346.6	387.2 408.4	474.4 540.7	10.7	11.4 13.4	15.1 11.9	15.8 16.6	16.4 17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November December	310.1 269.5	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6		12.7	12.1 12.1	13.9 13.9	22.0 16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	3,838.4	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	131.6
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.9
February	260.0 289.9	266.7 296.0	321.3 332.7	336.6 409.1	421.9 515.9	318.4	310.3 346.0	377.6 411.3	407.7 539.4	478.4 621.4
April	288.4 348.0	317.3 363.2	374.1 358.5	403.1 425.1	490.7 558.6	356.0 454.0	380.1 412.7	497.8 437.3	489.9 507.7	574.3 676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.5
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.3
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.7
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November December	322.8 279.2	343.3 326.7	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5		362.6 297.7	394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.5 549.1	
Total				5,032.8	3,970.0	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	4,597.4
10031	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0		3,970.0	4,300.3				4,007.4
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			1	RADE BALAI	NCE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4 671.5	577.1 641.9	698.9 744.1	744.3 948.5	900.3 1,137.3	- 58.4	- 43.6 - 50.0	- 56.2 - 78.6	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.5 - 105.5
		(07.0	071 0	002.0	1 065 0	(7.6	(0.0	100 (- 86.8	02 5
April	644.4 802.0	697.3 775.8	871.9 795.8	893.0 932.8	1,065.0 1,235.5	- 67.6	- 62.8 - 49.5	- 123.6 - 78.8	- 86.8 - 82.7	- 83.5 - 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,208.1	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.9
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.5	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	4 61.3	- 15.1
August	671.5 606.6	657.5 696.2	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7	- 19.8 - 12.8	- 20.9 - 19.4	+ 11.9 - 26.6	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.6
September		090.2								
October November	766.7 685.3	776.7 737.5	826.8 846.9	962.0 1,103.2		- 13.1	- 76.4 - 50.8	- 53.8 - 36.7	- 107.3 - 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	8,567.4	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 627.4
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.7
Apr June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.3	1,911.7
July-Sept OctDec	962.1 978.8	1,011.3 1,020.2	1,162.7 1,181.3	1,286.7 1,387.5		1,042.8	1,090.2 1,186.7	1,221.8 1,331.2	1,691.4	
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.5	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	~ 276.5	- 271.9
Apr June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.6	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.8
July-Sept OctDec	2,004.9	2,101.5 2,206.9	2,384.6 2,512.5	2,724.1 3,078.8		- 80.8 - 71.4	- 78.8 - 166.6	- 59.1 - 149.9	- 150.6 - 303.9	
Oct. Dec	2,020.9	2,200.9	2,314.3	3,0,0.0		11.4	100.0	147.7	303.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO AUGUST

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		AI	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	4,016.7 119.4 4,235.4 8,371.6 - 99.2	4,277.6 126.8 4,221.0 8,625.5 + 183.5	5,279.8 135.7 4,905.4 10,320.9 + 510.1	5,357.2 155.6 5,463.0 10,975.8 + 49.8	6,422.3 163.5 6,342.0 12,927.8 + 243.8	2,379.1 93.8 2,946.6 5,419.5 - 473.7	2,457.6 101.1 2,913.5 5,472.1 - 354.8	2,753.8 108.4 3,413.0 6,275.2 - 550.8	3,095.9 125.0 3,853.9 7,074.8 - 633.1	3,838.4 131.6 4,597.4 8,567.4 - 627.4
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	589.3 7.4 394.8 991.5 + 201.8	655.1 6.6 342.9 1,004.6 + 318.8	792.5 5.3 392.3 1,190.2 + 405.5	771.2 7.3 399.7 1,178.2 + 378.8	752.8 6.6 433.1 1,192.5 + 326.3	204.2 3.2 189.8 397.2 + 17.6	259.4 3.4 230.9 493.7 + 31.9	308.6 5.9 260.9 575.4 + 53.7	338.7 6.7 226.7 572.1 + 118.7	359.3 5.9 252.0 617.2 + 113.2
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			OT	HER COUNTR	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	271.3 6.1 219.3 496.8 + 58.1	277.1 9.5 203.1 489.7 + 83.5	338.7 6.4 243.2 588.3 + 101.9	367.5 5.8 305.0 678.4 + 68.3	401.7 5.7 338.0 745.4 + 69.4	572.8 9.0 484.8 1,066.5 + 97.0	628.4 6.3 530.6 1,165.3 + 104.1	1,086.3 9.6 595.9 1,691.8 + 499.9	783.9 10.8 677.6 1,472.3 + 117.0	1,070.1 13.7 721.6 1,805.4 + 362.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistic:	s prepared by b	dir or canacia,				
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	, 14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	82.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume index		Price	index ·	Volume index			
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966		
anliam	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0		
anuaryebruary	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5		
arch	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5		
pril	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1		
ay	132.4	137.0	. 221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7		
ine	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9		
ly	133.4	138.8 ^r	227.4	236.5 ^r	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8		
igust	133.4	139.4	202.5	261.4	131.5	133.0 ^p	230.2	278.71		
eptember	133.2	,	207.3		131.6		252.4			
ctober	133.4		228.0	İ	131.2		266.8			
overber	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0			
ecember	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2			
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1			

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 9

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

								*		
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	3	
By Months:										
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0	875.4	13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	3/3.4	16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	20.7
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0					26.5	
						16.4	16.8	17.9		
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	7,297.7	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	184.3
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.8
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.9
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9
	542.4	553.6	795.9		856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.3
June				737.2						736.9
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.3	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.8
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1	896.2	475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.4
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	7,482.0	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	7,144.3
			TOTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.1	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.3	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.0
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.3	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.4
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.8	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9
						+ 9.7		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 44.7
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.0				+ 57.7	+ 116.7
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.6	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4		
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,754.1	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.5
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,699.6	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 92.8
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	14,626.3	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 337.7
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.1
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.1
July-Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,695.2	1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	2,349.0
Oct Dec	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	•
			TOTAL TRAD					RADE BALAN	CE .	
Ton Man				0 (00 0	1 100 0				1 10 0	1 10 7
Jan Mar	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.0	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.7
Apr June	3,306.7	2,890.6 3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.1	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.2
		2,890.6								

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

January 1967 7509-508

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars	-			
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	3	
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4.	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November December	91.1 78.0	92.4 74.8	100.7 105.4	107.0 98.6		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	70.0	74.0	103.4	90.0		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	847.7	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	7.2
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0 77.0	119.7 76.4	105.9 112.7	120.5 99.3	104.6 88.5	59.8	51.5 43.7	58.8 51.0	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	70.4	112.7	22.3	00.3	23.4	43.7	21.0	48.2	49.1
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August September	95.7 71.7	85.7 89.6	101.1 106.4	85.8 90.2	112.7 95.4	52.8	47.7 38.5	44.8 37.6	51.1 45.9	67.2 51.5
beptember				70.2	23.4				73.7	21.7
October	80.9 92.3	96.2 93.4	95.8 101.2	109.0 107.7	1	46.4	44.1 55.0	46.2 50.9	54.5	
November December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	61.9 57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	854.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	484.5
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN		
	110 /	116.0	150.0							
January February	110.4 104.3	116.0 88.4	150.0 110.1	128.2 120.6	144.6 150.1	+ 24.8 + 16.1	+ 41.6 + 27.0	+ 73.9 + 36.1	+ 51.7 + 39.5	+ 56.3 + 32.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
A = m:1	101.8	113.0	158.0	1/1 -	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	1 20 1	
April	158.8	171.2	164.8	141.5 174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 29.1 + 66.5	+ 39.3 + 48.7
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.6	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.4
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.9	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.4
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,339.3	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 370.4
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1 305.1	271.7 283.3	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.1
Apr June	236.2 241.5	264.6 275.9	315.4 320.9	297.5	299.8	154.8 143.4	139.8 137.0	171.2 134.5	158.4 155.0	155.8 167.5
Oct Dec	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
		TO	TAL TRADE	E			TR	ADE BALANC	CE	
Jan Mar	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.6
Apr June July - Sept	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.1	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.4
	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5	.467.3	+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.3

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		<u> </u>			millions	of dollars	1			
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS		1		RE-EXPORTS	S	
By Months:										
January	295.7	303.4	298.0 309.2	322.7	400.1 408.0	12.2	13.1 11.5	12.2 12.1	14.1	16.0
February	249.2 276.8	255.3 282.7	319.0	321.8 392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	13.9
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,										
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7 313.4	346.6 379.3	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	9.2	13.4 12.7	11.9 16.7	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3
J 4110										
July	327.6	342.2	370.7 371.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6 15.2	15.5 15.6	16.1
August September	313.9	305.1 325.6	378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	10.5	13.2 12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0 13.9	14.6	
November December	310.1 269.5	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6		9.7	12.1 12.1	13.9	22.0 16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	4,338.9	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	148.8
		T	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.3
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.1
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.4
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.2
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.7
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	4,487.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	5,167.4
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.2	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.9	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.4
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.4	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.0
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.6
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.1
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	~ 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	9,655.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 679.8
		т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.5
Apr June July - Sept	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6 1,162.7	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,162.6	1,160.3 1,090.2	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.3	1,911.3
Oct Dec	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,000.9	1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	2,0000
			TOTAL TRAE	Œ			Т	RADE BALAN	NCE	
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.7
Apr June		2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.3	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.4
July-Sept		2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1	3,167.4	- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	- 93.7
Oct Dec	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		1 - 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		A1	L COUNTRI	ES			UI	NITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	4,496.3 132.7 4,710.4 9,339.4 - 81.3	4,864.5 142.9 4,766.1 9,773.6 + 241.3	6,003.9 154.0 5,521.8 11,679.6 + 636.1	6,058.2 173.7 6,187.7 12,419.6 + 44.2	7,297.7 184.3 7,144.3 14,626.3 + 337.7	2,665.5 104.3 3,256.3 6,026.1 - 486.4	2,783.2 113.9 3,271.3 6,168.4 - 374.2	3,132.6 123.1 3,833.1 7,088.8 - 577.4	3,506.5 138.8 4,353.8 7,999.1 - 708.5	4,338.9 148.8 5,167.4 9,655.0 - 679.8
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	660.0 8.3 435.1 1,103.5 + 233.2	743.9 7.3 381.4 1,132.7 + 369.9	898.3 6.0 430.0 1,334.2 + 474.3	860.3 8.4 445.6 1,314.3 + 423.1	847.7 7.2 484.5 1,339.3 + 370.4	230.4 3.5 222.9 456.8 + 10.9	288.9 4.0 270.9 563.8 + 22.0	354.4 6.8 298.0 659.2 + 63.2	376.3 8.0 262.2 646.5 + 122.1	403.7 6.4 285.9 696.0 + 124.3
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			OTI	HER COUNTE	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	301.2 6.7 247.5 555.3 + 60.3	317.5 10.2 234.4 562.1 + 93.2	396.5 7.5 279.0 683.0 + 125.0	417.6 6.6 353.7 777.9 + 70.5	464.7 6.3 393.5 864.4 + 77.5	639.3 9.9 548.5 1,197.7 + 100.6	731.0 7.6 608.1 1,346.6 + 130.5	1,222.1 10.6 681.7 1,914.4 + 551.0	897.6 11.8 772.5 1,681.9 + 136.9	1,242.8 15.6 813.1 2.071.5 + 445.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(statistics	s prepared by B	ank of Canada)			
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	1000
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	92.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price i	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index			
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966		
January February March April May June July August September October November	131.4 130.9 131.0 131.7 132.4 132.9 133.4 133.4 133.2 133.4	134.5 135.6 136.4 136.8 137.0 138.0 138.8 139.3 ^r	170.6 162.0 206.1 192.9 221.8 212.6 227.4 202.5 207.3 228.0 263.3	211.7 195.9 222.0 216.9 261.6 238.2 236.5 261.6 ^r 246.8 ^p	132.9 131.7 131.0 129.6 129.5 129.7 130.1 131.5 131.6 131.2	131.7 132.2 132.9 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 133.1 ^r 133.5 ^p	192.9 191.7 255.3 246.9 260.8 280.8 258.0 230.2 252.4 266.8 313.0	246.0 231.5 286.5 266.1 315.7 311.9 254.8 278.5° 275.8°		
Annual index	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2			

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 10

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

						\	The state of	and selection of the se	
1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	DO	MESTIC EXP	OPTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
	20.	MEDITE ENE	014.13				ME EXIONIS	•	
488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
									17.7
									21.0
1					1				20.2
									22.9
									22.1
546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8		20.5
540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1
479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4		20.7
602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	16.6	16.2	19.0		22.0
586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	8,176.3	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	206.3
	T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
E02 0					/.00 0	E00 0			ma
									706.6
									667.8
									830.7
					I .				774.9
									913.9
									901.3
									736.9
									808.8
					1				803.4
				900.6					920.0
506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	8,382.5	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	8,064,3
		TOTAL TRAI	DE			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
001 0	1 0/9 0	1 200 1	1 1/6 2	1 // 9 6	1 15 0	+ 46 4	1 68 2	± 27 3	+ 35.3
									+ 24.5
									- 41.0
1									- 1.4
									+ 18.9
		*							- 44.7
									+ 116.7
									+ 136.5
1 '								- 5.6	+ 92.8
					1			+ 27.3	- 19.4
1 "				-,					
949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	16,446.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 318.3
	Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
1 397 9	1 487 9	1.783.7	1.850.5	2,223.9	1.457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.1
									2,590.1
									2,349.0
1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8	-,	1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
		TOTAL TRAI	DE			T	RADE BALAN	NCE	
2 055 0	2 800 6	2 / 20 2	3 690 9	4 429 0	- 60.0	4 95 2	+ 120 2	+ 10.2	+ 18.7
									- 27.2
									+ 346.1
				5,044,2					. 54011
3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	7 1/9.0	, 05.1	
	488.1 408.9 455.6 448.8 598.4 530.4 546.1 479.6 602.4 586.1 493.6 6,178.5 503.8 422.7 471.4 462.0 615.5 542.4 562.6 555.8 492.9 619.1 602.5 506.7 6,357.3	## 1,048.0 ## 1,0	## DOMESTIC EXP 488.1	### DOMESTIC EXPORTS 488.1	### DOMESTIC EXPORTS ### Alson	### TOTAL EXPORTS ### DOMESTIC EXPORTS ### A88.1	### DOMESTIC EXPORTS March March	Mar.	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

February 104.3 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 + 16.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + March 113.0 111.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 33.7 + 14.1		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
By Months:						millions	of dollars				
January	Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
February 59.4 57.2 72.7 79.6 90.3 0.8 0.5 0.4		67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
April	ebruary		57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3				0.5	0.8
May	arch	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
May	pril	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
July	ay									1.7	0.7
Magust	ine	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
September	ıly	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
Cotcher										0.6	0.8
November 91.1 92.4 100.7 107.0 1.2 1.0 0.4	eptember	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
Pecember 78.0 74.8 105.4 98.6 1.2 0.7 0.5 Total 909.0 1,006.8 1,199.8 1,174.3 934.7 11.8 9.6 7.3 TOTAL EXPORTS	ctober				108.4	87.0				0.5	0.7
Total 909.0										0.7	
TOTAL EXPORTS	ecember	76.0	74.0	103.4	98.0		1.2	0.7		1.4	
January	Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	934.7	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	7.9
Pebruary			т	OTAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
Pebruary	nuary	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
April 60.2 68.4 96.7 85.3 90.2 41.6 44.6 61.3 May 99.0 119.7 105.9 120.5 104.6 59.8 51.5 58.8 June 77.0 76.4 112.7 99.3 88.5 53.4 43.7 51.0 June 74.1 100.6 113.4 122.5 91.7 50.3 50.8 52.1 August 95.7 85.7 101.1 85.8 112.7 52.8 47.7 44.8 September 71.7 89.6 106.4 90.2 95.4 40.3 38.5 37.6 Cetober 80.9 96.2 95.8 109.0 87.7 51.9 55.0 50.9 October 92.3 93.4 101.2 107.7 10.0 0 35.4 45.3 46.9 October 92.3 104.3 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 11.8 13.0 113.0	ebruary				80.1	91.1				40.6	59.0
May 99.0 119.7 105.9 120.5 104.6 59.8 51.5 58.8 Jule 77.0 76.4 112.7 99.3 88.5 53.4 43.7 51.0 July 74.1 100.6 113.4 121.5 91.7 50.3 50.8 52.1 August 95.7 85.7 101.1 85.8 112.7 52.8 47.7 44.8 September 71.7 89.6 106.4 90.2 95.4 40.3 38.5 37.6 October 80.9 96.2 95.8 109.0 87.7 46.4 44.1 46.2 November 92.3 93.4 101.2 107.7 51.9 55.0 50.9 December 79.2 75.5 105.9 100.0 33.4 46.3 86.9 Total 10.6 1,207.1 1,185.3 942.6 568.8 525.9 574.0 Total 10.4 116.0 <t< td=""><td>arch</td><td>62.9</td><td>74.3</td><td>82.9</td><td>96.2</td><td>80.1</td><td>50.1</td><td>36.6</td><td>49.2</td><td>53.4</td><td>58.0</td></t<>	arch	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
June	oril	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
Total	,									54.1	55.9
August 95.7 85.7 101.1 85.8 112.7 52.8 47.7 44.8 September 71.7 89.6 106.4 90.2 95.4 40.3 38.5 37.6 Cotober 80.9 96.2 95.8 109.0 87.7 46.4 44.1 46.2 November 92.3 93.4 101.2 107.7 55.9 55.0 50.9 December 79.2 75.5 105.9 100.0 35.4 45.3 46.9 Trotal 920.9 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 942.6 568.8 525.9 574.0 Trotal 110.4 116.0 150.0 128.2 144.6 + 24.8 + 41.6 + 73.9 + February 110.3 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 + 16.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 40.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 40.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 40.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 40.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 40.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 40.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 40.1 +	ine	77.0	/6.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.1
August 95.7 85.7 101.1 85.8 112.7 52.8 47.7 44.8 September 71.7 89.6 106.4 90.2 95.4 40.3 38.5 37.6 Cotober 80.9 96.2 95.8 109.0 87.7 46.4 40.3 38.5 37.6 Cotober 92.3 93.4 101.2 107.7 51.9 55.0 50.9 December 79.2 75.5 105.9 100.0 87.7 46.4 44.1 46.2 Movember 92.3 93.4 101.2 107.7 51.9 55.0 50.9 35.4 45.3 46.9 Trotal 920.9 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 942.6 568.8 525.9 574.0 Trade Trade Trade Trade Trade Trade Trade Trade Advance 110.4 116.0 150.0 128.2 144.6 + 24.8 + 41.6 + 73.9 + February 110.4 113.0 110.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 33.7 + 113.0 110.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 33.7 + 113.0 110.8 113.0 158.0 141.5 141.0 + 18.7 + 23.8 + 35.4 + 41.0 + 130.4 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.8 + 35.4 + 47.1 + 130.4 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.8 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 130.4 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.8 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 130.4 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.8 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 40.9 trade T	ıly	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
Cctober 80.9 96.2 95.8 109.0 87.7 46.4 44.1 46.2 November 92.3 93.4 101.2 107.7 51.9 55.0 50.9 Total 920.9 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 942.6 568.8 525.9 574.0 TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE January 110.4 116.0 150.0 128.2 144.6 + 24.8 + 41.6 + 73.9 + 74.0 January 104.3 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 + 16.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 87.7 + 33.7 + 33.7 + 36.1 + 46.1 + 46.2 + 41.6 + 73.9 + 74.0 </td <td>ugust</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>51.1</td> <td>67.2</td>	ugust									51.1	67.2
November 92.3 93.4 101.2 107.7 351.9 55.0 50.9 Total	ptember	/1./	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5
December	ctober					87.7				54.5	54.7
Total 920.9 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 942.6 568.8 525.9 574.0 TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE January 110.4 116.0 150.0 128.2 144.6 + 24.8 + 41.6 + 73.9 + February 104.3 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 + 16.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 13.0 111.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 33.7 + 40.0 111.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 40.0 11.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 40.0 11.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 40.0 11.0 130.4 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.6 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 10.0 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.6 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 10.0 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.6 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 10.0 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.6 + 23.8 + 49.7 + 61.3 + 40.0 120.1 163.7 147.4 136.9 179.9 + 42.9 + 38.0 + 56.3 + 10.0 120.1 12										61.9 57.1	
TOTAL TRADE	scember										
January	Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	942.6	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	539.2
February			1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TH	RADE BALAN	CE	
March 113.0 111.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 12.8 + 37.7 + 33.7 + Agril Aoril 101.8 113.0 158.0 141.5 141.0 + 18.7 + 23.8 + 35.4 + May June 158.8 171.2 164.8 174.6 160.5 + 39.2 + 68.2 + 47.1 + Agril + 42.9 + 36.0 + 23.6 + 32.7 + 61.7 + Agril + 42.9 + 36.0 + 56.3 + 42.9 + 38.0 + 56.3 + 56.3 + 56.3 + 42.9 + 38.0 + 56.3	nuary						3			+ 51.7	+ 56.3
April							1			+ 39.5	+ 32.1
May	arcii	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.0	130.1	12.0	7 37.7	T 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
June										+ 29.1	+ 39.3
July	,									+ 66.5	+ 48.7
August	iie	150.4	120.1	103.7	147.4	137.0	, 25.0	, 52.,	. 01.,	+ 51.1	+ 39.4
September 112.0 128.1 144.1 136.1 147.0 + 31.4 + 51.1 + 68.8 + October 127.4 140.3 142.0 163.5 142.4 + 34.5 + 52.0 + 49.6 + November 144.2 148.4 152.1 169.6 + 40.4 + 38.4 + 50.2 + December 114.6 120.9 152.8 157.1 + 43.9 + 30.2 + 59.0 + Total 1,489.7 1,542.3 1,781.1 1,804.4 1,481.7 + 352.0 + 490.5 + 633.1 + Total Exports IMPORTS IMPORTS IMPORTS IMPORTS Jan Mar. 190.7 210.9 267.9 266.1 271.7 136.9 104.5 124.3 July - Sept. 241.5 275.9 320.9 297.5 299.8 143.4 137.0 134.5 Oct Dec. 252.5 265.1 302.8 316.6 133.7 144.5 </td <td>ly</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>179.5</td> <td>140.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+ 63.6</td> <td>+ 43.0</td>	ly				179.5	140.5				+ 63.6	+ 43.0
October										+ 34.7	+ 45.4
November	prember				130.1	147.0				+ 44.3	+ 43.9
December						142.4				+ 54.4	+ 33.0
Total										+ 45.8 + 42.9	
TOTAL EXPORTS By Quarters: Jan Mar.		1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1		1.481.7	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 403.4
By Quarters: Jan Mar											
Jan Mar. 190.7 210.9 267.9 266.1 271.7 136.9 104.5 124.3 Apr June 236.2 264.6 315.4 305.1 283.3 154.8 139.8 171.2 July - Sept. 241.5 275.9 320.9 297.5 299.8 143.4 137.0 134.5 Oct Dec. 252.5 265.1 302.8 316.6 133.7 144.5 144.0 TRADE BALANCE Jan Mar. Apr June 327.7 315.4 392.3 398.4 432.8 432.8 + 53.8 + 106.3 + 143.6 + 144.2 + 124.7 + 144.2 + 144.2 + 144.2 + 144.2 - 144.2 - 144.2 - 144.2 - 144.2 - 144.3 - 144.3 - 144.5 - 144.5 - 144.6 - 144	uarters:		10	DAT VI					ina On 15		
Apr June		190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.1
Oct Dec	or June									158.4	155.8
Jan Mar						299.8				155.0	167.5
JanMar. 327.7 315.4 392.3 398.4 432.8 + 53.8 + 106.3 + 143.6 + AprJune 390.9 404.4 486.5 463.5 439.1 + 81.4 + 124.7 + 144.2 +	:Dec	232.3					133.7			173.5	
AprJune			Т	UTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALANC	CE	
	n Mar.									+ 133.9	+ 110.6
101V 2001 1 386 0 /13 0 /55 / 657 % /67 / 1 1 00 0 1 130 0 1 10/ /							+ 81.4 + 98.0			+ 146.6	+ 127.4
						407.3				+ 142.6 + 143.1	+ 132.3

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				1	millions	of dollars				
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	295.7	202 4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	12 1	12.2	14.1	16.0
January	249.2	303.4 255.3	1309.2	321.8	408.0	10.8	13.1 11.5	12.2 12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0 304.3	349.7 313.4	346.6 379.3	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	14.0	13.4 12.7	11.9 16.7	16.6 15.8	17.9
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9 286.4	305.1 325.6	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	11.9	13.2 12.8	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7 473.6	553.7	13.4	12.8	15.0 13.9	14.6 22.0	18.1
November December	310.1 269.5	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	447.6	•	9.7	12.1 12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	4,892.6	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	166.8
		T	OTAL EXPOR	rts.				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.3
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.1
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.4
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.2
August	325.8 296.9	318.3 338.4	386.9 393.5	421.6 424.4	518.1 517.6	345.7	339.2 357.8	375.0 420.1	435.6 499.8	543.7 570.7
						389.9	426.5	440.3		
October November	376.8 322.8	350.2 343.3	386.5 405.1	427.3 495.7	571.8	362.6	394.2	441.8	534.7 607.5	659.4
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	5,059.4	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	5,826.8
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.2	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.9	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.4
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.4	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.0
August September	671.5 606.6	657.5 696.2	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9 - 19.4	+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.6 - 53.1
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.2	- 13.1	- 76.4	~ 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.6
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2	1,231,2	- 39.8	- 50.8	36.7	- 111.9	07.0
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	10,886.2	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 767.4
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:							1 222		1 050	3 (65
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5 1,408.8	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.5
Apr June	949.9 962.1	1,006.5 1,011.3	1,128.6 1,162.7	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	1,630.6
Oct Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			Т	RADE BALAN	ICE	
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.7
Apr June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.3	- 212.7	- 153.8 - 78.8	- 280.1 - 59.1	- 281.3 - 150.6	- 314.4 - 93.7
July-Sept	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6 2,512.5	2,724.1	3,167.4	- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	, , , ,

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRII	ES		1	U	NITED STATE	S	
Domestic exports	5,098.8	5,489.2	6,673.7	6,830.4	8,176.3	3,028.9	3,120.5	3,504.1	3,919.2	4,892.6
Re-exports	149.4	159.1	173.0	192.4	206.3	117.8	126.7	138.1	153.4	166.8
Imports	5,287.0	5,389.7	6,158.5	6,951.3	8,064.3	3,646.2	3,697.8	4,273.4	4,888.4	5,826.8
Total trade	10,535.1	11,038.0	13,005.2	13,974.1	16,446.8	6,792.8	6,945.1	7,915.6	8,961.0	10,886.2
Trade balance	- 38.8	+ 258.5	+ 688.3	+ 71.5	+ 318.3	- 499.5	- 450.6	- 631.2	- 815.8	- 767.4
		UN	TED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports	739.9	839.6	993.7	968.7	934.7	266.7	319.8	401.5	416.8	448.8
Re-exports	9.4	7.8	6.3	8.9	7.9	4.2	4.6	7.7	8.7	7.0
Imports	481.6	425.5	476.2	500.1	539.2	255.8	317.8	327.7	293.2	333.7
Total trade	1,230,9	1,273.0	1,476.2	1,477.8	1,481.7	526.6	642.2	736.8	718.7	789.5
Trade balance	+ 267.7	+ 421.9	+ 523.8	+ 477.5	+ 403.4	+ 15.1	+ 6.6	+ 81.4	+ 132.3	+ 122.1
		EUROPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET			от	HER COUNTR	IES	
Domestic exports	342.8	367.9	441.6	482.2	516.5	720.5	841.3	1,332.8	1,043.4	1,383.7
Re-exports	7.4	11.6	8.8	7.5	7.1	10.6	8.4	12.2	13.8	17.4
Imports	277.7	269.5	320.8	406.6	450.5	625.8	679.0	760.4	862.9	914.0
Total trade	627.9	649.0	771.1	896.3	974.2	1,356.9	1,528.8	2,105.5	1,920.1	2,315.2
Trade balance	+ 72.6	+ 110.0	+ 129.5	+ 83.2	+ 73.1	+ 105.3	+ 170.7	+ 584.6	+ 194.3	+ 487.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistics	prepared by D	ank of Canada	/			
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
une	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
uly	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
lugust	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
eptember	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4
lovember	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	103.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
fanuary February Aarch April fay fune fully August September October November	131.4 130.9 131.0 131.7 132.4 132.9 133.4 133.4 133.4 134.2 133.8	134.5 135.6 136.4 136.8 137.0 138.0 138.8 139.3 139.7 140.1P	170.6 162.0 206.1 192.9 221.8 212.6 227.4 202.5 207.3 228.0 263.3 234.2	211.7 195.9 222.0 216.9 261.6 238.2 236.5 261.6 246.8 247.0P	132.9 131.7 131.0 129.6 129.5 129.7 130.1 131.5 131.6 131.2 131.1	131.7 132.2 132.9 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 133.1 133.5 133.7	192.9 191.7 255.3 246.9 260.8 280.8 258.0 230.2 252.4 266.8 313.0 274.2	246.0 231.5 286.5 266.1 315.7 311.9 254.8 278.5 275.8 315.3 ^P
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 11

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		DO.	MESTIC EXP	ODTE	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
y Months:		БО	MESTIC EAP	URIS				RE-EXPURIS		
	/ 00 1	520 6	610 0	560 1	722 0	15.7	16.5	15.2	17 7	19.0
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	13.8		15.2	17.7	_
February	408.9 455.6	424.6 486.6	535.1 583.1	538.3 685.5	674.5 768.7	15.0	14.0 15.5	14.7 16.7	19.0 20.9	17.7 21.0
March	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.
April	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.
May	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.
June	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.
July	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.
August	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0	875.4	13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7	7,54.1	13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	23.
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	9,130.4	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	230.
			OTAL EXPO					IMPODES.		
				•	-/- 0			IMPORTS		-04
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.0
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	736.
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.3	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1	896.2	475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	920.
November December	602.5 506.7	687.2	724.3 732.4	924.5	977.9	564.3 443.2	623.9 564.8	673.2 656.0	895.3 786.9	943.
		654.2		819.4						
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	9,360,5	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633,4	9,007.
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.1	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.3	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.3	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.8	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.0	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 44.
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.6	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,754.1	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,699.6	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 92.
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5	1,820.5	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	- 19.
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8	1,921.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	+ 34.
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	18,367.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 353.
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:									1.0/2.6	0.000
Jan Mar	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.
July - Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,695.2	1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	2,349.
Oct Dec	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
			TOTAL TRA	DE			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.0	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.
Apr June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.1	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•								
July - Sept	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8	5,044.2	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	+ 346.

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

-		· ·		,						
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	DRTS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February		57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May		118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July		99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,024.5	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	8.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.1
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.2
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6	51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,033.2	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	602.1
		т	OTAL TRAD	Ε			TF	RADE BALANC	E	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.6	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.4
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.9	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5	+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,635.2	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 431.1
		то	TAL EXPORT	S				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.1
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.8
July - Sept Oct Dec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8	143.4 133.7	137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	167.5
			TAL TRADE					ADE BALANC		
Jan Mar	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110 6
Apr June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.1	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 133.9	+ 110.6 + 127.4
July-Sept,	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.3	+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.3
Oct Dec	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		1			millions	of dollars				
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	8	
y Months:	205 7	202 /	200 0	202 7	/00 1	100	***	400		
January	295.7 249.20	303.4 255.3	298.0 309.2	322.7 321.8	400.1 408.0	12.2	13.1 11.5	12.2	14.1	16.0 13.9
March		282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1
November December	310.1 269.5	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5	12.7	12.1 12.1	13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	5,481.0	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	186.9
		T	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February		266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	. 377.6	407.7	478.3
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	- 346.0	411.3	539.4	621.3
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.1
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.4
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.2
August		318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.4
November December	322.8	343.3 326.7	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5	362.6	394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.5 549.1	664.3
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	5,667.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	6,491.2
		1	TOTAL TRAD	Œ			T	RADE BALAI	NCE	
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.2	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.9	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	86.8	- 83.4
May		775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	78.8	82.7	- 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.4	1	- 38.5		61.3	- 15.0
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	25.0
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.
October		776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.2	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.
November December	1	737.5 692.7	846.9 838.7	1,103.2 1,013.6	1,272.8	- 39.8	- 50.8 - 39.4	- 36.7 - 59.4	- 111.9 - 84.7	- 55.8
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	12,159.1	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 823.2
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:	0	072	061.0			1 050 0	1 000	1 000 "		
Jan Mar	857.9	879.2 1,006.5	964.3 1,128.6	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5 1,408.8	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.5
July-Sept.		1,011.3	1,162.7	1,276.1	1,536.9	1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	1,630.6
Oct Dec	1	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,550.5	1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	1,050.
			TOTAL TRAI	Œ			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.
Apr June		2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.3	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.4
July-Sept		2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1	3,167.4	- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	- 93.7
Oct Dec	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions o	of dollars				
		A.1	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports	5,684.9	6,159.6	7,380.2	7,728.4	9,130.4	3,339.0	3,451.8	3,895.4	4,392.8	5,481.0
Re-exports	165.8	175.9	190.9	218.9	230.1	130.5	138.8	152.0	175.5	186.9
Imports	5,851.2	6,013.6	6,831.7	7,846.6	9,007.3	4,008.7	4,092.0	4,715.2	5,496.0	6,491.2
Total trade	11,701.9	12,349.1	14,402.8	15,793.9	18,367.8	7,478.1	7,682.6	8,762.5	10,064.3	12,159.1
Trade balance	- 0.6	+ 321.9	+ 739.4	+ 100.9	+ 353.1	- 539.3	- 501.4	- 667.9	- 927.7	- 823.2
		UN	ITED KINGD	DM .			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports	831.0	932.0	1,094.4	1,075.7	1,024.5	301.2	354.4	446.1	459.1	496.7
Re-exports	10.6	8.8	6.8	9.6	8.6	4.5	5.1	8.6	9.3	8.1
Imports	533.4	480.5	527.1	562.0	602.1	291.5	363.5	372.1	342.4	380.0
Total trade	1,375.1	1,421.4	1,628.3	1,647.4	1,635.2	597.3	723.1	826.7	810.8	884.8
Trade balance	+ 308.2	+ 460.3	+ 574.1	+ 523.3	+ 431.1	+ 14.2	~ 3.9	+ 82.6	+ 126.0	+ 124.8
		E UR OPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТІ	HER COUNTR	RIES	
Domestic exports	400.5	426.7	496.3	563.1	576.2	813.2	994.6	1,448.1	1,237.7	1,552.0
Re-exports	8.4	13.9	9.7	8.6	7.8	11.8	9.3	14.0	15.8	18.6
Imports	317.2	309.2	369.6	469.2	509.5	700.3	768.4	847.8	977.0	1,024.6
Total trade	726.0	749.7	875.5	1,041.0	1,093.5	1,525.3	1,772.3	2,309.8	2,230.5	2,595.3
Trade balance	+ 91.7	+ 131.4	+ 136.4	+ 102.6	+ 74.5	+ 124.7	+ 235.5	+ 614.2	+ 276.5	+ 546.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistics	s prepared by B	ank of Canada				
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March.	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	103.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
larch	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
pril	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
lay	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
unea	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
uly	133.4	138.8	227.4	236.5	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8
ugust	133.4	139.3	202.5	261.6	131.5	133.1	230.2	278.5
eptember	133.2	139.7	207.3	246.8	131.6	133.5	252.4	275.8
October	133.4	139.9 ^r	228.0	247.4 ^r	131.2	133.7	266.8	315.3
lovember	134.2	140.1 ^P	263.3	268.2 ^p	131.1	134.2P	313.0	322.1
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

MAY - 2 1967 OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		DO	MESTIC EXP	PTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	-	
y Months:		20.	DOTAC EM	JIC I IS				THE CAPES		
	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
January	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.
February	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
March	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
April	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
May				717.5	849.8	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.
une	530.4	537.9	774.7	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.
uly	546.6	592.8	772.1		833.2			18.5	18.5	20.
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	15.7	15.6		18.1	20.
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	13.3	16.1	18.4	18.7	22.
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	16.6	16.2	19.0	26.5	23.
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	16.4	16.8	17.9	-	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7	899.1	13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	25.
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	10,070.8	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	255.
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
onuomi	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.
January			549.8			443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.
ebruary	422.7	438.7		557.3	692.3			576.0	729.9	830.
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	526.3 496.2	475.4 543.4	703.5	698.2	774.
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5				736.9	913.
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	776.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7		
une	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	871.9	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.
uly	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.
eptember	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	576.6	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	564.3	623.9	673.2	895.4	943.
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4	924.1	443.2	564.8	656.0	786.7	861.
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	10,325.8	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.
			TOTAL TRAI	Œ			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3
	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.
February						- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1		+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	- 42.5				
une	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,773.0	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.2	1,590.4	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.8	+ 116.
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.6	+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.7	+ 62.
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,399.8	20,192.7	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.5	+ 459.
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.
Apr June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.
July-Sept	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.
Oct Dec	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8	2,802.6	1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.
		,	TOTAL TRAI	Œ			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.
Apr June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 11.
July-Sept	1 "			4,330.6	5,056.5	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.
	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.0			+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.
Oct Dec	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.8	+ 144.2				

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS	S	
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
November	91.1 78.0	92.4 74.8	100.7 105.4	107.0	89.9	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8
December	70.0	74.0	103.4	98.6	98.0	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3
		т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
January February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6	51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7	35.4	45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5	+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9	+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0
Apr June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7
July-Sept OctDec	241.5 252.5	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	143.4 133.7	137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	167.2
			OTAL TRAD							200.0
								ADE BALAN	CE	
	227 7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7
Jan Mar.	327.7									
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	390.9 384.9	404.4	486.5 455.4	463.5 452.5	438.9 467.1	+ 81.4 + 98.0	+ 124.7 + 138.8	+ 144.2 + 186.4	+ 146.6 + 142.6	+ 127.6 + 132.6

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars			1	
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS		1		RE-EXPORTS	8	
By Months:	205 7	202 /	200 0	322.7	400.1	12.2	1.2.1	10.0	14.1	16.0
January February	295. 7 249.2	303.4 255.3	298.0 309.2	321.8	400.1	12.2	13.1 11.5	12.2 12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May June	334.0 304.3	349.7 313.4	346.6 379.3	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	14.0	13.4 12.7	11.9 16.7	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5	12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7	9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	207.1
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February	260.0 289.9	266.7 296.0	321.3 332.7	336.6 409.1	421.9 515.9	318.4	310.3 346.0	377.6 411.3	407.7 539.4	478.3 621.1
		0.1.7.0			/00 7				480 0	E72 0
April	288.4 348.0	317.3 363.2	374.1 358.5	403.1 425.1	490.7 558.6	356.0 454.0	380.1 412.7	497.8 437.3	489.9 507.7	573.9 676.8
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7 607.6	659.3 664.3
November December	322.8 279.2	343.3 326.7	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.9	362.6	394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	549.0	645.5
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALAN	ICE	
Ionnami	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
January	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2
May	802.0 666.1	775.8 693.7	795.8 869.7	932.8	1,235.4	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 118.2 - 112.8
June	000.1	073.7	009.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.0	- 112.0
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9
August September	671.5 606.6	657.5 696.2	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7 1,088.3	- 19.8 - 12.8	- 20.9 - 19.4	+ 11.9 - 26.6	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.5 - 53.0
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8	- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.5	- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 78.6
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.7	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.0
		T	OTAL EXPOR	rts				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar Apr June	857.9 949.9	879.2 1,006.5	964.3 1,128.6	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8 1,160.3	1,202.5 1,408.8	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.2
July - Sept	962.1	1,000.3	1,162.7	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4
Oct Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,747.2	1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1
			TOTAL TRAE	Œ			Т	RADE BALAN	NCE	
Jan Mar	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4
Apr June	2,112.5 2,004.9	2,166.8 2,101.5	2,537.4 2,384.6	2,833.6 2,723.9	3,508.0 3,167.3	- 212.7 - 80.8	- 153.8 - 78.8	- 280.1 - 59.1	- 281.3 - 150.5	- 314.2 - 93.5
July-Sept										

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1966

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
					millions	of dollars				
		Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			UI	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	6,178.5 178.8 6,294.4 12,651.8 + 62.9	6,798.5 191.2 6,578.4 13,568.1 + 411.4	8,094.2 209.2 7,487.7 15,791.1 + 815.7	8,525.1 241.6 8,633.1 17,399.8 + 133.5	10,070.8 255.1 9,866.8 20,192.7 + 459.0	3,608.4 140.1 4,306.5 8,055.0 - 557.9	3,766.4 150.9 4,458.0 8,375.3 - 540.8	4,271.1 165.9 5,164.3 9,601.2 - 727.3	4,840.5 192.3 6,044.8 11,077.6 - 1,012.1	6,027.7 207.1 7,135.9 13,370.7 - 901.0
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	909.0 11.8 568.8 1,489.7 + 352.0	1,006.8 9.6 525.9 1,542.3 + 490.5	1,199.8 7.3 574.0 1,781.1 + 633.1	1,174.3 11.0 619.1 1,804.4 + 566.3	1,122.6 9.3 644.7 1,776.6 + 487.1	330.0 4.9 315.2 650.0 + 19.7	391.5 5.7 407.3 804.5 - 10.1	493.9 9.5 405.8 909.3 + 97.6	502.3 10.3 372.8 885.4 + 139.9	547.4 8.9 416.3 972.6 + 140.0
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			OT	HER COUNT	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	454.9 9.2 340.7 804.8 + 123.4	474.7 14.5 341.7 830.9 + 147.5	555.1 10.4 405.7 971.3 + 159.9	625.8 .10.2 514.2 1,150.1 + 121.7	636.7 8.6 550.6 1,196.0 + 94.7	876.2 12.7 763.3 1,652.2 + 125.7	1,159.1 10.6 845.5 2,015.2 + 324.2	1,574.4 16.0 937.9 2,528.3 + 652.5	1,382.2 17.8 1,082.3 2,482.3 + 317.7	1,736.3 21.2 1,119.3 2,876.8 + 638.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistic:	s prepared by B	ank of Canada	.)			
Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
				millions	of dollars			
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8,5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
lune	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4
Vovember	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
anuary	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
ebruary	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
arch	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
pril	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
ay	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
ine	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
ıly	133.4	138.8	227.4	236.5	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8
ugust	133.4	139.3	202.5	261.6	131.5	133.1	230.2	278.5
eptember	133.2	139.7	207.3	246.8	131.6	133.5	252.4	275.8
ctober	133.4	139.9	228.0	247.4	131.2	133.7	266.8	315.3
ovember	134.2	140.0°	263.3	268.4 ^r	131.1	134.0 ^r	313.0	322.5 ^x
ecember	133.8	140.3 ^p	234.2	252.5 ^p	131.5	134.0 ^p	274.2	294.7 ^p
Annual index	132.4	138.0P	211.3	239.6P	130.8	133.0 ^p	252.1	283.3F

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defense equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; lst Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099; 3rd Quarter 1966, \$105,408; 4th Quarter 1966, \$595,612.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS Publicularies



OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 1

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		. DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			RE-EXPORTS	3	
By Months:									10.0	81.0
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5		14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6		15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2		14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0		19.4 15.7	14.9 21.2	20.6 19.6	22.9 22.1	
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6 701.0	925.1 888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
September	586.9	724.0 669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
October	624.7	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
November	670.4 638.9	714.0	796.7	899.1		15.3	18.3	22.7	25.0	
December	030.9	714.0	7,70.7						0.00	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.8		191.2	209.2	241.6	255.1	
		T	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3		426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6		475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5		543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9		616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9	
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9		541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1	
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0 861.5	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	924.1		564.8	656.0	786.7		
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.8		6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	
			TOTAL TRAI	ÞΕ			TR	RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.6	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.1
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	,	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0		+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1		- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7		+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6 1,388.3	1,820.0 1,606.0	1,921.0 1,785.6		+ 63.3 + 89.5	+ 51.1 + 76.3	+ 29.1 + 32.7	+ 34.9 + 62.6	
December						+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 459.0	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.7		1 711.4	- 015.7		37.0	
D. Courte		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:						1 (00 0	1 (5/ 5	1 0/0 0	0.006.0	
Jan Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8		1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	
Apr June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2 2,802.6		1,662.5	1,820.0 1,965.9	2,117.3 2,445.6	2,348.3 2,724.2	
Oct, - Dec,	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8			1,012.2				
			TOTAL TRAI	DE				RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6		+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	1 32 0 A	RY
Apr June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	+ 104.0 + 402.9	- 61.7 + 95.9	+ 359.9	
							- de /1[] / Q			
July-Sept Oct Dec	3,432.6	4,042.9 4,111.5	4,330.6 4,980.4	5,057.5 5,526.8		+ 107.6 + 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.4	0) 1/167

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

May 1967 7505 - 508 External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it,

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

Property 1963 1965 1966 1966 1967 1968 1969 196			Γ	1	1		T			1	
By Months:		1963	1964	1965	1966			1964	1965	1966	1967
By Menits:			no	MESTIC EVE	DTC	millions	of dollars		DE EVECT	er.	
February	By Months:		DO	MESTIC EAF	JKIS				RE-EAPORT	S	
March	January					117.6			0.8	0.4	0.4
Anril 16.7 9 35.8 84.2 89.3 1.0.6 0.9 0.8 0.9 May 113.7 105.3 113.8 103.8 1.0 0.6 0.9 0.8 0.9 May 114.7 105.3 113.8 103.8 1.0 0.6 0.9 0.8 0.9 July 99.8 112,9 120.0 90.6 0.8 0.9 0.8 0.0 July 99.8 112,9 120.0 90.6 0.8 0.5 0.6 0.8 September 88.8 100.6 85.2 111.8 0.9 0.5 0.6 0.8 September 88.8 100.6 85.2 111.8 0.9 0.5 0.6 0.8 September 92.4 100.7 107.0 89.9 1.0 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.7 November 92.4 100.7 107.0 89.9 1.0 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.7 November 92.4 100.7 107.0 89.9 1.0 0.4 0.7 0.8 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL EXPORTS January 78.8 111.9 80.9 100.5 118.1 39.2 31.1 38.2 44.1 0.8 Firstney 57.7 73.1 80.1 91.1 30.7 37.0 40.6 59.0 54.3 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2	February										
Mary	March	/3.8	82.2	95.5	79.3		0.6	0.7	0.7-	0.8	
Jule		3									
July							1				
August	June	/5,6	111.9	90.4	87.5		0.9	0.8	0,8	1.0	
September 98.8 105.8 89.1 94.9 0.8 0.7 1.1 0.5	July						0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
Cotober 95.7 95.4 108.4 87.0 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.7		1					0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
November 92.4 100.7 107.0 89.9 1.0 0.4 0.7 0.8	September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0,8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
Total								0.4	0.5	0.7	
Total										0.8	
Total Exports	December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
January	Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6		9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	
February 77.7 73.1 80.1 91.1 30.7 37.0 40.6 59.0 March 74.3 82.9 96.2 80.1 36.6 49.2 53.4 58.0 April 68.4 96.7 85.3 90.2 44.6 61.3 56.2 50.8 May 119.7 105.9 120.5 104.6 51.5 58.8 54.1 55.9 June 76.4 112.7 99.3 88.5 43.7 51.0 48.2 48.9 June 76.4 112.7 105.9 120.5 104.6 51.5 58.8 54.1 55.9 June 76.4 112.7 99.3 88.5 43.7 51.0 48.2 48.9 July 100.6 113.4 121.5 91.7 50.8 52.1 58.0 40.7 August 85.6 100.4 50.2 35.4 38.5 37.6 45.9 31.5 September 93.4 101.1 85.8 112.7 47.7 44.8 51.1 67.0 September 93.4 101.2 107.7 90.6 55.0 50.9 61.9 62.9 December 93.4 101.2 107.7 90.6 55.0 50.9 61.9 62.9 December 75.5 105.9 100.0 98.7 45.3 46.9 57.0 43.2 Total 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 1,131.8 525.9 574.0 619.1 644.7 Total 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 1,131.8 525.9 574.0 619.1 644.7 Total 111.0 132.1 140.6 130.1 120.6 150.1 4 27.0 4 26.1 4 39.5 4 32.2 4 63.8 February 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 4 27.0 4 26.1 4 39.5 4 32.2 111.0 132.1 140.6 138.1 4 37.7 4 33.7 4 42.8 42.2 5 111.0 132.1 140.6 138.1 4 37.7 7 33.7 7 42.8 42.2 5 111.0 132.1 140.6 136.0 138.1 4 37.7 7 433.7 4 42.8 42.2 5 111.0 132.1 140.6 136.1 137.4 4 68.2 447.1 56.5 48.7 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 39.5 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 4 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 4 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 56.3 43.4 7 45.6 September 128.1 144.1 136.1 140.0 5 51.1 49.7 66.8 443.0 54.0 55.5 5 50.0 50.9 14.9 55.5 5 50.0 50.9 14.9 55.5 5 50.0 50.9 14.9 50.1 140.9 51.1 140.0 5 51.1 40.5 51.1 40.0 51.1 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 5			T	OTAL EXPOR	TS ·				IMPORTS		
February 77.7 73.1 80.1 91.1 30.7 37.0 40.6 59.0 March 74.3 82.9 96.2 80.1 36.6 49.2 53.4 58.0 April 68.4 96.7 85.3 90.2 44.6 61.3 56.2 50.8 May 119.7 105.9 120.5 104.6 51.5 58.8 54.1 55.9 June 76.4 112.7 99.3 88.5 43.7 51.0 48.2 48.9 June 76.4 112.7 105.9 120.5 104.6 51.5 58.8 54.1 55.9 June 76.4 112.7 99.3 88.5 43.7 51.0 48.2 48.9 July 100.6 113.4 121.5 91.7 50.8 52.1 58.0 40.7 August 85.6 100.4 50.2 35.4 38.5 37.6 45.9 31.5 September 93.4 101.1 85.8 112.7 47.7 44.8 51.1 67.0 September 93.4 101.2 107.7 90.6 55.0 50.9 61.9 62.9 December 93.4 101.2 107.7 90.6 55.0 50.9 61.9 62.9 December 75.5 105.9 100.0 98.7 45.3 46.9 57.0 43.2 Total 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 1,131.8 525.9 574.0 619.1 644.7 Total 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 1,131.8 525.9 574.0 619.1 644.7 Total 111.0 132.1 140.6 130.1 120.6 150.1 4 27.0 4 26.1 4 39.5 4 32.2 4 63.8 February 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 4 27.0 4 26.1 4 39.5 4 32.2 111.0 132.1 140.6 138.1 4 37.7 4 33.7 4 42.8 42.2 5 111.0 132.1 140.6 138.1 4 37.7 7 33.7 7 42.8 42.2 5 111.0 132.1 140.6 136.0 138.1 4 37.7 7 433.7 4 42.8 42.2 5 111.0 132.1 140.6 136.1 137.4 4 68.2 447.1 56.5 48.7 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 39.5 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 4 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 4 61.7 5 51.1 4 39.6 51.0 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 4 32.7 56.3 43.4 7 45.6 September 128.1 144.1 136.1 140.0 5 51.1 49.7 66.8 443.0 54.0 55.5 5 50.0 50.9 14.9 55.5 5 50.0 50.9 14.9 55.5 5 50.0 50.9 14.9 50.1 140.9 51.1 140.0 5 51.1 40.5 51.1 40.0 51.1 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 5	January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
March							i				
May		74.3	82.9	96.2			36.6	49.2	53.4		
June	April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2		44.6	61.3	56,2	50.8	
July			105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
August	June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
August	July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
September											
November		89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
December 75.5 105.9 100.0 98.7 45.3 46.9 57.0 43.2	October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	- 54.7	
Total 1,016.4 1,207.1 1,185.3 1,131.8 525.9 574.0 619.1 644.7 TOTAL TRADE TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE January 116.0 150.0 128.2 144.6 172.4 + 41.6 + 73.9 + 51.7 + 56.3 + 63.8 February 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 39.5 + 32.2 Andreh 111.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 42.8 + 22.2 Andreh 111.0 158.0 141.5 141.0 + 23.8 + 35.4 + 29.1 + 39.3 Andreh 171.2 164.8 174.6 160.4 + 68.2 + 47.1 + 66.5 + 48.7 Andreh 172.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 51.1 + 39.6 Andreh 172.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 51.1 + 39.6 Andreh 173.4 145.8 136.9 179.7 + 38.0 + 56.3 + 34.7 + 45.6 September 128.1 144.1 136.1 147.0 + 51.1 + 68.8 + 44.3 + 43.9 Andreh 172.8 144.1 136.1 147.0 + 51.1 + 68.8 + 44.3 + 43.9 Andreh 172.8 148.4 152.1 169.6 153.5 + 38.4 + 50.2 + 45.8 + 27.7 Andreh 172.9 152.8 157.0 141.9 + 30.2 + 59.0 + 43.0 + 55.5 Andreh 173.1 1,804.4 1,776.6 + 490.5 + 633.1 + 566.3 + 487.1 Total 1,542.3 1,781.1 1,804.4 1,776.6 + 490.5 + 633.1 + 566.3 + 487.1 TOTAL EXPORTS By Quarters: JanMar. 210.9 267.9 266.1 271.7 104.5 124.3 132.2 161.0 Andreh 173.5 160.8 Andreh 173.8 + 143.6 + 133.9 + 110.7 Andreh 173.8 + 143.6 + 133.9 + 110.7 Andreh 173.8 + 144.9 + 144.6 + 132.6 Andreh 173.8 + 144.9 + 144.6 + 132.6 Andreh 173.8 + 144.9 + 144.9 + 144.0 + 144.0 + 144.0 Andreh 173.5 160.8 Andreh 173.8 + 144.0 + 144.0 + 144.0 + 144.0 Andreh 174.0 Andreh 173.5 160.8 Andreh 174.0 Andreh	November			107.7	90.6				61.9	62.9	
TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE	December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
January 116.0 150.0 128.2 144.6 172.4 + 41.6 + 73.9 + 51.7 + 56.3 + 63.8 February 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1 + 27.0 + 36.1 + 39.5 + 32.2 March 111.0 132.1 149.6 138.1 + 37.7 + 33.7 + 42.8 + 22.2 April 113.0 158.0 141.5 141.0 + 23.8 + 35.4 + 29.1 + 39.3 May 171.2 164.8 174.6 160.4 + 68.2 + 47.1 + 66.5 + 48.7 June 120.1 163.7 147.4 137.4 + 32.7 + 61.7 + 51.1 + 39.6 July 151.4 165.5 179.5 140.5 + 49.7 + 61.3 + 63.6 + 43.0 August 133.4 145.8 136.9 179.7 + 38.0 + 56.3 + 34.7 + 45.6 September 128.1 144.1 136.1 147.0 + 51.1 + 68.8 + 44.3 + 43.9 October 140.3 142.0 163.5 142.4 + 52.0 + 49.6 + 54.4 + 33.0 November 148.4 152.1 169.6 153.5 + 38.4 + 50.2 + 45.8 + 27.7 December 120.9 152.8 157.0 141.9 + 30.2 + 59.0 + 43.0 + 55.5 Total 1,542.3 1,781.1 1,804.4 1,776.6 + 490.5 + 633.1 + 566.3 + 487.1 TOTAL EXPORTS IMPORTS By Quarters: Jan. Mar. 210.9 267.9 266.1 271.7 Apr. June 264.6 315.4 305.1 283.3 139.8 171.2 158.4 155.7 July Sept. 275.9 320.9 297.5 299.8 137.0 134.5 155.0 167.2 Oct Dec. 265.1 302.8 316.6 277.0 144.5 144.0 173.5 160.8 TOTAL TRADE TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE Jan Mar. 315.4 392.3 398.4 432.8	Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8		525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	
February 88.4 110.1 120.6 150.1			1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
February	January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.4	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
April											
May	March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1		+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	
May	April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0		+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	
July 151.4 165.5 179.5 140.5 + 49.7 + 61.3 + 63.6 + 43.0 August 133.4 145.8 136.9 179.7 + 38.0 + 56.3 + 34.7 + 45.6 September 128.1 144.1 136.1 147.0 + 51.1 + 68.8 + 44.3 + 43.9 October 140.3 142.0 163.5 142.4 + 52.0 + 49.6 + 54.4 + 33.0 November 148.4 152.1 169.6 153.5 + 38.4 + 50.2 + 45.8 + 27.7 December 120.9 152.8 157.0 141.9 + 30.2 + 59.0 + 43.0 + 55.5 Total 1,542.3 1,781.1 1,804.4 1,776.6 + 490.5 + 633.1 + 566.3 + 487.1 Total 210.9 267.9 266.1 271.7 104.5 124.3 132.2 161.0 Apr. June 264.6 315.4 305.1 283.3 139.8 171.2 158.4 155.7 Oct Dec. 275.9 320.9			164.8	174.6	160.4					+ 48.7	
August	June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
September 128.1	July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
October											
November	September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
December	October		142.0	163.5	142.4					+ 33.0	
Total											
By Quarters: Jan Mar	December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
By Quarters: Jan Mar	Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6		+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	
Jan Mar			TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Apr June							1				
July-Sept. 275.9 320.9 297.5 299.8 137.0 134.5 155.0 167.2 Oct Dec. TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE Jan Mar. 315.4 392.3 398.4 432.8 + 106.3 + 143.6 + 133.9 + 110.7 Apr June 404.4 486.5 463.5 438.9 + 124.7 + 144.2 + 146.6 + 127.6 July - Sept. 412.9 455.4 452.5 467.1 + 138.8 + 186.4 + 142.6 + 132.6											
Oct Dec. TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE Jan Mar. 315.4 392.3 398.4 432.8 + 106.3 + 143.6 + 133.9 + 110.7 Apr June 404.4 486.5 463.5 438.9 + 124.7 + 144.2 + 146.6 + 127.6 July - Sept. 412.9 455.4 452.5 467.1 + 138.8 + 186.4 + 142.6 + 132.6											
Jan Mar,											
Jan Mar,			Т	OTAL TRAD	E			т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Apr June	Ian - Mar	315 /	202.2	200 /	422 0		+ 106 3				
July-Sept	Apr June										
0. 0	July-Sept.										
	Oct Dec	409.6					+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1		

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
. Mandha		DO	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
JanuaryFebruary	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	232.3	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	.0.5
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1		13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4		11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	20.3	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7		150.9	165.9	192.3	207.1	
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.3
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	223.1	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	030.3
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9		346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7		380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.3	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.9		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.9		4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	
		,	TOTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2		- 43.6	- 56.2	→ 71.1	- 56.4	
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0		- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7		- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	≈ 83.2	
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4		- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	= 25.5 = 53.0	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- /5.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.5		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	~ 78.6	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.7		- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.0	
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar		964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8		1,020.8	1,202.5 1,408.8	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.2	
Apr June July - Sept		1,128.6 1,162.7	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9		1,160.3	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,911.1	
Oct Dec	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,747.2		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
			TOTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1		- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	
		2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
Apr June										
July - Sept Oct Dec	2,101.5	2,384.6 2,512.5	2,723.9 3,078.7	3,167.3 3,716.4		- 78.8 - 166.6	- 59.1 - 149.9	- 150.5 - 303.8	- 93.5 - 221.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars	•			
		Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			UN	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3
Re-exports	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
Imports	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.3
Total trade	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.6	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0
Trade balance	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
		UN	ITED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	33.4	37.1	35.4	36.7	62,9
Re-exports	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8
Imports	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3	19.7	27.4	20.6	23.6	32.5
Total trade	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.4	53.5	65.0	56.8	61.0	96.2
Trade balance	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8	+ 14.2	+ 10.1	+ 15.7	+ 13.9	+ 31.1
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			оті	HER COUNTE	RIES	
Domestic exports	36.5	45.2	43.5	59.1	47.2	80.0	127.5	78.4	127.0	163.5
Re-exports	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2
Imports	17.8	19.9	20.5	.30.4	46.9	61.6	66.9	68.3	82.7	101.3
Total trade	55.1	65.8	64.7	90.3	95.0	142.3	195.5	148.0	210.8	266.0
Trade balance	+ 19.5	+ 26.0	+ 23.7	+ 29.5	+ 1.3	+ 19.2	+ 61.6	+ 11.4	+ 45.4	+ 63.4

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars	1		
lanuary	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	
larch	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
lay	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
une	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
uly	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
ugust	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
eptember	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
ovember	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
Tanuary Tebruary Aarch April Aay une uly uly Lugust Leptember Lotober November Lecember	134.9 135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9 139.4 139.8	140.5P	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8 252.3	259.8P	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 132.8 133.0 133.6	134.2P	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5 294.9	305.1P
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

p Preliminary figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Note: The indexes for 1966 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS Publications



OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 2

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

								Un	2011	/	
Nonthins:		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1598A	1965	1966	1967
None			MEGETS	0.000	millions	of dollars	9/1				
January	Ry Months:		ро	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				BE-EXPORTS		
February	•	530 6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
March											
April					781.6	,	15.5	16.7			
May		1	651.4	645.0	753.2		14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
July		647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0				20.6	22.9	
August	June	537.9	774.6							22.1	
September		1									
Coctober 624,7 669,9 772,2 878,6 16,2 19,0 18,7 22,0		1									
November 670, 4 706, 5 898, 0 954, 1 16,8 17,9 26,5 23,8 18,9 714,0 796,7 899,1 15,3 18,3 32,7 24,6 1701 18,0											
December							-				
TOTAL EXPORTS											
TOTAL EXPORTS	Total	6 798 5	8 094 2	8 525 1	10 070 6	1.730.2	191.2	209.2	241 6	254 7	//3 7
January	1001	0,790.3				1,730.2		207.2	241.0	234.1	43.7
February			т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
February	January							566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
April	February					825.6					765.7
May											
July		1									
July											
August											
September		1									
Cotober 640.8 688.9 790.9 900.6 623.6 636.7 763.5 919.6		1									
November 687.2 724.3 924.5 977.9 623.9 673.2 895.4 943.0											
December		1									
TOTAL TRADE TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE January		1			923.6						
January	Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	1,773.9	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	1,658.9
February				TOTAL TRAI	DE			TR	ADE BALANC	CE	
February	Ionuone	1 0/8 0	1 200 1	1 1/6 3	1 449 6	1 9/1 6	1 16 1	⊥ 68.9	⊥ 27 3	± 35 3	± 55 1
March											
April			*			2,332.02					, 3747
May											
June					1,846.7		+ 50.7	+ 27.7		+ 19.0	
July		1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
September		1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4			+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
October 1,264.5 1,325.6 1,554.4 1,820.2 + 17.2 + 52.2 + 27.4 - 19.0 November 1,311.1 1,397.6 1,820.0 1,921.0 + 63.3 + 51.1 + 29.1 + 34.9 December 1,219.0 1,388.3 1,606.0 1,785.1 + 89.5 + 76.3 + 32.7 + 62.1 Total Total Exports Imports By Quarters: Jan Mar. 1,487.9 1,783.7 1,850.5 2,236.8 1,402.9 1,654.5 1,840.3 2,204.8 Apr June 1,749.4 2,151.3 2,168.1 2,578.2 1,700.9 2,047.3 2,229.8 2,589.6 July - Sept. 1,770.1 2,222.9 2,213.3 2,708.2 1,662.5 1,820.0 2,117.3 2,348.3 Oct Dec. 1,982.3 2,145.5 2,534.8 2,802.1 1,812.2 1,965.9 2,445.6 2,724.2 TOTAL TRADE TRADE BALANCE July - Sept. 3,450.4 4,198.6	August		1,258.6								
November											
December 1,219.0											
TOTAL EXPORTS IMPORTS By Quarters: JanMar											
By Quarters: JanMar	Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17.399.8	20,192.2	3,432.8	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 115.0
By Quarters: Jan Mar											
JanMar	By Quarters:		T	OIAL EXPU	113				IMPORTS		
Apr June		1 /197 0	1 702 7	1 050 5	2 226 8		1 402 0	1 65/ 5	1 0/0 2	2 20/ 6	
July-Sept											
Oct Dec											
JanMar											
AprJune 3,450.4 4,198.6 4,398.0 5,167.8 + 48.5 + 104.0 - 61.7 - 11.3 July-Sept. 3,432.6 4,042.9 4,330.6 5,056.5 + 107.6 + 402.9 + 95.9 + 359.9				TOTAL TRAI	DE			TI	RADE BALANG	CE	
AprJune 3,450.4 4,198.6 4,398.0 5,167.8 + 48.5 + 104.0 - 61.7 - 11.3 July-Sept. 3,432.6 4,042.9 4,330.6 5,056.5 + 107.6 + 402.9 + 95.9 + 359.9	Ian - Mar	2 800 6	3 //20 0	3 600 0	1. 1.1.1 6		+ 85 3	+ 129 2	+ 10 2	+ 32 0	
July-Sept											
7,000											
,		3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.3					+ 77.9	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965 · · ·	1966	1967 .	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	. 0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87 .6	0.5	0.4	0,5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3		0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3		0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	
May	118.7	105.3	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5		1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	
June	75.6	111.9	90.4	07.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6 111.8		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August September	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	94.9		0.9	0.5	0.6 1.1	0.8	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	205.3	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	1.0
		TO	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1		36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2		44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7 90.6		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	98.7		55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	62.9 43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	206.3	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	101.0
1 otal	1,010.4		OTAL TRADE			323.7		RADE BALAN	-1	
	11(0				170 /	. /1				
January	116.0 88.4	150.0 110.1	128.2 120.6	144.6 150.1	172.4 134.9	+ 41.6 + 27.0	+ 73.9 + 36.1	+ 51.7 + 39.5	+ 56.3 + 32.2	+ 63.8
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	134.9	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	T 41.0
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0		+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4		+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November December	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.0	153.5 141.9		+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 27.7 + 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	307.3	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 105.3
			TAL EXPORT					IMPORTS		
y Quarters:										
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7		104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	
July-Sept	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct Dec	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
		Т	OTAL TRADE				T	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8		+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9		+ 124.7 + 138.8	+ 144.2 + 186.4	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	
July - Sept Oct Dec	412.9 409.6	455.4 446.8	452.5 490.1	467.1 437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 142.6 + 143.1	+ 132.6 + 116.2	
	107.0	770.0	770.1	137.0				. ~ (~ 1	7 110.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		<u> </u>	I		millions	of dollars				
The Mandhar		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
January	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1		13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4		11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	1,054.5	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	36.7
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.3
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	. 421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9		346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7		380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November December	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	664.3	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		300.1	777.1	349.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	1,091.2	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	1,227.7
		,	TOTAL TRAI	DE .			Т	RADE BALANO	CE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0		- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7		- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	
May	775.8 693.7	795.8 869.7	932.8 1,007.8	1,235.4		- 49.5 - 41.5	- 78.8	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 118.2	
June	093.7	009.7	1,007.0	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5 696.2	761.9 81 3. 6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9 - 26.6	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.5 - 53.0	
September	0,0.2		724.3			17.4	- 20.0	- /5.4		
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November December	737.5 692.7	846.9 838.7	1,103.3 1,013.4	1,212.1		- 50.8 - 39.4	- 36.7 - 59.4	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 55.8 - 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.3	2,318.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.4	- 136.5
			OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8		1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	
Apr June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9		1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	
July-Sept	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct Dec	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
			TOTAL TRAI	DE				RADE BALANC	E	
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1		- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	
Apr June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
July-Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRIE	es		1	UI	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports	955.3	1,154.1	1,107.4	1,397.5	1,730.2	558.7	607.3	644.5	808.1	1,054.5
Re-exports	30.6	29.9	36.6	36.8	43.7	24.6	24.3	28.9	29.9	36.7
Imports	927.3	1,078.5	1,110.5	1,374.4	1,658.9	674.9	791.2	819.6	1,004.1	1,227.7
Total trade	1,913.1	2,262.5	2,254.6	2,808.6	3,432.8	1,258.1	1,422.8	1,492.9	1,842.1	2,318.9
Trade balance	+ 58.6	+ 105.4	+ 33.6	+ 59.8	+ 115.0	- 91.6	- 159.6	- 146.3	- 166.2	- 136.5
		UN	TED KINGDO	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports	134.5	183.9	168.7	190.4	205.3	57.0	66.9	65.1	69.1	104.8
Re-exports	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4	1.2	1.4
Imports	67.9	75.1	78.8	103.1	101.0	39.7	44.4	37.2	46.5	60.1
Total trade	204.4	260.1	248.8	294.7	307.3	97.3	112.1	104.8	116.8	166.3
Trade balance	+ 68.6	+ 109.9	+ 91.1	+ 88.5	+ 105.3	+ 18.0	+ 23.2	+ 30.3	+ 23.8	+ 46.1
		EUROPEA	N COMMON	MARKET			от	HER COUNTE	RIES	
Domestic exports	62.0	76.5	79.7	98.9	89.4	143.1	219.5	149.4	231.0	276.2
Re-exports	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.8
Imports	32.7	40.5	45.2	60.0	83.4	112.2	127.4	129.7	160.7	186.8
Total trade	96.6	118.2	126.3	160.4	174.5	256.7	349.3	281.8	394.6	465.8
Trade balance	+ 31.2	+ 37.3	+ 35.9	+ 40.4	+ 7.8	+ 32.3	+ 94.6	+ 22.5	+ 73.3	+ 92.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(statistic:	s prepared by B	ank of Canada)			
Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	
March.	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Impe	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
ianuary February March April May une uly August September October November December	134.9 135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9 139.4 139.8 140.4	140.1° 140.1°	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8 252.3	260.5 ^r 226.0 ^p	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 133.0 133.6 133.9	133.9 ^r 133.6 ^p	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5 294.9	305.8 ¹ 262.6I
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS Published

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 3

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

								VER	1 13	
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		DO.	MEGEIG EVE	2200	millions	of dollars	<u> </u>	DE EVDORGO		
By Months:		БО	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
January	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2		14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0		19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6 16.1	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.2	18.4 19.0	18.1 18.7	20.7 22.0	
October November	624.7 670.4	669.9 706.5	772.2 898.0	878.6 954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
			0 525 1	10,070.6	2,558.1	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	66.4
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	2,556.1	171.2	207.2	241.0	2,7	00.4
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	864.2
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5		543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9		616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9 901.1	
June	553.6 608.3	795.8 787.9	737.2 790.0	871.9 853.7		541.0 585.4	686.0 637.6	794.7 732.2	736.7	
July	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	2,624.5	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	2,523.0
			TOTAL TRAI	ÞΕ			TI	RADE BALANG	CE CE	
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.5	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.2
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.8	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.6
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1		- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	1.2	
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7		+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6 1,443.8	1,753.5		+ 26.8 + 57.8	+ 126.5 + 126.0	+ 43.7 - 5.6	+ 136.9 + 106.1	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7 1,325.6	1,554.4	1,712.6 1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
October November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.2	5,147.5	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 101.5
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,523.0
Apr June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July-Sept	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct Dec	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2	
			TOTAL TRAI	Œ			T	RADE BALANG	CE	
Jan Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.5	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 101.5
					,,,,,,		+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.3	
Apr June	3,450.4	4.198.6	4.398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	7 104.0	- 01.7	11.2	
	3,450.4	4,198.6 4,042.9	4,398.0 4,330.6	5,167.8 5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9 + 179.6	+ 95.9 + 89.2	+ 359.9 + 77.9	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

July 1967 7505 - 508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
y Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5.	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3		0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	
May	118.7 75.6	105.3 111.9	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5		1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	
June	75.0	111.3	70.4	07.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August September	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
	05.7		100 /	07.0						
October November	95.7 92.4	95.4 100.7	108.4 107.0	87.0 89.9		0.5	0.4	0.5 0.7	0.7	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	280.7	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	1.8
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Lanuary	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	5/. 3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	54.3 46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.9
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2		44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November December	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7		55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	62.9 43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	282.6	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	151.8
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	127.1	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.4
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0		+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4		+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4 128.1	145.8 144.1	136.9 136.1	179.7 147.0		+ 38.0 + 51.1	+ 56.3 + 68.8	+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 45.6 + 43.9	
October November	140.3 148.4	142.0 152.1	163.5 169.6	142.4 153.5		+ 52.0 + 38.4	+ 49.6 + 50.2	+ 54.4 + 45.8	+ 33.0	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 27.7 + 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	434.4	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 130,8
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:										
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.8
July-Sept.	264.6 275.9	315.4 320.9	305.1 297.5	283.3		139.8	171.2 134.5	158.4 155.0	155.7	
Oct Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	299.8 277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	167.2 160.8	
		T	DTAL TRADE	Ξ			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.4	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 130.8
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9		+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	. 250,0
July-Sept	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions o	of dollars				
		DOM	MESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
JanuaryFebruary	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4		11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1 12.1	13.9 13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.3	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	1,597.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	55.3
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	653.0
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7		380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570. 7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	664.3 645.5	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6					043.3	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	1,652.7	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	1,880.7
		n	TOTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALANC	E	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.4	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.5
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7		- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4		- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	
		060 -	4 44 5							
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	~ 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 41.5 - 38.5	- 77.6 - 44.4	- 61.1	- 112.8	
July	747.8 657.5	809.1 761.9	942.5 857.2	1,017.3 1,061.7		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9	- 61.1 - 14.0	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5	
July	747.8	809.1 761.9 813.6	942.5 857.2 924.3	1,017.3		- 41.5 - 38.5	- 77.6 - 44.4	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0	
July	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7	809.1 761.9 813.6	942.5 857.2 924.3	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5	
July	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0	
July	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1	3 522 3	- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0	- 228 0
July	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3	3,533.3	- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8	- 228.0
July	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3	3,533.3	- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0	- 228.0
June	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7 8,375.3	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7 9,601.2	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4 11,077.6 OTAL EXPOR	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4 - 540.8	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4 - 727.3	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5 - 1,012.1 IMPORTS	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0 - 901.4	
June	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7 8,375.3	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7 9,601.2	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4 11,077.6 OTAL EXPOR	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3	3,533.3	- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4 - 540.8	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0	
June	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7 8,375.3	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7 9,601.2	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4 11,077.6 OTAL EXPOR	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4 - 540.8 1,020.8 1,160.3 1,090.2	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4 - 727.3	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5 - 1.012.1 IMPORTS 1,358.9 1,557.5 1,437.2	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0 - 901.4	
June July August September October November December Total 3y Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7 8,375.3	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7 9,601.2	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4 11,077.6 OTAL EXPOR	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3 ETS		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4 - 540.8 1,020.8 1,160.3	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4 - 727.3	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5 - 1,012.1 IMPORTS 1,358.9 1,557.5	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0 - 901.4	- 228.0 1,880.7
June July August September October November December Total By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7 8,375.3	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7 9,601.2 T 964.3 1,128.6 1,162.7 1,181.3	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4 11,077.6 OTAL EXPOR	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3 RTS 1,353.8 1,596.9 1,536.9 1,746.9		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4 - 540.8 1,020.8 1,160.3 1,090.2	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4 - 727.3 1,202.5 1,408.8 1,221.8 1,331.2	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5 - 1.012.1 IMPORTS 1,358.9 1,557.5 1,437.2	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0 - 901.4 1,625.2 1,911.1 1,630.4 1,969.1	
June July August September October November December Total By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7 8,375.3	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7 9,601.2 T 964.3 1,128.6 1,162.7 1,181.3	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4 11,077.6 OTAL EXPOR 1,082.5 1,276.1 1,286.7 1,387.5	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3 RTS 1,353.8 1,596.9 1,536.9 1,746.9		- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4 - 540.8 1,020.8 1,160.3 1,090.2	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4 - 727.3 1,202.5 1,408.8 1,221.8 1,331.2 T - 238.2	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5 - 1.012.1 IMPORTS 1,358.9 1,557.5 1,437.2 1,691.2	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0 - 901.4 1,625.2 1,911.1 1,630.4 1,969.1	
June July August September October November December Total By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	747.8 657.5 696.2 776.7 737.5 692.7 8,375.3	809.1 761.9 813.6 826.8 846.9 838.7 9,601.2 T 964.3 1,128.6 1,162.7 1,181.3	942.5 857.2 924.3 962.0 1,103.3 1,013.4 11,077.6 OTAL EXPOR 1,082.5 1,276.1 1,286.7 1,387.5	1,017.3 1,061.7 1,088.3 1,231.1 1,272.8 1,212.1 13,370.3 2TS 1,353.8 1,596.9 1,536.9 1,746.9	1,652.7	- 41.5 - 38.5 - 20.9 - 19.4 - 76.4 - 50.8 - 39.4 - 540.8 1,020.8 1,160.3 1,090.2 1,186.7	- 77.6 - 44.4 + 11.9 - 26.6 - 53.8 - 36.7 - 59.4 - 727.3	- 61.1 - 14.0 - 75.4 - 107.3 - 112.0 - 84.5 - 1.012.1 IMPORTS 1,358.9 1,557.5 1,437.2 1,691.2 RADE BALANO	- 112.8 - 14.9 - 25.5 - 53.0 - 87.5 - 55.8 - 79.0 - 901.4 1,625.2 1,911.1 1,630.4 1,969.1	1,880.7

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO MARCH

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		A1	LL COUNTRI	ES			UI	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,441.9 46.1 1,402.7 2,890.6 + 85.3	1,737.1 46.6 1,654.5 3,438.2 + 129.2	1,793.0 57.5 1,840.3 3,690.8 + 10.2	2,179.1 57.7 2,204.8 4,441.6 + 32.0	2,558.1 66.4 2,523.0 5,147.5 + 101.5	841.3 37.9 1,020.8 1,900.0 - 141.6	926.3 38.0 1,202.5 2,166.8 - 238.2	1,036.9 45.6 1,358.9 2,441.4 - 276.5	1,307.2 46.6 1,625.2 2,979.1 - 271.4	1,597.3 55.3 1,880.7 3,533.3 - 228.0
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	208.3 2.5 104.5 315.4 + 106.3	266.1 1.9 124.3 392.3 + 143.6	264.2 2.0 132.2 398.4 + 133.9	269.7 2.0 161.0 432.8 + 110.7	280.7 1.8 151.8 434.4 + 130.8	87.2 1.2 59.4 147.7 + 28.9	99.3 1.7 70.0 171.0 + 30.9	111.6 3.2 58.6 173.5 + 56.2	110.7 2.0 65.7 178.4 + 46.9	147.7 2.3 86.8 236.8 + 63.1
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТІ	HER COUNTR	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	93.7 2.4 52.6 148.6 + 43.5	118.3 1.6 66.4 186.3 + 53.5	124.9 2.0 79.0 205.9 + 47.8	143.7 2.0 98.9 244.6 + 46.8	128.1 2.5 125.2 255.8 + 5.4	211.3 2.1 165.4 378.9 + 48.1	327.3 3.3 191.2 521.8 + 139.4	255.5 4.8 211.5 471.8 + 48.7	347.8 5.1 253.9 606.8 + 99.1	404.2 4.5 278.5 687.2 + 130.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars			1
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	32.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Impe	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
Ianuary February March April May June July August September October November December	134.9 135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9 139.4 139.8 140.4	140.1 139.8 ^r 139.5 ^p	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8 252.3	260.5 226.5 ^r 233.8 ^p	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 132.8 133.0 133.6 133.9	133.9 133.7 ^r 133.7 ^p	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5 294.9	305.8 262.5 ¹ 296.3 ¹
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS



OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 4

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

							1/Y	2.		
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		no	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars	R	E-EXPORTS		
By Months:		20	MEDIIC EXI	ORIS				E EME ONE	,	
	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
JanuaryFebruary	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0		19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	3,430.6	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	92.7
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Ianuary	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
January	438.7	549.8	557.3		825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0		765.6
February		599.7	706.4	692.3		475.4	576.0	729.9	667.7	
March	502.1	670.1	664.7	802.6	850.6	543.4	703.5	698.2	830.4	864.2
April		685.4	766.3	773.5	898.8	616.5	657.7	736.9	774.7 913.9	972.4
May	667.2 553.6	795.8	737.2	932.9		541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1	
June	1		790.0	871.9		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
July	608.3	787.9	704.2	853.7				660.5		
August	558.8	692.5		945.2		532.0	566.1	724.7	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	763.5	803.2 919.6	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9 9 2 4.5	900.6		623.6	636.7 673.2	895.4		
November	687.2	724.3	819.4	977.9		623.9	656.0	786.7	943.0	
December	654.2	732.3	019.4	923.6		564.8	030.0	700.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	3,523.3	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	3,495.4
			TOTAL TRA	DE			TRA	DE BALAN	CE	
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.5	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.2
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.8	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.6
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.3	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.6
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	1,071.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	- 75.0
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29 1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	4 -1, 1	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	5 130.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0			+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,921.0 1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791,1	17,399.8	20,192.2	7,018.8	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 27.9
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1 497 0	1 783 7	1 850 5	2 226 0	0 (0/ 5	1 402 9	1 654 5	1 8/10 3	2 20/ 6	2 523 0
Apr June	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,523.0
	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2			2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July-Sept	1,770.1	2,222.9 2,145.5	2,213.3 2,534.8	2,708.2 2,802.1		1,662.5 1,812.2	1,820.0 1,965.9	2,117.3 2,445.6	2,348.3 2,724.2	
			TOTAL TRAI				TRA	DE BALAN		
Ion Mon	2 000 (2 / 20 2	2 (22 2		/	± 95 2	± 120 2	± 10 2		. 101 5
Jan, - Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.5	+ 85.3	+ 129.2 + 104.0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 101.5
Apr June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5 + 107.6	+ 402.9		- 11.3	
July - Sept	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5				+ 95.9 + 89.2	+ 359.9	
Oct Dec	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.3		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	7 09.2	+ 77.9	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	5	
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7 75.6	105.3 111.9	118.8 98.4	103.8		1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	
June	75.0	111.9	90.4	87.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September				74.7		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7 92.4	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November December	74.8	100.7 105.4	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0		1.0	0.4	0.7 1.4	0.8	
17000 (IDC)										
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	365.9	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	2.4
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.9
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6		55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	62.9	
December	73.3	100.5	100.0	98.7		45.5			43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	368.2	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	214.8
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	127.1	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.4
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4		+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	583.1	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 153.4
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.8
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	
July-Sept, Oct Dec	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0		137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	167.2 160.8	
			OTAL TRADE				TE	RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar	315.4	392.3	398.4			+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9		
Apr June	404.4	486.5	398.4 463.5	432.8	434.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 110.7	+ 130.8
July-Sept	412.9	455.4	452.5	438.9 467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 127.6 + 132.6	
Oct Dec	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967			
		I			millions	ions of dollars							
The Manual Control		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS		RE-EXPORTS							
By Months:	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5			
JanuaryFebruary	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3			
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6			
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7			
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9				
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3				
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1				
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3				
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2				
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1				
November	331.3	391.2	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7		12.1	13.9 13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1 19.9				
December	314.5	375.7	447.0	340.7				10.8	17.7				
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	2,152.5	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	78.0			
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS		IMPORTS							
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2			
February	266.7	321.3	336.6		537.5	310.3		407.7	478.3	569.5			
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	653.0			
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2			
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8				
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3				
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1				
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6				
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7				
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3				
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.6	664.3				
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		300.1		549.0	645.5				
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	2,230.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	2,583.9			
		,	TOTAL TRAI	Œ		TRADE BALANCE							
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5			
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0			
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.4	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.5			
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4			
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	_,	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2				
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8				
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9				
August	657.5	761.9	857.2 924.3	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0 75.4	- 25.5				
September	696.2	813.6	724.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0				
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5				
November December	737.5 692.7	846.9 838.7	1,103.3 1,013.4	1,272.8 1,212.1		- 50.8	- 36.7 - 59.4	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 55.8 - 79.0				
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.3	4,814.4	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.4	- 353.4			
	TOTAL EXPORTS						IMPORTS						
By Quarters:							1 000 5	1 050 0	1 (05 0				
Jan Mar.	879.2 1,006.5	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8 1,596.9	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5 1,408.8	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.2	1,880.7			
Apr June	1,000.3	1,128.6 1,162.7	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,136.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4				
Oct Dec	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1				
			TOTAL TRA	DE	TRADE BALANCE								
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.3	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 228.0			
Apr June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	0,000,0	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2				
July-Sept	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5				
Oct Dec	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,716.0		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.3				

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO APRIL

						•							
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967			
					millions	of dollars							
		AL	L COUNTRI	ES	UNITED STATES								
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,956.0 60.5 1,946.1 3,962.6 + 70.4	2,388.5 65.3 2,358,0 4,811.8 + 95.7	2,437.9 77.2 2,538.6 5,053.7 - 23.4	2,932.3 77.9 2,979.5 5,989.7 + 30.8	3,430.6 92.7 3,495.4 7,018.8 + 27.9	1,147.2 49.3 1,400.9 2,597.4 - 204.4	1,285.4 53.0 1,700.3 3,038.7 - 361.9	1,424.1 61.4 1,848.8 3,334.4 - 363.3	1,781.6 63.0 2,199.2 4,043.8 - 354.6	2,152.5 78.0 2,583.9 4,814.4 - 353.4			
	UNITED KINGDOM						OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.						
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	276.2 3.1 149.1 428.4 + 130.2	361.9 2.8 185.6 550.3 + 179.1	348.7 2.7 188.4 539.8 + 163.0	359.0 2.9 211.9 573.8 + 150.0	365.9 2.4 214.8 583.1 + 153.4	123.3 1.6 83.8 208.7 + 41.2	140.5 2.2 93.7 236.4 + 49.1	157.3 4.2 88.0 249.5 + 73.5	144.5 2.6 90.9 238.0 + 56.2	194.3 3.0 114.5 311.9 + 82.8			
		EURUPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET			011	IER COUNTR	IES				
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	119.7 3.3 82.6 205.7 + 40.4	156.5 2.8 103.7 263.0 + 55.5	160.2 2.7 121.3 284.1 + 41.5	190.7 2.8 143.1 336.6 + 50.4	175.8 3.6 179.6 359.0 - 0.2	289.6 3.2 229.7 522.5 + 63.1	444.2 4.5 274.7 723.3 + 174.0	347.6 6.3 292.1 646.0 + 61.9	456.5 6.6 334.4 797.6 + 128.7	542.2 5.7 402.6 950.5 + 145.3			

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
ebruary	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
farch	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
lay	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
une	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
uly	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
ugust	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
eptember	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
ovember	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	32.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index .	Price	index	Volume index			
	1966	1967	1960	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967		
January February March April May June July August September October November December	134.9 135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9 139.4 139.8 140.4	140.1 139.8 139.6 ^r 140.2 ^p	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8 252.3	260.5 226.5 233.6 ^r 245.1 ^p	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 133.0 133.6 133.9	133.9 133.7 134.5 ^r 134.6 ^p	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5 294.9	305.8 262.5 294.5 ^x 331.1 ^p		
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4			

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Vol. 21, No. 5

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

LIBRARY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce 9

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce 9

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE OF

MAY 1967
TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
			MESTIC DV	OPMS	millions	ns of dollars RE-EXPORTS						
Dr. Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	URTS				RE-EAPURI	5			
By Months:	520 6	610.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8		
January	530.6	619.0 535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8		
February	424.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8		
March	486.6	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3		
April	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8		
May	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	-,0571-	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	2010		
June	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5			
July	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1			
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7			
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0			
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8			
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6			
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	4,469.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	119.6		
	0,770.3				.,							
			OTAL EXPO			E00.0	F. (()	IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2		
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6		
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	864.2		
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.4		
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9	1,039.2		
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9		541.0	686.0	794.7 732.2	901.1			
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6 566.1	660.5	736.7			
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	616.3	724.7	808.3			
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	636.7	763.5	803.2			
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	673.2	895.4	919.6			
November	687.2	724.3 732.3	924.5 819.4	977.9 923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	943.0 861.5			
	034.2									/ 50/ /		
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	4,589.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	4,534.6		
			TOTAL TRAI	DE		TRADE BALANCE						
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.5	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.2		
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9		
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.8	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.6		
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.3	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.6		
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.9		
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1			
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9			
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9			
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1			
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0			
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9			
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1			
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.2	9,124.0	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 54.8		
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS		IMPORTS						
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,523.0		
Apr June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6			
July-Sept	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3			
Oct Dec	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2			
			TOTAL TRAI	DE		TRADE BALANCE						
T . M.					F 1/5 5	1 05 2	± 120 2	+ 10.2	1 00 0			
Jan Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.5	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 101.5		
Apr June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.3			
July-Sept	3,432.6	4,042.9 4,111.5	4,330.6	5,056.5 5,526.3		+ 107.6 + 170.1	+ 402.9 + 179.6	+ 95.9 + 89.2	+ 359.9 + 77.9			
Oct Dec			4,980.4									

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

August 1967 7505-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
					millions	ons of dollars					
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S		
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	
April		95.8 105.3	84.5 118.8	89.3 103.8	85.1 119.2	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	
June	118.7 75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	119.2	1.0	0.6 0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2		
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8		
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5		
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7		
November	92.4	100.7	107.0 98.6	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8		
December	74.8	105.4	90.0	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6		
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	485.1	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	3.3	
		T	TAL EXPOR	rts				IMPORTS			
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3	
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36,6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.9	
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0	
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9		
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7		
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0		
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5		
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7		
November December	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7		55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	62.9 43.2		
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	488.4	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	280.7	
		7	OTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE					
T	116.0				170 0	4 /16				1 62 0	
January February	88.4	150.0 110.1	128.2 120.6	144.6 150.1	172.3 134.9	+ 41.6 + 27.0	+ 73.9 + 36.1	+ 51.7 + 39.5	+ 56.3 + 32.2	+ 63.8 + 41.5	
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	127.1	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.4	
	113.0	150 0		141.0	1/.0 7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22 7	
April	171.2	158.0 164.8	141.5 174.6	141.0 160.4	148.7 186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 39.3 + 48.7	+ 22.7 + 54.3	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	100.1	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	. 54,5	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0		
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6		
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9		
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0		
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7		
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5		
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	769.1	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 207.7	
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS					
By Quarters:											
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.8	
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7		
July - Sept Oct Dec	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	2 99.8 277.0		137.0	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	167.2 160.8		
			OTAL TRADE			TRADE BALANCE					
Jan Mar	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.4	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 130.8	
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	432.8	434,4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 110.7	+ 130.8	
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6		
Oct Dec.		446.8				+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1			

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		DOM	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:				/ 00 1	E2E 2	12 1	12.2	1/ 1	16.0	18.5
January	303.4	298.0	322.7 321.8	400.1 408.0	535.3 519.2	13.1 11.5	12.2	14.1 14.8	16.0 13.9	18.3
February	255.3 282.7	309.2 319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
march	20277					/			16.7	22.7
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4 540.7	555.1 636.8	11.4 13.4	15.1 11.9	15.8 16.6	16.4 17.9	22.7
June	349.7 313.4	346.6 379.3	408.4 432.2	529.2	030.0	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	2210
Julie	515.4	3,,,,								
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4 13.2	11.6 15.2	15.5	16.1 16.3	
August	305.1 325.6	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5		12.8	14.6	15.6 13.8	17.2	
September	323.0	3,0.,	,2000							
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8 12.1	15.0 13.9	14.6	18.1 20.1	
November	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7		12.1	13.9	22.0 16.8	19.9	,
December	314.3	3/3.7	777.0						201.0	00.0
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	2,789.2	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	99.8
		T	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6 411.3	407.7	47 8.3 621.1	569.5 653.0
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	021.1	055.0
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2 366.1	441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	664.3 645.5	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6						
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	2,889.1	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	3,360.5
			TOTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4		- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4	- 32.0 - 91.5
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.4	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.3
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4		- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9			- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 55.8	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4		- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.3	6,249.6	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.4	- 471.4
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:	0.70	0// 0	1 000 5			1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1 605 0	1 900 7
Jan Mar	879.2 1,006.5	964.3 1,128.6	1,082.5	1,353.8 1,596.9	1,652.7	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,625.2	1,880.7
July-Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
			TOTAL TRAI	OF .			1	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.3	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 228.0
	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
Apr June	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO MAY

	 	1	1							
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars			•	
		A	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports	2,603.8	3,059.0	3,183.7	3,842.3	4,469.8	1,496.9	1,632.0	1,832.5	2,322.3	2,789.2
Re-exports	80.0	80.2	97.8	100.8	119.6	62.7	64.9	78.1	80.9	99.8
Imports	2,562.6	3,015.7	3,275.5	3,893.3	4,534.6	1,813.5	2,137.6	2,356.6	2,876.0	3,360.5
Total trade	5,246.4	6,154.9	6,556.9	7,836.5	9,124.0	3,373.2	3,834.5	4,267.1	5,279.2	6,249.6
Trade balance	+ 121.1	+ 123.5	+ 6.0	+ 49.8	+ 54.8	- 253.9	- 440.7	- 446.0	- 472.8	- 471.4
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports	394.9	467.2	467.5	462.8	485.1	166.6	181.9	204.5	192.8	277.4
Re-exports	4.1	3.4	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.2	2.9	4.7	3.8	4.2
Imports	200.7	244.5	242.5	267.8	280.7	123.0	143.2	120.9	128.7	154.1
Total trade	599.6	715.1	714.4	734.3	769.1	291.8	328.0	330.1	325.3	435.7
Trade balance	+ 198.3	+ 226.1	+ 229.5	+ 198.7	+ 207.7	+ 45.8	+ 41.6	+ 88.3	+ 67.9	+ 127.6
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТ	HER COUNTE	RIES	
Domestic exports	162.3	197.2	208.8	236.6	231.0	383.0	580.7	470.3	627.8	687.1
Re-exports	6.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.7	4.1	5.5	7.2	8.9	7.5
Imports	116.6	141.8	168.7	192.3	235.1	308.9	348.9	386.9	428.6	504.3
Total trade	285.8	342.4	380.9	432.5	470.8	696.0	934.9	864.5	1,065.3	1,198.9
Trade balance	+ 52.6	+ 58.9	+ 43.5	+ 47.8	+ 0.6	+ 78.3	+ 237.6	+ 90.6	+ 208.2	+ 190.3
								,		

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars		-	<u></u>
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	. 12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	38.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 - 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index			
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967		
January Pebruary March April May June July August September Doctober November	134.9 135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9 139.4 139.8 140.4	140.1 139.8 139.6 140.5 ^r 140.6 ^p	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8 252.3	260.5 226.5 233.6 244.6 ^r 291.2 ^p	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 133.0 133.6 133.9	133.9 133.7 134.5 134.2r 133.8P	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5 294.9	305.8 262.5 294.5 332.1 356.0		
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4			

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 6

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

					1 1
TABLE 1.	TRADE OF	CANADA	WITH	ALL	COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		DOM	MESTIC EXP	DRTS	millions	of dollars	7.0	RE-EXPORTS		
Months:		DO	ESTIC EAF	JKIS			WIVEP \$5.12	3/		
	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	1512	0 / 17.7	19.0	21.8
January	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
February	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
March			645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
April	514.1	651.4				19.4	14.9	20.6		26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.9	26.8
une	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.6	15.8		22.1	24.5
uly	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6		19.7	20.5	
lugust	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		16.1	18.5	18.5	20.1	
eptember	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6			18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	5,479.0	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	144.1
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
April	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
May			737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	
June	553.6	795.8			1,033./		637.6	732.2		941.3
uly	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4		660.5	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1		808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
lovember	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	5,623.1	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	5,475.3
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3			+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3		
February	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	1			1,633.0	1,714.4	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	J	+ 27.7		- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7			+ 19.0	+ 26.9
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	11,098.4	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 147.8
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July - Sept,	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	, i	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct Dec	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
			TOTAL TRAI	DF.			Т	RADE BALAN	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4416	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	± 32 0	+ 102 (
Apr June				4,441.6		+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
apt, June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July Sont						T 10/.0	T 402.9	下 ソフ。ソ	+ 359.9	
July - Sept	3,432.6	4,042.9 4,111.5	4,330.6 4,980.4	5,056.5 5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	196.3	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		1	1	1	millions	of dollars	1	1		
lar Manthar		DOV	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.0
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	8.0	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84:5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9		0.9	0.5 0.7	0.6	0.8	
Ontohan	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0 5	0.7	
October November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	589.0	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	4.0
1 Otal										7.0
			TAL EXPOR					IMPORTS		
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
March	57.7 74.3	73.1 82.9	80.1 96.2	91.1 80.1	88.2 76.3	30.7	37.0 49.2	40.6 53.4	59.0 58.0	46.7 50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7	90.6 98.7		55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	62.9	
									43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	593.0	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	343.6
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	NCE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1 138.1	134.9	+ 27.0 + 37.7	+ 36.1 + 33.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	130.1	126.8	7 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
June	171.2 120.1	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4	160.4 137.4	186.1 167.9	+ 68.2 + 32.7	+ 47.1 + 61.7	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.7 + 39.6	+ 54.3
				1/0 5						
July	151.4 133.4	165.5 145.8	179.5 136.9	140.5 179.7		+ 49.7 + 38.0	+ 61.3 + 56.3	+ 63.6 + 34.7	+ 43.0 + 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	936.7	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 249.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:										
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
Oct Dec	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0		144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	167.2 1 60.8	
		T	OTAL TRADI	E			TR	ADE BALAN	ICF	
Jan Mar	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July-Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8 + 120.6	+ 186.4 + 158.8	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct Dec	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		7 120.0	T 130.0	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
ly Months:	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
January	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5		13.2	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	
	227.2	271 5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	1/- 6	18.1	
October November	337.3	371.5 391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	14.6 22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	3,402.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	118.9
		т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	216 5			416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February		310.2 321.3	336.7 336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March		332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	. 425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	1	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October		386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November December		405.1 389.7	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	664.1	
			464.5	566.6	0 801 0				645.5	/ 05/ /
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	3,521.2	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8 RADE BALAN	7,135.6	4,054.4
			TOTAL TRAD	UE			1	KAUE BALAN	CE	
January		723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February		698.9 744.1	744.3 948.5	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4 - 105.3	- 32.0 - 91.4
March	041.9	/44.I	740.3	1,137.0	1,214.5	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2		
April		871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
June		795.8 869.7	932.8 1,007.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5 - 41.5	- 78.8 - 77.6	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 118.2 - 112.8	- 118.0 - 61.9
					-,					
July		809.1	942.5 857.2	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4		- 14.9 - 25.5	
August	657.5	761.9 813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November		846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	7,575.7	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 533.2
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar		964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr June		1,128.6	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
Oct Dec.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			7	RADE BALAN	ICE	
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr June		2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July - Sept Oct Dec		2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
C) 13	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO JUNE

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1961	1965	1966	1967
							1	1	1 1/10	170.
					millions	or dollars				
		A	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports	3,141.7	3,833.7	3,901.2	4,692.0	5,479.0	1,810.3	2,011.4	2,264.8	2,851.5	3,402.3
Re-exports	95.7	101.3	117.4	123.0	144.1	75.4	81.6	93.8	99.2	118.9
Imports	3,103.6	3,701.8	4,070.2	4,794.2	5,475.3	2,181.1	2.611.3	2,916.4	3,536.3	4.054.4
Total trade	6,341.0	7,636.8	8,088.8	9,609.3	11,098.4	4,066.9	4,704.2	5,275.0	6,487.1	7,575.7
Trade balance	+ 133.8	+ 233.2	- 51.6	+ 20.8	+ 147.8	- 295.4	- 518.3	- 557.8	- 585.6	- 533.2
		THE STATE OF THE S	NITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND DDEE	
			WED KINGD	OW			OTHER COM	MONWEALIN	AND FREE	
Domestic exports	470.5	579.1	566.0	550.3	589.0	191.5	221.2	249.1	226.0	351.8
Re-exports	4.9	4.2	5.2	4.7	4.0	2.5	4.1	5.5	4.3	5.3
Imports	244.4	295.5	290.6	316.7	343.6	158.8	186.6	158.0	170.2	188.1
Total trade	719.8	878.8	861.8	871.7	936.7	352.8	411.9	412.6	400.5	545.2
Trade balance	+ 231.1	+ 287.8	+ 280.6	+ 238.3	+ 249.4	+ 35.2	+ 38.8	+ 96.6	+ 60.2	+ 169.0
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТ	HER COUNT	RIES	
Domestic exports	204.5	250.4	257.3	284.1	306.1	464.9	771.6	564.1	780.1	829.8
Re-exports	8.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	5.5	4.8	7.0	8.3	10.5	10.4
Imports	144.2	173.5	218.2	239.4	285.3	375.1	434.9	486.9	531.6	603.8
Total trade	356.7	428.3	480.1	527.7	596.9	844.8	1,213.5	1,059.3	1,322.2	1,443.9
Trade balance	+ 68.3	+ 81.2	+ 43.6	+ 48.9	+ 26.2	+ 94.6	+ 343.8	+ 85.5	+ 259.0	+ 236.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		1		millions	of dollars		1	
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
ebruary	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
larch	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
lay	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
une	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
uly	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
ugust	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
eptember	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
ovember	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
ecember	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	47.2

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domesti	c exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January January January Jaren Jaren Jay June July Jay Jordan Jord	134.9 135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9 139.4 139.8 140.4	140.1 139.8 139.6 140.5 140.3 ^r 140.5 ^p	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8 252.3	260.5 226.5 233.6 244.6 291.8 ^r 282.9 ^p	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 132.8 133.0 133.6 133.9	133.9 133.7 134.5 134.2 133.7 ^r 133.7 ^p	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5 294.9	305.8 262.5 294.5 332.1 356.2 ^r 322.7 ^p
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 7

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE DEC - 1 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

							1	10.	080/	
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	£905/T	of 1966	1967
		DO!	MESTIC EXP	O.D.M.G.	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	1	
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	1			RE-EXPURIS	197	
	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
January	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
February	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
March	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
April	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
May	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
June	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
July	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	737.2	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
August	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
September	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
October	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
November December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
m-4-1	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	6,416.2	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	167.7
Total	0,790.3				0,410.2		20783	241.0	234.1	107.7
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	,,,,,	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	-,
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	6,583.8	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	6,587.4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0,707.7		TOTAL TRAI				Tre	RADE BALAN	CF	
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.9
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December ,,	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	13,171.2	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	- 3.5
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July - Sept	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct Dec	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
			TOTAL TRA	DE			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Ion - Mon	2 200 (2 / 20 0	2 600 0	4 441 6	5 167 0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32 0	+ 102 0
Jan Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0		+ 104.0	- 61.7	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5		+ 95.9	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July-Sept		4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9		+ 359.9	
Oct Dec	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1967

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		DO	MESTIC EXP	DRTS				RE-EXPORTS	S	
By Months:	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.0	^ <i>t</i>	^ .
January February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
	1		24 =							
April	67.9	95.8 105.3	84.5 118.8	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May June	75.6	111.9	98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
Julie	, , , ,	****	70.4	67.0	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	679.4	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	4.7
		TO	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
	70.0					0.7	0.0			
January	78.8 57.7	111.9 73.1	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	74.3	82.9	80.1 96.2	91.1 80.1	88.2 76.3	30.7	37.0 49.2	40.6 53.4	59.0	46.7
match	, , , , ,	02.7	,,,,	00.1	70.5	30.0	77.2	33.4	58. 0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	,,,,	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	04.5
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
0-4-1	96.2	95.8	100.0	07.7		4.4. 1	4.6. 2	E/. E		
October November	93.4	101.2	109.0 107.7	87.7 90.6		44.1 55.0	46.2 50.9	54.5 61.9	54.7 62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	684.0	525.9	574.0	619.1		420.2
10681	1,010.4				004.0	323.7			644.7	428.2
		,	TOTAL TRAD	E.			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+, 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	170 5	1/0 =	175 5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6		
August	133.4	145.8	179.5 136.9	140.5 179.7	175.5	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 63.6 + 34.7	+ 43.0 + 45.6	+ 6.5
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October November	140.3 148.4	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0 + 38.4	+ 49.6 + 50.2	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
December	120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.0	153.5 141.9		+ 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 27.7 + 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,112.2	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 255.9
			TAL EXPORT		-,,-				1 407.1	1 233.7
By Quarters:		10	LAL EXPOR					IMPORTS		
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July-Sept	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct Dec	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
		Т	OTAL TRADE	2			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept Oct Dec	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8 + 120.6	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct Dec	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		7 120.0	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965 -	1966	1967
			MESTÍC EXPO		millions	of dollars		DE EVEC		
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2 14.6	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.0	14.0	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7		12.1	13.9 13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1 19.9	
December	314.5	3/3./	447.0	340.7				10.6		
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	3,980.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	138.3
		т	OTAL EXPOR	ets '				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3		407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367,6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8 449.1	607.6	664.1	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	447.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	4,118.3	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	4,770.6
			TOTAL TRAD	E .			Т	RADE BALANO	CE .	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9 744.1	744.3 948.5	900.2 1,137.0	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2 - 78.6	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	041.9	/ TT - I	740.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- /0.0	- 150.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8 8 69.7	932.8 1,007.8	1,235.4 1,207.9	1,435.2 1,326.3	- 49.5 - 41.5	- 78.8 - 77.6	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 118.2 - 112.8	- 118.0 - 61.9
June	093.7	009.7	1,007.0	1,207.9	1,320.3	- 41.7	- //.0	- 111.0	- 112.0	- 01.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August September	657.5	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7	,	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.5 - 53.0	
September										
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3 - 112.0	- 87.5	
November December	737.5	846.9 838.7	1,103.3 1,013.4	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7 - 59.4	= 112.0 = 84.5	- 55.6 - 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	8,888.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 652.2
			OTAL EXPO			7.015	, , , , , ,	IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr June		1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July-Sept	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct Dec	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
			TOTAL TRA	DE			1	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July-Sept.		2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8 - 166.6	- 59.1 - 149.9	- 150.5 - 303.8	- 93.5 - 222.0	
Oct Dec	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		100.0	- 47,7	- 303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO JULY

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
					millions	millions of dollars						
		A	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATI	ES			
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	3,734.4 111.2 3,689.0 7,534.7 + 156.7	4,605.8 117.2 4,339.4 9,062.3 + 383.6	4,671.6 137.1 4,802.4 9,611.0 + 6.3	5,525.2 143.5 5,531.0 11,199.7 + 137.7	6,416.2 167.7 6,587.4 13,171.2 - 3.5	2,152.5 87.9 2,574.3 4,814.7	2,382.1 93.2 3,038.0 5,513.3 - 562.7	2,689.9 109.3 3,418.2 6,217.5 - 618.9	3,336.6 115.3 4,052.4 7,504.4 - 600.5	3,980.1 138.3 4,770.6 8,888.9 - 652.2		
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.			
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	570.3 5.7 295.2 871.2 + 280.8	691.9 4.8 347.6 1,044.3 + 349.2	686.0 6.7 348.6 1,041.3 + 344.1	640.9 5.8 365.4 1,012.2 + 281.3	679.4 4.7 428.2 1,112.2 + 255.9	225.9 3.1 187.6 416.6 + 41.3	272.0 5.1 226.5 503.6 + 50.6	290.6 6.0 189.9 486.5 + 106.6	273.9 5.1 207.0 486.1 + 72.1	408.0 6.4 246.8 661.2 + 167.7		
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТ	HER COUNTR	RIES			
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	238.7 9.0 175.7 423.3 + 72.0	297.9 5.5 210.7 514.1 + 92.7	320.6 5.2 264.8 590.6 + 61.0	332.0 4.9 284.4 621.3 + 52.5	366.6 6.6 361.9 735.1 + 11.3	547.1 5.6 456.3 1,008.9 + 96.4	961.8 8.5 516.6 1,486.9 + 453.8	684.4 9.9 580.9 1,275.2 + 113.4	941.7 12.3 621.7 1,575.8 + 332.3	982.0 11.8 780.0 1,773.8 + 213.8		

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistic)	s prepared by D	anni or Garrang,				
Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars			
January February March April May June July August September October November	14.5 15.0 14.3 9.4 12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7	14.1 14.2 12.8 13.3 15.2 13.9 12.7 14.8 13.1 11.1	8.4 18.1 14.5 9.2 17.6 12.8 10.5 16.2 11.6 12.6	13.1 13.1 14.8 11.5 12.4 13.9 12.3 11.5 12.3 15.0	12.8 10.9 9.6 15.4 10.6 14.7 8.9 14.0 12.6 10.5	14.8 7.7 12.2 8.5 13.9 11.9 10.4 12.1 11.9 9.8	9.5 11.0 13.7 8.5 10.2 10.2 9.7 9.9 10.0 10.4	8.1 11.7 12.8 5.9 8.8 11.0 4.3
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	62.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index		
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967		
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8		
Pebruary	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5		
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5		
pril	136.6	140.5	217.2 261.6	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1		
lay	137.0 138.0	140.3 140.9 ^r	242.5	282.1 ^r	132.7 132.5	133.7 133.8 ^r	315.6 311.7	356.2 322.4 ^r		
une	139.1	140.9 140.6 ^P	235.9	262.6 ^p	132.6	133.7 ^p	254.7	381.2 ^p		
uly	139.5	140.0	261.2	202.0	132.8	25517	279.0	301.2		
eptember	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2			
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9			
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5			
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9			
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4			

^p Preliminary figures.
^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

AUGUST 1967

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 8

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada 2 SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

				IN OF						
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
Months:					,					
anuary	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
ebruary			685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9		
arch	486.6	583.1				14.4			21.0	22.8
oril	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5		18.7		20.2	26.3
y	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
ne	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
y	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
gust	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
tember	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	1	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
ober	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	ĺ	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
ember	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	i	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
			796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
cember	638.9	714.0	/ 90. /	033.0		17.3	10,5		24.0	
rotal	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	7,304.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	190.7
		T	DTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
	5/-7 2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	550 F	706.6	893.1
nuary	547.2							559.5		
oruary	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.0
ch	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.
il	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.
y	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.
ie	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.
y	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.
	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.
zust					722.7					041.0
tember	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
ober	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
vember	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	. 673.2	895.4	942.8	
cember	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	7,495.5	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	7,429.1
			TOTAL TRAD	ÞΕ			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
nuary				1,360.0	1,591.2				+ 24.5	+ 59.9
bruary	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3				+ 37.3	+ 6.3		
rch	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.
ril	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.
y	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.
ne	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.
у	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.
	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.
gust	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	_,. 55, 7	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
otember				1,820.2					- 19.0	
tober	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	•		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4		
vember	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
cember	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	14,924.7	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 66.4
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
n Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.
or June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,938.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.
ly - Sept	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
t Dec	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
			TOTAL TRAI	DE .				RADE BALA	NCE	
M				1 112 6	E 1/7 0	4 05 2	1 120 0	1 10 0	1 00 0	1 100
an Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3.	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	
pr June	2,890.6 3,450.4	3,438.2 4,198.6	3,690.8	4,441.6 5,167.7	5,147.0 5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	
an Mar Apr Juneuly - Sept										+ 102.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

December 1967 7505-508

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965 .	. 1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
			Ariomic		millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9 118.7	95.8 105.3	84.5 118.8	89.3 103.8	85.1 119.2	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	9.9.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August September	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95,9	0.9	0.5 0.7	0.6	0.8 0.5	0.5
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	775.3	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	5.2
		T	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August September	85.7 89.6	101.1 106.4	85.8 90.2	112.7 95.4	96.5	47.7 38.5	44.8 37.6	51.1 45.9	67.0 51.5	57.6
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	780.5	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	485.7
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E				RADE BALAN	CE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February March	88.4 111.0	110.1 132.1	120.6 149.6	150.1 138.1	134.9 126.8	+ 27.0 + 37.7	+ 36.1 + 33.7	+ 39.5 + 42.8	+ 32.2 + 22.2	+ 41.5 + 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May June	171.2 120.1	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4	160.4 137.4	186.1 167.9	+ 6E.2 + 32.7	+ 47.1 + 61.7	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.7 + 39.6	+ 54.3 + 41.4
7.1	151 /	165 5	170 6	1/0 5	175.5	+ 49.7	1 61 2	+ 63.6	1 /2 0	
July	151.4 133.4	165.5 145.8	179.5 136.9	140.5 179.7	154.0	+ 49.7 + 38.0	+ 61.3 + 56.3	+ 63.6 + 34.7	+ 43.0 + 45.6	+ 6.5 + 38.9
August September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	234,0	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	, 30.7
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November December	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.0	153.5 141.9		+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 27.7 + 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,266.2	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 294.8
10001			TAL EXPORT					IMPORTS	7 40712	. 274.0
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.2
July-Sept Oct Dec	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0		137.0 144.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	167.2 160.8	
			OTAL TRADE					RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.7	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.4
July-Sept	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct Dec	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				-	millions o	f dollars				
By Months:		DOM	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1 325.6	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501,8	568.2	13.2	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	. 19.9	.,
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	4,548.3	150.9	165,9	192.3	206.8	156,3
		т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336 7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
January	266.7	310.2 321.3	336.7 336.6	421.9	537.5		377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437,3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367,6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	4,704.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	5,358.2
		•	TOTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALANC	CIE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	~ 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
Tuly	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
July	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	1,173.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	25.5	- 1.4
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13.370.1	10,062.7	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1.012.1	- 901.1	- 653.7
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										1 000
Jan Mar	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.6	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr June		1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,968.9	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	TOTAL TRAI					RADE BALAN	CE	
		2.166.0			2 522 2	1/1 6	- 238.2		- 271.4	- 227.9
Jan Mar		2,166.8	2,441.4 2,833.6	2,979.1 3,508.0	3,533.2 4,042.5	- 141.6	- 280.1	- 276.5 - 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
Apr June		2,537.4 2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	1,542,5	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct Dec	2,101.5	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	
Oct Dec	2,206.9	2,312.3	3,0/0./	3,713.7		100.0	- +47.7	- 303.8		

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO AUGUST

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
					millions	of dollars						
		A1	LL COUNTRI	ES		UNITED STATES						
Domestic exports	4,277.6	5,279.8	5,357.2	6,450.4	7,304.8	2,457.6	2,753.8	3,095.9	3,838.4	4,548.3		
Re-exports	126.8	135.7	155.6	163.5	190.7	101.1	108.4	125.0	131.6	156.3		
Imports	4,221.0	4,905.4	5,462.8	6,339.3	7,429.1	2,913.5	3,413.0	3,853.8	4,596.0	5,358.2		
Total trade	8,625.5	10,320.9	10,975.6	12,953.2	14,924.7	5,472.1	6,275.2	7,074.6	8,566.0	10,062.7		
Trade balance	+ 183.5	+ 510.1	+ 50.0	+ 274.7	+ 66.4	- 354.8	- 550.8	- 632.9	- 626.1	- 653.7		
		UN	TTED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	655.1	792.5	771.2	752.8	775.3	259.4	308.6	338.7	359.2	460.1		
Re-exports	6.6	5,3	7.3	6.6	5.2	3.4	5.9	6.7	5.9	8.5		
Imports	342.9	392.3	399.7	432.4	485.7	230.9	260.9	226.6	252.1	286.4		
Total trade	1,004.6	1,190.2	1,178.2	1,191.8	1,266.2	493.7	575.4	572.0	617.1	755.0		
Trade balance	+ 318.8	+ 405.5	+ 378.8	+ 327.0	+ 294.8	+ 31.9	+ 53.7	+ 118.9	+ 113.0	+ 182.2		
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			от	HER COUNTI	RIES			
Domestic exports	277.1	388.7	367.5	402.2	418.8	628.4	1,086.3	783.9	1,097.8	1,102.4		
Re-exports	9.5	6.4	5.8	5.7	7.4	6.3	9.6	10.8	13.7	13.4		
Imports	203.1	243.2	305.0	337.8	414.4	530.6	595.9	677.7	720.9	884.5		
Total trade	489.7	588.3	678.4	745.7	840.6	1,165.3	1,691.8	1,472.4	1,832.5	2,000.2		
Trade balance	+ 83.5	+ 101.9	+ 68.3	+ 70.1	+ 11.8	+ 104.1	+ 499.9	+ 116.9	+ 390.6	+ 231.3		

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistic:	s prepared by b	ank of Callacia	1)			
Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars			
January February March April May June July August September	14.5 15.0 14.3 9.4 12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4	14.1 14.2 12.8 13.3 15.2 13.9 12.7 14.8 13.1	8.4 18.1 14.5 9.2 17.6 12.8 10.5 16.2	13.1 13.1 14.8 11.5 12.4 13.9 12.3 11.5	12.8 10.9 9.6 15.4 10.6 14.7 8.9 14.0	14.8 7.7 12.2 8.5 13.9 11.9 10.4 12.1 11.9	9.5 11.0 13.7 8.5 10.2 10.2 9.7 9.9	8.1 11.7 12.8 5.9 8.8 11.0 4.3
October November December	12.3 11.7 16.8	11.1 16.3 10.7	12.6 14.1 9.6	15.0 12.6 11.4	10.5 10.5 14.3	9.8 12.0 12.5	10.4 11.0 10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	62.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index		
nary :ruary	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967		
lanuary February March April May une uly uly Lugust Leptember October November December	135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9	140.1 139.8 139.6 140.5 140.3 140.9 140.8 ^r 140.9 ^p	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8 252.3	260.5 226.5 233.6 244.6 291.8 282.1 262.2r 248.4P	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 133.0 133.6 133.9	133.9 133.7 134.5 134.2 133.7 133.8 133.4 ^r 133.0 ^p	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5 294.9	305.8 262.5 294.5 332.1 356.2 322.4 382.1 ^r 290.1 ^p		
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4			

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

million; lst Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 9

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:										
Lanuami	530,6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
January	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
February	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
March	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
April	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
May	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
June	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
July	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
August	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0
September	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	02303	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
December	030.9	714.0	1,00.1				-		27.0	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	8,128.4	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	215.7
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
March	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.8
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.2
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	0+0.5	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	000,2
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	8,344.1	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	8,297.4
			TOTAL TRAI	DE .			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.8
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.9
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.8	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.7
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	16,641.4	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 46.7
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July-Sept	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	2,822.0
Oct Dec	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
		,	TOTAL TRAI	DE			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Ion - Mar	2 000 6	2 /22 6	2 (22)	1. 1.12 6	E 1/7 C	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	1 22 0	1 100 0
Jan Mar	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 48.5	+ 129.2	- 61.7	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4				- 11.2	+ 45.7
Apr June		1 0/0 0	/ 000 /	F OFC F	E E/3 A					
July-Sept, OctDec	3,432.6	4,042.9 4,111.5	4,330.6 4,980.4	5,056.5 5,526.0	5,543.0	+ 107.6 + 170.1	+ 402.9 + 179.6	+ 95.9 + 89.2	+ 359.9 + 78.2	- 101.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

January 1968 7505-508

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1961	1965	1966	1967
	1703	1704	1700	1700		of dollars	170+	1700	1700	190.
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS		1		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	77 /	111 1	90 1	700 1	117 (0.1	0.1
January	77.4 57.2	. 111.1 72.7	89.1 79.6	100.1 90.3	117.6 87.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8 88.8	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2	0.9	0.5 0.7	0.6 1.1	0.8 0.5	0.5
	95.7	95.4	108.4	97.0		0.5				
October November	92.4	100.7	107.0	87.0 89.9		1.0	0.4 0.4	0.5 0.7	0.7 0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	861.5	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	5.8
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50,6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7 89.6	101.1 106.4	85.8 90.2	112.7 95.4	96.5 86.8	47.7	44.8 37.6	51.1 45.9	67.0 51.5	57.6 43.5
	96.2	95.8	109.0	07 7		44.1	46.2	54.5		
October	93.4	101.2	107.7	87.7 90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	54.7 62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	867.3	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	529.3
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4	160.4 137.4	186.1 167.9	+ 68.2 + 32.7	+ 47.1 + 61.7	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.7 + 39.6	+ 54.3 + 41.4
Inl.	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
July	133.4	145.8	179.5	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,396.6	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 338.1
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:						30/ 6	101			
Jan Mar Apr June	210.9 264.6	267.9	266.1	271.7 283.3	282.6 310.5	104.5	124.3 171.2	132.2 158.4	161.0 155.7	151.5 192.1
July-Sept.	275.9	315.4 320.9	305.1 297.5	299.8	274.3	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	185.6
Oct Dec	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
		Т	OTAL TRADI	E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr June July - Sept	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9 467.1	502.6 459.9	+ 124.7 + 138.8	+ 144.2 + 186.4	+ 146.6 + 142.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3 + 88.6
	412.9	455.4	452.5	40/.1	479.9	1 130.0	1 100.4	T 144.0	+ 132.6	7 00.0

In the May 1967 issue of Trade of Canada, Imports by Commodities it was reported that delays in the receipt of customs documents from a major Customs Port required a revision to import trade statistics for the period back to April 1966. The last of the delayed documents was received in time to be included in

The retention of the documents at the port for unusually long periods resulted in documents being credited as trade pertaining to subsequent months.

Had there been no delay in the submission of documents a detailed study indicates that the import totals for each des importations pour chaque mois en of the affected months would have been as cause, s'il n'y avait pas eu de retard follows:

Dans la livraison de mai 1967 de Commerce du Canada, Importations par marchandises, on a dit qu'étant donné le délai dans la réception des documents douaniers d'un des principaux ports, il avait fallu rectifier la statistique des importations à partir d'avril 1966. Les derniers de ces documents qui ont subi un statistics reported for the month of July.retard sont arrivés assez tôt pour figurer dans la statistique de juillet.

> Ce retard extraordinaire dans l'envoi des documents douaniers explique le fait que des documents ont été attribués aux échanges commerciaux des mois suivants.

> Voici ce qu'aurait été la répartition dans l'envoi des documents.

Revised Import Totals Importations (totaux rectifiés) (\$000,000)

	United Kingdom	Other Commonwealth	Other Countries	United States	Total_
1966	Royaume- Uni	Autres pays du Common- wealth	Autres pays	Etats- Unis	Total
April-avril May -mai Junjuin Juljuil. Augaoût Septsept. Octoct. Novnov. Decdéc.	57.1 56.3 51.4 54.6 74.6 49.9 56.0 64.4 47.2	29.8 39.5 44.4 45.2 42.7 38.9 44.4 55.2 26.0	144.0 149.1 151.6 165.4 150.9 161.4 161.5 181.2	591.5 693.5 653.2 527.6 550.0 575.4 674.3 660.2 653.5	822.4 938.4 900.6 792.8 818.2 825.6 936.2 961.0 872.0
Janjan. Febfév. Marmars April-avril May -mai June -juin Juljuil.	50.5 46.7 50.3 60.4 67.7 67.3 61.1	23.5 30.2 26.0 35.6 40.3 35.8 39.1	135.3 116.4 123.0 172.0 161.9 163.3 171.9	664.4 573.1 652.5 676.6 784.0 711.1 643.8	873.7 766.4 851.8 944.6 1,053.9 977.5

It will not be possible to revise the detailed monthly trade publications.

La statistique des importations publiée mensuellement ne sera pas rectifiée.



TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				1	millions	of dollars				
Du Montho		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
JanuaryFebruary	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1 325.6	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0	13.2	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0
	323.0	370.9		500.5	247.0			15.0		21,5
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0 13.9	14.6	18.1	
November December	331.3 314.5	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7		12.1	13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1 19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	5,097.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	177.6
	3,700.1		OTAL EXPO					IMPORTS		
						264 =	1			
January	316.5 266.7	310.2 321.3	336.7	416.1 421.9	553.7 537.5	364.5	413.6	411.9 407.7	525.8 478.3	658.2 569.5
March	296.0	332.7	336.6 409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
A	217.2	27/ 1	/00 4	/00 7	E77 0	380.1	497.8	400 0	E72 0	700.0
April	317.3 363.2	374.1 358.5	403.1 425.1	490.7 558.6	577.8 658.6	412.7	437.3	489.9 507.7	573.9 676.8	703.2 776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	639.3
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November December	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	664.1 645.5	
	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		1			043.3	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	5,274.8	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	5,997.5
			TOTAL TRAI	Œ			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May June	775.8 693.7	795.8 869.7	932.8 1,007.8	1,235.4	1,435.2 1,326.3	- 49.5 - 41.5	- 78.8 - 77.6	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 118.2 - 112.8	- 118.0 - 61.9
June			Ť	1,207.9	1,520.5	71.5	- //.0		- 112.0	
July	747.8 657.5	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0 - 1.5
August	696.2	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7	1,173.8 1,209.6	- 20.9	+ 11.9 - 26.6	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.5 - 53.0	- 69.0
			062.0		,					
October November	776.7	826.8 846.9	962.0 1,103.3	1,231.1 1,272.6		- 76.4 - 50.8	- 53.8 - 36.7	- 107.3 - 112.0	- 87.5 - 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	11,272.3	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 722.6
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
	1,006.5	1,128.6 1,162.7	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8 1,221.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9 1,943.0
Apr June	1,011.0		1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	2,743.0
	1,020.2	1,181.3								
Apr June July - Sept	1,020.2	1,181.3	TOTAL TRA	DE			т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec			TOTAL TRA		3,533.2	- 141.6		- 276.5	CE - 271.4	- 227 9
Apr June July - Sept	1,900.0 2,166.8 2,101.5	2,166.8 2,537.4 2,384.6		2,979.1 3,508.0 3,167.3	3,533.2 4,042.5 3,696.6	- 141.6 - 153.8 - 78.8	- 238.2 - 280.1 - 59.1			- 227.9 - 305.3 - 189.4

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		AI	LL COUNTRI	ES			UN	NITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	4,864.5 142.9 4,766.1 9,773.6 + 241.3	6,003.9 154.0 5,521.8 11,679.6 + 636.1	6,058.2 173.7 6,187.5 12,419.4 + 44.4	7,339.0 184.3 7,142.5 14,665.8 + 380.7	8,128.4 215.7 8,297.4 16,641.4 + 46.7	2,783.2 113.9 3,271.3 6,168.4 - 374.2	3,132.6 123.1 3,833.1 7,088.8 - 577.4	3,506.5 138.8 4,353.6 7,998.9 - 708.3	4,338.9 148.8 5,166.7 9,654.3 - 679.1	5,097.3 177.6 5,997.5 11,272.3 - 722.6
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Comestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	743.9 7.3 381.4 1,132.7 + 369.9	898.3 6.0 430.0 1,334.2 + 474.3	860.3 8.4 445.6 1,314.3 + 423.1	847.7 7.2 483.9 1,338.8 + 370.9	861.5 5.8 529.3 1,396.6 + 338.1	288.9 4.0 270.9 563.8 + 22.0	354.4 6.8 298.0 659.2 + 63.2	376.3 8.0 262.0 646.3 + 122.2	403.6 .6.4 285.9 696.0 + 124.2	493.5 9.4 324.5 827.4 + 178.5
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			ОТІ	HER COUNTR	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	317.5 10.2 234.4 562.1 + 93.2	396.5 7.5 279.0 683.0 + 125.0	417.6 6.6 353.7 777.9 + 70.5	465.2 6.3 393.2 864.8 + 78.3	478.9 8.1 460.1 947.2 + 27.0	731.0 7.6 608.1 1,346.6 + 130.5	1,222.1 10.6 681.7 1,914.4 + 551.0	897.6 11.8 772.6 1,682.0 + 136.8	1,283.5 15.6 812.7 2,111.9 + 486.4	1,197.2 14.7 986.1 2,198.0 + 225.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistics	s prepared by B	ank of Canada	.)			
Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
			L	millions	of dollars			
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March.	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10:2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
anuary ebruary larch pril lay une uly legtember lectober	134.9 135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9 139.4	140.1 139.8 139.6 140.5 140.3 140.9 140.8 141.2 ^r 141.0p	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3 268.8	260.5 226.5 233.6 244.6 291.8 282.1 262.2 247.9° 230.1°	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 132.8	133.9 133.7 134.5 134.2 133.7 133.8 133.4 133.0	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9 323.5	305.8 262.5 294.5 332.1 356.2 322.4 382.1 290.1 299.2P
November	137.9		252.3		133.9		294.9	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA LIBRARY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce 58

Vol. 21, No. 10

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN OCTOBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:										
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
August	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	900.2	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	20.5
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
					9,108.6	191.2	209.2		254.7	242.3
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	9,100.0	171.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	242.3
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.8
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	924.
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,000.0	623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	J240.
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	9,350.8	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	9,222.3
			TOTAL TRAD	E			т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Lanuary	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
January	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3		+ 24.5	+ 59.9
February	977.5								- 27.8	- 13.2
March		1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4		+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 1.2	- 73.5
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	+ 19.0	+ 26.8
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4		+ 92.3
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.9
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.8	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.7
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	1,931.7	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	+ 81.8
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	18,573.1	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 128.5
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:					0.634	1 /52				
Jan Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July-Sept	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	2,822.0
Oct Dec	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
			FOTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	2,890.6	3,438,2	3 600 0	1. 1.1.1 6	5 147 0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	± 32 0	J 102 (
g-cd110 - 1710410 11011010101011111	3,450.4	3,438.2 4,198.6	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr - Tune		4.198.0	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	1 40.0	7 204.0	01.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
Apr June						± 107 6	± /\02 0	± 05 0	1 250 0	103 0
Apr June	3,432.6	4,042.9 4,111.5	4,330.6 4,980.4	5,056.5 5,526.0	5,543.0	+ 107.6 + 170.1	+ 402.9 + 179.6	+ 95.9 + 89.2	+ 359.9 + 78.2	- 101.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

		1	1							
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1961	1965	1966	1967
		201	former number	3 V2 CO 44	millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	DRTS				RE-EXPORTS	5	
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
November	92.4 74.8	100.7 105.4	107.0 98.6	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.0	107.4		98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	961.1	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	6.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	- 58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7.	.51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	57.6
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	43.5
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	47.4
November December	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7		55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	62.9 43.2	
December			100.0	30.7					47.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	967.7	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	576.6
			TOTAL TRAD	Œ			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4 111.0	110.1 132.1	120.6 149.6	150.1 138.1	134.9 126.8	+ 27.0 + 37.7	+ 36.1 + 33.7	+ 39.5 + 42.8	+ 32.2 + 22.2	+ 41.5 + 25.7
April	113.0 171.2	158.0	141.5	141.0 160.4	148.7 186.1	+ 23.8 + 68.2	+ 35.4 + 47.1	+ 29.1	+ 39.3 + 48.7	+ 22.7 + 54.3
May	120.1	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 47.1 + 61.7	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4 133.4	165.5 145.8	179.5	140.5 179.7	175.5 154.0	+ 49.7 + 38.0	+ 61.3 + 56.3	+ 63.6 + 34.7	+ 43.0 + 45.6	+ 6.5 + 38.9
August September	128.1	144.1	136.9 136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
					1/7 7				1 22 0	1 52 0
October November	140.3 148.4	142.0 152.1	163.5 169.6	142.4 153.5	147.7	+ 52.0 + 38.4	+ 49.6 + 50.2	+ 54.4 + 45.8	+ 33.0 + 27.7	+ 53.0
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,544.3	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 391.1
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July-Sept, OctDec	275.9 265.1	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3	137.0	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	167.2 160.8	185.6
		Т	OTAL TRADI	E			Th	RADE BALAN	CE	
JanMar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	459.9	+ 138.8 + 120.6	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	+ 88.6
Oct Dec	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		120.0	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars	I	L		
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS		}		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:				/ 00 1	E25 2	12.1	10.0			
January	303.4 255.3	298.0 309.2	322.7 321.8	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2 12.1	14.1 14.8	16.0 13.9	18.5
February	282.7	319.0	392.4	408.0 499.1	519.2 542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.3 18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	5,756.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	199.2
		Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	639.3
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	677.8
November December	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	664.1	
	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6					645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	5,955.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	6,675.3
		•	TOTAL TRAI	DE			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	~ 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August September	657.5 696.2	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7	1,173.8 1,209.6	- 20.9 - 19.4	+ 11.9 - 26.6	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.5 - 53.0	- 1.5 - 69.0
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1	1,358.5	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	+ 2.9
November December	692.7	846.9 838.7	1,103.3 1,013.4	1,272.6 1,212.1		- 50.8 - 39.4	- 36.7 - 59.4	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 55.6 - 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	12,630.8	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 719.8
			OTAL EXPO		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July-Sept	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	1,943.0
Oct Dec	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
			TOTAL TRA	DE			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan, - Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Jan, - Mai			0 000 (1010 5	1 150 0	200 1	001 0	0110	205 2
Apr June	2,166.8	2,537.4 2,384.6	2,833.6 2,723.9	3,508.0 3,167.3	4,042.5 3,696.6	- 153.8 - 78.8	- 280.1 - 59.1	- 281.3 - 150.5	- 314.2 - 93.5	- 305.3 - 189.4

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
		Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	5,489.2 159.1 5,389.7 11,038.0 + 258.5	6,673.7 173.0 6,158.5 13,005.2 + 688.3	6,830.4 192.4 6,951.1 13,973.8 + 71.7	8,217.5 206.3 8,062.1 16,485.9 + 361.7	9,108.6 242.3 9,222.3 18,573.1 + 128.5	3,120.5 126.7 3,697.8 6,945.1 - 450.6	3,504.1 138.1 4,273.4 7,915.6 - 631.2	3,919.2 153.4 4,888.3 8,960.9 - 815.6	4,892.6 166.8 5,826.0 10,885.4 - 766.6	5,756.3 199.2 6,675.3 12,630.8 - 719.8
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Comestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	839.6 7.8 425.5 1,273.0 + 421.9	993.7 6.3 476.2 1,476.2 + 523.8	968.7 8.9 500.1 1,477.8 + 477.5	934.7 7.9 538.7 1,481.2 + 403.9	961.1 6.6 576.6 1,544.3 + 391.1	319.8 4.6 317.8 642.2 + 6.6	401.5 7.7 327.7 736.8 + 81.4	416.8 8.7 293.1 718.6 + 132.4	448.7 7.0 333.7 789.5 + 122.0	535.5 11.0 359.2 905.8 + 187.3
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			от	HER COUNT	RIES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	367.9 11.6 269.5 649.0 + 110.0	441.6 8.8 320.8 771.1 + 129.5	482.2 7.5 406.6 896.3 + 83.2	517.1 7.1 450.3 974.5 + 73.9	542.3 9.0 516.3 1,067.6 + 35.1	841.3 8.4 679.0 1,528.8 + 170.7	1,332.8 12.2 760.4 2,105.5 + 584.6	1,043.4 13.8 863.0 1,920.2 + 194.2	1,424.5 17.4 913.4 2,355.3 + 528.5	1,313.4 16.3 1,094.8 2,424.6 + 234.9

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistics	s prepared by D	alik bi Callada	,			
Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January February March April May June July August September	135.6 136.2 136.6 137.0 138.0 139.1 139.5 139.9	140.1 139.8 139.6 140.5 140.3 140.9 140.8 141.2 141.1 ^r	211.1 195.9 226.1 217.2 261.6 242.5 235.9 261.2 250.2 248.3	260.5 226.5 233.6 244.6 291.8 282.1 262.2 247.9 229.9r 273.6P	131.7 132.6 132.7 133.5 132.7 132.5 132.6 132.8 132.8	133.9 133.7 134.5 134.2 133.7 133.8 133.4 133.0 133.1 ^r 133.0 ^p	245.9 230.8 286.8 265.9 315.6 311.7 254.7 279.0 277.2 316.9	305.8 262.5 294.5 332.1 356.2 322.4 382.1 290.1 298.9° 318.7P
lovember December	139.8		268.8 252.3 239.7		133.6 133.9		323.5 294.9 284.4	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million: 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

LIBRARY

MAR 22 1968

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE NOVEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

V	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~										
WIVERSITY SE	ORU	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
- W			_			millions	of dollars				
			DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS	;	
By Months:		520 6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
January		530.6			674.5	803.7	14.0			17.7	21.8
February		424.6	535.1	538.3	781.6	827.8	15.5	14.7	19.0	21.0	22.8
March		486.6	583.1	685.5	753.2	872.5	14.4	16.7	20.9	20.2	26.3
April		514.1	651.4	645.0				18.7	19.7	22.9	26.8
May		647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.1	24.5
June		537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6		
July		592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
August		543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
September		586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0
October		624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5
November		670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6
December		638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total		6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	10,122.1	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	273.8
			т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Lanuary		547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	550 5	706.6	893.1
January		1		557.3	692.3	825.6			559.5	667.7	765.6
February		438.7	549.8	706.4	802.6	850.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	830.4	863.8
March		502.1	599.7				475.4	576.0	729.9	774.7	972.3
April		528.6		664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2		
May		667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June		553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July		608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August		558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.8
September		/ 603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.2
October		640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	924.9
November		687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1	623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	974.0
December		654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total		6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	10,396.0	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	10,196.3
				TOTAL TRAI	ÞΕ			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Ionuaru		1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
January		865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
February		977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3			+ 26.7	+ 23.8		- 27.8	- 13.2
March		1,072.0			1,633.0	1,714.4		- 33.5		- 1.2	- 73.5
April			1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1			- 33.6		
May		1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	
June		1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July		1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August		1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.9
September		1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.8	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.7
October		1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	1,931.7	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	+ 81.8
November		1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7	2,019.1	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	+ 71.1
December		1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total		13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	20,592.2	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 199.7
			Т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:				•							
Jan Mar		1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr June		1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July-Sept		1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	2,822.0
Oct Dec		1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	2,72200	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	_,
				TOTAL TRAD			,		RADE BALAN	CE	
7 24											. 100 0
Jan Mar		2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr June		3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July-Sept		3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5	5,543.0	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	- 101.0
Oct Dec		3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	
						1					

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

7505 - 508

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	. 1965	1966	1967
		non	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	s	
By Months:										
January	77.4	111.1	89.1		117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7 75.6	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6		0.7-	1.0
June	73.0	111.9	70.4	07.3	103.9	0.9	. 0.8	. 0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	. 112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0 . 6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,058.7	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	7.8
		тс	TAL EXPOR	TS ·				IMPORTS		
Lanuary	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
January	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
				01.7	01.0	50.0	FO 1	EQ 0	10 7	0/ 5
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7 112.7	91.0 96.5	50.8	52.1 44.8	58.0 51.1	48.7. 67.0	84.5 57.6
August	85.7 89.6	101.1 106.4	85.8 90.2	95.4	86.8	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	43.5
	06.2	0.5.0	100.0	87.7	100.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	47.4
October November	96.2 93.4	95.8 101.2	109.0	90.6	98.8	55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	43.5
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7	70.0	45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	1,000
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,066.5	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	620.2
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	ICE	
T	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
January February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	147.7	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	+ 53.0
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5	142.3	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	+ 55.2
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,686.7	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 446.3
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July-Sept	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	185.6
Oct Dec	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	ICE	
Jan Mar	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July-Sept	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	459.9	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	+ 88.6
Oct Dec	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	. 1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DC	MESTIC EXPOR	TS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8		519.2		12.1.	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	-: 555.1	11,4	2: 15.1.	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	201-	15.2 14.6	/ 15.6	16.3 17.2	18.0
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	12.8	14.0	. 13.8	17.2	21.3
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5 546.7	675,0	12.1 12.1	13.9	22,0	20.1 19.9	25.0
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	340.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	13.3	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	6,431.4	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	224.2
			TOTAL EXPORT	`S				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380,1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	639.3
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	677.8
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1	394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	706.2
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	6,655.6	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	7,381.5
			TOTAL TRADE				Т	TRADE BALANC	CE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	: - 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	78.8	82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	38.5	44.4	61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	1,173.8	20.9		14.0	~ 25.5	- 1.5
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	1,209.6	- 19.4	- 26.6	1 - 75.4	- 53.0	- 69.0
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1	1,358.5	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	+ 2.9
November December	737.5 692.7	846.9	1,103.3 1,013.4	1,272.6	1,406.3	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6 - 79.0	- 6.1
December	092.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	94.5		
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	14,037.1	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 725.9
		,	TOTAL EXPORT	rs .				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,868.6 1,753.6	1,160.3	1,221.8	1,557.5	1,911.1 1,630.4	2,173.9 1,943.0
Oct Dec	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	1,755.0	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	-,,
			TOTAL TRADE				1	FRADE BALANG	CE	
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July-Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	3,696.6	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	- 189.4
Oct Dec	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				<u> </u>	millions	of dollars				
		Aĭ	L COUNTRII	ES			UP	NITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports	6,159.6	7,380.2	7,728.4	9,171.6	10,122.1	3,451.8	3,895.4	4,392.8	5,481.0	6,431.4
Re-exports	175.9	190.9	218.9	230.1	273.8	138.8	152.0	175.5	186.9	224.2
Imports	6,013.6	6,831.7	7,846.5	9,004.9	10,196.3	4,092.0	4,715.2	5,495.9	6,490.1	7,381.5
Total trade	12,349.1	14,402.8	15,793.8	18,406.6	20,592.2	7,682.6	8,762.5	10,064.2	12,158.0	14,037.1
Trade balance	+ 321.9	+ 739.4	+ 100.8	+ 396.8	+ 199.7	- 501.4	- 667.9	- 927.6	- 822.2	- 725.9
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports	932.0	1,094.4	1,075.7	1,024.5	1,058.7	354.4	446.1	459.1	496.6	585.4
Re-exports	8.8	6.8	9.6	8.6	7.8	5.1	8.6	9.3	8.1	12.6
Imports	480.5	527.1	562.0	601.6	620.2	363.5	372.1	342.3	380.0	400.3
Total trade	1,421.4	1,628.3	1,647.4	1,634.7	1,686.7	723.1	826.7	810.7	884.7	998.2
Trade balance	+ 460.3	+ 574.1	+ 523.3	+ 431.6	+ 446.3	- 3.9	+ 82.6	+ 126.1	+ 124.7	+ 197.7
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			оті	HER COUNTR	RIES	
Domestic exports	426.7	496.3	563.1	576.8	603.9	994.6	1,448.1	1,237.7	1,592.7	1,442.8
Re-exports	13.9	9.7	8.6	7.8	10.4	9.3	14.0	15.8	18.6	18.8
Imports	309.2	369.8	469.2	509.3	578.7	768.4	847.8	977.1	1,024.0	1,215.7
Total trade	749.7	875.5	1,041.0	1,093.8	1,193.0	1,772.3	2,309.8	2,230.5	2,635.4	2,677.2
Trade balance	+ 131.4	+ 136.4	+ 102.6	+ 75.3	+ 35.7	+ 235.5	+ 614.2	+ 276.4	+ 587.4	+ 245.9

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
				millions	of dollars			1
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
larch	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
pril	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	, 8.5	8.5	5.9
lay	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
une	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
uly	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
lugust	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
eptember	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2
ovember	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	91.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume index		Price index		Volume index			
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967		
anuary	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8		
ebruary	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5		
larch	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5		
pril	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1		
ay	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2		
une	138.0	140.9	242.5	282.1	132.5	133.8	311.7	322.4		
uly	139.1	140.8	235.9	262.2	132.6	133.4	254.7	382.1		
ugust	139.5	141.2	261.2	247.9	132.8	133.0	279.0	290.1		
eptember	139.9	141.1	250.2	229.9	132.8	133.1	277.2	298.9		
ctober	139.4	141.2 ^r	248.3	273.4r	133.0	133.8 ^r	316.9	316.8 ^r		
lovember	*******	141.4P	268.8	282.3 ^p	133.6	134.4P	323.5	332.1P		
December			252.3		133.9		294.9			
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4			

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454; 2nd Quarter 1967, \$85,846; 3rd Quarter 1967, \$300,230.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce,

Vol. 21, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

JBR AR

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	S	-
Months:										
	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.
January	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.
Pebruary	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22,
March	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.
April	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.
ay			717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.
une	537.9	774.6	770.4		937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.
uly	592.8	772.1		833.2		15.6	18.5			
ugust	543.2	674.1	685.6 701.0	925.1 888.6	888.7	16.1	18.4	18.5 18.1	20.1	23.
eptember	586.9	724.0			823.5	16.2	19.0		20.7	25.
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	16.8		18.7	22.0	26.
lovember	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6	1	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7	15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	25.
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
anuary	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.
Pebruary	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.
larch	502.1	599.7	706.47	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.
	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.
pril	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.
lay	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.
une	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,111.
uly		692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.
ugust	558.8		719.1			545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.
eptember	603.0	742.4		909.3	848.5					924.
ctober	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	623.6	636.7	763.5 895.4	919.6 942.8	974.
ovember	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1	623.9	673.2			
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	885.
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	11,081.
			TOTAL TRAI	DE			TR	RADE BALAN	CE	
lanuary	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.
ebruary	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.1	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 60.
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.
pril	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.0	- 14.8	~ 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.
lay	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.2	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.
une	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,974.9	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.
uly	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.6	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.
lugust	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 70.
eptember	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.7	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	1,931.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	+ 82.
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7	2,019.1	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	+ 71.
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1	1,900.9	+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	+ 129.
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	22,492.2	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 329.
		T	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
an Mar	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2 226 8	2 624 5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.
pr June	1,749.4	2,151.3		2,236.8	2,624.5	1,700.9				
July-Sept	1 '		2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,662.5	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.
	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,812.2	1,820.0 1,965.9	2,117.3	2,348.3 2,723.9	2,821.
	1,702.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0	1,012.2	1,903.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	2,704.
Oct Dec		7	TOTAL TRAI	DE			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
	2.890.6		3.690.8	4.441.6	5,146.9	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.
Jan, - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6 5,167.7	5,146.9 5,951.2	+ 85.3 + 48.5	+ 129.2 + 104.0	+ 10.2 - 61.7	+ 32.0 - 11.2	
	2,890.6 3,450.4 3,432.6		3,690.8 4,398.0 4,330.6	4,441.6 5,167.7 5,056.5	5,146.9 5,951.2 5,542.8					+ 102.7 + 46.0 - 100.7

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

March 1968 7505-508

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1004	1065			i	1	1	1	
	1700	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		DON	Inconta number		millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXP	DRTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
	(7.0	0.5.0	0/ 5							
April	67.9	95.8	84.5 118.8	89.3 103.8	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May June	118.7 75.6	105.3 111.9	98.4	87.5	119.2 103.9	1.0	0,6 0,8	1.7 0.8	0.7 1.0	1.0
Julie	, 5, 0	1111	70.4	07.3	103.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
0.1	05.7	05 /	100 /	97.0	00.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.0
October	95.7 92.4	95.4 100.7	108.4 107.0	87.0 89.9	99.6 97.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
November	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3	1.0	0.4	0.7 1.4	0.8	1.1
December			,,,,			0.7		T - 4		1.2
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Ionuari	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
January	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	57.6
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	43.5
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	47.3
November	93.4 75.5	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	55.0 45.3	50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	62 .9 43.2	43.5
										53.0
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	673.1
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E				RADE BALAN	CE	
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	147.7	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	+ 53.1
November December	148.4 120.9	152.1 152.8	169.6	153.5	142.3	+ 38.4 + 30.2	+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 27.7	+ 55.2
			157.0	141.9	164.5				+ 55.5	+ 58.6
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,851.1	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 505.0
2. 2		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:	010 0	0(7.0	066	071 7	202	104.5	10/ 2	100.0		
Jan Mar	210.9 264.6	267.9	266.1	271.7 283.3	282.6 310.5	139.8	124.3 171.2	132.2 158.4	161.0	151.5
July-Sept,	275.9	315.4 320.9	305.1 297.5	299.8	274.3	137.0	134.5	155.0	155.7 167.2	192.1 185.6
Oct Dec	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	143.8
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	215 /	202.2	200 /	122 9	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	1 110 7	1 121 1
Jan mar	315.4 404.4	392.3 486.5	398.4 463.5	432.8 438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 133.9	+ 110.7 + 127.6	+ 131.1
Apr June		400.0	403.3						T 12/.0	+ 118.3
Apr June	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	459.9	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	+ 88.7

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	1703	1 2707	1 1700	1 2700	1	of dollars		1,00	2700	1
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:					FOF 0	10.	10.0		4.6.0	
January	303.4 255.3	298.0 309.2	322.7 321.8	400.1 408.0	535.3 519.2	13.1	12.2 12.1	14.1 14.8	16.0 13.9	18.5 18.3
February	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	37 9.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1 325.6	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0	13.2 12.8	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0	12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0	12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.4
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.1
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.5
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3 338.4	386.9 393.5	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2 357.8	375.0 420.1	435.6 499.8	543.6 570.7	587.6 639.3
			424.4	517.6	570.3					
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8 608.5	680.7 700.1	426.5 394.2	440.3 441.8	534.7 607.6	659.3 664.1	677.6 706.2
December	343.3 326.7	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	566.6	667.6	366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	640.8
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	8,021.8
		,	TOTAL TRAI	DE			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 31.9
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,280.9	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.3
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.1	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 117.9
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August September	657.5 696.2	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,061.7 1,088.3	1,173.8 1,209.6	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 25.5 - 53.0	- 1.5 - 69.0
October November	776.7 737.5	826.8 846.9	962.0 1,103.3	1,231.1 1,272.6	1,358.3	- 76.4 - 50.8	- 53.8 - 36.7	- 107.3 - 112.0	- 87.5 - 55.6	+ 3.1
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,272.6	1,406.3 1,308.3	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	+ 26.8
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	15,344.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 698.6
		т	OTAL EXPO	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.2	1,911.1 1,630.4	2,173.8
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,011.3	1,162.7 1,181.3	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.3	1,090.2	1,221.8 1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	1,943.0 2,024.6
			TOTAL TRA	DE			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.1	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.8
Apr June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.3	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.2
July-Sept	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	3,696.6	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	- 189.4
Oct Dec	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7	4,072.9	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	+ 23.8

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967			
					millions	of dollars							
		A	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATE	ES				
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	6,798.5 191.2 6,578.4 13,568.1 + 411.4	8,094.2 209.2 7,487.7 15,791.1 + 815.7	8,525.1 241.6 8,633.1 17,399.8 + 133.5	10,070.6 254.7 9,866.4 20,191.8 + 458.9	11,111.8 299.3 11,081.2 22,492.2 + 329.9	3,766.4 150.9 4,458.0 8,375.3 - 540.8	4,271.1 165.9 5,164.3 9,601.2 - 727.3	4,840.5 192.3 6,044.8 11,077.6 - 1,012.1	6,027.7 206.8 7,135.6 13,370.1 - 901.1	7,079.4 243.7 8,021.8 15,344.9 - 698.6			
		U	NITED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.				
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,006.8 9.6 525.9 1,542.3 + 490.5	1,199.8 7.3 574.0 1,781.1 + 633.1	1,174.3 11.0 619.1 1,804.4 + 566.3	1,122.6 9.3 644.7 1,776.6 + 487.1	1,169.1 9.0 673.1 1,851.1 + 505.0	391.5 5.7 407.3 804.5 - 10.1	493.9 9.5 405.8 909.3 + 97.6	502.3 10.3 372.8 885.4 + 139.9	547.4 8.9 416.3 972.6 + 140.0	638.2 14.0 435.3 1,087.5 + 216.9			
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET			от	HER COUNTR	IES				
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	474.7 14.5 341.7 830.9 + 147.5	555.1 10.4 405.7 971.3 + 159.9	625.8 10.2 514.2 1,150.1 + 121.7	636.7 8.6 550.6 1,195.9 + 94.7	677.2 11.7 626.6 1,315.5 + 62.3	1,159.1 10.6 845.5 2,015.2 + 324.2	1,574.4 16.0 937.9 2,528.3 + 652.5	1,382.2 17.8 1,082.3 2,482.3 + 317.7	1,736.2 21.2 1,119.2 2,876.5 + 638.2	1,547.9 20.9 1,324.4 2,893.2 + 244.4			

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	,,,,,,			millions	of dollars			
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
une	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
uly	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
ugust	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
eptember	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2
Jovember	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	101.9

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	cexports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price index		Volume index			
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967		
anuary	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8		
ebruary	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262,5		
arch	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5		
pril	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1		
ay	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2		
ine	138.0	140.9	242.5	282.1	132.5	133.8	311.7	322.4		
ly	139.1	140.8	235.9	262.2	132.6	133.4	254.7	382.1		
igust	139.5	141.2	261.2	247.9	132.8	133.0	279.0	290.1		
eptember	139.9	141.1	250.2	229.9	132.8	133.1	277.2	298.9		
ctober	139.4	141.2	248.3	273.4_	133.0	133.8_	316.9	316.8		
ovember	139.8	141.7	268.8	281.7	133.6	134.0	323.5	333.1		
ecember	140.4	142.3 ^P	252.3	273.9 ^P	133.9	134.1 ^P	294.9	316.8 333.1 302.7		
Annual index	137.9	140.8 ^p	239.7	259.0 ^p	132.5	133.8 ^p	284.4	316.4 ^l		

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454; 2nd Quarter 1967, \$85,846; 3rd Quarter 1967, \$300,230.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 1

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

JANUARY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

TAY I A TUBE	*										
· ·	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
Vr. OROW					millions	of dollars					
By Worths		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS		RE-EXPORTS					
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	971.2	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7		14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8		
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8		16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8		
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5		18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3		
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8		
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5		
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6		
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0		
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0		
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5		
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6		
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5		
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	971.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	23.8	
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	995.0	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6		512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	2 (6.6)	
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6		576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8		
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8		703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5		
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8		
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4		
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5		
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7		
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2		
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7		
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0		
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7		
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	995.0	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	942,9	
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E	TRADE BALANCE						
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,938.0	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 52.1	
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1, 550.0	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	T J2.1	
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4		+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2		
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3		- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7		
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3		
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3		
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3		
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0		
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7		
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1		
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1		
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4		
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	1,938.0	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 52.1	
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs	IMPORTS						
By Quarters:											
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5		1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7		
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7		
July - Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4		
Oct Dec	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4		
		T	OTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALANC	E		
Jan Mar	3 / 20 0	3 600 9	4,441.6	5 116 2		+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8		
Apr June	3,438.2	3,690.8		5,116.2		+ 129.2	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9		
July-Sept,	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3 5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6		
Oct Dec	4,042.9	4,330.6 4,980.4	5,144.8 5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6		
	4,111.3	4,700.4	3,3/1.3	J,0JI.4		1 1/5.0	1 07.2	1 32.3	1 202.0		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars	1			
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	. 0.8	(0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6		0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4"	# 50 CO	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1		0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2		0.6		0.7	1.0	
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	. 0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	,	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	95.0	7.3	11.0	9.3	. 9.0	0.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	,,,,	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	22,3
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3		49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7		61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	. 51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	95.9	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	52.5
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9		+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6		+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1		+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November December	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.0	155.0 145.9	142.3 164.6		+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 26.2 + 51.5	+ 55.3 + 58.6	
					1/0/					
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	148.4	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 43.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6		124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	
Apr June July - Sept	315.4 320.9	305.1 297.5	283.3 299.8	310.5 274.3		171.2 134.5	158.4 155.0	164.8 179.1	195.4	
Oct Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	162.1 143.8	
		то	TAL TRADE				TR	RADE BALAN	CE	
Ian - Mar	30.2 2	30.9 /	/, 22 0	4.20 1		1 1/2 6	1 1 2 2 2	1 110 7	1 107 1	
Jan Mar Apr June	392.3 486.5	398.4 463.5	432.8 448.1	430.1 505.9		+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	
Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	392.3 486.5 455.4	398.4 463.5 452.5	432.8 448.1 478.9	430.1 505.9 436.4		+ 143.6 + 144.2 + 186.4	+ 133.9 + 146.6 + 142.6	+ 110.7 + 118.5 + 120.7	+ 135.1 + 115.1 + 112.2	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		1			millions	of dollars				
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	s	
y Months:	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	0/1.2	12. 2	14.1	13.9	18.3	10.9
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9		13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1		15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August September	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0		15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	
Oataban	271 5	412.7	552 7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
October November	371.5 391.2	473.6	553.7 588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	671.2	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	18.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Ianuary	210.2				690.1	413.6	/11 0	525.8	661. 1.	722.0
January	310.2 321.3	336.7 336.6	416.1 421.9	553.7 537.5	090.1	377.6	411.9 407.7	478.3	664.4 573.0	722.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4		411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8		497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6		437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October November	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
December	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5 566. 6	700.1 667.6		441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	660.2 653.5	706.2 640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	690.1	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	722.0
			OTAL TRAD		TRADE BALANCE					
7	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
JanuaryFebruary	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,-12.1	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9		- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3		- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5		- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 5/.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November December	846.9 838.7	1,103.3	1,268.7 1,220.1	1,406.3 1,308.4		- 36.7 - 59.4	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 26.8	
	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	1,412.1	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 31.9
Total	- ,001.2				1,714.1	- ,2,,3	1,012,1		033,3	32,7
		TO	TAL EXPOR	18				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7		1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	
Jan Mar	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July-Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct, - Dec	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6		- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	2,166.8 2,537.4 2,384.6	2,441.4 2,833.6 2,723.9	2,979.1 3,535.1 3,189.9	3,542.6 4,040.1 3,624.3		- 238.2 - 280.1 - 59.1	- 276.5 - 281.3 - 150.5	- 271.4 - 341.3 - 116.1	- 237.2 - 302.9 - 117.1	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
					millions	of dollars					
		AI	LL COUNTRH	ES		UNITED STATES					
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	619.0 15.2 566.0 1,200.1 + 68.2	569.1 17.7 559.5 1,146.3 + 27.3	722.9 19.0 706.6 1,448.6 + 35.3	926.5 21.8 873.7 1,822.0 + 74.6	971.2 23.8 942.9 1,938.0 + 52.1	298.0 12.2 413.6 723.8 - 103.4	322.7 14.1 411.9 748.6 - 75.2	400.1 16.0 525.8 941.9 - 109.8	535.3 18.5 664.4 1,218.1 - 110.7	671.2 18.9 722.0 1,412.1 - 31.9	
		UN	ITED KINGD	ОМ		OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.					
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	111.1 0.8 38.1 150.0 + 73.9	89.1 0.8 38.2 128.2 + 51.7	100.1 0.4 44.1 144.6 + 56.3	117.6 0.4 50.5 168.6 + 67.6	95.0 0.9 52.5 148.4 + 43.4	37.1 0.4 27.4 65.0 + 10.1	35.4 0.8 20.6 56.8 + 15.7	36.7 0.8 23.6 61.0 + 13.9	62.9 0.8 23.5 87.2 + 40.2	42.9 0.6 26.1 69.6 + 17.5	
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)		OTHER COUNTRIES (3)					
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	45.2 0.7 19.9 65.8 + 26.0	43.5 0.7 20.5 64.7 + 23.7	59.1 0.8	47.2 1.0	47.1 1.1 38.3 86.4 + 9.9	127.5 1.1 66.9 195.5 + 61.6	78.4 1.3 68.3 148.0 + 11.4	186.1 1.9 113.1 301.1 + 74.9	210.7 2.2 135.3 348.2 + 77.6	115.0 2.3 104.1 221.4 + 13.2	

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(statistics	s prepared by t	Bank of Canada	a) 			
Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
•				millions	of dollars			1
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	. 11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 2

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

FEBRUARY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:					1			2772 04420		
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	971.2	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17,7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8		16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5		18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	- 980.2	1	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	1,945.0	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	49.2
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	995.0	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
February	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	222.1	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	222.4
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8		703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	1,994.2	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	1,902.3
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANC	E	
T							. 07.0	. 25 2	. 7/ (
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,938.0	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 52.1
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4		+ 23.8	- 23.4 - 33.6	- 27.8	- 1.2	
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3		- 33.5		- 48.9	- 45.7	
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5 + 57.8	- 28.7	+ 56.3 + 45.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3		+ 60.9 + 127.0	+ 45.3 + 70.0	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5 + 126.0	+ 43.7	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
September October	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,325.6 1,397.6	1,554.4 1,820.0	1,836.8 1,938.9	1,931.5 2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	3,896.5	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+91.8
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5		1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	
	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
Jan Mar Apr June			2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Jan Mar Apr June		2,213.3		,		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
Jan Mar	2,222.9 2,145.5	2,213.3 2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	29707.2	2,704.4	
Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,534.8						ADE BALANC		
Jan Mar	2,222.9 2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1 OTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALANC	CE .	
Jan Mar	2,222.9 2,145.5 3,438.2	2,534.8 T	2,802.1 OTAL TRADE 4,441.6	5,116.2		+ 129.2	TR + 10.2	ADE BALANO + 32.0	EE + 132.8	
Jan Mar	2,222.9 2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1 OTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALANC	CE .	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968
		no.	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		DE EVACA		
By Months:		Do	LOTIC EAR	JK 15				RE-EXPORTS	5	
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4		0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1		0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	
May June	105.3 111.9	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9		0.6	1.7 0.8	0.7 1.0	1.0	
_	112.0	120.0	00.6	00 /		0.6	1 5	1 0	0.6	
JulyAugust	112.9 100.6	120.0 85.2	90.6 111.8	90.4 95.9		0.6	1.5 0.6	1.2 0.8	0.6 0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	211.1	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	2.0
		т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3		49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7		61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	. 47.3	
November	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6		50.9	61.9 57.0	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	
Total	1,207.1		- 1,131.8	1,178.1	213.1	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	107.2
10001			TOTAL TRAD					RADE BALAN		107.12
	150.0				7/0/	. 70.0				
January	150.0 110.1	128.2 120.6	144.6	168.6	148.4 171.9	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February March	132.1	149.6	150.1 138.1	134.9 126.6	1/1.9	+ 36.1 + 33.7	+ 39.5 + 42.8	+ 32.2 + 22.2	+ 41.5 + 26.0	+ 62.5
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1		+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November December	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.0	155.0 145.9	142.3 164.6		+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 26.2 + 51.5	+ 55.3 + 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	320.3	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 105.9
			TAL EXPOR					IMPORTS	. 32,70	. 20313
By Quarters:			2112 2112 411					IMI ON IS		
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6		124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
July-Sept Oct Dec	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8		134.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	
			OTAL TRADI					RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1		+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	
Apr June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9		+ 144.2	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 115.1	
July-Sept	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct Dec	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars			-	
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9		13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1		15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	1,306.4	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	38.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4		411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8		497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6		437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November December	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	1,345.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	1,447.0
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	NCE	
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9		- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3		- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5		- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	2,792.0	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 102.0
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar.	964.3	1,082.5 1,276.1	1,353.8 1,596.9	1,652.7 1,868.6		1,202.5	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.2 1,938.2	1,889.9 2,171.5	
Apr June July - Sept	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6		- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1		- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	
July-Sept	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct Dec	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRII	ES			Ul	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,154.1 29.9 1,078.5 2,262.5 + 105.4	1,107.4 36.6 1,110.5 2,254.6 + 33.6	1,397.5 36.8 1,374.4 2,808.6 + 59.8	1,730.2 43.7 1,639.9 3,413.8 + 134.0	1,945.0 49.2 1,902.3 3,896.5 + 91.8	607.3 24.3 791.2 1,422.8 - 159.6	644.5 28.9 819.6 1,492.9 - 146.3	808.1 29.9 1,004.1 1,842.1 - 166.2	1,054.5 36.7 1,237.4 2,328.6 - 146.2	1,306.4 38.5 1,447.0 2,792.0 - 102.0
		UN.	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	183.9 1.2 75.1 260.1 + 109.9	168.7 1.3 78.8 248.8 + 91.1	190.4 1.2 103.1 294.7 + 88.5	205.3 1.0 97.2 303.5 + 109.1	211.1 2.0 107.2 320.3 + 105.9	66.9 0.7 44.4 112.1 + 23.2	65.1 2.4 37.2 104.8 + 30.3	69.1 1.2 46.5 116.8 + 23.8	104.8 1.4 53.7 159.9 + 52.5	82.1 1.8 51.0 134.9 + 32.9
		EUROPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET(2)			ОТІ	HER COUNTE	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Pe-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	76.5 1.3 40.5 118.2 + 37.3	79.7 1.4 45.2 126.3 + 35.9	98.9 1.5	89.4 1.7	95.1 2.8 85.0 182.9 + 12.9	219.5 2.4 127.4 349.3 + 94.6	149.4 2.7 129.7 281.8 + 22.5	329.9 4.4 220.7 555.0 + 113.6	365.6 4.5 251.6 621.8 + 118.6	250.2 4.1 212.1 466.4 + 42.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Pichtu	1701	1702	1703			1900	1907	1900
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
Vovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	18.6

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

1967 140.1 139.8	1968	Volume 1967	index 1968	Price 1967	index 1968	Volume 1967	index
140.1			1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
	143.0°		1				
139.6 140.5 140.3 140.9 140.8 141.2 141.1 141.2	143.2P	260.5 226.5 233.6 244.6 291.8 282.1 262.2 247.9 229.9 273.4 281.7 273.9	267.6 ^r 267.9 ^p	133.9 133.7 134.5 134.2 133.7 133.8 133.4 133.0 133.1 133.8 134.0 134.1	135.7 ^r 137.3 ^p	305.8 262.5 294.5 332.1 356.2 322.4 382.1 290.1 298.9 316.8 333.1 302.7	318.5 ¹ 320.2 ^F
	140.5 140.3 140.9 140.8 141.2 141.1 141.2 141.7	140.5 140.3 140.9 140.8 141.2 141.1 141.2 141.7 142.3	140.5 244.6 140.3 291.8 140.9 282.1 140.8 262.2 141.1 229.9 141.2 273.4 141.7 281.7 142.3 273.9	140.5 244.6 140.3 291.8 140.9 282.1 140.8 262.2 141.1 229.9 141.2 273.4 141.7 281.7 142.3 273.9	140.5 244.6 134.2 140.3 291.8 133.7 140.9 282.1 133.8 140.8 262.2 133.4 141.2 247.9 133.0 141.1 229.9 133.1 141.2 273.4 133.8 141.7 281.7 134.0 142.3 273.9 134.1	140.5 244.6 134.2 140.3 291.8 133.7 140.9 282.1 133.8 140.8 262.2 133.4 141.2 247.9 133.0 141.1 229.9 133.1 141.2 273.4 133.8 141.7 281.7 134.0 142.3 273.9 134.1	140.5 244.6 134.2 332.1 140.3 291.8 133.7 356.2 140.9 282.1 133.8 322.4 140.8 262.2 133.4 382.1 141.2 247.9 133.0 290.1 141.1 229.9 133.1 298.9 141.2 273.4 133.8 316.8 141.7 281.7 134.0 333.1 142.3 273.9 134.1 302.7

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA LING ARY

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 3

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

MARCH 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	nma	millions	of dollars		DE EVENERO		
By Months:		DOW	ESTIC EAPO	RIS		1		RE-EXPORTS		
	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
January	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
February	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	307 67	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	20.7
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	2,931.6	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	77.9
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8		703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November December	724.3	924.5 819.4	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4 786.7	961.0 872.0	974.0 885.7	
					2 222 /					
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	3,009.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	2,804.9
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANC	CE.	
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3		- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6 + 27.4	+ 83.7	- 19.7 + 82.1	
October November	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5 2,019.1		+ 52.2 + 51.1	+ 27.4 + 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,397.6 1,388.3	1,820.0 1,606.0	1,938.9 1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	5,814.3	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 204.6
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,000,4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	_,,
July-Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct Dec	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
		Т	OTAL TRADE	Ξ			TR	ADE BALANC	CE	
Jan Mar	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	0,027.0	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	. 20-1.0
July-Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
	1 1307207	1,00000	9,1770	2,0,00				+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		nou	Incario pro-		millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1		0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2		0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	291.5	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	5.2
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Ionuari	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7		61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	296.7	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	158.9
		1	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1		+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	455.6	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 137.8
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS ·				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8		134.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	
July-Sept OctDec								RADE BALAN		
. ' _ '		T	OTAL TRAD	E				NADE BALAN	CE	
Oct Dec			OTAL TRAD			1.7/2.6				1.10-
Oct Dec	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Oct Dec					455.6	+ 143.6 + 144.2 + 186.4				+ 137.8

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions o	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS]	RE-EXPORTS	3	
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1		15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9 16.7	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		10.7	13.0	10.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0		15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	
September	3/0.9	410.0	300.3	347.0		14.0	15.0	17.4	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November December	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7	675.0 648.0		13.9 13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1 19.9	25.0 19.5	
December	3/3./	447.0	340.7	070.0						
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	1,994.3	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	60.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8		497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	1	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November December	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6		441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	660.2 653.5	706.2 640.8	
					0.05/.0					2 127 /
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	2,054.8	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4 RADE BALAN	7,956.7	2,127.4
		1	OTAL TRAD	E.						
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4 - 56.2	- 75.2 - 71.1	- 109.8 - 56.4	- 110.7 - 35.5	- 31.9 - 70.1
February	698.9 744.1	744.3 948.5	900.2 1,137.0	1,110.5 1,213.9	1,379.9 1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
March	, , , , ,	7-10.5	2,23770	1,11000	-,					
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3		- 123.6 - 78.8	- 86.8 - 82.7	- 100.8 - 134.9	- 98.7 - 125.3	
May	795.8 869.7	932.8 1,007.8	1,252.1 1,200.8	1,442.5 1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
June	00317	2,00770		-,						
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		+ 11.9	- 61.1 - 14.0	- 26.4 - 31.9	- 46.7 - 1.4	
August September	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,068.1 1,093.0	1,173.8 1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
beptember								100 5	. 2 1	
October	826.8 846.9	962.0 1,103.3	1,246.1 1,268.7	1,358.3		- 53.8 - 36.7	- 107.3 - 112.0	- 102.5 - 51.7	+ 3.1	
November December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	4,182.2	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 72.5
		TC	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,162.7	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.4		1,221.8	1,437.2 1,691.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,024.6	
			TOTAL TRAI				т	RADE BALA	NCE	
						000 0				_ 72 5
Jan Mar Apr June	2,166.8	2,441.4 2,833.6	2,979.1 3,535.1	3,542.6 4,040.1	4,182.2	- 238.2 - 280.1	- 276.5 - 281.3	- 271.4 - 341.3	- 237.2 - 302.9	- 72.5
July-Sept	2,337.4	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct Dec	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO MARCH

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
		- A	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,737.1 46.6 1,654.5 3,438.2 + 129.2	1,793.0 57.5 1,840.3 3,690.8 + 10.2	2,179.1 57.7 2,204.8 4,441.6 + 32.0	2,558.1 66.4 2,491.7 5,116.2 + 132.8	2,931.6 77.9 2,804.9 5,814.3 + 204.6	926.3 38.0 1,202.5 2,166.8 - 238.2	1,036.9 45.6 1,358.9 2,441.4 - 276.5	1,307.2 46.6 1,625.2 2,979.1 - 271.4	1,597.3 55.3 1,889.9 3,542.6 - 237.2	1,994.3 60.6 2,127.4 4,182.2
Trade parance	T 127.2		ITED KINGD			2.500	OTHER COM			
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	266.1 1.9 124.3 392.3 + 143.6	264.2 2.0 132.2 398.4 + 133.9	269.7 2.0 161.0 432.8 + 110.7	280.7 1.8 147.5 430.1 + 135.1	291.5 5.2 158.9 455.6 + 137.8	99.3 1.7 70.0 171.0 + 30.9	111.6 3.2 58.6 173.5 + 56.2	110.7 2.0 65.7 178.4 + 46.9	147.7 2.3 79.7 229.7 + 70.3	128.8 3.0 77.5 209.3 + 54.3
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2))		от	HER COUNT	RIES(3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	118.3 1.6 66.4 186.3 + 53.5	124.9 2.0 79.0 205.9 + 47.8	143.7 2.0	128.1 2.5	145.0 3.6 126.6 275.1 + 22.0	327.3 3.3 191.2 521.8 + 139.4	255.5 4.8 211.5 471.8 + 48.7	491.5 7.1 352.9 851.5 + 145.7	532.3 7.0 374.6 913.9 + 164.7	372.0 5.5 314.5 692.1 + 63.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars	1		1
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
Pebruary	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
farch	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
lay	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
une	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
uly	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
ugust	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
eptember	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
ctober	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
ovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	18.6

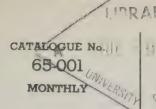
TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January February March April May June July August September October November December	140.1 139.8 139.6 140.5 140.3 140.9 140.8 141.2 141.1 141.2 141.7	143.0 143.2 143.8P	260.5 226.5 233.6 244.6 291.8 282.1 262.2 247.9 229.9 273.4 281.7 273.9	267.6 267.9 270.6 ^p	133.9 133.7 134.5 134.2 133.7 133.8 133.4 133.0 133.1 133.8 134.0	135.7 137.1 ^r 137.1 ^p	305.8 262.5 294.5 332.1 356.2 322.4 382.1 290.1 298.9 316.8 333.1 302.7	318.5 320.7 ^r 301.8 ^p
Annual index	140.8		259.0		133.8		316.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS Publications

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 4

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	pre	millions	of dollars	1	DE EVBORES	,	
By Months:		DON	ESTIC EXP	IKIS	j			RE-EXPORTS	•	
	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
January	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	4,084.4	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	103.1
		т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	4,187.5	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	3,891.4
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0 + 52.2	- 5.6 + 27.4	+ 83.7	- 19.7 + 82.1	
October November	1,325.6	1,554.4 1,820.0	1,836.8	1,931.5 2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 27.4	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,397.6	1,606.0	1,938.9 1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	8,078.9	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 296.1
		TO	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
July-Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct Dec	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
		Т	OTAL TRADI	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
		0 (00 0	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Jan Mar	3.438.2	3.690.8								
Jan Mar Apr June	3,438.2	3,690.8 4.398.0			3,02113		- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept,	3,438.2 4,198.6 4,042.9	4,398.0 4,330.6	5,239.7 5,144.8	5,974.3 5,346.4	3,01113	+ 104.0 + 402.9	- 61.7 + 95.9	- 83.1 + 271.6	+ 22.9 + 95.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		D.C.	AESTIG TV	DD TIC	millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	DRTS				RE-EXPORTS	}	
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2		0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	. 1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	392.0	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	5.9
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	397.9	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	225.3
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E			т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	623.2	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 172.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
July - Sept Oct Dec	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8		134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	
			OTAL TRADE					RADE BALAN		
Ian - Mar	302 2	200 /	/.22 0	/ 20 1	1.00	1 2/0 /	. 100 0	1 200 0		
Jan Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	392.3 486.5 455.4	398.4 463.5 452.5	432.8 448.1 478.9	430.1 505.9 436.4	455.6	+ 143.6 + 144.2 + 186.4	+ 133.9 + 146.6 + 142.6	+ 110.7 + 118.5 + 120.7	+ 135.1 + 115.1 + 112.2	+ 137.8

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	2,792.0	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	81.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6		437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November December	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	2,873.9	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	2,916.3
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	NCE	
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2 - 78.6	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4 - 105.3	- 35.5 - 91.1	- 70.1 + 29.5
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 70.0	- 130.2	- 105.5	- 71.1	1 25.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5 1,343.3		- 78.8 - 77.6	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- //.0	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- /5.4	- 5/.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	5,790.2	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 42.4
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										0.707
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr June	1,128.6	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,868.6 1,753.6		1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.2	1,938.2 1,653.0	2,171.5 1,870.7	
Oct Dec	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALA	NCE	
Ion Mos	2 166 0	2 // 1 /	2 0 70 1	3 5/2 6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4 2,833.6	2,979.1 3,535.1	3,542.6 4,040.1	7,102.2	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	12.5
The ages							- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
July-Sept	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 110.1	- 11/.1	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO APRIL

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	2,388.5 65.3 2,358.0 4,811.8 + 95.7	2,437.9 77.2 2,538.6 5,053.7 - 23.4	2,932.3 77.9 3,027.1 6,037.3 - 16.9	3,430.6 92.7 3,436.2 6,959.5 + 87.1	4,084.4 103.1 3,891.4 8,078.9 + 296.1	1,285.4 53.0 1,700.3 3,038.7 - 361.9	1,424.1 61.4 1,848.8 3,334.4 - 363.3	1,781.6 63.0 2,216.7 4,061.3 - 372.1	2,152.5 78.0 2,566.4 4,796.9 - 335.9	2,792.0 81.9 2,916.3 5,790.2 - 42.4
		UN	TED KINGD	DM .			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	361.9 2.8 185.6 550.3 + 179.1	348.7 2.7 188.4 539.8 + 163.0	359.0 2.9 218.2 580.1 + 143.7	365.9 2.4 207.9 576.1 + 160.3	392.0 5.9 225.3 623.2 + 172.6	140.5 2.2 93.7 236.4 + 49.1	157.3 4.2 88.0 249.5 + 73.5	144.5 2.6 95.6 242.7 + 51.5	194.3 3.0 115.3 312.7 + 82.1	173.6 4.2 114.3 292.1 + 63.5
		EUROPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET(2)			от	HER COUNTI	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	156.5 2.8 103.7 263.0 + 55.5	160.2 2.7 121.3 284.1 + 41.5	190.7	175.8 3.6	203.1 4.3 191.7 399.0 + 15.7	444.2 4.5 274.7 723.3 + 174.0	347.6 6.3 292.1 646.0 + 61.9	647.2 9.4 496.6 1,153.3 + 160.1	718.0 9.3 546.6 1,273.9 + 180.7	523.6 6.9 443.7 974.3 + 86.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(statistics	s prepared by I	sank of Canada	a <i>)</i>			
Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars			<u> </u>
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
lune	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
uly	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
eptember	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
ovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume index		Price index		Volume index			
	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1968								
January	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9		137.1		318.5 320.7		
pril lay	140.5		244.6		133.9		332.8	302.4 ^r 364.3 ^p		
uly	140.8 140.6		282.3 262.6		133.4 133.1		323.4 382.9			
eptember	141.0 141.1 141.0		248.2 229.9 273.8		133.2 132.9 133.6		289.6 299.4 317.2			
lovember	141.7 142.4		281.7 273.7		133.4 133.3		334.6 304.5			
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5			

Preliminary figures. Revised figures. Note: The indexes for 1967 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 5

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1) MAY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DON	MESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:										
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	,	21.2	19.6.4	DADERIA	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	R A R28.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	AUG	1 9 1968	10.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.0	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Water!	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	F 260 0	209.2	241.6/1	24.6	299.3	100 7
Total	0,074.2	0,727.1	10,070.0	11,111.0	5,260.0	207.2	2017	OK ST.	277.3	132.1
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				MPORTS		
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3,	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.9
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	-,,	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	1, 1,54.7
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	. 977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	5,392.1	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	5,026.3
			TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANC	Œ	
	`									
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,339.5	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 69.7
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November December	1,397.6	1,820.0 1,606.0	1,938.9 1,795.6	2,019.1		+ 51.1 + 76.3	+ 29.1 + 32.7	+ 16.9 + 51.6	+ 71.1 + 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20.397.2	22,288.3	10,418.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 365.8
	33,7711				20,12017					
		TO	TAL EXPORT	LS				IMPORTS		
Du Overtons:										
		1 050 5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5		0 000 (2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
Jan Mar Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6						
JanMar. AprJune July-Sept	2,151.3	2,168.1 2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
JanMar AprJune	2,151.3	2,168.1				1,820.0 1,965.9	2,117.3 2,445.6	2,436.6 2,769.2		
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	2,151.3	2,168.1 2,213.3 2,534.8	2,708.2	2,721.0 3,067.0			2,445.6		2,625.4 2,784.4	
Jan Mar	2,151.3 2,222.9 2,145.5	2,168.1 2,213.3 2,534.8	2,708.2 2,802.1	2,721.0 3,067.0	5 91/. 2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,625.4 2,784.4	1 20/ 6
Apr June	2,151.3 2,222.9 2,145.5 3,438.2	2,168.1 2,213.3 2,534.8 T	2,708.2 2,802.1 OTAL TRADE 4,441.6	2,721.0 3,067.0 5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	2,445.6 TR + 10.2	2,769.2 ADE BALANO + 32.0	2,625.4 2,784.4 EE + 132.8	+ 204.6
Jan Mar	2,151.3 2,222.9 2,145.5	2,168.1 2,213.3 2,534.8	2,708.2 2,802.1	2,721.0 3,067.0	5,814.3	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,625.4 2,784.4	+ 204.6

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1064	1005	1000	1067	1060	1064	1005	1066	1000	
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	of dollars	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	minions	or nomars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:									,	
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	514.8	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	6.8
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
	111 0				05.0	20. 1	20.0		50 5	50.5
January	111.9 73.1	89.9 80.1	100.5 91.1	118.1 88.2	95.9	38.1	38.2 40.6	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	117.2 83.6	49.2	53.4	59.0 58.0	46.7 50.3	54.7 51.7
March	02.7	70,2	00.1	70.3	05.0	47.2	22.4	30.0	50.5	21.01
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	521.6	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	287.0
F. Comments		7	TOTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
Ŧ .	150.0	100 0	3// 6	160 6	7/0/	. 70.0	. 51 7	. 56 0		
January	150.0 110.1	128.2 120.6	144.6 150.1	168.6 134.9	148.4 171.9	+ 73.9 + 36.1	+ 51.7 + 39.5	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 30.1	+ 39.5 + 42.8	+ 32.2 + 22.2	+ 41.5 + 26.0	+ 62.5
mateli amanananan	132.1	147.0	130.1	120.0	100.0	, 33.7	42.0	+ 22,2	7 20.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	808.6	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 234.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	130.3
July-Sept	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct Dec	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
		Т	OTAL TRADI	E			Т	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9		+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	, 157.0
July - Sept Oct Dec	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	S	
-	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	10.0
JanuaryFebruary	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	18.9 19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
June	346.6 379.3	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5	11.9	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21. 3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November December	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7	675.0 648.0		13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1 19.9	25.0	
									19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	3,546.6	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	106.1
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February March	321.3 332.7	336.6 409.1	421.9 515.9	537.5 561.4	654.9 709.9	377.6	407.7 539.4	478.3 621.1	573.0 652.5	725.0 680.4
April	374.1 358.5	403.1 425.1	490.7 558.6	577.8 658.6	819.1 778.8	497.8	489.9 507.7	591.5 693.5	676.5 783.9	789.0 846.8
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	770.0	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	040.0
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October November	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
December	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6		441.8	607.6 549.0	660.2 653.5	706.2 640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	3,652.7	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	3,763.2
			OTAL TRAD					RADE BALAN		
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,625.6	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 68.0
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9 813.6	857.2 924.3	1,068.1 1,093.0	1,173.8 1,209.6		+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 31.9 - 57.8	- 1.4 - 69.0	
September	013.0	724.3	1,093.0	1,209.0		- 20.0	- / / / -	- 37.0	= 07.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November December	846.9 838.7	1,103.3 1,013.4	1,268.7 1,220.1	1,406.3		- 36.7 - 59.4	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	7,415.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 110.5
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		TAL EXPOR		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			IMPORTS		
By Quarters:		***	22 276 2 316							
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,162.7	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.4		1,221.8	1,437.2 1,691.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,024.6	
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	,, 202.2	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	
July-Sept	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct Dec	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO MAY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRII	ES			UN	ITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	3,059.0 80.2 3,015.7 6,154.9 + 123.5	3,183.7 97.8 3,275.5 6,556.9 + 6.0	3,842.3 100.8 3,965.5 7,908.6 - 22.4	4,469.8 119.6 4,490.0 9,079.4 + 99.4	5,260.0 132.1 5,026.3 10,418.4 + 365.8	1,632.0 64.9 2,137.6 3,834.5 - 440.7	1,832.5 78.1 2,356.6 4,267.1 - 446.0	2,322.3 80.9 2,910.2 5,313.4 - 507.0	2,789.2 99.8 3,350.3 6,239.4 - 461.2	3,546.6 106.1 3,763.2 7,415.8 - 110.5
		UN	TTED KINGD	DM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	467.2 3.4 244.5 715.1 + 226.1	467.5 4.4 242.5 714.4 + 229.5	462.8 3.7 274.5 741.0 + 192.0	485.1 3.3 275.6 764.0 + 212.8	514.8 6.8 287.0 808.6 + 234.6	181.9 2.9 143.2 328.0 + 41.6	204.5 4.7 120.9 330.1 + 88.3	192.8 3.8 135.1 331.7 + 61.5	277.4 4.2 155.6 437.2 + 126.0	226.7 5.8 154.1 386.6 + 78.4
		EUROPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			отг	ER COUNTE	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	197.2 3.5 141.8 342.4 + 58.9	208.8 3.4 168.7 380.9 + 43.5	236.6	231.0	268.1 5.3 248.0 521.4 + 25.4	580.7 5.5 348.7 934.9 + 237.6	470.3 7.2 286.9 864.5 + 90.6	864.4 12.5 645.7 1,522.6 + 231.2	918.1 12.2 708.5 1,638.8 + 221.8	703.8 8.0 574.1 1,285.9 + 137.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars	1		1
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
lune	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
Vovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume index		Price index		Volume index			
uary	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968		
anuary February farch tarch	139.9 139.7 139.7 140.5 140.6 140.8 140.6 141.0 141.1 141.0 141.7	143.0 143.2 144.2 144.8 145.8P	260.9 . 226.6 . 233.4 . 244.6 . 291.1 . 282.3 . 262.6 . 248.2 . 229.9 . 273.8 . 281.7 . 273.7	267.6 267.9 269.8 313.6 317.6P	133.4 133.5 133.4 133.9 133.3 133.4 133.1 133.2 132.9 133.6 133.4	135.7 137.1 136.8 136.7 135.8 ^p	306.8 262.8 292.4 332.8 357.3 323.4 382.9 289.6 299.4 317.2 334.6 304.5	318.5 320.7 302.4 364.3 383.1P		

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Cove quent Publications

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 6

Price TO cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

JUNE 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

							The State of the S	٠.		and the same of th
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	G 1967	1968
		DO	MEGDIO DES	22.00.0	millions	of dollars			/	
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
January	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
February	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
March	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,000.2	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	6,355.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	158.6
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Innuary	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
January	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	-,	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	6,513.8	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	6,007.7
		5	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANC	Œ	
Tanuaru	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
January	1,062.4	1,140.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.1	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.4
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,20-1.2	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	12,521.5	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 506.2
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:										
Jan Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.8
July-Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct Dec	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
		т	OTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALANC	E	
		0.600.0	1. 1.1.1 6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Ian Mar.	3 / 20 0									
Jan Mar	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6							
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	3,438.2 4,198.6 4,042.9	4,398.0 4,330.6	5,239.7 5,144.8	5,974.3 5,346.4	6,707.2	+ 104.0	- 61.7 + 95.9	- 83.1 + 271.6	+ 22.9	+ 301.6

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

		1	1				·			
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		***	Aremie man	0.D.m.o.	millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DO	MESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS	5	
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	606.2	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	7.6
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Lanuary	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
January	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	613.8	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	340.3
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	954.1	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 273.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept Oct Dec	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8		134.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	
			DTAL TRADE					ADE BALAN		
Ion Mon	20.0				(55.6	11/2				
Jan Mar	392.3	398.4 463.5	432.8 448.1	430.1 505.9	455.6 498.5	+ 143.6 + 144.2	+ 133.9 + 146.6	+ 110.7 + 118.5	+ 135.1 + 115.1	+ 137.8 + 135.7
Apr June	486.5 455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	430.5	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 133.7

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				1
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	4,286.6	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	128.9
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.6
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November December	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2 640.8	
	309.7	404.3	300,0	007.0		449.1	549.0	653.5	040.0	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	4,415.5	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	4,495.8
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	NCE	
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	~ 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9 1,390.3	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1 + 29.5
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,370.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	T 27.J
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1 + 29.3
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.4	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	⊤ ∠プ。 ニ
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 31.9 - 57.8	- 1.4 - 69.0	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 20.0	- /J.4	- 37.0	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7 - 59.4	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 26.8	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4						
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	8,911.3	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 80.2
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:		1 000	1 000	4 (80 8		1 000	1 050 0	1 (05 0	1 000 0	
Jan Mar	964.3 1,128.6	1,082.5 1,276.1	1,353.8 1,596.9	1,652.7 1,868.6	2,054.8 2,360.7	1,202.5	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.2 1,938.2	1,889.9 2,171.5	2,127.4 2,368.4
Apr June July - Sept	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,300.7	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,300.4
Oct Dec	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
		т	OTAL TRAD	Е			TI	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.1	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.7
July-Sept	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct Dec	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO JUNE

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
		Al	L COUNTRI	ES			U	TITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	3,833.7 101.3 3,701.8 7,636.8 + 233.2	3,901.2 117.4 4,070.2 8,088.8 - 51.6	4,692.0 123.0 4,866.1 9,681.1 - 51.1	5,479.0 144.1 5,467.4 11,090.5 + 155.7	6,355.2 158.6 6,007.7 12,521.5 + 506.2	2,011.4 81.6 2,611.3 4,704.2 - 518.3	2,264.8 93.8 2,916.4 5,275.0 - 557.8	2,851.5 99.2 3,563.4 6,514.2 - 612.6	3,402.3 118.9 4,061.4 7,582.6 - 540.2	4,286.6 128.9 4,495.8 8,911.3 - 80.2
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	579.1 4.2 295.5 878.8 + 287.8	566.0 5.2 290.6 861.8 + 280.6	550.3 4.7 325.9 880.9 + 229.1	589.0 4.0 342.9 935.9 + 250.1	606.2 7.6 340.3 954.1 + 273.5	221.2 4.1 186.6 411.9 + 38.8	249.1 5.5 158.0 412.6 + 96.6	226.0 4.3 179.5 409.9 + 50.9	351.8 5.3 191.4 548.5 + 165.7	284.1 6.6 187.8 478.6 + 102.9
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			оті	IER COUNTR	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	250.4 4.4 173.5 428.3 + 81.2	257.3 4.5 218.2 480.1 + 43.6	284.1	306.1 5.5	327.7 6.2 298.1 632.1 + 35.8	771.6 7.0 434.9 1,213.5 + 343.8	564.1 8.3 486.9 1,059.3 + 85.5	1,064.2 14.7 797.3 1,876.2 + 281.6	1,135.9 15.9 871.7 2,023.4 + 280.0	850.6 9.3 685.6 1,545.5 + 174.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

		(Statistics	prepared by I	bank of Canada	1)			
Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars			,
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
une	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
uly	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
lugust	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
eptember	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
lovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domesti	c exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
anuary February Aarch April fay une uly August beptember October November	139.9 139.7 139.7 140.5 140.6 140.8 140.6 141.0 141.1 141.0 141.7	143.0 143.2 144.2 144.8 146.0° 145.8°	260.9 226.6 233.4 244.6 291.1 282.3 262.6 248.2 229.9 273.8 281.7 273.7	267.6 267.9 269.8 313.6 317.2r 295.9P	133.4 133.5 133.4 133.9 133.3 133.4 133.1 133.2 132.9 133.6 133.4	135.7 137.1 136.8 136.7 136.0° 136.7°	306.8 262.8 292.4 332.8 357.3 323.4 382.9 289.6 299.4 317.2 334.6 304.5	318.5 320.7 302.4 364.3 382.5° 329.3P
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Government Publications

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 7

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

JULY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

										No. of
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968.
		4			millions	of dollars		L	19	
		DON	MESTIC EXPO	RTS		1		RE-EXPORTS	1 -	Pre . 0
Months:									1:	t
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	24.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21, 8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
Way	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	-774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.
lugust	674.1		925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
eptember	724.0	701.0		823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
lovember	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	7.14.0	796,7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	7,471.0	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	206.9
	The hands of we are	TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
	62/. 1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
anuary	634.1		692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.
ebruary	549.8 599.7	557.3 706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.
larch					1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.
pril	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.
lay	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.
une	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.
uly	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6		818.2	841.7	213.
ugnst	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5			
eptember	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
ctober	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
ovember	724.3	924.5 819.4	977.9 923.6	1,045.1		673.2 656.0	895.4 786.7	961.0 872.0	974.0 885.7	
December	732.3	819.4	923.0	1,015.1						
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	7,677.9	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	6,983.
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	RADE BALANC	F	
lanuary	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
ebruary	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.
larch	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.
pril	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.
lay	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.
une	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.1	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.
uly	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.8	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.
ugust	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	,	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
eptember	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
ovember	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	14,661.3	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 694.
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.
July-Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct Dec	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
		Т	OTAL TRADE	3			ТЕ	RADE BALANC	E	
	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Ian Mar.		J, U7U, U	7,441.0						+ 22.9	+ 301.6
			5 230 7	5 974 3	6 707 2	+104.0	m D1./	- 83.1	+ 44.9	. 50% 00
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	4,198.6	4,398.0 4,330.6	5,239.7 5,144.8	5,974.3 5,346.4	6,707.2	+ 104.0 + 402.9	- 61.7 + 95.9	- 83.1 + 271.6	+ 95.6	. 302.0

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
Dar Montha		DOM	IESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS	S	
By Months: January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.
August	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2		0.5	0.6 1.1	0.8	0.5 0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	697.9	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	8.:
		то	TAL EXPOR	тs				IMPORTS		
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6		50.9	61.9 57.0	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	706.2	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	394.
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.
August	145.8 144.1	136.9 136.1	187.3 145.3	154.1 130.3		+ 56.3 + 68.8	+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 38.1 + 45.5	+ 38.9 + 43.3	
October	142.0 152.1	163.5 169.6	143.7 155.0	147.7 142.3		+ 49.6 + 50.2	+ 54.4 + 45.8	+ 31.7 + 26.2	+ 53.1 + 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,100.4	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 312.1
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:	267.0	266.	071 7	000 (000	10/ 0	120.0	161.0	1/2.5	
Jan Mar	267.9 315.4	266.1 305.1	271.7 283.3	282.6 310.5	296.7 317.1	124.3 171.2	132.2 158.4	161.0 164.8	147.5 195.4	158.9 181.4
July-Sept	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	JII.I	134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	101.4
Oct Dec	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
		т	OTAL TRADE				TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr June	486.5 455.4	.463.5 452.5	448.1 478.9	505.9 436.4	498.5	+ 144.2 + 186.4	+ 146.6 + 142.6	+ 118.5 + 120.7	+ 115.1 + 112.2	+ 135.7
							T 14/. D	T (1) /		

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars		1	1	1
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS		1		RE-EXPORT	S	
By Months:										
January	298.0 309.2	322.7 321.8	400.1 408.0	535.3 519.2	671.2 635.3	12.2	14.1 14.8	16.0 13.9	18.5 18.3	18.9
February	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8 16.6	16.4 17.9	22.7 21.8	21.3 24.3
May	346.6 379.3	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5 740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
0										
July	370.7	425.2 406.0	485.1 501.8	577.7 568.2	739.6	11.6	15.5 15.6	16.1 16.3	19.4 18.0	43.0
August	371.7 378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5 391.2	412.7 473.6	553.7 588.5	659.1 675.0		15.0	14.6 22.0	18.1 20.1	21.6 25.0	
November December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
										120.0
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	5,026.2	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	172.0
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.6
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	5,198.2	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	5,190.9
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	NCE	
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2 - 78.6	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4 - 105.3	- 35.5 - 91.1	- 70. 1 + 29.5
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 70.0	- 130.2	- 103.3	- 91.1	1 27.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8 - 77.6	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 134.9 - 105.6	- 125.3 - 78.9	- 67.1 + 29.3
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.4	- //.0	- 111.0	- 103.0	- 70.9	1 22.5
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8 1,209.6		+ 11.9	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 31.9 - 57.8	- 1.4 - 69.0	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.0		- 20.0	- /5.4	- 57.0	- 07.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 26.8	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4						
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	10,389.1	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 7.3
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9 2,171.5	2,127.4 2,368.4
Apr June July - Sept	1,128.6	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,868.6 1,753.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,500.4
Oct Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALA	NCE	
7 34	0.166.0	2 //3 /	2 070 1	2 5/2 6	4 182 2	238 2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Jan Mar Apr June	2,166.8 2,537.4	2,441.4 2,833.6	2,979.1 3,535.1	3,542.6 4,040.1	4,182.2 4,729.1	- 238.2	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.7
July-Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	,,,,	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct Dec	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO JULY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions o	of dollars				
		Al	LL COUNTRI	es	1		UI	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	4,605.8 117.2 4,339.4 9,062.3 + 383.6	4,671.6 137.1 4,802.4 9,611.0 + 6.3	5,525.2 143.5 5,658.9 11,327.6 + 9.8	6,416.2 167.7 6,382.9 12,966.7 + 200.9	7,471.0 206.9 6,983.4 14,661.3 + 694.5	2,382.1 93.2 3,038.0 5,513.3 - 562.7	2,689.9 109.3 3,418.2 6,217.5 - 618.9	3,336.6 115.3 4,091.0 7,542.9 - 639.1	3,980.1 138.3 4,705.2 8,823.5 - 586.9	5,026.2 172.0 5,190.9 10,389.1 + 7.3
		UN	ITED KINGDO	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	691.9 4.8 347.6 1,044.3 + 349.2	686.0 6.7 348.6 1,041.3 + 344.1	640.9 5.8 380.5 1,027.3 + 266.3	679.4 4.7 403.9 1,087.9 + 280.1	697.9 8.3 394.2 1,100.4 + 312.1	272.0 5.1 226.5 503.6 + 50.6	290.6 6.0 189.9 486.5 + 106.6	273.9 5.1 224.7 503.8 + 54.4	408.0 6.4 230.3 644.7 + 184.1	338.0 7.8 231.7 577.5 + 114.0
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			от	HER COUNTI	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	297.9 5.5 210.7 514.1 + 92.7	320.6 5.2 264.8 590.6 + 61.0	332.0 4.9	367.9 6.6	390.4 7.0 351.9 749.4 + 45.5	961.8 8.5 516.6 1,486.9 + 453.8	684.4 9.9 580.9 1,275.2 + 113.4	1,273.7 17.2 962.7 2,253.7 + 328.3	1,348.7 18.4 1,043.5 2,410.5 + 323.5	1,018.4 11.8 814.7 1,844.9 + 215.5

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistics	s prepared by t	Sank of Canada	a <i>)</i>			
Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index		
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968		
January February March April May June July August September October November December	139.9 139.7 139.7 140.5 140.6 140.8 140.6 141.0 141.1 141.0 141.7	143.0 143.2 144.2 144.8 146.0 145.7 146.0P	260.9 226.6 233.4 244.6 291.1 282.3 262.6 248.2 229.9 273.8 281.7 273.7	267.6 267.9 269.8 313.6 317.2 296.1r 301.0P	133.4 133.5 133.4 133.9 133.3 133.4 133.1 133.2 132.9 133.6 133.4	135.7 137.1 136.8 136.7 136.0 136.5r 136.0P	306.8 262.8 292.4 332.8 357.3 323.4 382.9 289.6 299.4 317.2 334.6 304.5	318.5 320.7 302.4 364.3 382.5 329.8° 328.8P		
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5			

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Government

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce lications

Vol. 22, No. 8

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

AUGUST 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANA	DA WITH ALL COUNTRIES
------------------------	-----------------------

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967.	1968
			and the same of th		millions	of dollars		1		
		DOM	MESTIC EXPO	RTS	1			RE-EXPORTS	130 m	
Months:			700 0				4 77 77	1=		000
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	1/97:0	21.8	
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7 827.8	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1 651.4	685.5 645.0	781.6 753.2	872.5	987.7	16.7 18.7	20.9 19.7	21, 0 20, 2	22.8	11 7 .
April	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,152.8	14.9	20.6	22.9	25.8	25.3 29.0
May	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,175.6	21.2	19.6	22/1	24.5	26.5
une	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,095.2	15.8	19.7	20.5		48.2
uly	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,115.8	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	/27.6
August	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,040.0	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	121.0
September	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	1
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
	9 00/ 3	0 525 1	10 070 6	11 111 0	0.510.6	200.2	241.6	25/ 7	200 3	22/ 5
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	8,519.6	209.2	241.0	254.7	299.3	234.5
		T	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	- 557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
Way	685.4		932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.8
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	8,754.1	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	7,857.2
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANC	EF	
Tannary	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1 026 0	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
January	1 '	*			1,936.9	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5		+ 39.8
March	1,062.4	1,108.3 1,436.3	1,360.0 1,633.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8		+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	1,918.9	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,264.5	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5		+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,338.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7		+ 139.4
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.8	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9		+ 188.3
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,950.0	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0		+ 202.4
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	1,930.0	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	1 40417
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	16,611.3	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 896.9
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2.491.7	2,804.9
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,230.0	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4		3,202.8
July - Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,504.4	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	3,202.0
Oct Dec	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
		T	OTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALANC	E	
Ion Mon	0 100 0	2 (22 2	, , , , ,	E 224 A		1 100 0	1 10 0	1 22 6	1 100 0	1 20/ (
Jan Mar	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0		+ 204.6
Apr June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.2	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1		+ 301.6
July-Sept	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6 + 32.9	+ 95.6	
Oct Dec	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2		+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				1		of dollars	1			1
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.0
January February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.9 1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7 0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4 95.9	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
September	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	86.2	89.9	0.3	0.6 1.1	0.8	0.5	0.8
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	787.8	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.1
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9 112.7	120.5 99.3	104.6 88.5	120.2 104.6	123.7 92.2	58.8	54.1 48.2	56.3 51.4	67.7 67.3	61.7 53.3
										30.5
July	113.4 101.1	121.5 85.8	91.7 112.7	91.0 96.5	92.5 90.7	52.1	58.0 51.1	54.6 74.6	61.0 57.6	53.9
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	90.7	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	59.8
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	796.9	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	453.9
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3		+ 43.4
February	110.1 132.1	120.6 149.6	150.1 138.1	134.9 126.6	171.9 135.3	+ 36.1 + 33.7	+ 39.5 + 42.8	+ 32.2 + 22.2		+ 62.5 + 31.9
march amandaman	152.1	147.0		120.0	133.3	, 55.7	1 42,0	1 22.2	1 20.0	т эт.э
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
June	164.8 163.7	174.6 147.4	160.9 1 39. 9	187.9 171.9	185.4 145.5	+ 47.1 + 61.7	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.3 + 37.1	+ 52.5 + 37.3	+ 62.0 + 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38 6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November December	152.1 152.8	169.6 157.0	155.0 145.9	142.3 164.6		+ 50.2 + 59.0	+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 26.2 + 51.5	+ 55.3 + 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,250.8	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	± 3//3 0
10000	1,70111		TAL EXPOR		1,230.0	1 033.1	1 300.3	IMPORTS	+ 323.3	+ 343.0
By Quarters:		10	LIL DATOR					IMI OR IS		
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept Oct Dec	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8		134.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	
		T	OTAL TRADI	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137 8
Apr June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	
July - Sept	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct Dec	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
		1			millions	of dollars			1		
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	s		
y Months:											
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	
February	309.2 319.0	321.8 392.4	40 8. 0 49 9. 1	519.2 542.9	635.3 687.8	12.1	14.8 16.7	13.9 16.7	18.3 18.6	19.6 22.1	
	0 27 0 0				007.0					22.7	
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
May	346.6 379.3	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5	11.9	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3	
June	3/9.3	432.2	329.2	015.1	740.0	10.7	15.0	10.5	19.0	22.8	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3		
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6		
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0		
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5		
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	5,717.3	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	192.6	
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
lanuary	210.2	226 7	/16 7	FF2 7	690.1	//12 6	411.0	525 0	661. 1	722.0	
January February	310.2 321.3	336.7 336.6	416.1 421.9	553.7 537.5	654.9	413.6	411.9 407.7	525.8 478.3	664.4 5 73.0	725.0	
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.	
						İ					
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1 778.8	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0 845.9	
lune	358.5 396.0	425.1 448.0	558.6 547.6	658.6 632.2	762.8	437.3	507.7 559. 8	693,5 653,2	783.9 711.1	733.	
	3,0.0	440.0	347.0	032.2	, , , ,	4,3.,	337.0	033.2	, , , , ,		
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6 499.8	550.0 575.4	587.6 639.3	597.	
eptember	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.0	373.4	039.3		
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6		
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2		
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8		
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	5,909.9	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	5,788.	
		т	OTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE					
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9	
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1	
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1	
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.4	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.3	
T 1	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
July August	761.9				1,308.9	+ 11.9		- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0		
	00/ 0	060.0	1 0/6 1	1 250 2		52.0	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1		
October November	826.8 846.9	962.0 1,103.3	1,246.1 1,268.7	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1		
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8		
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	11,698.0	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 121.8	
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
Quarters:											
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4	
Apr June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6 1,753.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.2	1,938.2 1,653.0	2,171.5 1,870.7	2,368.4	
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,162.7	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	2,048.4		1,221.8	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6		
		1	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALA	NCE		
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5	
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.1	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.7	
	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1		
July-Sept Oct Dec	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8		

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO AUGUST

		,	,			1	7		1	1
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
		A	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports	5,279.8	5,357.2	6,450.4	7,304.8	8,519.6	2,753.8	3,095.9	3,838.4	4,548.3	5,717.3
Re-exports	135.7	155.6	163.5	190.7	234.5	108.4	125.0	131.6	156.3	192.6
Imports	4,905.4	5,462.8	6,477.1	7,224.6	7,857.2	3,413.0	3,853.8	4,641.0	5,292.8	5,788.1
Total trade	10,320.9	10,975.6	13,091.0	14,720.1	16,611.3	6,275.2	7,074.6	8,611.0	9,997.3	11,698.0
Trade balance	+ 510.1	+ 50.0	+ 136.8	+ 270.9	+ 896.9	- 550.8	- 632.9	- 671.0	- 588.3	+ 121.8
		U	NITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	IMONWEALTH	AND PREF	
Domestic exports	792.5	771.2	752.8	775.3	787.8	308.6	338.7	359.2	460.1	397.8
Re-exports	5.3	7.3	6.6	5. 2	9.1	5.9	6.7	5.9	8.5	8.8
Imports	392.3	399.7	455.1	461.5	453.9	260.9	226.6	267.4	269.9	271.0
Total trade	1,190.2	1,178.2	1,214.5	1,242.0	1,250.8	575.4	572.0	632.5	738.5	677.6
Trade balance	+ 405.5	+ 378.8	+ 304.3	+ 319.0	+ 343.0	+ 53.7	+ 118.9	+ 97.7	+ 198.7	+ 135.5
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2))		от	HER COUNT	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports	338.7	367.5	402.2	420.0	457.6	1,086.3	783.9	1,500.0	1,521.2	1,159.1
Re-exports	6.4	5.8	5.7	7.4	11.0	9.6	10.8	19.4	20.8	13.0
Imports	243.2	305.0	3.,	, , , ,	407.3	595.9	677.7	1,113.6	1,200.4	936.9
Total trade	588.3	678.4			875.9	1,691.8	1,472.4	2,633.0	2,742.3	2,108.9
Trade balance	+ 101.9	+ 68.3			+ 61.4	+ 499.9	+ 116.9	+ 405.8	+ 341.5	+ 235.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
une	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1
uly	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2
lugust	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
eptember	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
lovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	c exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
anuary ebruary arch pril ay une ulty ugust eptember ctober ovember ecember	139.9 139.7 139.7 140.5 140.6 140.8 140.6 141.0 141.1 141.0	143.0 143.2 144.2 144.8 146.0 145.7 146.0 145.9P	260.9 226.6 233.4 244.6 291.1 282.3 262.6 248.2 229.9 273.8 281.7 273.7	267.6 267.9 269.8 313.6 317.2 296.1 301.0 283.1	133.4 133.5 133.4 133.9 133.3 133.4 133.1 133.2 132.9 133.6 133.4	135.7 137.1 136.8 136.7 136.0 136.5 135.8 ^r 135.1 ^p	306.8 262.8 292.4 332.8 357.3 323.4 382.9 289.6 299.4 317.2 334.6	318.5 320.7 302.4 364.3 382.5 329.8 329.3 296.4
November December Annual index	141.7 142.4 140.6		281.7 273.7 259.4		133.4 133.3		334.6 304.5	

Preliminary figures. Prevised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Government Publications

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 9

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

SEPTEMBER 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1064	1075	1066	1005	10.00	1064	1000	,		
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:					1					
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	9,614.9	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	266.1
		Т	OTAL EXPOR	тs				IMPORTS		
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.7
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,030.3
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	9,880.9	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	8,887.5
			TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	RADE BALANC	CE CE	
January	. 1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.2	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28./	+ 56.3	+ 139.3
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,949.9	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 202.4
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,157.2	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 96.6
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	18,768.5	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 993.4
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.9
July-Sept,	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,879.7
	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
Oct Dec		т	OTAL TRADE	5			TR	RADE BALANG	CE	
Oct, - Dec,										
	3 // 20 2			5 116 2	5 814 3	+ 129 2	+ 10 2	+ 32 0	+ 132 8	+ 204.6
Jan Mar	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6 + 301.5
	3,438.2 4,198.6 4,042.9			5,116.2 5,974.3 5,346.4	5,814.3 6,707.3 6,246.8	+ 129.2 + 104.0 + 402.9	+ 10.2 - 61.7 + 95.9	+ 32.0 - 83.1 + 271.6	+ 132.8 + 22.9 + 95.6	+ 204.6 + 301.5 + 487.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
Mantha		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.1
uly	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9 124.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	3.
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.0	J.,
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7 105.4	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0	97.6 110.3		0.4	0.7 1.4	0.8	1.1 1.2	
December	103.4	90.0	90.0	110.5						
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	912.2	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	13.0
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.
lune	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
uly	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
lugust	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	1 2 8.3	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6		50.9 46.9	61.9 57.0	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	
December					005 3			-		
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	925.3	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	502.5
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	RADE BALAN	CE	
lanuary	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	T 31.3
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4 145.5	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3 + 37.1	+ 52.5 + 37.3	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	143.3	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	T 30.3
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August September	145.8 144.1	136.9 136.1	187.3 145.3	154.1 130.3	150.4 176.9	+ 56.3 + 68.8	+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 38.1 + 45.5	+ 38.9 + 43.3	+ 30.9
October	142.0 152.1	163.5 169.6	143.7 155.0	147.7 142.3		+ 49.6 + 50.2	+ 54.4 + 45.8	+ 31.7 + 26.2	+ 53.1 + 55.3	
November December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,427.8	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 422.8
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July-Sept OctDec	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5	134.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2
			OTAL TRADE					RADE BALAN		
I. M	200				1.55 6	. 1/0 (
Jan Mar	392.3 486.5	398.4 463.5	432.8 448.1	430.1 505.9	455.6 498.5	+ 143.6 + 144.2	+ 133.9 + 146.6	+ 110.7 + 118.5	+ 135.1 + 115.1	+ 137.8 + 135.7
July-Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3
Oct Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	S	
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7 378.9	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0	691.1 69 2. 0	15.2 14.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	20.6 23.5
Oataban	271 6	412.7	552.7	650 1		15.0				
October November	371.5 391.2	412.7 473.6	553.7 588.5	659.1 675.0		15.0	14.6 22.0	18.1 20.1	21.6 25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	6,409.3	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	216.1
			TAL EXPOR					IMPORTS		
Tanuary	05 - 3									700 0
January February	310.2 321.3	336.7 336.6	416.1 421.9	553.7 537.5	690.1 654.9	413.6 377.6	411.9 407.7	525.8 478.3	664.4 573. 0	7 22. 0 7 2 5.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.7
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	597.2
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4	420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	746.4
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November December	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6		441.8 449.1	607.6 549.0	660.2 653.5	706.2 640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	6,625.3	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	6,534.6
	4,43710		OTAL TRAD		0,023.3	3,104.3		RADE BALAN		
	702 0				1,412.1	102.6			- 110.7	- 32.0
January	723.8	748.6 744.3	941.9 900.2	1,218.1 1,110.5	1,379.9	- 103.4 - 56.2	- 75.2 - 71.1	- 109.8 - 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
February	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.2
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	~ 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,308.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	~ 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,461.8	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 30.9
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 26.8	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4				
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	13,160.0	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 90.7
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:	064.0	1 000 5	1 252 0	1 650 7	2 054 9	1 202 5	1 250 0	1 605 0	1 000 0	2,127.4
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5 1,276.1	1,353.8 1,596.9	1,652.7 1,868.6	2,054.8 2,360.7	1,202.5	1,358.9 1,557.5	1,625.2 1,938.2	1,889.9 2,171.5	2,368.6
July-Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,038.7
Oct Dec	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE				
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.2	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.9
July-Sept,	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,248.5	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 171.1
Oct Dec	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1064	1005	1066	1067	10/0	1064	1965	1966	1967	1968
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1905	1900	1907	1900
					millions	of dollars				
		AI	L COUNTRII	ES			UN	ITED STATE	S	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	6,003.9 154.0 5,521.8 11,679.6 + 636.1	6,058.2 173.7 6,187.5 12,419.4 + 44.4	7,339.0 184.3 7,302.7 14,825.9 + 220.5	8,128.4 215.7 8,092.8 16,436.9 + 251.3	9,614.9 266.1 8,887.5 18,768.5 + 993.4	3,132.6 123.1 3,833.1 7,088.8 - 577.4	3,506.5 138.8 4,353.6 7,998.9 - 708.3	4,338.9 148.8 5,216.4 9,704.0 - 728.8	5,097.3 177.6 5,932.1 11,206.9 - 657.3	6,409.3 216.1 6,534.6 13,160.0 + 90.7
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COMM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	898.3 6.0 430.0 1,334.2 + 474.3	860.3 8.4 445.6 1,314.3 + 423.1	847.7 7.2 505.0 1,359.8 + 349.8	861.5 5.8 505.0 1,372.3 + 362.3	912.2 13.0 502.5 1,427.8 + 422.8	354.4 6.8 298.0 659.2 + 63.2	376.3 8.0 262.0 646.3 + 122.2	403.6 6.4 306.3 716.4 + 103.8	493.5 9.4 308.0 810.9 + 194.9	449.5 10.3 315.3 775.1 + 144.5
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			OTE	ER COUNTR	IES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	396.5 7.5 279.0 683.0 + 125.0	417.6 6.6 353.7 777.9 + 70.5	465 .2 6.3	481.1 8.1	535.3 11.8 467.5 1,014.6 + 79.6	1,222.1 10.6 681.7 1,914.4 + 551.0	897.6 11.8 772.6 1,682.0 + 136.8	1,748.7 21.9 1,275.0 3,045.7 + 495.7	1,676.1 22.8 1,347.7 3,046.6 + 351.2	1,308.5 14.9 1,067.6 2,391.0 + 255.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.1	8 4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
lay	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
une	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1
uly	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2
ugust	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
eptember	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
lovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index			
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968		
lanuary February March April May June July August September October November December	139.9 139.7 139.7 140.5 140.6 140.8 140.6 141.0 141.1 141.1 141.7	143.0 143.2 144.2 144.8 146.0 145.7 146.0 146.0r 146.0P	260.9 226.6 233.4 244.6 291.1 282.3 262.6 248.2 229.9 273.8 281.7 273.7	267.6 267.9 269.8 313.6 317.2 296.1 301.0 282.9 ^r 295.5 ^P	133.4 133.5 133.4 133.9 133.3 133.4 133.1 133.2 132.9 133.6 133.4 133.3	135.7 137.1 136.8 136.7 136.0 136.5 135.8 135.5 ^r 135.5 ^p	306.8 262.8 292.4 332.8 357.3 323.4 382.9 289.6 299.4 317.2 334.6 304.5	318.5 320.7 302.4 364.3 382.5 329.8 329.3 295.6 348.5		
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5			

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Government Publications

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 10

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

OCTOBER 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

7	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
1	130	non	FEBRUAR DERA		millions	of dollars		** **			
By Months:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	DOM	MESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTI			
January January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	674.1 724.0	685.6 701.0	925.1 888.6	888.7 823.5	1,048.6 1,095.3	18.5	18.5 18.1	20.1	25.0	27.6 31.6	
September	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
October November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6	1,120.1	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	20.7	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5		
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	10,841.0	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	295.0	
			OTAL EXPOR					IMPORTS			
									070	010.0	
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4	
March	599.7	706.4	802.6 773.5	850.6 898.8	1,016.4	576.0 703.5	729.9 698.2	830.4 822.4	851.8 944.5	902.6	
April	670.1 685.4	664.7 766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,178.1	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,030.3	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,211.0	
November	724.3	924.5 .	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0		
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7		
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	11,135.9	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	10,098.5	
		7	TOTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE					
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4		
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8	
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7		
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3		
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.2	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3		
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9		+ 188.4	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,949.9	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0 + 83.7	+ 70.0	+ 202.4	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716,7	2,157.2	+ 126.0 + 52.2	- 5.6 + 27.4	+ 83.7	+ 82.1		
October November	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,466.0	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	1 77.0	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4		
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	21,234.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 1,037.5	
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS			
By Quarters:											
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9	
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.9	
July-Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,879.7	
Oct Dec	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4		
		Т	OTAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALANC	CE		
Jan Mar	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6	
Apr June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.3	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9		
		4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6		
July-Sept	4.042.9	4,330,0	2,144.0	3,340,4	6,246.8	T 402.3	1 2207	1 27 20 0	, ,,,,,,	1 40/04	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1	1			T	T				
1964	1965	1966	1967		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
	DOM	lecale eve	an ma	millions	of dollars					
	DOM	ESTIC EAP	JKIS			•	RE-EXPORTS			
111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	
					1				3.2	
02.2	93.3	79.3	73.4	00.4		0.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	
95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	
									0.9	
111.9	70.4	07.3	103.9	71.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0, ,	0.7	
112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
									0.8	
105.0	07.1	74.7	00.2	2	0.7	***	0.3	0.0	3.7	
95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
20304			110.5							
1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,009.7	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	13.9	
	то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	
73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	
82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	
96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	
105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	6/.3	53.3	
113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
			00.0			45,9	49.9	. 43.3	48.6	
				98.4	1				60.8	
105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0		
1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,023.7	574.0	619.1	672,6	648.8	563.3	
	т	OTAL TRAD)E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE		
100				1/0/	. 70.0					
									+ 43.4 + 62.5	
132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9	
158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	
164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	
163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8	
142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3		
152.8	15/.0	145.9	164.6			+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6		
1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,587.0	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 460.3	
	то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
									158.9	
320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	134.5	155.0			181.4	
302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8		
	т	TAL TRADE	C		TRADE BALANCE					
392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	
101 -		448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	
486.5 455.4	463.5 452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
	72.7 82.2 95.8 105.3 111.9 112.9 100.6 105.8 95.4 100.7 105.4 1,199.8 111.9 73.1 82.9 96.7 105.9 112.7 113.4 101.1 106.4 95.8 101.2 105.9 1,207.1 158.0 164.8 163.7 165.5 145.8 144.1 142.0 152.1 152.8 1,781.1	111.1 89.1 72.7 79.6 82.2 95.5 95.8 84.5 105.3 118.8 111.9 98.4 112.9 120.0 100.6 85.2 105.8 89.1 95.4 108.4 100.7 107.0 105.4 98.6 1,199.8 1,174.3	### DOMESTIC EXPONENTIAL PROPERTY 111.1	### DOMESTIC EXPORTS 111.1	### DOMESTIC EXPORTS 111.1		111.1 89.1 100.1 117.6 95.0 0.8 0.8	TOMESTIC EXPORTS		

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
					millions	of dollars			1	1	
Du Monthat		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS				RE-EXPORT	S		
By Months:	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	
January	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1 692.0	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	092.0	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November December	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7	675.0 648.0		13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1 19.9	25.0 19.5		
					7 0/1 6	-			-	222.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	7,241.6	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	238.8	
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS			IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0	
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4	
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0	
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.7	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August September	386.9 393.5	421.6 424.4	518.1 517.6	586.2 570.3	711.7 715.4	375.0 420.1	435.6 499.8	550.0 575.4	587.6 639.3	597.2 746.4	
October November	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	897.4	
December	405.1 389.7	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6		441.8 449.1	607.6 549. 0	660.2 653.5	706.2 640.8		
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	7,480.4	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	7,432.0	
		4	OTAL TRAD			TRADE BALANCE					
	702.0				1 /10 1	102 /	75 2	100.0	110.7	22.0	
January	723.8 698.9	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1 1,379.9	- 103.4 - 56.2	- 75.2 - 71.1	- 109.8 - 56.4	- 110.7 - 35.5	- 32.0 - 70.1	
February	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	
	071 0	200.0	1 000 0	1 05/ 0	1 600 0	100 6	96 0	100.0	00.7	+ 30.1	
April	871.9 795.8	893.0 932.8	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0 1,624.7	- 123.6 - 78.8	- 86.8 - 82.7	- 100.8 - 134.9	- 98.7 - 125.3	- 67.1	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.2	
71	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
July	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,308.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,461.8	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 30.9	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,752.5	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 42.4	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1		
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8		
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	14,912.5	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 48.4	
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
y Quarters:											
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9 2,171.5	2,127.4	
Apr June	1,128.6 1,162.7	1,276.1	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,868.6 1,753.6	2,360.7 2,209.8	1,408.8	1,557.5 1,437.2	1,938.2 1,653.0	1,870.7	2,368.6 2,038.7	
Oct Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,207.0	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	2,030.7	
		1	OTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE					
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5	
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.2	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.9	
July-Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,248.5	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 171.1	
	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8		

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		
			1		millions	of dollars						
		A	LL COUNTR	IES		UNITED STATES						
Domestic exports	6,673.7	6,830.4	8,217.5	9,108.6	10,841.0	3,504.1	3,919.2	4,892.6	5,756.3	7,241.6		
Re-exports	173.0	192.4	206.3	242.3	295.0	138.1	153.4	166.8	199.2	238.8		
Imports	6,158.5	6,951.1	8,238.9	9,017.5	10,098.5	4,273.4	4,888.3	5,890.7	6.609.7	7,432.0		
Total trade	13,005.2	13,973.8	16,662.7	18,368.3	21,234.4	7,915.6	8,960.9	10,950.1	12,565.2	14,912.5		
Trade balance	+ 688.3	+ 71.7	+ 184.9	+ 333.3	+ 1,037.5	- 631.2	- 815.6	- 831.3	- 654.2	+ 48.4		
		U	NITED KINGI	OOM .		OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.						
Domestic exports	993.7	968.7	934.7	961.1	1,009.7	401.5	416.8	448.7	535.5	494.8		
Re-exports	6.3	8.9	7.9	6.6	13.9	7.7	8.7	7.0	11.0	11.8		
Imports	476.2	500.1	561.0	552.3	563.3	327.7	293.1	350.7	342.8	363.8		
Total trade	1,476.2	1,477.8	1,503.6	1,520.0	1,587.0	736.8	718.6	806.5	889.3	870.4		
Trade balance	+ 523.8	+ 477.5	+ 381.6	+ 415.4	+ 460.3	+ 81.4	+ 132.4	+ 105.1	+ 203.7	+ 142.8		
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			ОТ	HER COUNT	RIES (3)			
Domestic exports	441.6	482.2	517.1	544.5	619.2	1,332.8	1,043.4	1,941.6	1,855.7	1,475.6		
Re-exports	8.8	7.5	7.1	9.0	13.5	12.2	13.8	24.5	25.3	17.0		
Imports	320.8	406.6	, , ,		530.0	760.4	863.0	1,436.5	1,512.7	1,209.2		
Total trade	771.1	896.3			1,162.7	2,105.5	1,920.2	3,402.6	3,393.8	2,701.9		
Trade balance	+ 129.5	+ 83.2			+ 102.6	+ 584.6	+ 194.2	+ 529.6	+ 368.4	+ 283.4		

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistics	prepared by I	Sank of Canada	а/							
Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968				
	millions of dollars											
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0				
Pebruary	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5				
larch	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2				
pril	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3				
ay	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0				
une	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1				
uly	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2				
ugust	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6					
eptember	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4					
ctober	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2					
ovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2					
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5					
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4				

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index			
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968		
anuary	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5		
ebruary	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7		
arch	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4		
pril	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3		
ау	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5		
ine	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8		
ily	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8	382.9	329.3		
ugust	141.0	146.0	248.2	282.9	133.2	135.5	289.6	295.6		
eptember	141.1	146.4°	229.9	294.7°	132.9	135.7 ^r	299.4	348.0°		
ctober	141.0	146.6 ^p	273.8	329.5 ^p	133.6	135.9 ^p	317.2	408.4F		
ovember	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6			
ecember	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5			
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5			

P Preliminary figures. Prevised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 11

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

# 1 m	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
U.,	(3)			<u>_</u>	millions	of dollars				
y Months:	y &/	DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	1			RE-EXPORTS		
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6	1,172.6	17.9 •	26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	12,013.6	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	325.2
		T(OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Lanuary	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
January	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
February	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
March	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
May	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	79.0.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.7
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,030.3
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,211.0
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1	1,202.8	673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.6
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,202.0	656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	-,-
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	12,338.8	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	11,260.0
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANC	E	
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.2	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.3
June	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4
July	1,423.5	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,949.9	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 202.4
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,157.2	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 96.6
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,466.0	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 44.0
November	1,323.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1	2,364.4	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	+ 41.3
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8	2,504.4	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	23,598.8	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 1,078.7
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Ian - Mar.	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.9
Jan Mar			2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,879.7
Apr June		2 213 3		2,721.0	3,307.1	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	-,0,,,,
	2,131.3	2,213.3 2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,700.7			2,704.4	
Apr June	2,222.9	2,534.8				1,703.7		ADE BALANO		
Apr June	2,222.9 2,145.5	2,534.8 T	2,802.1	2	5,814.3		TR	ADE BALANC	E	+ 204.6
Apr June	2,222.9 2,145.5 3,438.2	2,534.8 T	2,802.1 OTAL TRADE 4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3 6,707.3	+ 129.2	TR+, 10.2	ADE BALANO + 32.0	EE + 132.8	+ 204.6 + 301.5
Apr June	2,222.9 2,145.5	2,534.8 T	2,802.1	2	5,814.3 6,707.3 6,246.8		TR	* 32.0	EE + 132.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

								1	1	
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DOM	MESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:				- **				RE EAR OWIS	'	
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	. 0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,105.3	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.1
		т	TAL EXPOR	ats.				IMPORTS		
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8	50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,120.4	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	625.5
		7	TOTAL TRAI	Œ			т	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,745.9	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 494.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS ·				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July-Sept, Oct, - Dec,	320.9 302.8	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5	134.5 144.0	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2
2001 3888888	002.0		OTAL TRAD			144.0		RADE BALAN		
Y 16	0.0									
Jan Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept Oct Dec	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3
Jet Dec	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				D. T. G	millions o	f dollars		DE EXBONE		
y Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	20.6
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0	14.6	13.0	17.2	21. 3	23.5
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6	13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,071.2	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	264.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.7
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	597.2
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4	420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	746.4
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	897.4
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2	441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	8,335.6	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	8,263.2
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	NCE	
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.2
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,308.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,461.8	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 30.9
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,752.5	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 42.4
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	16,598.9	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 72.4
		т	TAL EXPOR	tTS .				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,368.6
July-Sept OctDec	1,162.7	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.4	2,209.8	1,221.8	1,437.2 1,691.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,024.6	2,038.7
Jon 2001	-,,,,,,		TOTAL TRAI					RADE BALA		
			CIAL INAL							
Jan Mar		2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1 3,624.3	4,729.2 4,248.5	- 280.1 - 59.1	- 281.3 - 150.5	- 341.3 - 116.1	- 302.9 - 117.1	- 7.9 + 171.1
July-Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9							

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
			•		millions o	f dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRIE	es	1		U	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	7,380.2 190.9 6,831.7 14,402.8 + 739.4	7,728.4 218.9 7,846.5 15,793.8 + 100.8	9,171.6 230.1 9,199.9 18,601.6 + 201.8	10,121.9 273.8 9,991.5 20,387.2 + 404.2	12,013.6 325.2 11,260.0 23,598.5 + 1,078.7	3,895.4 152.0 4,715.2 8,762.5 - 667.9	4,392.8 175.5 5,495.9 10,064.2 - 927.6	5,481.0 186.9 6,550.9 12,218.8 - 883.0	6,431.4 224.2 7,315.9 13,971.5 - 660.3	8,071.2 264.5 8,263.2 16,598.9 + 72.4
		UNI	TED KINGDO	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,094.4 6.8 527.1 1,628.3 + 574.1	1,075.7 9.6 562.0 1,647.4 + 523.3	1,024.5 8.6 625.4 1,658.6 + 407.8	1,058.7 7.8 595.8 1,662.3 + 470.7	1,105.3 15.1 625.5 1,745.9 + 494.9	446.1 8.6 372.1 826.7 + 82.6	459.1 9.3 342.3 810.7 + 126.1	496.6 8.1 405.9 910.6 + 98.8	585.4 12.6 383.8 981.8 + 214.2	543.5 13.0 413.8 970.3 + 142.6
		EUROPEA	N COMMON	MARKET (2)			от	HER COUNTI	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	496.3 9.7 369.6 875.5 + 136.4	563.1 8.6 469.2 1,041.0 + 102.6	576.8 7.8	606.1 10.4	684.4 14.1 602.7 1,301.1 + 95.8	1,448.1 14.0 847.8 2,309.8 + 614.2	1,237.7 15.8 .977.1 2,230.5 + 276.4	2,169.5 26.4 1,617.7 3,813.7 + 578.3	2,046.5 29.2 1,696.0 3,771.7 + 379.7	1,609.2 18.6 1,354.8 2,982.6 + 273.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statibile)	propured by E	Jank Of Carracte	- /		7	
Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars			
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
anuary	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	105 7	306.8	210 "
ebruary	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	135.7 137.1	262.8	318.5
arch	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
pril	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
ay	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
ne	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8
ly	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8	382.9	329.3
igust	141.0	146.0	248.2	282.9	133.2	135.5	289.6	295.6
eptember	141.1	146.4	229.9	294.7	132.9	135.7	299.4	348.0
ctober	141.0	146.4 146.7	273.8	329.2 ^r	133.6	135.9	317.2	408.4
ovember	141.7	146.7 ^P	281.7	314.9 ^P	133.4	137.0 ^p	334.6	388.6 ^F
ecember	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

P Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

I IDD AD

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

		IAI	OLE I. INA.	DE OF CA	NADA WIII	ALL COU	INTRIES		- L	IBRARY
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		DO	MESTIC EXPO	pre	millions	of dollars	<u> </u>	RE-EXPORTS	4 65 4	8 4 130
By Months:		20.	MOVED EIRE	16 4 15		1		RE-EAFORIS	Vi,	
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	2168	23.8,00
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.80	7 28 40
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28 7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.3	18.3 '	22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.3	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1
		т	OTAL EXPOR	тs				IMPORTS		
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,135.9
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8	673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.2	656.0	786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.6
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,366.7
		,	TOTAL TRAD	E			Ti	RADE BALANC	E	
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,340.5	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.7	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,941.1	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,207.6
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1
Apr June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,209.5
July-Sept	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7
Oct - Dec	2 1/5 5	2 52/ 0	2 902 1	2 066 0	3 60/ 0	1 065 0	2 445 6	2 760 2	2 770 1	3 463 4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

3,066.8

5,116.2

5,974.3

5,346.4

5,845.9

2,802.1

4,441.6

5,239.7

5,144.8

5,571.3

TOTAL TRADE

(1) See footnote on page 2.

2,145.5

3,438.2

4,198.6

4,042.9

4,111.5

2,534.8

3,690.8

4,398.0

4,330.6

4,980.4

External Trade Division

3,694.0

5,818.9

6,713.9

6,250.8

7,157.4

+ 10.2

61.7

95.9

2,769.2

+ 32.0 - 83.1

+ 271.6

TRADE BALANCE

2,779.1

+ 132.8 +

+ 22.9 +

+ 95.6 +

+ 287.7 +

3,463.4

294.9

483.4

230.6

1,965.9

+ 129.2

+ 104.0

+ 402.9

Oct. - Dec.

Jan. - Mar.

Apr. - June

July-Sept.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	1704	1 1703	1500	1301	1	of dollars	1505	1,000	1901	1900
D 20		DOM	ESTIC EXP	ORTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
January February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6 105.8	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2	89.9 124.4	0.5	0.6 1.1	0.8	0.5	0.8 3.9
	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
October	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2	0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Innuari	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	F0 F
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	52.5 54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48,2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8
November	101.2 105.9	107.7 100.0	90.6 98. 7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1	50.9	61.9 57.0	64.4 47.2	43.5	62.2
December									53.0	70.6
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:	0.45									
Jan Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr June	315.4 320.9	305.1 297.5	283.3 299.8	310.5 274.3	317.1 311.5	171.2 134.5	158.4 155.0	164.8	195.4	181.4
Oct Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3	144.0	173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6
		т	TAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept Oct Dec	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3
	446.8	490.1	444.6							

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967		1968
					millions	of dollars					
y Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORT	S		
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5		18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3		19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6		22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7		21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8		24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0		22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4		43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0		20.6
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3		23.5
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6		22.7
November December	391.2 375.7	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7	675.0 648.0	829.6	13.9 13.9	22.0 16.8	20.1 19.9	25.0		25.7
December	3/3./	447.0	340.7	040.0	820.8	13.9	10.0	19.9	19.5		24.0
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	·*·	288.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4		722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0		730.3
March	332.7	409.1	515. 9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5		680.3
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5		791.8
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9		847.8
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1		735.6
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8		695.
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6		599.7
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4	420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3		748.0
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6		898.8
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2	441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2		831.2
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8	449.1	549.0	653.5	635.4		776.5
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9	,057.1
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	NCE		
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	-	32.0
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	-	75.4 29.5
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	т	47.
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+	27.3
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,626.6	~ 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	-	69.0
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+	27.2
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+	87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+	112.0
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	_	32.5
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	-	43.
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+	68.3
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+	00
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,237.5	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+	123.3
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
y Quarters:											
Jan Mar	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9		,132.
Apr June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8 1,221.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5		2,375.2 2,042.8
July-Sept OctDec	1,162.7 1,181.3	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.4	2,209.8 2,555.1	1,331.2	1,437.2 1,691.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,019.2		2,506.
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			т	RADE BALA	NCE		
Jan Mar	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	_	77.8
Apr June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,735.9	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	-	14.5
							- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+	167.0
July-Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6 5,061.6	- 59.1 - 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+	48.6

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRIE	ES			UN	ITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	8,094.2 209.2 7,487.7 15,791.1 + 815.7	8,525.1 241.6 8,633.1 17,399.8 + 133.5	10,070.6 254.7 10,071.9 20,397.2 + 253.4	11,111.6 299.3 10,871.9 22,282.8 + 539.0	13,220.3 354.1 12,366.7 25,941.1 + 1,207.6	4,271.1 165.9 5,164.3 9,601.2 - 727.3	4,840.5 192.3 6,044.8 11,077.6 - 1,012.1	6,027.7 206.8 7,204.4 13,438.9 - 969.9	7,079.4 243.7 7,951.3 15,274.5 - 628.1	8,892.0 288.4 9,057.1 18,237.5 + 123.3
Trade barance minim			TED KINGDO				OTHER COMM			
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,199.8 7.3 574.0 1,781.1 + 633.1	1,174.3 11.0 619.1 1,804.4 + 566.3	1,122.6 9.3 672.6 1,804.4 + 459.2	1,169.1 9.0 648.8 1,826.9 + 529.3	1,209.6 15.9 696.1 1,921.6 + 529.4	493.9 9.5 405.8 909.3 + 97.6	502.3 10.3 372.8 885.4 + 139.9	547.4 8.9 431.9 988.2 + 124.4	638.2 14.0 419.0 1,071.2 + 233.2	1,060.4
		EUROPEA	N COMMON	MARKET (2)			ОТЕ	ER COUNTR	ries (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	555.1 10.4 405.7 971.3 + 159.9	625.8 10.2 514.2 1,150.1 + 121.7	636.7 8.6	677.2 11.7	748.4 15.0 661.6 1,425.0 + 101.8	1,574.4 16.0 937.9 2,528.3 + 652.5	1,382.2 17.8 1,082.3 2,482.3 + 317.7	2,372.9 29.8 1,763.0 4,165.7 + 639.7	2,224.9 32.6 1,852.8 4,110.3 + 404.7	1,498.9 3,296.5

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
				millions	of dollars			1
anuary	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
ebruary	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
arch	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8
pril	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
ay	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
ine	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	6.4
ıly	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	9.1
ugust	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	9.3
eptember	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	9.6
ctober	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	9.4
ovember	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.6
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.3
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	112.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
anuary	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
ebruary	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
arch	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
pril	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
ay	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
ne	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8
ly	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8	382.9	329.3
gust	141.0	146.0	248.2	282.9	133.2	135.5	289.6	295.6
ptember	141.1	146.4	229.9	294.7	132.9	135.7	299.4	348.0
tober	141.0	146.7	273.8	329.2	133.6	135.9	317.2	408.4
vember	141.7	146.6 ^r	281.7	315.0 ^r	133.4	136.6 ^r	334.6	389.8
ecember	142.4	146.4P	273.7	324.9 ^p	133.3	136.8 ^p	304.5	365.1
Annual index	140.6	145.4 ^p	259.4	298.5 ^p	133.3	136.3P	317.5	346.5

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 1

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

JANUARY 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

APR 24 1969

By Months: January	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 10
January February March April May	560 1	DOM								16/10
January February March April May	E60 1		ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	Tolon o	1780
February	E 60 1			~~~				E E	5) Comment
February	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
March	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	-,	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	
April	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1		20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	
May	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8		19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	
	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6		20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.3		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.3	1,109.4	241.6	254.7	299.3	.354.1	27.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	:TS				IMPORTS		
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1		551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8		729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1		698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6		736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,135.9	
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.2		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.6	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	1,136.9	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,366.7	1,123.9
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANG	CE	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8		+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3		- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3		- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,340.5		+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 68.7	
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3		
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0		
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7		
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1		
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9		
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.7		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,941.1	2,260.8	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,207.6	+ 13.1
		ТО	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8		1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,209.5	
July-Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct Dec	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANG	CE	
Jan Mar	3 600 6	1. 1.1.1 6	5 116 2	5 818 0		+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	
	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2			- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9		
Apr lupe	4,398.0	5,239.7 5,144.8	5,974.3 5,346.4	6,713.9 6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6		
Apr June July - Sept						1 2202	1 2/1.0	, ,,,,,	, ,,,,,	
Apr June	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.4		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
y Months:	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
JanuaryFebruary	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1		0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4		0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5		0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8		1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4		0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2	89.9 124.4		0.6	0.8	0.5 0.6	0.8 3.9	
September										
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5 95.6		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9 1.2	
November	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0	97.6 110.3	104.2		0.7	0.8	1.1 1.2	0.9	
Beceniber					100.0					2.6
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	102.2	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	0.6
		TO	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2		40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6		53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2		56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1		61.9	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	62.2 70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	102.8	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	57.3
		T	OTAL TRADI	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9		+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3		+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6		+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	
June	174.6 147.4	160.9 139.9	187.9 171.9	185.4 145.5		+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.3 + 37.1	+ 52.5 + 37.3	+ 62.0 + 38.9	
Julic	177.7	137.7	1/1.7	T-10.0		7 31.1	7 37.1	T 31.3	T 30.7	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9 136.1	187.3 145.3	154.1 130.3	150.4 176.9		+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 38.1 + 45.5	+ 38.9 + 43.3	+ 30.9 + 79.8	
October November	163.5 169.6	143.7 155.0	147.7 142.3	159.2		+ 54.4 + 45.8	+ 31.7 + 26.2	+ 53.1 + 55.3	+ 37.5	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	158.9 175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.6 + 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	160.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 45.5
		тоз	TAL EXPORT	`S				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7		132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July-Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct Dec	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
		TO	TAL TRADE				TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
	000 /	/.22 0	430.1	455.6		+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	
Jan Mar	398.4	432.8	730.1	700.0					T 13/.0	
Jan Mar	463.5 452.5	448.1 478.9	505.9 436.4	498.5 473.7		+ 146.6 + 142.6	+ 118.5 + 120.7	+ 115.1 + 112.2	+ 135.7 + 149.3	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		DOMI	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	222 7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.3	76.0	10 5	10 0	22.0
January	322.7 321.8	400.1	519.2	635.3	703.0	14.1	16.0 13.9	18.5 18.3	18.9 19.6	23.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8		16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8		15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5		16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	765.6	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	23.8
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9		407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9		539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1		489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8		507.7	693.5	783.9	847.8	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November December	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6	855.2 844.8		607.6	660.2 653.5	706.2 635.4	831.2 776.5	
<u> </u>										
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	789.5	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,057.1	852.4
		T	OTAL TRAD	Œ			TI	RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3 948.5	900.2 1,137.0	1,110.5 1,213.9	1,385.2 1,390.2		- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4 - 105.3	- 35.5 - 91.1	- 75.4 + 29.5	
March	940.3	1,137.0		1, 390, 2					T 27.J	
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8		- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	
May	932.8	1,252.1 1,200.8	1,442.5	1,626.6 1,498.4		- 82.7 - 111.8	- 134.9 - 105.6	- 125.3 - 78.9	- 69.0 + 27.2	
June										
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1 - 14.0	- 26.4 - 31.9	- 46.7 - 1.4	+ 87.6	
August September	857.2 924.3	1,068.1 1,093.0	1,173.8 1,209.6	1,311.5 1,463.4		- 75.4	- 31.9 - 57.8	- 1.4 - 69.0	+ 112.0 - 32.5	
		1,246.1	1 250 2			- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	1.2 7	
October November	962.0 1,103.3	1,248.1	1,358.3 1,406.3	1,753.8 1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	- 43.7 + 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,237.5	1,641.8	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 123.3	- 62.9
		TO	TAL EXPOR	rTS.				IMPORTS		
By Quarters		10	LALD EXITOR							
By Quarters: Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8		1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	
Apr June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,375.2	
July-Sept	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct Dec	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.5	
		7	TOTAL TRAI	DE			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
							074 /			
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5		- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	2,441.4 2,833.6 2,723.9	2,979.1 3,535.1 3,189.9	3,542.6 4,040.1 3,624.3	4,187.5 4,735.9 4,252.6		- 276.5 - 281.3 - 150.5	- 2/1.4 - 341.3 - 116.1	- 237.2 - 302.9 - 117.1	- 77.8 - 14.5 + 167.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	569.1 17.7 559.5 1,146.3 + 27.3	722.9 19.0 706.6 1,448.6 + 35.3	926.5 21.8 873.7 1,822.0 + 74.6	970.1 23.8 942.9 1,936.8 + 51.0	1,109.4 27.5 1,123.9 2,260.8 + 13.1	322.7 14.1 411.9 748.6 - 75.2	400.1 16.0 525.8 941.9 - 109.8	535.3 18.5 664.4 1,218.1 - 110.7	671.2 18.9 722.0 1,412.1 - 32.0	765.6 23.8 852.4 1,641.8 - 62.9
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	89.1 0.8 38.2 128.2 + 51.7	100.1 0.4 44.1 144.6 + 56.3	117.6 0.4 50.5 168.6 + 67.6	95.0 0.9 52.5 148.4 + 43.4	102.2 0.6 57.3 160.1 + 45.6	35.4 0.8 20.6 56.8 + 15.7	36.7 0.8 23.6 61.0 + 13.9	62.9 0.8 23.5 87.2 + 40.2	41.8 0.6 26.1 68.5 + 16.4	45.4 1.1 37.2 83.7 + 9.3
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			OT	HER COUNTE	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	43.5 0.7 20.5 64.7 + 23.7	59.1 0.8	47.2 1.0	47.1 1.1 38.3 86.4 + 9.9	72.6 0.8 51.4 124.8 + 22.0	78.4 1.3 68.3 148.0 + 11.4	186.1 1.9 113.1 301.1 + 74.9	210.7 2.2 135.3 348.2 + 77.6	115.0 2.3 104.0 221.4 + 13.3	123.6 1.2 125.6 250.4 - 0.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistic:	s prepared by B	alik Ul Callacia)				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		-		millions	of dollars			
anuary	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	8.5
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	
larch	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
1ay	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
une	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
uly	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	8.8	
ugust	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.3	
eptember	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.2	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	12.3	
lovember	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9,1	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	132.6	8.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

	Domesti	c exports		Imports					
Price	index	Volume	Volume index		index	Volume index			
1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969		
143.0 143.2 144.2 144.8 146.0 145.7 146.0 146.4 146.7 146.6 146.4	147.0 ^p	267.6 267.9 269.8 313.6 317.2 296.1 301.0 282.9 294.7 329.2 315.0 324.9	297.3 ^p	135.7 137.1 136.8 136.7 136.0 136.5 135.8 135.5 135.7 135.9	137.1 ^p	318.5 320.7 302.4 364.3 382.5 329.8 329.3 295.6 348.0 408.4 389.8 365.1	375.7 ^P		
	1968 143.0 143.2 144.2 144.2 144.8 146.0 145.7 146.0 146.4 146.7 146.6	143.0 147.0 ^p 143.2 144.2 144.8 146.0 145.7 146.0 146.4 146.7 146.6 146.6	1968 1969 1968 143.0 147.0 ^P 267.6 143.2 267.9 144.2 269.8 144.8 313.6 146.0 317.2 145.7 296.1 146.0 282.9 146.4 294.7 146.6 315.0 146.4 324.9	1968 1969 1968 1969 143.0 147.0 ^p 267.6 297.3 ^p 144.2 269.8 144.8 313.6 146.0 317.2 145.7 296.1 146.0 301.0 146.0 282.9 146.4 294.7 146.7 329.2 146.6 315.0 146.4 324.9	1968 1969 1968 1969 1968 143.0 147.0P 267.6 297.3P 135.7 143.2 267.9 137.1 137.1 144.2 269.8 136.8 144.8 313.6 136.7 146.0 317.2 136.0 145.7 296.1 136.5 146.0 301.0 135.8 146.4 282.9 135.5 146.4 294.7 135.7 146.6 315.0 135.9 146.6 315.0 136.6 146.4 324.9 136.8	1968 1969 1968 1969 1968 1969 143.0 147.0P 267.6 297.3P 135.7 137.1P 144.2 267.9 137.1 137.1 144.2 144.8 313.6 136.8 136.7 146.0 317.2 136.0 145.7 146.0 301.0 135.8 146.5 146.0 282.9 135.5 135.5 146.4 294.7 135.7 135.9 146.6 315.0 136.6 136.6 146.4 324.9 136.8 136.8	1968 1969 1968 1969 1968 1969 1968 143.0 147.0° 267.6 297.3° 135.7 137.1° 318.5 143.2 267.9 137.1 320.7 320.7 144.2 269.8 136.8 302.4 144.8 313.6 136.7 364.3 146.0 317.2 136.0 382.5 145.7 296.1 136.5 329.8 146.0 301.0 135.8 329.3 146.0 282.9 135.5 295.6 146.4 294.7 135.7 348.0 146.7 329.2 135.9 408.4 146.6 315.0 136.6 389.8 146.4 324.9 136.8 365.1		

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 2

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:					1					
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,083.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,00013	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	524.
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8		19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6		20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	· ·	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0-	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.3		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.3	2,192.8	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	59.2
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,115.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.4
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	-,	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	,
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1		698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6		736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.2		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.6	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	2,252.0	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	2,159.3
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,148.3		1,591.8	1,963.8	2,150.6	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 79.7
March	1,436.3	1,360.0 1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,130.0	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	T /20/
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3		- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8		+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.7		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.4	4,411.3	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 92.7
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:						1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	
By Quarters: Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8						
Apr June	1,850.5 2,168.1	2,236.8 2,578.3	2,624.5 2,998.6	3,008.8 3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	
Jan Mar Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4			2,661.4 2,436.6	2,975.7 2,625.4	3,200.8 2,883.7	
Jan Mar						2,229.8 2,117.3 2,445.6				
Jan, - Mar, Apr June July - Sept	2,168.1 2,213.3	2,578.3 2,708.2 2,802.1	2,998.6 2,721.0	3,504.4 3,367.1 3,694.0		2,117.3	2,436.6 2,769.2	2,625.4	2,883.7 3,463.4	
Jan Mar	2,168.1 2,213.3 2,534.8	2,578.3 2,708.2 2,802.1	2,998.6 2,721.0 3,066.8 OTAL TRAD	3,504.4 3,367.1 3,694.0		2,117.3 2,445.6	2,436.6 2,769.2	2,625.4 2,779.1 ADE BALAN	2,883.7 3,463.4	
Jan Mar	2,168.1 2,213.3 2,534.8 3,690.8	2,578.3 2,708.2 2,802.1 T	2,998.6 2,721.0 3,066.8 OTAL TRAD 5,116.2	3,504.4 3,367.1 3,694.0 E 5,818.9		2,117.3 2,445.6 + 10.2	2,436.6 2,769.2 TR + 32.0	2,625.4 2,779.1 ADE BALAN + 132.8	2,883.7 3,463.4 CE + 198.8	
Jan Mar,	2,168.1 2,213.3 2,534.8	2,578.3 2,708.2 2,802.1	2,998.6 2,721.0 3,066.8 OTAL TRAD	3,504.4 3,367.1 3,694.0		2,117.3 2,445.6	2,436.6 2,769.2	2,625.4 2,779.1 ADE BALAN	2,883.7 3,463.4	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
			namic	D/DC	millions	of dollars				
Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4		0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5		0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	
May	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9	122.8 91.4		1.7	0.7 1.0	1.0	0.9	
[]	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0,6	0.7	
uly	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	
eptember	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	189.7	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	1.8
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
fanuary	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6		53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2		56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	
Way	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
lune	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
[uly	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November December	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1		61.9	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	62.2 70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	191.5	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	109.2
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3		+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6		+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	
May	174.6 147.4	160.9 139.9	187.9 171.9	185.4 145.5		+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.3 + 37.1	+ 52.5 + 37.3	+ 62.0 + 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August September	136.9 136.1	187.3 145.3	154.1 130.3	150.4 176.9		+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 38.1 + 45.5	+ 38.9 + 43.3	+ 30.9 + 79.8	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	300.8	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 82.3
		TO	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7		132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	
Apr June July - Sept	305.1 297.5	283.3 299.8	310.5 274.3	317.1 311.5		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
Oct Dec	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	
		то	TAL TRADE				TR	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6		+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	
Apr June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5		+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	
July - Sept	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		DOMI	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	3	
y Months:	202 7	/00 1	525 2	671 0	765 6	1/ 1	16.0	10 5	10.0	00.0
January	322.7 321.8	400.1 408.0	535.3 519.2	671.2 635.3	765.6 778.0	14.1	16.0 13.9	18.5 18.3	18.9 19.6	23.8
February	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	770.0	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	20.0
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8		15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
June	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5 740.0		16.6	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0	691.1 692.0		15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	20.6 23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	1,543.6	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	50.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
March	336.6 409.1	421.9 515.9	537.5 561.4	654.9 709.9	804.7	407.7	478.3 621.1	573.0 652.5	730.3 680.3	795.5
April	403.1 425.1	490.7 558.6	577.8 658.6	819.1 778.8		489.9	591.5 693.5	676.5 783.9	791.8 839.1	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November December	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6	855.2 844.8		607.6 549.0	660.2 653.5	706.2 635.4	831.2 776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	1,594.2	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	1,647.9
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TI	RADE BALAN	NCE	
Innuany	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
JanuaryFebruary	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,600.3	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 9.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2		- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8		- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	
May	932.8	1,252.1 1,200.8	1,442.5 1,343.3	1,617.9 1,498.4		- 82.7 - 111.8	- 134.9 - 105.6	- 125.3 - 78.9	- 60.3 + 27.2	
June										
July	942.5	1,028.8 1,068.1	1,240.9 1,173.8	1,477.8		- 61.1 - 14.0	- 26.4 - 31.9	- 46.7 - 1.4	+ 87.6 + 112.0	
August	857.2 924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4			- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.9	3,242.1	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.0	- 53.7
		ТО	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:	1 000 5	1 252 0	1,652.7	2,054.8		1 350 0	1 625 2	1 880 0	2,132.7	
Jan Mar	1,082.5 1,276.1	1,353.8 1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9 2,171.5	2,132.7	
	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.5	
July - Sept. Oct Dec.										
July-Sept		7	TOTAL TRAI	E			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
July - Sept	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5		- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	
July - Sept Oct Dec	2,441.4 2,833.6 2,723.9					- 276.5 - 281.3 - 150.5				

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to February

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRII	ES			U!	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,107.4 36.6 1,110.5 2,254.6 + 33.6	1,397.5 36.8 1,374.4 2,808.6 + 59.8	1,730.2 43.7 1,639.9 3,413.8 + 134.0	1,943.9 49.2 1,907.6 3,900.7 + 85.5	2,192.8 59.2 2,159.3 4,411.3 + 92.7	644.5 28.9 819.6 1,492.9 - 146.3	808.1 29.9 1,004.1 1,842.1 - 166.2	1,054.5 36.7 1,237.4 2,328.6 - 146.2	1,306.4 38.5 1,452.3 2,797.3 - 107.4	1,543.6 50.6 1,647.9 3,242.1 - 53.7
		UNI	TED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	168.7 1.3 78.8 248.8 + 91.1	190.4 1.2 103.1 294.7 + 88.5	205.3 1.0 97.2 303.5 + 109.1	211.1 2.0 107.2 320.3 + 105.9	189.7 1.8 109.2 300.8 + 82.3	65.1 2.4 37.2 104.8 + 30.3	69.1 1.2 46.5 116.8 + 23.8	104.8 1.4 53.7 159.9 + 52.5	81.0 1.8 51.0 133.8 + 31.8	90.7 1.7 67.8 160.2 + 24.6
		EUROPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			от	HER COUNTI	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	79.7 1.4 45.2 126.3 + 35.9	98.9 1.5	89.4 1.7	95.1 2.8 85.0 182.9 12.9	125.1 1.5 97.8 224.5 + 28.8	149.4 2.7 129.7 281.8 + 22.5	329.9 4.4 220.7 555.0 + 113.6	365.6 4.5 251.6 621.8 + 118.6	250.2 4.1 212.0 466.3 + 42.3	243.7 3.6 236.6 483.9 + 10.7

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(statistics	prepared by B	ank of Canada)				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars		1	
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	8.5
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	8.8	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.3	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.2	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	12.3	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.1	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	132.6	8.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index			
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969		
anuary Cebruary larch .pril ay une ully .ugust eptember .october .ocember	142.8 143.3 143.9 144.6 145.6 145.9 146.3 146.0 146.5 146.5	147.6 ^r 148.5 ^p	267.6 267.7 270.2 314.0 318.1 295.7 300.4 282.9 294.5 330.1 315.3 324.6	296.1 ^r 287.4 ^p	135.7 137.1 136.8 136.7 136.0 136.5 135.8 135.5 135.7 136.6 ^r	137.4 ^r 138.0P	318.5 320.7 302.4 364.3 382.5 329.8 329.3 295.6 348.0 408.4 389.8 ^E 365.1	374.9° 343.9P		

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

CATALOGUE No. 65-001
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

MARCH 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

IV. VED	TORONTO	TABI	LE 1. TRA	DE OF CA	NADA WITH	I ALL COU	NTRIES			
ON VERSITY	OF 1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars	1	RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:										
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8		19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	
May	745.7 717.5	910.0 849.8	1,039.2	1,175.6		20.6	22.9 22.1	26.8 24.5	29.0 26.5	
June	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,095.2 1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
July August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.2		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.2	3,374.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	93.0
		то	TAL EXPOR	rts.				IMPORTS		
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.4
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.9
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1		698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6		736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2 719.1	945.2 909.3	911.7 848.5	1,076.2 1,126.8		660.5	818.2 825.6	841.7 868.2	. 876.2 1,031.8	
September October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.1		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	3,467.2	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	3,263.2
		T	OTAL TRAD	Œ			TR	ADE BALANC	CE.	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,260.6	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4		+ 78.7
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4		2,320.0	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2		+ 112.2
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3			- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8		+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3		
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1			- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3		
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3			+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3		
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4			+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0		
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7			- 5.6 + 27.4	+ 83.7	- 19.7 + 82.1		
October November	1,554.4	1,836.8 1,938.9	1,931.5 2,018.9			+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9		
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4			+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8		
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.3	6,730.3	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 204.0
		тот	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,263.2
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	3,401.4	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	,,,,,,,,,
July - Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0			2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct Dec	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8			2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
		то	TAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANG	CE	
Jan Mar	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,730.3	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 204.0
Apr June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3		0,730,3	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9		
July-Sept	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4			+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6		
Oct Dec	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9			+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7		
						-				

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
w Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS	3	
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5		0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8		1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4		0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0	97.6 110.3	95.6 104.2		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December								1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	282.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	3.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2		56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1		61.9 57.0	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	62.2 70.6	
					0.05.0					
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	285.8	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	173.0
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.3	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6		+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	
June	174.6 147.4	160.9 139.9	187.9 171.9	185.4 145.5		+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.3 + 37.1	+ 52.5 + 37.3	+ 62.0 + 38.9	
T1	170 F	1/6 2	150.0	1/.6 2			. 27 1			
July	179.5 136.9	146.3 187.3	152.0 154.1	146.3 150.4		+ 63.6 + 34.7	+ 37.1 + 38.1	+ 30.0 + 38.9	+ 38.6 + 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	458.8	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 112.8
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
y Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July-Sept Oct Dec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3		155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	
		т	TAL TRADE				TR	ADE BALAN	ICE	
Jan Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5		+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	. 112.0
July-Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct Dec	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:		DOM	LOTTO LIERO							
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8		15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
June	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5 740.0		16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3 22.8	
Julie	432.2	327.2	013.1	740.0		15.0	10. 3	19.0	22.0	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	2,399.2	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	78.7
		то	TAL EXPOR	тs				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	795.5
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.7
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1		489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8		507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8	-1	549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	2,477.9	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	2,486.6
		T	OTAL TRADI	Ξ			TI	RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,599.3	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 8.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,723.4	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 45.9
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8		- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9		- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4		- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	4,964.5	- 1,012.1	~ 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 8.7
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,486.6
Apr June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	
July-Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6 2,048.4	2,209.8 2,555.1		1,437.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,019.2	2,042.8 2,506.4	
Oct Dec	1,387.5	1,746.9				1,031.2				
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALA		
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,964.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 8.7
Apr June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2		- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	
July-Sept	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct Dec	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to March

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		A	LL COUNTRI	ES			UI	NITED STATI	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,793.0 57.5 1,840.3 3,690.8 + 10.2	2,179.1 57.7 2,204.8 4,441.6 + 32.0	2,558.1 66.4 2,491.7 5,116.2 + 132.8	2,931.0 77.9 2,810.1 5,818.9 + 198.8	3,374.2 93.0 3,263.2 6,730.3 + 204.0	1,036.9 45.6 1,358.9 2,441.4 - 276.5	1,307.2 46.6 1,625.2 2,979.1 - 271.4	1,597.3 55.3 1,889.9 3,542.6 - 237.2	1,994.3 60.6 2,132.7 4,187.5 - 77.8	2,399.2 78.7 2,486.6 4,964.5 - 8.7
		UN	NITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	264.2 2.0 132.2 398.4 + 133.9	269.7 2.0 161.0 432.8 + 110.7	280.7 1.8 147.5 430.1 + 135.1	291.5 5.2 158.9 455.6 + 137.8	282.3 3.5 173.0 458.8 + 112.8	111.6 3.2 58.6 173.5 + 56.2	110.7 2.0 65.7 178.4 + 46.9	147.7 2.3 79.7 229.7 + 70.3	128.8 3.0 77.5 209.3 +54.3	132.2 2.9 93.7 228.8 + 41.5
Domestic exports	124.9	143.7	128.1	145.0 3.6	176.7	255.5 4.8	491.5 7.1	532.3 7.0	371.4 5.5	383.8 5.4
Total trade	79.0 205.9 + 47.8			126.6 275.1 + 22.0	148.9 328.1 + 30.2	211.5 471.8 + 48.7	352.9 851.5 + 145.7	374.6 913.9 + 164.7	314.4 691.4 + 62.5	360.9 750.2 + 28.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistic.	s prepared by D	alik of Callada)				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars			
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	8.5
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	8.8	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.3	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.2	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8,2	12.3	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.1	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	132.6	8.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domesti	c exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price index		Volume index		Price	e index	Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January February March April May June July August September October November December	142.8 143.3 143.9 144.6 145.6 145.9 146.3 146.5 146.5 146.5	147.6 149.0° 150.0°	267.6 267.7 270.2 314.0 318.1 295.7 300.4 282.9 294.5 330.1 315.3 324.6	296.1 286.4 ^r 310.5 ^p	135.6 136.7 136.3 136.2 135.7 136.0 135.2 135.1 135.6 136.1	137.4 139.0 ^r 140.4 ^p	318.7 323.4 303.4 366.5 383.6 331.7 330.8 297.3 348.7 408.2 390.0 365.9	374.9 341.4 ^r 360.3 ^p
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

Preliminary figures. Revised figures. Note: The indexes for 1968 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS



OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 4

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

APRIL 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	10/5	10//	10/7	10/0	70.00	10/5	10//	10/3	JUL	14.1060
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	of dollars	1966	1967	1968	- 186930g
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	minions	or dollars		RE-EXPORTS	100	71000
By Months:	F(0 1	700 0	006 5	070 1	7 100 /	17 7	10.0	21 0	10/2	OF JORUN
January	569.1 538.3	722.9 674.5	926.5 803.7	970.1 973.7	1,109.4	17.7 19.0	19.0 17.7	21.8	23 8 / 25. 4	31.7
February	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
March	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	,	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	334,
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2 898.0	878.6 954.1	980.2	1,226.1		18.7 26.5 •	22.0	26.5 31.6	28.9	
November December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.2		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.2	4,533.3	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	128.4
2000			TAL EXPOR	TS	-			IMPORTS		
¥	F0(0				1 136 0	EFO F	706 6		010.0	1 100 0
January	586.8 557.3	741.9 692.3	948.3 825.6	993.9 999.1	1,136.9	559.5 551.0	706.6 667.7	873.7 766.2	942.9 964.7	1,123.9
February	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,035.4 1,103.9
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,245.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	-,->	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	2,243,0
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4 786.7	961.0 872.0	974.0 880.3	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.1					1,089.5	A MALLON & AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	4,661.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	4,508.8
		n	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANG	CF	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.5	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 78.7
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,320.0	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.2
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,440.2	- 33.6	- 48.9 - 5.5	- 45.7 + 12.3	+ 88.8	- 51.0
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8		+ 29.4	- 28.7	+ 12.3 + 56.3	+ 77.4	
June	1,531.9	1,772.5 1,646.5	2,011.1 1,876.3	2,106.1 2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 137.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4			+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 188.4 + 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.6		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.3	9,170.5	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 153.0
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,263.2
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	0,10,12	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	5,205.2
July-Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct Dec	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Jan, - Mar	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,730.3	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 204.0
Apr June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3			- 61.7	- 83.1		+ 303.6	
July-Sept,	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4			+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6		
Oct Dec	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.3		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				P. 00.0	millions	of dollars			1	
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	KTS				RE-EXPORTS	3	
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
June	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9	122.8 91.4		1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	
June	70.4	07.5	100.9	21.4		0.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August September	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2	89.9 124.4		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	368.4	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	4.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.1
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November December	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1		61.9	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	62.2 70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	373.2	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	236.1
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			ТЕ	RADE BALAN		
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6		`
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 43.4 + 62.5	+ 45.5
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.5	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4		+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	, 24.4
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5		+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November December	169.6 157.0	155.0 145.9	142.3 164.6	158.9 175.7		+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 26.2 + 51.5	+ 55.3 + 58.6	+ 34.6 + 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	609.3	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	. 127 1
			TAL EXPORT			1 300.3	7 737.2	IMPORTS	+ 329.4	+ 137.1
By Quarters:								011 13		
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	172 0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	203.0	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	173.0
July-Sept, OctDec	297.5 316.6	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. Dec	310,0	277.0	310.8 OTAL TRADE	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
							(1)	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar Apr June	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
July-Sept.	463.5 452.5	448.1 478.9	505.9 436.4	498.5 473.7		+ 146.6 + 142.6	+ 118.5 + 120.7	+ 115.1 + 112.2	+ 135.7 + 149.3	
Oct Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
The state of the s		DOM	ESTIC EXPOR	TS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	10 5	18.9	23.8
January February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.1	13.9	18.5 18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5		16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	5 00.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		.14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	3,244.2	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	107.4
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	795.5
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.7
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	920.0
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8		507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November December	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	3,351.6	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	3,406.6
		T	OTAL TRADE				T	RADE BALAN		
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3 948.5	900.2 1,137.0	1,110.5 1,213.9	1,385.2 1,390.2	1,599.3 1,723.4	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4 - 105.3	- 35.5 - 91.1	- 75.4 + 29.5	+ 8.2 + 45.9
March				1,390.2	1,723.4	- 130.2		- 91.1		
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,793.8	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 46.2
May	932.8	1,252.1 1,200.8	1,442.5 1,343.3	1,617.9 1,498.4		- 82.7 - 111.8	- 134.9 - 105.6	- 125.3 - 78.9	- 60.3 + 27.2	
June	1,007.0	1,200.0	1,343.3	1,470.4		- 111.0	- 103.0	- /0.3	7 21+2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	÷ 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November December	1,103.3	1,268.7 1,220.1	1,406.3 1,303.0	1,686.4		- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 32.2	+ 24.1 + 68.3	
	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	6,758.2	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 55.0
Total	11,077.0					- 1,012.1	- 909.9		1 13211	
Par Ouestons		TC	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1 359 0	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,486.6
Jan Mar	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	2,4//.9	1,358.9	1,023.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,400.0
July-Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.9	
Oct Dec	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,964.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 8.7
Apr June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2	7,707.7	281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	
July-Sept,	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5			- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to April

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		Al	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	2,437.9 77.2 2,538.6 5,053.7 - 23.4	2,932.3 77.9 3,027.1 6,037.3 - 16.9	3,430.6 92.7 3,436.2 6,959.5 + 87.1	4,083.8 103.1 3,899.4 8,086.3 + 287.5	4,533.3 128.4 4,508.8 9,170.5 + 153.0	1,424.1 61.4 1,848.8 3,334.4 - 363.3	1,781.6 63.0 2,216.7 4,061.3 - 372.1	2,152.5 78.0 2,566.4 4,796.9 - 335.9	2,792.0 81.9 2,924.4 5,798.3 - 50.6	3,244.2 107.4 3,406.6 6,758.2 - 55.0
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	348.7 2.7 188.4 539.8 + 163.0	359.0 2.9 218.2 580.1 + 143.7	365.9 2.4 207.9 576.1 + 160.3	392.0 5.9 225.3 623.2 + 172.7	368.4 4.9 236.1 609.3 + 137.1	157.3 4.2 88.0 249.5 + 73.5	144.5 2.6 95.6 242.7 + 51.5	194.3 3.0 115.3 312.7 + 82.1	173.6 4.2 114.3 292.1 + 63.5	169.8 4.2 134.9 308.9 + 39.2
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			от	HER COUNT	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	160.2 2.7 121.3 284.1 + 41.5	190.7	175.8 3.6	203.1 4.3 191.7 399.0 + 15.7	247.5 3.8 217.1 468.4 + 34.1	347.6 6.3 292.1 646.0 + 61.9	647.2 9.4 496.6 1,153.3 + 160.1	718.0 9.3 546.6 1,273.9 + 180.7	523.0 6.9 443.6 973.6 + 86.3	503.5 8.1 514.1 1,025.6 - 2.5

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars			
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	9.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	10.5
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	7.6
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
luly	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	9.3	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.6	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	12.7	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.2	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	134.4	27.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	e index	Volume index			
	1968 142.8 143.3	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969		
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9		
ebruary	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4		
larch	143.9	150.2 ^r	270.2	310.1 ^r	136.3	140.0°	303.4	361.4		
April	144.6	151.2P	314.0	302.0P	136.2	140.0P	366.5	. 407.8		
lay	145.6		318.1		135.7		383.6			
une	145.9	ļ	295.7		136.0		331.7			
uly	146.3		300.4		135.2		330.8			
ugust	146.0		282.9		135.1		297.3			
eptember	146.5		294.5		135.6		348.7			
ctober	146.3		330.1		136.1		403.2			
lovember	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0			
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9			
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0			

P Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.



CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

AUG - 8 1960

Vol. 23, No. 5

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

May 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		ром	ESTIC EXPO	DTC	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:		20111	COLIC EXIO	R 1 5	1		•	E EAIONIS		
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.2		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.2	5,830.6	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	162.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.4
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.9
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,245.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,309.7
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0 872.0	974.0 880.3	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.1		786.7			1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	5,993.5	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	5,818.5
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANG	CE	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.5	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4		+ 78.7
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,320.0	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.2
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,440.2	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 51.0
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,641.4	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 22.0
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		~ 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0 + 83.7	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 95.0 + 42.7	
October November	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5 2,018.9	2,467.3		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,938.9 1,795.6	1,895.4	2,364.4 2,325.6		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.3	11,811.9	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 175.0
		тоз	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,263.2
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	
July-Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct Dec	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
		т	DTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,730.3	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 204.0
	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2	0,,30.3	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	
Apr June									300.0	
Apr June July - Sept	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
						of dollars				.,,,,
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
January	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May June	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9	122.8 91.4	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0 0.7	0.9	1.3
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November December	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0	97.6 110.3	95.6 104.2		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	487.7	11.0	9.3	9.0		6 1
Total	1,174.3				+07.7	11.0	······		15.9	6.1
			TAL EXPORT					IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1 96.2	91.1 80.1	88.2 76.3	117.2 83.6	88.7 94.3	40.6	59.0 58.0	46.7 50.3	54.7 51.7	52.0 63.8
maich									51.7	03.0
April	85.3 120.5	90.2 104.6	85.7 120.2	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.1
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	123.7 92.2	120.6	54.1 48.2	56.3 51.4	67.7 67.3	61.7 53.3	82.4
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November December	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1		61.9	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	62.2 70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	493.8	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	318.5
			OTAL TRAD					ADE BALAN		320.3
Torus	128.2	144.6	168.6	140 4	160 1	. 51 7	1 56 2	. 67.6		
January	120.6	150.1	134.9	148.4 171.9	160.1 140.7	+ 51.7	+ 56.3 + 32.2	+ 67.6 + 41.5	+ 43.4 + 62.5	+ 45.5 + 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.5	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5		+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August September	136.9 136.1	187.3 145.3	154.1 130.3	150.4 176.9		+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 38.1 + 45.5	+ 38.9 + 43.3	+ 30.9	
·							T 43.3	т 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November December	169.6 157.0	155.0 145.9	142.3 164.6	158.9 175.7		+ 45.8 + 43.0	+ 26.2 + 51.5	+ 55.3 + 58.6	+ 34.6 + 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	812.3	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 175.3
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs .				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July - Sept Oct Dec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3		155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	
		т	TAL TRADE				ŤR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	± 135 1	1 127 0	1 112 9
Apr June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	450.0	+ 146.6	+ 110.7	+ 135.1 + 115.1	+ 137.8 + 135.7	+ 112.8
July-Sept	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct Dec	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	10 5	10 0	22.0
January	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.5 18.3	18.9 19.6	23.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0	691.1 692.0		15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	20.6 23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1			
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	21.6 25.0	22.7 25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	4,118.5	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	135.3
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525 0	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	525.8 478.3	573.0	730.3	795.5
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.7
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	920.0
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	951.2
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6 424.4	518.1 517.6	586.2 570.3	711.7 715.4		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
						499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October November	427.3 495.7	571.8 608.5	680.7 700.1	855.1 855.2		534.7 607.6	674.3 660.2	677.6 706.2	898.8 831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	4,253.8	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	4,357.8
		т	OTAL TRADI	E			TI	RADE BALAN	CE	
Ionuani	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
January	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,599.3	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	~ 75.4	+ 8.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,723.4	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 45.9
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,793.8	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 46.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,853.4	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	~ 49.0
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4		- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+112.0 - 32.5	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0		
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7 + 24.1	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7 1,220.1	1,406.3 1,303.0	1,686.4 1,621.3		- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 32.2	+ 68.3	
	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	8,611.6	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+132.1	-104.0
Total	22,077.0					2,0220	,,,,,	IMPORTS		
Pr. Overters		TO	TAL EXPOR	15				IMIORIS		
By Quarters: Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,486.6
Apr June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	
July-Sept	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct Dec	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			Т	RADE BALAN	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,964.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 8.7
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	2,441.4 2,833.6 2,723.9	2,979.1 3,535.1 3,189.9	3,542.6 4,040.1 3,624.3	4,187.5 4,727.2 4,252.6	4,964.5	- 276.5 - 281.3 - 150.5	- 271.4 - 341.3 - 116.1	- 237.2 - 302.9 - 117.1	- 77.8 - 5.8 + 167.0	- 8.7

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to May

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		A 1	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	3,183.7 97.8 3,275.5 6,556.9 + 6.0	3,842.3 100.8 3,965.5 7,908.6 - 22.4	4,469.8 119.6 4,490.0 9,079.4 + 99.4	5,259.4 132.1 5,026.6 10,418.1 + 364.9	5,830.6 162.9 5,818.5 11,811.9 + 175.0	1,832.5 78.1 2,356.6 4,267.1 - 446.0	2,322.3 80.9 2,910.2 5,313.4 - 507.0	2,789.2 99.8 3,350.3 6,239.4 - 461.2	3,546.6 106.1 3,763.6 7,416.2 - 110.9	4,118.5 135.3 4,357.8 8,611.6 - 104.0
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	467.5 4.4 242.5 714.4 + 229.5	462.8 3.7 274.5 741.0 192.0	485.1 3.3 275.6 764.0 + 212.8	514.8 6.8 287.0 808.6 + 234.6	487.7 6.1 318.5 812.3 + 175.3	204.5 4.7 120.9 330.1 + 88.3	192.8 3.8 135.1 331.7 + 61.5	277.4 4.2 155.6 437.2 + 126.0	226.7 5.8 154.1 386.5 + 78.4	233.4 6.4 190.7 430.5 + 49.1
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	208.8 3.4 168.7 380.9 + 43.5	236.6 3.6	231.0 4.7	268.1 5.3 248.0 521.4 + 25.4	318.8 4.9 291.9 615.6 + 31.7	470.3 7.2 386.9 864.5 + 90.6	864.4 12.5 645.7 1,522.6 + 231.2	918.1 12.2 708.5 1,638.8 + 221.8	703.3 8.0 574.0 1,285.3 + 137.3	672.3 10.1 659.6 1,342.0 + 22.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions	of dollars			1
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.6	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	10.7
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	11.1
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	8.7
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	50.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports					
Month	Price i	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index		
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969		
January February March April May June July August September October November December	142.8 143.3 143.9 144.6 145.6 145.9 146.3 146.0 146.5 146.5	147.6 149.0 150.2 151.3° 151.8°	267.6 267.7 270.2 314.0 318.1 295.7 300.4 282.9 294.5 330.1 315.3 324.6	296.1 286.4 310.1 301.8r 336.6P	135.6 136.7 136.3 136.2 135.7 136.0 135.2 135.1 135.6 136.1	137.4 139.0 140.0 139.5° 139.3°	318. 7 323. 4 303. 4 366. 5 383. 6 331. 7 330. 8 297. 3 348. 7 408. 2 390. 0 365. 9	374.9 341.4 361.4 409.2 ^r 430.9P		
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0			

P Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 6

Priec 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN FRADE (1)

TINE 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

								1:0	130	9
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	19878	1968	MIG969
		ром	ESTIC EXPO	DTC	millions	of dollars	<u> </u>	DE NYPON	OF TOK	N C
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EAF	nis		1		RE-EXPORTS		
	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27,5
JanuaryFebruary	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	-,	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5		31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.4	7,077.1	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	200.8
total						241.0	254.1	2,7,.3		
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.0
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.9
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,265.0
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.5	7,277.9	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	7,065.6
		Т	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CF	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2.259.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.6
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.1	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 79.1
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 46.3
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ . 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	2.549.4	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7		
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	~ 35.6	+ 82.1		
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.5	14,343.5	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.5	+ 212.3
By Opportune		TO	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
Jan Mar	1 050 5	2 226 0	2 (2) 5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1 0/0 2	2 20/ 0	2 /01 7	2,810.1	3,260.5
Apr June	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,504.4	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	3,200.8	3,805.0
July-Sept	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,367.1	3,010.7	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	2,883.7	3,003.0
Oct Dec	2,213.3 2,534.8	2,708.2 2,802.1	2,721.0	3,694.2		2,117.3	2,436.6 2,769.2	2,625.4	3,463.4	
			OTAL TRADI					ADE BALAN	CF	
I. Mar					(207 7				. 100 0	1 206 6
Jan Mar	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,727.7	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8		+ 206.6
Apr June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2	7,615.8	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9		+ 5.7
July-Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6		
Oct Dec	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

The accumulated figures for January to June 1969 include amendments which were not available for inclusion in the Imports by Commodities, June 1969.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
			ł		millions	of dollars	1			1
7		DOM	IESTIC EXPO	RTS		1	1	RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
January February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May June	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9	122.8 91.4	119.3 81.9	1.7	0.7 1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3 2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August September	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2	89.9 124. 4		0.6	0.8 0.5	0.5 0.6	0.8 3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	569.6	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	8.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.3
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7 92.1	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4 87.0
June	99.3	88.5	104.6		84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August September	85.8 90.2	112.7 95.4	96.5 86.8	90.7 128.3		51.1 45.9	74.6 49.9	57.6 43.5	59.8 48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November December	107.7	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1		61.9	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	62.2 70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	578.1	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	405.7
, ota,	1,20310		TOTAL TRAD			017.1		RADE BALAN		
I	128.2		168.6	148.4	160.1	, 51 7			+ 43.4	+ 45.5
January February	120.2	144.6 150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 51.7 + 39.5	+ 56.3 + 32.2	+ 67.6 + 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.7	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.1
May June	174.6 147.4	160.9 139.9	187.9 171.9	185.4 145.4	202.9 171.3	+ 66.5 + 51.1	+ 48.3 + 37.1	+ 52.5 + 37.3	+ 62.0 + 38.8	+ 38.2
Tl.,	170 5	1/6 2	152.0	1/6 2			. 27.1		1 20 6	
July August	179.5 136.9	146.3 187.3	152.0 154.1	146.3 150.4		+ 63.6 + 34.7	+ 37.1 + 38.1	+ 30.0 + 38.9	+ 38.6 + 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	983.8	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 172.3
By Quarters:		ro	TAL EXPOR	15				IMPORTS		
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	161.0 164.8	195.4	181.4	232.7
July-Sept,	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct Dec	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
		Т	OTAL TRADI				TI	RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr June	463.5 452.5	448.1 478.9	505.9 436.4	498.5 473.7	525.0	+ 146.6 + 142.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7 + 149.3	+ 59.6
Oct Dec	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 142.6	+ 120.7 + 109.4	+ 112.2 + 167.0	+ 106.7	
	7,0.1	777.0	454.0			143.1	1 109.4	7 107.0		

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	s	
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754. 5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	5,002.7	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	164.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	794.8
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.1
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	5,167.1	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	5,245.4
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	VCE	
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.3	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.3
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,598.5	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 9.0
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,788.9	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.4
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4	1,819.3	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	+ 7.2
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8 1,209.6	1,311.5 1,463.4		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0 - 32.5	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.0	1,405.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.3	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1 + 68.3	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,021.5		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	1 00.5	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	10,412.5	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 78.3
		т	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7 2,366.5	2,483.6 2,761.8
Apr June	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,868.6 1,753.6	2,360.7 2,209.8	2,689.2	1,557.5	1,938.2 1,653.0	2,171.5 1,870.7	2,042.8	2,701.0
Oct Dec	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,961.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 5.7
Apr June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2	5,451.0	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	- 72.5
July - Sept	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
			4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to June

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		A1	LL COUNTRI	ES			U	NITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	3,901.2 117.4 4,070.2 8,088.8 - 51.6	4,692.0 123.0 4,866.1 9,681.1 - 51.1	5,479.0 144.1 5,467.4 11,090.5 + 155.7	6,354.6 158.6 6,010.9 12,524.1 + 502.3	7,077.1 200.8 7,065.6 14,343.5 + 212.3	2,264.8 93.8 2,916.4 5,275.0 - 557.8	2,851.5 99.2 3,563.4 6,514.2 - 612.6	3,402.3 118.9 4,061.4 7,582.6 - 540.2	4,286.6 128.9 4,499.2 8,914.7 - 83.6	5,002.7 164.4 5,245.4 10,412.5 - 78.3
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	566.0 5.2 290.6 861.8 + 280.6	550.3 4.7 325.9 880.9 + 229.1	589.0 4.0 342.9 935.9 + 250.1	606.2 7.6 340.3 954.1 + 273.5	569.6 8.5 405.7 983.8 + 172.3	249.1 5.5 158.0 412.6 + 96.6	226.0 4.3 179.5 409.9 + 50.9	351.8 5.3 191.4 548.5 + 165.7	284.1 6.6 187.8 478.5 + 103.0	285.1 8.0 241.8 534.9 + 51.4
		EURUPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2,	,		OI.	HER COUNT	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports	257.3 4.5 218.2 480.1 + 43.6	284.1 4.2	306.1	327.3 6.2 298.1 631.7 + 35.4	389.2 6.6 367.6 763.3 + 28.2	564.1 8.3 486.9 1,059.3 + 85.5	1,064.2 14.7 797.3 1,876.2 + 281.6	1,135.9 15.9 871.7 2,023.4 + 280.0	850.3 9.3 685.5 1,545.2 + 174.1	830.5 13.3 805.1 1,648.9 + 38.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistic:	s prepared by B	ank of Canada)				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars			
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.6	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.8
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.2
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	59.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports				
Month	Price	index	Volume index		Price index		Volume index		
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	
January February March April May June June August Geptember October November	142.8 143.3 143.9 144.6 145.6 145.9 146.3 146.5 146.5	147.6 149.0 150.2 151.3 152.0 ^r 152.2 ^p	267.6 267.7 270.2 314.0 318.1 295.7 300.4 282.9 294.5 330.1 315.3 324.6	296.1 286.4 310.1 301.8 336.2 ^r 322.6P	135.6 136.7 136.3 136.2 135.7 136.0 135.2 135.1 135.6 136.1	137.4 139.0 140.0 139.5 139.5 ^r 139.7 ^p	318.7 323.4 303.4 366.5 383.6 331.7 330.8 297.3 348.7 408.2 390.0 365.9	374.9 341.4 361.4 409.2 430.3 ^r 415.0P	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0		

P Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 7

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

JULY 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

LIS UE IO.												
The state of the s	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969		
		DOM	ESTIC EVEC	DÆC	millions	ns of dollars						
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	1			RE-EXPORTS	5			
	569.1	722.0	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5		
January	538.3	722.9 674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7		
February	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8		
March	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4		
April	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20,6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4		
May	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9		
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	1,130.9	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	47.0		
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	-,	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6			
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6			
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9			
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2			
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9			
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.4	8,208.0	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	247.8		
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3		
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.0		
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2		
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.9		
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1		
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9		
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	1,177.9	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5		
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2			
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8			
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3			
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5			
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5			
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.5	8,455.8	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	8,214.9		
		т	OTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE						
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.6		
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.1	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4		+ 79.1		
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2		+ 112.9		
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7		- 46.3		
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3		+ 32.6		
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	+ 19.6		
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	2,327.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9		+ 188.4	+ 28.4		
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9			
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0			
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7			
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3			
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8			
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.5	16,670.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.5	+ 240.9		
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS				
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,260.5		
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	3,810.7	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.9		
July-Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7			
Oct Dec	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4			
	TOTAL TRADE						TRADE BALANCE					
Jan Mar	3,690.8		5,116.2	5,818.9	6,727.7	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 206.6		
Jan Mar Apr June	3,690.8 4.398.0	4,441.6	5,116.2 5,974.3	5,818.9 6,705.2	6,727.7 7,615.7	+ 10.2	+ 32.0 - 83.1	+ 132.8 + 22.9		+ 206.6 + 5.8		
	3,690.8 4,398.0 4,330.6		5,116.2 5,974.3 5,346.4	5,818.9 6,705.2 6,250.8	6,727.7 7,615.7	4	+ 32.0 - 83.1 + 271.6	+ 132.8 + 22.9 + 95.6	+ 303.6			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	
				2222	millions	of dollars			<u> </u>		
y Months:		ром	ESTIC EXP	ORTS			ĭ	RE-EXPORTS	;		
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	. 0.4	0.4	0.9	0.	
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.	
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.	
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.	
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3		0.7	1.0	0.9	1.	
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.	
August September	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2	89.9 124.4		0.6	0.8	0.5 0.6	0.8 3.9		
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9		
November December	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0	97.6 110.3	95.6 104.2		0.7	0.8	1.1 1.2	1.2		
becember			110.5	104.2			0.0	1.0 4	0.9		
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	652,5	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	10.	
		то	TAL EXPOR	RTS			IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.	
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52	
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63	
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63	
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8		
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6		
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8		
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2		
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6		
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	662.5	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	481	
		т	OTAL TRAI	DE		TRADE BALANCE					
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.	
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36	
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30	
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.7	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24	
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.	
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9		
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7		
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31,7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5		
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6		
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5		
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,143.7	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 181	
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS			
Quarters:											
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.	
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.	
July-Sept OctDec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3		155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162,2 193.6		
Dec. Immun.	310.0					1/3.3					
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	(CE		
Jan Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.	
Apr June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	525.0	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.	
July-Sept OctDec	452.5 490.1	478.9 444.6	436.4 454.6	473.7 493.9		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3 + 106.7		
						+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0			

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969		
					millions	of dollars						
		DOMI	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:	222 7	400 1	525 2	671 2	765 6	1/ 7	16.0	10 5	10.0	00.0		
January	322.7 321.8	400.1 408.0	535.3 519.2	671.2 635.3	765.6 777.0	14.1	16.0 13.9	18.5 18.3	18.9 19.6	23.8		
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1		
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7		
June	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5 740.0	874.3 884.2	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3	27.9 29.0		
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	730.5	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9		
August	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0	691.1 692.0		15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	20.6			
	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6						
October	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	18.1 20.1	21.6 25.0	22.7 25.7			
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0			
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	5,733.3	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	193.3		
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS		IMPORTS						
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8		
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	794.8		
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0		
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1		
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6		
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0		
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	759.5	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3		
August	421.6 424.4	518.1 517.6	586.2 570.3	711.7 715.4		435.6 499.8	550.0 575.4	587.6 639.3	599.7 748.0			
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8			
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2			
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5			
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	5,926.6	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	6,045.6		
		T	OTAL TRAD	E		TRADE BALANCE						
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.3	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.3		
February	744.3 948.5	900.2 1,137.0	1,110.5 1,213.9	1,385.2 1,390.2	1,598.5 1,722.7	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4 - 105.3	- 35.5 - 91.1	- 75.4 + 29.5	+ 9.0 + 46.6		
March										,,,,,		
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,788.9	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.4		
June	932.8 1,007.8	1,252.1 1,200.8	1,442.5 1,343.3	1,617.9 1,498.4	1,842.8 1,819.3	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 134.9 - 105.6	- 125.3 - 78.9	- 60.3 + 27.2	- 38.4 + 7.3		
	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	1,559.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	- 40.8		
July	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	2,33340	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	40.0		
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5			
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7			
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1			
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3	11 070 0	-	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3			
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5		11,972.2	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 119.1		
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS				
By Quarters:	1 082 5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,483.6		
Jan Mar Apr June	1,082.5	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	2,689.2	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7		
July-Sept	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8 2,506.4			
Oct Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2				
			TOTAL TRAI									
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,961.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8 - 5.8	- 5.7 - 72.5		
Apr June July - Sept	2,833.6	3,535.1 3,189.9	4,040.1	4,727.2 4,252.6	5,450.9	- 281.3 - 150.5	- 341.3 - 116.1	- 302.9 - 117.1	+ 167.0	12.0		
HULV - DECDL, manner	2,123.9	3,103.3	4,067.5	5,061.5		303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7			

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to July

							T		1				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969			
					millions	of dollars							
		AI	L COUNTRI	ES		UNITED STATES							
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	4,671.6 137.1 4,802.4 9,611.0 + 6.3	5,525.2 143.5 5,658.9 11,327.6 + 9.8	6,416.2 167.7 6,382.9 12,966.7 + 200.9	7,470.4 206.9 6,986.5 14,663.8 + 690.7	8,208.0 247.8 8,214.9 16,670.7 + 240.9	2,689.9 109.3 3,418.2 6,217.5 - 618.9	3,336.6 115.3 4,091.0 7,542.9 - 639.1	3,980.1 138.3 4,705.2 8,823.5 - 586.9	5,026.2 172.0 5,194.2 10,392.4 + 3.9	5,733.3 193.3 6,045.6 11,972.2 - 119.1			
		UN	ITED KINGD	ОМ		OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.							
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	686.0 6.7 348.6 1,041.3 + 344.1	640.9 5.8 380.5 1,027.3 + 266.3	679.4 4.7 403.9 1,087.9 + 280.1	697.9 8.3 394.1 1,100.4 + 312.1	652.5 10.1 481.2 1,143.7 + 181.3	290.6 6.0 189.9 486.5 + 106.6	273.9 5.1 224.7 503.8 + 54.4	408.0 6.4 230.3 644.7 + 184.1	338.0 7.8 231.7 577.5 + 114.1	335.9 19.0 292.4 647.3 + 62.5			
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)						OTHER COUNTRIES (3)						
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	320.6 5.2 264.8 590.6 + 61.0	332.0 4.9	367.9 6.6	390.4 7.0 351.9 749.0 + 45.2	457.1 7.6 434.5 899.2 + 30.2	684.4 9.9 580.9 1,275.2 + 113.4	1,273.7 17.2 962.7 2,253.7 + 328.3	1,348.7 18.4 1,043.5 2,410.5 + 323.5	1,018.3 11.8 814.6 1,844.6 + 215.4	1,029.2 17.8 961.2 2,008.3 + 85.8			

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistic:	s prepared by b	ank of Canada)				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars			
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.8
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
une	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.2
uly	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
ugust	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
eptember	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
lovember	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.3	59.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month		Domestic	exports		Imports					
	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index			
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969		
January February March April May June July August September October November December	142.8 143.3 143.9 144.6 145.6 145.9 146.3 146.5 146.5 146.5	147.6 149.0 150.2 151.3 152.0 152.5 r 153.0 p	267.6 267.7 270.2 314.0 318.1 295.7 300.4 282.9 294.5 330.1 315.3 324.6	296.1 286.4 310.1 301.8 336.2 322.0 ^r 291.2 ^p	135.6 136.7 136.3 136.2 135.7 136.0 135.2 135.1 135.6 136.1 136.5	137.4 139.0 140.0 139.5 139.5 139.7 140.2P	318.7 323.4 303.4 366.5 383.6 331.7 330.8 297.3 348.7 408.2 390.0 365.9	374.9 341.4 361.4 409.2 430.3 415.0 375.7		
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0			

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce RY

Vol. 23, No. 8

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	P-1-1-100							1		
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	PTC	millions	of dollars	<u> </u>	RE-EXPORTS	,	
By Months:		Dom	ESTIC EAF	, KIS				RE-EAPURIS	,	
	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
January	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	1,206.9	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	47.0
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,071.0	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.4	9,355.0	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	286.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.0
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.9
May	766.3	932.9	1.066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	1,253.9	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,109.7	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.3
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.5	9,641.5	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	9,173.2
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CF	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.6
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.1	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 79.1
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 888.8	- 46.3
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	+ 19.6
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	2,403.4	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	+ 104.5
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,068.0	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	+ 151.4
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7	,	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.5	18,814.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.5	+ 468.3
		тот	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,260.5
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	3,810.7	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.9
July - Sept	1		2,721.0	3,367.1	3,010.7	2,229.8	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	3,004.9
Oct Dec	2,213.3	2,708.2 2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
		TO	OTAL TRAD	Ε			TR	ADE BALANG	CE	
Jan Mar	3 600 8	1 1/1 6	5 116 2	5 818 0	6 727 7	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 206.6
Apr June	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,727.7	+ 10.2	- 83.1	+ 22.9		
July-Sept.	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3 5,346.4	6,705.2	7,615.7	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 303.6 + 483.4	+ 5.8
Oct Dec.		5,144.8		6,250.8		+ 89.2	+ 32.9			
Octi Deci ,	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.4	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		-			millions	of dollars				
Day Mandhay		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
By Months: January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
June	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9	122.8 91.4	119.3 81.9	1.7	0.7	1.0 0.7	0.9	1.3
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November December	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0	97.6 110.3	95.6 104.2		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December										
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	752.7	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	12.2
		TO	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1 96.2	91.1 80.1	88.2 76.3	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March				83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.3
May	120.5 99.3	104.6 88.5	120.2 104.6	123.7 92.1	120.6 84.3	54.1 48.2	56.3 51.4	67.7 67.3	61.7 53.3	82.4 87.0
June	77.3	00.5	104.0	24.41	04.5	40,2	31.4	07.5	22.2	07.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8 90.2	112.7 95.4	96.5 86.8	90.7 128.3	102.3	51.1 45.9	74.6 49.9	57.6 43.5	59.8 48.6	65.1
	109.0	87.7	100.4							
October November	107.7	90.6	98.8	98.4 96.8		54.5 61.9	56.0 64.4	47.3 43.5	60.8 62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	764.9	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	546.3
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			тн	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.7	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.1
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August September	136.9 136.1	187.3 145.3	154.1 130.3	150.4 176.9	167.4	+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 38.1 + 45.5	+ 38.9 + 43.3	+ 30.9 + 79.7	+ 37.2
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7			
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 53.1 + 55.3	+ 37.5 + 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,311.2	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 218.5
		тот	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.7
July-Sept OctDec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3		155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	
		то	TAL TRADE				TH	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	525.0	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.6
July-Sept	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct Dec	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions o	of dollars		nn nu		
By Months:		DOMI	ESTIC EXPO	RTS]	RE-EXPORTS		
	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
January	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	806.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	719.4	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	6,528.7	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	222.1
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	794.8
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	835.5	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	748.2	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	6,750.8	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	6,691.9
		T	OTAL TRAD	E				RADE BALAN	ICE	
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.3	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	~ 32.0	- 61.3
February	744.3 948.5	900.2 1,137.0	1,110.5 1,213.9	1,385.2 1,390.2	1,598.5 1,722.7	- 71.1 - 130.2	- 56.4 - 105.3	- 35.5 - 91.1	- 75.4 + 2 9.5	+ 9.0 + 46.6
March	740.5	1,137.0	1,2200	1,370.2	1,122.1	2001	20343	7 - 7 -	1 27.5	1 40.0
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,788.9	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.4
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 134.9 - 105.6	- 125.3 - 78.9	- 60.3 + 27.2	- 38.4 + 7.3
June	1,007.0	1,200.0	1,545.5	1,498.4	1,819.3		- 105.0	- 70.7	T 2/.4	т /.Ј
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	+ 35.2
August	857.2 924.3	1,068.1	1,173.8 1,209.6	1,311.5	1,394.4	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 31.9 - 57.8	- 1.4 - 69.0	+ 112.0 - 32.5	+ 101.9
September	724.3	1,093.0	1,207.0	1,463.4		73.4	- 57.0	- 0,0	- 12.03	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7 1,220.1	1,406.3 1,303.0	1,686.4		- 112.0 - 84.5	- 51.7 - 86.9	- 6.1 + 32.2	+ 24.1 + 68.3	
December	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	13,442.7	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	+ 58.9
Total	11,077.0				10,772.7	2,02272		IMPORTS	1 13211	
		TC	TAL EXPOR	1.5						
By Quarters:	1 000 5	1 252 0	1 652 7	2.05/.0	0 /77 0	1 359 0	1 625 2	1,889.9	2 122 7	2 /182 4
Jan Mar Apr June	1,082.5	1,353.8 1,596.9	1,652.7 1,868.6	2,054.8 2,360.7	2,477.9 2,689.2	1,358.9	1,625.2 1,938.2	2,171.5	2,132.7 2,366.5	2,483.6 2,761.7
July-Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8	2,000,2	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct Dec	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
		7	TOTAL TRAI	Œ			Т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,961.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 5.7
Apr June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2	5,450.9	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8 + 167.0	- 72.5
July-Sept	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6 5,061.5		- 150.5	- 116.1 - 241.1	- 117.1 + 29.2	+ 167.0 + 48.7	
Oct Dec	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	٦,001.٦		- 303.8	- 241.1	T 29.2	1001	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to August

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions o	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRII	ES			UI	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	5,357.2 155.6 5,462.8 10,975.6 + 50.0	6,450.4 163.5 6,477.1 13,091.0 + 136.8	7,304.8 190.7 7,224.6 14,720.1 + 270.9	8,519.0 234.5 7,862.8 16,616.2 + 890.7	9,355.0 286.5 9,173.2 18,814.7 + 468.3	3,095.9 125.0 3,853.8 7,074.6 - 632.9	3,838.4 131.6 4,641.0 8,611.0 - 671.0	4,548.3 156.3 5,292.8 9,997.3 - 588.3	5,517.3 192.6 5,794.0 11,703.9 + 115.9	6,528.7 222.1 6,691.9 13,442.7 + 58.9
		UN	TED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	771.2 7.3 399.7 1,178.2 + 378.8	752.8 6.6 455.1 1,214.5 + 304.3	775.3 5.2 461.5 1,242.0 + 319.0	787.8 9.1 453.9 1,250.8 + 343.0	752.7 12.2 546.3 1,311.2 + 218.5	338.7 6.7 226.6 572.0 + 118.9	359.2 5.9 267.4 632.5 + 97.7	460.1 8.5 269.9 738.5 + 198.7	397.8 8.8 271.0 677.5 + 135.6	380.6 20.1 340.0 740.7 + 60.6
		EUROPEA	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			OT	HER COUNT	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	367.5 5.8 305.0 678.4 + 68.3	402.2 5.7	420.0 7.4	457.2 11.0 407.2 875.5 + 61.0	524.1 9.1 497.7 1,030.9 + 35.5	783.9 10.8 677.7 1,472.4 + 116.9	1,500.0 19.4 1,113.6 2,633.0 + 405.8	1,521.2 20.8 1,200.4 2,742.3 + 341.5	1,158.9 13.0 936.7 2,108.5 + 235.1	1,169.0 23.0 1,097.3 2,289.2 + 94.7

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada,

		(statistic	s prepared by B	ank of Canada)				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars		1	
anuary	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
ebruary	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
larch	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
pril	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.8
ay	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
une	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.2
ıly	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
ugust	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
eptember	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
ctober	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
ovember	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
ecember	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.3	59.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports				
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price index		Volume index		
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	
anuary ebruary arch pril ay une uly ugust eptember ctober overmber ecember	142.8 143.3 143.9 144.6 145.6 145.9 146.3 146.0 146.5 146.5	147.6 149.0 150.2 151.3 152.0 152.5 153.2 ^r 153.2 ^p	267.6 267.7 270.2 314.0 318.1 295.7 300.4 282.9 294.5 330.1 315.3 324.6	296.1 286.4 310.1 301.8 336.2 322.0 310.3 ^r 275.3 ^p	135.6 136.7 136.3 136.2 135.7 136.0 135.2 135.1 135.6 136.1 136.5	137.4 139.0 140.0 139.5 139.5 139.7 140.4 ^r 140.5P	318.7 323.4 303.4 366.5 383.6 331.7 330.8 297.3 348.7 408.2 390.0 365.9	374.9 341.4 361.4 409.2 430.3 415.0 375.2 ^x 312.6 ^p	

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

101 23 No 9.

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

SEPTEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	WIND Y	1								
1-174	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
The state of the s	1	DOM	ESTIC EXPO	PTC	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:		2011	DOING EAT	16.1.5				RE-EAPURIS		
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152,8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4 685.6	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,206.5 1,101.5	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	46.9 38.7
August	701.0	925.1 888.6	888.7 823.5	1,048.6 1,104.1	1,258.4	18.5 18.1	20.1	23.0 25.0	27.6 31.6	29.2
September	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	1,200.4	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	27.2
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,251.0	10,643.4	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	315.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
T.	500				1 100				0/0 0	1 100 0
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3 706.4	692.3 802.6	825.6 850.6	999.1 1,028.5	1,114.0 1,216.1	551.0 729.9	667.7 830.4	766.2 851.8	964.7 902.5	1,103.2
March	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,134.2	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,160.6	1,253.5	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,140.2	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3		
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,605.0	10,959.0	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	10,417.4
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALANG	CE	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,152.7	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,931.0	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 126.0	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 45.9
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 149.8 + 184.9	+ 19.5 + 104.0
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2 1,952.4	2,402.9 2,098.4	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 184.9 + 199.9	+ 182.0
August	1,364.6 1,443.8	1,763.4 1,734.9	1,753.4 1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	+ 43.7	+ 127.0 + 83.7	+ 70.0 - 19.7	+ 103.8	+ 46.8
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3	2,520.0	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,963.0	21,376.3	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 541.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,516.9	3,810.8	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
July-Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,372.4	3,681.3	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	3,348.6
Oct Dec	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
		TO	TAL TRADI	3			TR	ADE BALANC	Œ	
Jan Mar	3 600 8		5 116 2	5,831,6	6,731,0	⊥ 10 2	± 32 0	± 132 8	+ 211.5	+ 202.6
Jan Mar	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2 5,974.3	5,831.6 6,717.7	6,731.0 7,615.5	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 211.5 + 316.0	+ 202.6 + 6.2
Jan Mar	3,690.8 4,398.0 4,330.6		5,116.2 5,974.3 5,346.4	5,831.6 6,717.7 6,256.2	6,731.0 7,615.5 7,029.9	+ 10.2 - 61.7 + 95.9	+ 32.0 - 83.1 + 271.6	+ 132.8 + 22.9 + 95.6		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
Mantha		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
Months:	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
January	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8 98.4	103.8 87.5	119.2 103.9	122.8 91.4	119.3 81.9	1.7	0.7	1.0 0.7	0.9 0.7	1.3 2.4
				91.7	82.9				0.7	1 6
July	120.0 85.2	90.6 111.8	90.4 95.9	89.9	100.2	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6 2.1
August September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	77.0	0.6	0.8 0.5	0.5 0.6	3.9	0.7
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	829.6	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	12.9
		то	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.3	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8 105.1		61.9 57.0	64.4 47.2	43.5 53.0	62.2 70.6	
December					<u> </u>					
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	842.6	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	609.4
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			Tŧ	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9 136.1	187.3 145.3	154.1 130.3	150.4 176.9	167.4 141.2	+ 34.7 + 44.3	+ 38.1 + 45.5	+ 38.9 + 43.3	+ 30.9 + 79.7	+ 37.2
					2720					, 1400
October November	163.5 169.6	143.7 155.0	147.7 142.3	159.2 158.9		+ 54.4 + 45.8	+ 31.7 + 26.2	+ 53.1 + 55.3	+ 37.5 + 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	1 75.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,452.0	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 233.1
		то	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July-Sept, OctDec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3	264.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	204.0
		T	OTAL TRADE					RADE BALAN		
Jan Mar	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	524.7	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.9
July-Sept	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.5	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.5
Oct Dec	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOMI	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
January	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5 752.5	874.3 884.2	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3 22.8	27.9 29.0
June	434.4	227,2				15.0	10.3	19.0		
July	425.2	485.1	577.7 568.2	736.2 691.1	806.6 774.2	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0 20.6	28.9
August	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	549.0	700.8	913.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	23.5	23.4
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,922.5	7,496.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	245.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7 °	478.3	573.0	730.3	798.4
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	722.6	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.9	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	835.4	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6 424.4	518.1 517.6	586.2 570.3	711.7 724.3	803.0 937.0	435.6 499.8	550.0 575.4	587.6 639.3	599.7 748.0	646.2 879.0
					,,,,,					
October November	427.3 495.7	571.8 608.5	680.7 700.1	855.1 855.2		534.7	674.3 660.2	677.6 706.2	898.8 831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,211.0	7.742.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	7,574.5
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.6
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,602.1	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4 + 7.3
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,510.9	1,819.2	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 39.7	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1	+ 35.1
August	857.2 924.3	1,068.1 1,093.0	1,173.8 1,209.6	1,311.5 1,472.2	1,449.2 1,816.0	- 14.0 - 75.4	- 31.9 - 57.8	- 1.4 - 69.0	+ 112.0 - 23.7	+ 156.7 + 58.0
September					,					
October	962.0 1,103.3	1,246.1 1,268.7	1,358.3	1,753.8 1,686.4		- 107.3 - 112.0	- 102.5 - 51.7	+ 3.1	- 43.7 + 24.1	
November December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,259.3	15,316.8	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 162.6	+ 167.8
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,373.1	2,689.3	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July-Sept OctDec	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.4	2,215.2 2,555.1	2,575.4	1,437.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,019.2	2,042.8 2,506.4	2,325.6
			TOTAL TRAI					RADE BALA	NCE	
Ten Mes	2 ///1 /		3,542.6	4,200.2	4,964.8	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 65.1	~ 9.7
Jan Mar Apr June	2,441.4	2,979.1 3,535.1	4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	+ 6.7	- 72.4
July-Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,901.0	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 249.9
Oct Dec	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to September

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions o	of dollars				
		AL	L COUNTRII	ES			U	NITED STAT	ES	
Domestic exports	6,058.2	7.339.0	8,128.4	9,644.8	10,643.4	3,506.5	4,338.9	5,097.3	6,439.8	7,496.9
Re-exports	173.7	184.3	215.7	266.1	315.6	138.8	148.8	177.6	216.1	245.4
Imports	6,187.5	7,302.7	8,092.8	8,894.6	10,417.4	4,353.6	5,216.4	5,932.1	6.542.0	7,574.5
Total trade	12,419.4	14,825.9	16,436.9	18,805.5	21,376.3	7,998.9	9,704.0	11,206.9	13,197.8	15,316.8
Trade balance	+ 44.4	+ 220.5	+ 251.3	+ 1,016.2	+ 541.6	- 708.3	- 728.8	- 657.3	+ 113.9	+ 167.8
		UN	TED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF	
Domestic exports	860.3	847.7	861.5	912.2	829.6	376.3	403.6	493.5	449.5	435.9
Re-exports	8.4	7.2	5.8	13.0	12.9	8.0	6.4	9.4	10.3	21.8
Imports	445.6	505.0	505.0	502.5	609.4	262.0	306.3	308.0	315.3	402.6
Total trade	1,314.3	1,359.8	1,372.3	1,427.7	1,452.0	646.3	716.4	810.9	775.1	860.3
Trade balance	+ 423.1	+ 349.8	+ 362.3	+ 422.7	+ 233.1	+ 122.2	+ 103.8	+ 194.9	+ 144.6	+ 55.1
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			от	HER COUNT	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports	417.6	465.2	481.1	534.6	596.6	897.6	1,748.7	1,676.1	1,308.6	1,284.3
Re-exports	6.6	6.3	8.1	11.8	10.8	11.8	21.9	22.8	14.9	24.7
Imports	353.7			467.5	566.7	772.6	1,275.0	1,347.7	1,067.4	1,264.1
Total trade	777.9			1,013.9	1,174.1	1,682.0	3,045.7	3,046.6	2,390.9	2,573.1
Trade balance	+ 70.5			+ 79.0	+ 40.7	+ 136.8	+ 495.7	+ 351.2	+ 256.0	+ 45.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		(Statistics	s prepared by D	alik Of Callacta)				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars			
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
lune	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.0
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	10.3
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	88.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	, ⁾ rice	index	Volume index		Price	e index	Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
	1/0.0	1/7 (06-6	206.1		1.07 /		27/ 0
anuary	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
ebruary	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
larch	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
ay	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
ine	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
uly	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2	140.4	330.8	375.2
ugust	146.0	153.0r	282.9	283.6°	135.1	141.1 ^r	297.3	311.3 ¹
eptember	146.5	152.3P	294. 5	325.5P	135.6	141.8P	348.7	401.11
ctober	146.3		330.1		136.1		408.2	
ovember	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
ecember	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Covernment

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 10

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada + SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:								AVAL ADVEL OREED		
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
April	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
May	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
June	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,206.5	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	46.9
July	685.6			1,048.6	1,101.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
August		925.1	888.7							
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,104.1	1,258.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	29.2
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	1,309.2	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	39.8
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.0	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,251.0	11,952.5	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	355.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Lanuary	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
January	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.0	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,038.7
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,028.5	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
April	766.3	932.9		*		736.9	938.4	1,053.8		
May			1,066.1	1,204.6 1,134.2	1,331.7				1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,160.6	1,253.5	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,140.2	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	1,349.0	763.5	. 936.2	924.7	1,212.3	1,306.1
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,605.0	12,308.0	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	11,723.5
		1	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CF	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,152.7	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4		+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,931.0	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 126.0	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 45.9
				2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3		+ 32.6
May	1,503.2	1.871.3	2,119.9		2,549.3		- 28.7			+ 19.5
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5		~ 57.5				
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2	2,402.9	+ 57.8	+ 60.9			+ 104.0
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		2,098.4	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0		+ 182.0
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7		+ 46.8
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3	2,655.1	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	+ 42.9
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,963.0	24,031.5	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 548.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,516.9	3,810.8	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
July-Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,372.4	3,681.3	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	3,348.6
Oct Dec	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2	0,002.0	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	3,310.0
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CE	
Ion Mon	0 600 6	1 112	F 776	E 001	(701 0	1 10 0	1 00 0	. 100 0	. 011	
	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,831.6	6,731.0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 211.5	+ 202.6
Jan Mar									1 216 0	1 6 0
Apr June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,717.7	7,615.5	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 316.0	
	4,398.0 4,330.6 4,980.4	5,239.7 5,144.8 5,571.3	5,974.3 5,346.4 5,845.9	6,717.7 6,256.2 7,157.6	7,615.5 7,029.9	+ 95.9 + 89.2	+ 271.6 + 32.9	+ 22.9 + 95.6 + 287.7	+ 488.7 + 230.8	+ 6.2 + 332.7

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
			DOTES DESC	DTC	millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	KIS			F	RE-EXPORTS		
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	77.0	1.1	. 0.5	0.6	3.9	0.7
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	73.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	903.2	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	14.2
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Ionuami	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.2
January	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	57.3 52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.3	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	74.8	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	59.4
November	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0		111.0	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	917.4	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	668.8
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			тя	ADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.4	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.2
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	141.2	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	+ 14.3
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	134.1	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	+ 15.4
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,586.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 248.6
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July - Sept Oct Dec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3	264.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	204.0
			OTAL TRADE	E				RADE BALAN		
I. M.	000				1.50					
Jan Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6 498.5	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
	463.5	448.1	505.9		524.7	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.9
Apr June July - Sept	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.5	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.5

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions o	of dollars				
By Months:		DOME	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	3	
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
June	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5 752.5	874.3 884.2	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3 22.8	27.9 29.0
	425.2	485.1	577.7	736.2	806.6				43.0	28.9
JulyAugust	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	774.2	15.5 15.6	16.1 16.3	19.4 18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	700.8	913.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	23.4
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	1,013.3	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	34.9
November	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7	675.0 648.0	829.6 820.8		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7 24.0	
December				020,0		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,922.5	8,510.2	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	280.2
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.°7	478.3	573.0	730.3	798.4
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	722.6	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.9	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	835.4	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	803.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	724.3	937.0	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	879.0
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	1,048.2	534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	978.0
November	495.7 464.5	608.5 566.6	700.1 667.6	855.2 844.8		607.6 549.0	660.2 653.5	706.2 635.4	831.2 776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,211.0	8,790.5	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	8,552.5
	2,002.0		OTAL TRAD					RADE BALAN		
	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.6
January	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,602.1	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
February	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,510.9	1,819.2	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 39.7	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1	+ 35.1
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	1,449.2	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	+ 156.7
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,472.2	1,816.0	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 23.7	+ 58.0
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	2,026.1	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	+ 70.2
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,259.3	17,343.0	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 162.6	+ 238.0
		то	TAL EXPOR	RTS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,373.1	2,689.3	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July-Sept Oct Dec	1,286.7	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.4	2,215.2 2,555.1	2,575.4	1,437.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,019.2	2,042.8 2,506.4	2,325.6
		7	OTAL TRAI	DE			7	RADE BALA	NCE	
Ton Mor	2,441.4		3,542.6	4,200.2	4,964.8	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 65.1	- 9.7
Jan Mar Apr June	2,441.4	2,979.1 3,535.1	4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	+ 6.7	- 72.4
July-Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,901.0	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 249.9
Oct Dec	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		~ 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to October

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		L			millions	of dollars				
		AI	L COUNTRI	ES			UN	NITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	6,830.4 192.4 6,951.1 13,973.8 + 71.7	8,217.5 206.3 8,238.9 16,662.7 + 184.9	9,108.6 242.3 9,017.5 18,368.3 + 333.3	10,870.9 295.0 10,106.9 21,272.8 + 1,058.9	11,952.5 355.5 11,723.5 24,031.5 + 584.5	3,919.2 153.4 4,888.3 8,960.9 - 815.6	4,892.6 166.8 5,890.7 10,950.1 - 831.3	5,756.3 199.2 6,609.7 12,565.2 - 654.2	7,272.1 238.8 7,440.7 14,951.7 + 70.2	8,510.2 280.2 8,552.5 17,343.0 + 238.0
		UN	ITED KINGD	ОМ			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	968.7 8.9 500.1 1,477.8 + 477.5	934.7 7.9 561.0 1,503.6 + 381.6	961.1 6.6 552.3 1,520.0 + 415.4	1,009.7 13.9 563.3 1,587.0 + 460.3	903.2 14.2 668.8 1,586.1 + 248.6	416.8 8.7 293.1 718.6 + 132.4	448.7 7.0 350.7 806.5 + 105.1	535.5 11.0 342.8 889.3 + 203.7	494.7 11.8 363.8 870.3 + 142.7	483.9 22.9 456.7 963.5 + 50.0
		EUR OPE.	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			OT	HER COUNTR	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	482.2 7.5 406.6 896.3 + 83.2	517.1	544.5 9.0	618.0 13.5 530.0 1,161.5 + 101.5	660.2 11.8 641.2 1,313.2 + 30.8	1,043.4 13.8 863.0 1,920.2 + 194.2	1,941.6 24.5 1,436.5 3,402.6 + 529.6	1,855.7 25.3 1,512.7 3,393.8 + 368.4	1,476.3 17.0 1,209.1 2,702.4 + 284.2	1,395.1 26.3 1,404.2 2,825.6 + 17.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		1		millions	of dollars			
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
Pebruary	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
une	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	- 7.3	8.0
uly	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
lugust	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
eptember	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	10.3
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
lovember	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	88.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	e index	Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
anuary	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
ebruary	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
arch	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
pril	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
ay	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
une	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
uly	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2	140.4	330.8	375.2
ugust	146.0	153.0	282.9	283.6	135.1	141.1	297.3	311.3
eptember	146.5	152.7 ^r	294.5	324.6 ^r	135.6	141.8	348.7	401.1
ctober	146.3	152.7P	330.1	337.7P	136.1	142.4 ^p	408.2	407.2F
lovember	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

P Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23 No. 11 LIBRARY Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

NOVEMBER 1969

FEB 17 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

2 1010	X									
By Months: OF TONO	10 1968	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
TEAC TOKE			1	1	millions	of dollars				
JOIN OF 19		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:										
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,206.5	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	46.9
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,101.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,104.1	1,258.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	29.2
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	1,309.2	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	39.8
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6	1,237.6	26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	34.1
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,251.0	13,190.1	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	389.5
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
Y	504 0	7/.1.0	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	550 5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
January	586.8 557.3	741.9 692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.0	559.5 551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,038.7
February				1,028.5	1,216.1	729.9			902.5	
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,178.1	1,194.7		830.4	851.8		1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,204.6	1,331.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
May	766.3	932.9 871.9	1,066.1	1,134.2	1,284.4	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2		1,033.7	1,160.6	1,253.5	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8			732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,140.2	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	1,349.0	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	1,306.1
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8	1,271.7	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	1,229.4
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,605.0	13,579.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	12,952.9
		Т	TOTAL TRAD	E			TR	ADE BALAN	CF	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,152.7	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4		+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,931.0	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2		+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7		- 45.9
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3		+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3		+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2	2,402.9	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3		+ 104.0
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,098.4	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0		+ 182.0
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7		+ 46.8
October	1		1,931.5	2,467.3	2,655.1	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1		+ 42.9
November	1,554.4	1,836.8	2,018.9	2,364.4	2,501.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9		+ 42.3
December	1,820.0	1,938.9 1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9	2,501.1	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8		T 42.J
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,963.0	26,532.6	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 626.7
		TO	TAL EXPOR	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
	7 050 5	0 000 0	2 (2/ 5	3 021 F	3 //66 0	1 0/0 2	2 20/ 0	2 /01 7	2 910 1	2 26/ 2
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,516.9	3,810.8	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
July - Sept Oct Dec.	2,213.3	2,708.2 2,802.1	2,721.0 3,066.8	3,372.4 3,694.2	3,681.3	2,117.3	2,436.6 2,769.2	2,625.4 2,779.1	2,883.7 3,463.4	3,348.6
	-,23,13	···	OTAL TRAD					ADE BALAN		
							11			
			F 316 0	5,831.6	6,731.0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 211.5	+ 202.6
Jan Mar	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	3,031.0						
Apr June	3,690.8	4,441.6 5,239.7	5,116.2	6,717.7	7,615.5	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9		+ 6.2
	,							+ 22.9 + 95.6	+ 316.0	+ 6.2 + 332.7

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	ORTS			I	RE-EXPORTS		
1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
January	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	77.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	0.7
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	73.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6	76.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	979.4	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	15.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.3	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	74.8	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	59.4
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8	77.5	61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	62.4
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	994.9	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	731.2
		τ	OTAL TRAD	E			тв	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.4	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.2
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	141.2	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	+ 14.3
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	134.1	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	+ 15.4
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	139.9	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	+ 15.1
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,726.0	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 263.7
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July-Sept Oct Dec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3	264.5	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	204.0
		T	OTAL TRAD	E				RADE BALAN		
Ion Mor	20.0				/,50 0	1 122 0				1 112 0
Jan Mar	398.4 463.5	432.8 448.1	430.1 505.9	455.6 498.5	458.8 524.7	+ 133.9 + 146.6	+ 110.7 + 118.5	+ 135.1	+ 137.8 + 135.7	+ 112.8 + 59.9
	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.5	+ 140.6	+ 120.7	+ 115.1 + 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.5
July - Sept										

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				I	millions o	of dollars				
By Months:		DOMI	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS		
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	752.5	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	736.2	806.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0 410.6	501.8 500.5	568.2 549.0	691.1 700.8	774.2 913.6	15.6 13.8	16.3 17.2	18.0 21.3	20.6 23.5	28.8
						13.0	17.2	21. 3		
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	1,013.3	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	34.9
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6 820.8	920.3	22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	29.2
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	020.0		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,922.5	9,430.5	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	309.4
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	798.4
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	722.6	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.9	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	835.4	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	803.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	724.3	937.0	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	879.0
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	1,048.2	534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	978.0
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2	949.5	607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	873.1
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,211.0	9,739.9	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	9,425.6
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	~ 32.0	- 61.6
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,602.1	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,510.9	1,819.2	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 39.7	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1	+ 35.1
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	1,449.2	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	+ 156.7
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,472.2	1,816.0	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 23.7	+ 58.0
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	2,026.1	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	+ 70.2
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	1,822.6	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	+ - 76.3
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,259.3	19,165.5	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 162.6	+ 314.3
		то	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,373.1	2,689.3	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,286.7 1,387.5	1,536.9 1,746.9	1,753.6 2,048.4	2,215.2 2,555.1	2,575.4	1,437.2	1,653.0 1,988.0	1,870.7 2,019.2	2,042.8 2,506.4	2,325.6
			OTAL TRAD					RADE BALA		
I. M.	2 //1 /			4,200.2	4,964.8	276 5				- 9.7
Jan, - Mar.	2,441.4 2,833.6	2,979.1 3,535.1	3,542.6 4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 276.5 - 281.3	- 271.4 - 341.3	- 237.2 - 302.9	- 65.1 + 6.7	- 72.4
Apr June July - Sept	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,901.0	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 249.9
out of the	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
		AI	LL COUNTRI	ES			UN	ITED STATE	ES	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	7,728.4 218.9 7,846.5 15,793.8 + 100.8	9,171.6 230.1 9,199.9 18,601.6 + 201.8	10,121.9 273.8 9,991.5 20,387.2 + 404.2	12,043.5 325.2 11,268.5 23,637.1 + 100.2	13,190.1 389.5 12,952.9 26,532.6 + 626.7	4,392.8 175.5 5,495.9 10,064.2 - 927.6	5,481.0 186.9 6,550.9 12,218.8 - 883.0	6,431.4 224.2 7,315.9 13,971.5 - 660.3	8,101.7 264.5 8,271.9 16,638.1 + 94.3	9,430.5 309.4 9,425.6 19,165.5 + 314.3
		UN	ITED KINGD	OM			OTHER COMM	ONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	1,075.7 9.6 562.0 1,647.4 + 523.3	1,024.5 8.6 625.4 1,658.6 + 407.8	1,058.7 7.8 595.8 1,662.3 + 470.7	1,105.3 15.1 625.5 1,745.9 + 494.9	979.4 15.4 731.2 1,726.0 + 263.7	459.1 9.3 342.3 810.7 + 126.1	496.6 8.1 405.9 910.6 + 98.8	585.4 12.6 383.8 981.8 + 214.2	543.4 13.0 413.8 970.2 + 142.6	532.0 23.9 512.2 1,068.0 + 43.7
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			ОТЕ	HER COUNTR	RIES (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	563.1 8.6 469.2 1,041.0 + 102.6	576.8 7.8	606.1 10.4	683.0 14.1 602.6 1,299.7 + 94.5	737.6 12.9 718.8 1,469.3 + 31.8	1,237.7 15.8 977.1 2,230.5 + 276.4	2,169.5 26.4 1,617.7 3,813.7 + 578.3	2,046.5 29.2 1,696.0 3,771.7 + 379.7	1,610.0 18.6 1,354.6 2,983.2 + 274.0	1,510.6 27.9 1,565.2 3,103.7 - 26.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions o	of dollars			
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
ebruary	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
arch	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
pril	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
ay	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
une	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.0
uly	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
ugust	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
eptember	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	10.3
ctober	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
ovember	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	88.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1968 1969 1968 1969 1968 1969 1968 142.8 147.6 267.6 296.1 135.6 137.4 318.7 143.3 149.0 267.7 286.4 136.7 139.0 323.4 143.9 150.2 270.2 310.1 136.3 140.0 303.4 144.6 151.3 314.0 301.8 136.2 139.5 366.5 145.6 152.0 318.1 336.2 135.7 139.5 383.6 145.9 152.5 295.7 322.0 136.0 139.7 331.7 146.3 153.2 300.4 310.3 135.2 140.4 330.8 146.0 153.0 282.9 283.6 135.1 141.1 297.3 146.5 152.7 294.5 324.6 135.6 141.8 348.7	1969						
anuary	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318 7	374.9
ebruary		149.0				1		341.4
arch	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1				361.4
pril	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2			409.2
ау	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
ne	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
ly	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2			375.2
igust	146.0	153.0	282.9	283.6	135.1	141.1	297.3	311.3
ptember	146.5		294.5		135.6	141.8	348.7	
ctober	146.3	153.0 ^r	330.1	337.1 ^r	136.1	142.5 ^r	408.2	401.1
ovember	146.5	153.5 ^p	315.3	317.6 ^P	136.5	142.7 ^p	390 0	394.9
ecember	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

MAN 30 Mublished by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

DECEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		DOM	ESTIC EXP	ORTS	millions	of dollars		RE-EXPORTS	S	
By Months:										
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
April	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
May	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
June						19.7	20.5	23.6		37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,173.2				48.2	46.9
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,009.4	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,104.1	1,258.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	29.2
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	1,309.2	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	39.8
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6	1,238.0	26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	34.1
December	796.7	899.0	998.8	1,207.5	1,376.4	22.7 °	24.6	25.5	28.9	38.1
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11.120.7	13,251.0	14,441.6	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	427.6
10001					,				0.0711	
	501.0		OTAL EXPOR		1 100	C.E.O. F	70/	IMPORTS		1 100
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.0	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,038.7
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,028.5	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,134.2	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,160.6	1,220.1	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,048.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
September	1					763.5	936.2	924.7		
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	1,349.0	1			1,212.3	1,306.2
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8	1,272.1	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	1,229.4
December	819.4	923.6	1,024.3	1,236.4	1,414.5	786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	1,248.6
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,420.0	13,605.0	14,869.2	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	14,201.6
		•	TOTAL TRAE	Œ			TR	ADE BALAN	CF	
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8			+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4		
				*	2,152.7	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 34.4	+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	,	2,319.3			- 1.2		+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3		2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 45.9
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	,	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	,	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3		+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2	2,369.6	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3		+ 70.7
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,006.4	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	+ 89.9
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 103.8	+ 46.7
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		2,655,2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	+ 42.8
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9		2,501.5	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	+ 42.7
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,904.6		2,663.1	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 144.0	+ 146.8	+ 165.9
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,291.9	25,963.0	29,070.8	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 548.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 667.6
		TO	TAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6			2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
					3,810.8		2,436.6	2,625.4		
July-Sept	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	,	3,555.9	2,117.3		2,779.1	2,883.7	3,348.6
Oct, - Dec,	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,076.0	3,694.2	4,035.6	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,119.1	3,463.4	3,784.2
		Т	OTAL TRAD	E			TF	RADE BALAN	CE	
Jan Mar	3 600 0	1, 1,1,1,6	5 116 2	E 001 (6 721 0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	⊥ 211 5	+ 202.6
Apr June	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2		6,731.0			+ 22.9		
	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3		7,615.5	- 61.7	- 83.1			+ 6.2
July-Sept,	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		6,904.5	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6		+ 207.3
Oct Dec	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,855.0	7,157.6	7,819.8	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 297.0	+ 230.8	+ 251.4
Note: Through	out this bullet	in totale renr	ecant sums of	unrounded a	mounts hence	may vary from	sums of mund	ded amounts.		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 2.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars	1	1	1	1
		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS			1	RE-EXPORTS		
By Months:	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
January February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2 89.1	111.8 94.9	95.9 86.2	89.9 124.4	100.3 77.0	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8 3.9	2.1
									3,7	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	73.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3
November	107.0 98.6	89.9 98.0	97.6 110.3	95.6 104.2	76.3 116.9	0.7	0.8	1.1 1.2	1.2	1.2
December				104.2					0.9	1.4
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	1,096.5	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	16.9
		TO	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.5	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	74.8	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	59.4
November	107.7 100.0	90.6 98.7	98.8 111.6	96.8	77.5	61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	62.3
December				105.1	118.3	57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	59.9
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	1,113.3	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	791.0
		T	OTAL TRAD	E			TE	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	÷ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.6	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.4
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	141.2	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	+ 14.3
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	134.1	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	+ 15.4
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	139.8	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	+ 15.2
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7	178.2	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	+ 58.4
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,904.3	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 322.4
		TOT	TAL EXPORT	rs				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132,2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July-Sept OctDec	297.5 316.6	299.8 277.0	274.3 310.8	311.5 300.3	264.7 270.6	155.0 173.5	179.1 167.6	162.1 143.8	162.2 193.6	204.0 181.5
		то	TAL TRADE					RADE BALAN		202.5
Jan Mar	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	/,50 0	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	1 107 0	. 110.0
Apr June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	458.8 5 24.7	+ 146.6	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8 + 135.7	+ 112.8 + 59.9
July-Sept	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.7	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.6
Oct Dec	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9	452.2	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	+ 89.1

⁽¹⁾ Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
					millions	of dollars				
By Months:		DOM	ESTIC EXPO	RTS				RE-EXPORTS	3	
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May June	408.4 432.2	540.7 529.2	636.8 613.1	754.5 752.5	874.3 884.2	16.6 15.8	17.9 18.3	21.8 19.0	24.3 22.8	27.9 29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	736.2	773.2	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	682.0	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	700.8	913.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	23.4
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	1,013.3 920.3	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	34.9
November December	473.6 447.6	588.5 546.7	675.0 657.1	829.6 820.8	910.4	22.0	20.1 19.9	25.0 19.5	25.7 24.0	29.2
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,088.5	8,922.5	10,215.4	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	340.5
1 30001	4,040.3					192.3	200.8	IMPORTS	200.4	340.3
		TC	TAL EXPOR					IMPURIS		
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6 409.1	421.9 515.9	537.5 561.4	654.9 722.6	803.7 884.7	407.7° 539.4	478.3 621.1	573.0 652.5	730.3 680.3	798.4 838.0
April				910 1	873.9					
April	403.1 425.1	490.7 558.6	577.8 658.6	819.1 778.8	902.2	489.9	591.5 693.5	676.5 783.9	791.8 839.1	915.1 940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	802.1	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	710.8	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	724.3	937.0	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	879.1
October November	427.3	571.8 608.5	680.7 700.1	855.1 855.2	1,048.2 949.5	534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	978.0
December	495.7 464.5	566.6	676.7	844.8	941.5	607.6 549.0	660.2 653.5	706.2 635.4	831.2 776.5	873.1 887.0
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,332.2	9,211.0	10,555.9	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	10,312.6
		т	OTAL TRAD	E			T	RADE BALAN	CE	
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.6
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2 1,402.9	1,602.1 1,722.7	71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,122.1	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5 1,343.3	1,617.9 1,510.9	1,842.8 1,819.2	- 82.7 - 111.8	- 134.9 - 105.6	- 125.3 - 78.9	- 60.3 + 39.7	- 38.4 + 7.3
June	1,007.0	1,200.0	1,545.5		•	- 111.0	- 105.0	- 70.9		
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,602.4 1,357.0	- 61.1 - 14.0	~ 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1 + 112.0	+ 1.8 + 64.5
August September	857.2 924.3	1,068.1 1,093.0	1,173.8 1,209.6	1,472.2	1,816.1		- 31.9 - 57.8	- 1.4 - 69.0	- 23.7	+ 58.0
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	2,026.1	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	+ 70.2
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	1,822.6	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	+ 76.3
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,312.0	1,621.3	1,828.5	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 41.3	+ 68.3	+ 54.5
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,283.5	18,259.3	20,868.5	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 619.1	+ 162.6	+ 243.2
		т	OTAL EXPOR	TS				IMPORTS		
By Quarters:										
Jan Mar	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5 2,689.3	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr June	1,276.1 1,286.7	1,596.9 1,536.9	1,868.6 1,753.6	2,373.1 2,215.2	2,449.9	1,557.5	1,938.2 1,653.0	2,171.5 1,870.7	2,366.5 2,042.8	2,761.7 2,325.6
July-Sept OctDec	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,057.4	2,555.1	2,939.1	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	2,738.1
		,	TOTAL TRAD	E			т	RADE BALA	NCE	
Jan Mar	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,200.2	4,964.8	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 65.1	- 9.7
Apr June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	+ 6.7	- 72.4
July-Sept,	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,775.5	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 124.3
Oct Dec	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,076.6	5,061.5	5,677.2	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 38.3	+ 48.7	+ 201.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		1			millions	of dollars		•		
		A1	LL COUNTRI	ES			UI	NITED STATE	es	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	8,525.1 241.6 8,633.1 17,399.8 + 133.5	10,070.6 254.7 10,071.9 20,397.2 + 253.4	11,120.7 299.3 10,871.9 22,291.9 + 548.0	13,251.0 354.1 12.358.0 25,963.0 + 1,247.1	14,441.6 427.6 14,201.6 29,070.8 + 667.6	4,840.5 192.3 6,044.8 11,077.6 - 1,012.1	6,027.7 206.8 7,204.4 13,438.9 - 969.9	7,088.5 243.7 7,951.3 15,283.5 - 619.1	8,922.5 288.4 9,048.4 18,259.3 + 162.6	10,215.4 340.5 10,312.6 20,868.5 + 243.2
		UN	TTED KINGD	OM			OTHER COM	MONWEALTH	AND PREF.	
Domestic exports	1,174.3 11.0 619.1 1,804.4 + 566.3	1,122.6 9.3 672.6 1,804.4 + 459.2	1,169.1 9.0 648.8 1,826.9 + 529.3	1,209.6 15.9 696.1 1,921.6 + 529.4	1,096.5 16.9 791.0 1,904.3 + 322.4	502.3 10.3 372.8 885.4 + 139.9	547.4 8.9 431.9 988.2 + 124.4	638.2 14.0 419.0 1,071.2 + 233.2	593.1 14.2 453.0 1,060.3 + 154.3	588.9 25.0 571.9 1,185.8 + 41.9
		EUROPE	AN COMMON	MARKET (2)			OT	HER COUNTR	ries (3)	
Domestic exports Re-exports Imports Total trade Trade balance	625.8 10.2 514.2 1,150.1 + 121.7	636.7 8.6	677.2 11.7	747.0 15.0 661.6 1,423.6 + 100.4	837.0 14.3 789.2 1,640.4 + 62.1	1,382.2 17.8 1,082.3 2,482.3 + 317.7	2,372.9 29.8 1,763.0 4,165.7 + 639.7	2,224.9 32.6 1,852.8 4,110.3 + 404.7	1,778.8 20.5 1,498.9 3,298.2 + 300.3	1,703.9 31.0 1,736.9 3,471.8 - 2.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

		7	s prepared by D	dint or Canaday				
Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
				millions.	of dollars			1
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.0
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	9.5
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	8.9
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	6.1
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	- 6.7
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	109.3

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
anuary	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
ebruary	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
irch	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
oril	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
у	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
ne	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
y	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2	140.4	330.8	375.2
gust	146.0	153.0	282.9	283.6	135.1	141.1	297.3	311.3
ptember	146.5	152.7	294.5	324.6	135.6	141.8	348.7	401.1
tober	146.3	153.0	330.1	337.1	136.1	142.5	408.2	420.1
vember	146.5	154. 2 ^r	315.3	316.3 ^r	136.5	143.0°	390.0	394.1 ¹
cember	146.5	155.6 ^P	324.6	348.5 ^p	136.5	143.1 ^P	365.9	399.9 ^I
Annual index	145.6	152.0 ^p	298.1	311.8 ^p	135.7	140.6 ^p	348.0	386. 2 ^p

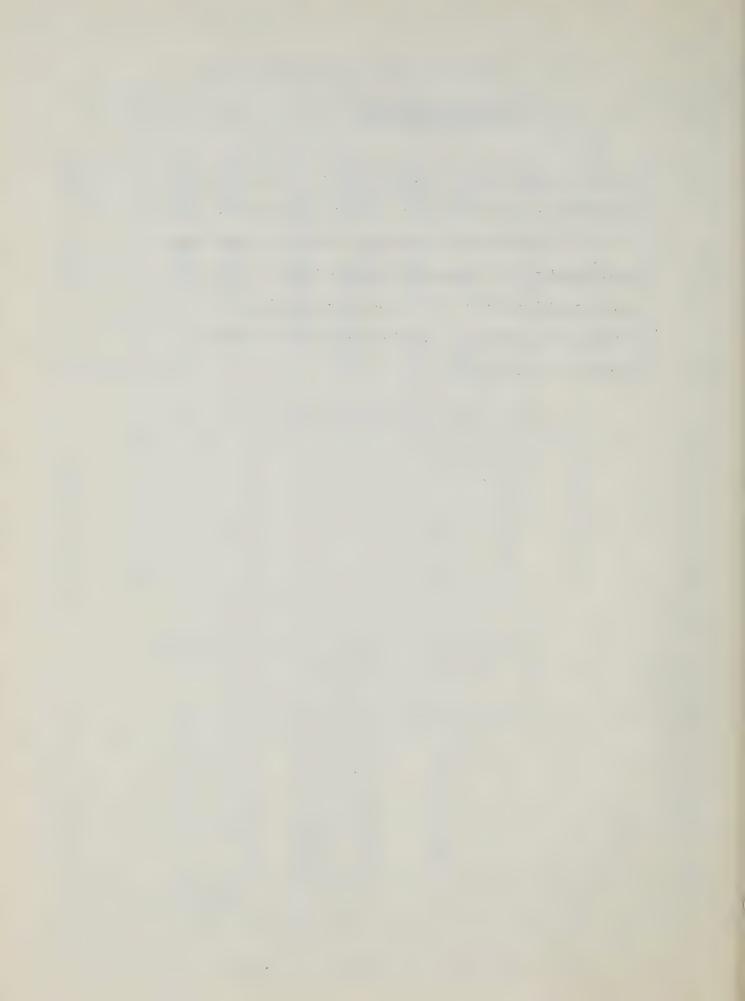
Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

⁽²⁾ Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

⁽³⁾ Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

NOTE TO SUBSCRIBERS

Owing to difficulties in the production of the new tables appearing in this report, the January issue was held up and will not be published. Accordingly, data for January have been added to the information shown on Table 4. Table 5, on Trade Volume and Price Indexes is not included in this issue; its publication will be resumed with the March issue of this bulletin.



CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

ol. 24. No.

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

/ LIBRAR

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

		The state of the s	TADLE 1.	THADE	OI CAIN	ADA WI	III ALL C	JOHINE	J			
	1967-	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
10 65	1						of dollars			d		
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-E	KPORTS			TOTAL E	XPORTS	
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182		23	29	34		851	1,028	1,216	
April	873	1,153	1,159		26	25	35		899	1,178	1,195	
May	1,039	1,176	1,297		27	29	34		1,066	1,205	1,332	
June	1,009	1,108	1,246		25	27	38		1,034	1,134	1,284	
July August	937 889	1,112 1,049	1,173 1,009		24 23	48 28	47 39		961 912	1,161	1,220 1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	2,536	299	354	428	63	11,420	13,605	14,869	2,599
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,059	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 195
March	851 899	1,028 1,178	1,216 1,195		852 945	902	1,103 1,241		- 1	+ 126 + 89	+ 113	
May	1,066	1,205	1,332		1,054	1,127	1,299		+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	
June	1,034	1,134	1,284		977	984	1,265		+ 56	+ 150	+ 20	
July	961	1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	2,599	10,872	12,358	14,202	2,126	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 473
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUSTE	ED	Si		IMPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE :	BALANCE ADJUST	ED
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,120	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 327
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,403	893	1,066	1,209	1,232	+ 48	+ 28	+ 36	+ 327
March	869	1,104	1,260		850	982	1,169	1,202	+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	1 1/1
April	963	1,146	1,183		945	990	1,147		+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	
May	927	1,097	1,237		897	988	1,160		+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	
June	966	1,138	1,215		896	980	1,206		+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	
July	947	1,098	1,189		958	975	1,148		- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	937	1,150	1, 156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
September	884 963	1,191 1,200	1,294 1,284		911	1,082	1,219 1,206		- 27 + 96	+ 109 + 89	+ 7 5 + 7 8	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
Pr. Quartara												
By Quarters: JanMar.	2,624	3,022	3,467		2,492	2,810	3,264		+ 133	+ 212	+ 203	
Apr June	2,999	3,517	3,811		2,976	3,201	3,805		+ 23	+ 316	+ 6	
July - Sept	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		+ 96	+ 489	+ 207	
Oct Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		+ 297	+ 231	+ 251	
	SI		EXPORTS X ADJUSTE	ED	SI		IMPORTS LY ADJUSTI	ΕD	SE	TRADE I	BALANCE ADJUSTI	ED
Ion Ma-	2,816	3 225	3 713		2 655	2 005	3 52/		+ 161	T 330	⊥ 190	
Jan Mar Apr June	2,856	3,225 3,381	3,713 3,635		2,655	2,995 2,959	3,524 3,513		+ 118	+ 230 + 423	+ 189 + 122	
July-Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,062	3,523		- 13	+ 377	+ 116	
Oct Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,343	3,643		+ 281	+ 218	+ 239	
									1			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	1907	1900	1909	1970	1907	millions o	L	1970	1907	1700	1707	1970
	n	OMESTIC I	FYDORTS		1		PORTS]	TOTAL	FXPORTS	
By Months:		OMESTIC I	LAI OR IS			ROLD ROOM	10115			ZOZILE I	DIEL ONLLO	
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88 75	116 80	88 9 3	100	1	1 3	1 2	1	88 76	117 84	89 94	101
March	75		,,,			3	-		,,,	04	7-	
April	85	100	86		1	1	1		86	101	87	
May June	119 104	123 91	119 82		1 1	1	1 2		120 105	124 9 2	121 84	
June	20-1	72	02				_		103	7-	04	
July	90	92	83		1	1	. 2		91	92	84	
August September	96 86	90 124	100 77		1 1	1 4	2 1		96 87	91 128	102 78	
Deptember												
October	100 98	98 96	74 76		1 1	1	1 1		100	98	75 78	
November December	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	208	9	16	17	2	1,178	1,226	1,113	210
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94		50	52	64		+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	
April	86	101	87		60	66	63		+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	
May	120	124	121		68	62	82		+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	
June	105	92	84		67	53	87		+ 37	+ 39	- 3	
July	91	92	84		61	54	7 5		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August	96 87	91	102 78		58	60 49	65 63		+ 39 + 43	+ 31 + 80	+ 37	
September	0/	128	/0		44	49	0.3		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November	99 112	97 105	78 118		53	62 7 1	62 60		+ 55 + 59	+ 35 + 35	+ 15 + 58	
December		****										_
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	210	650	696	791	109	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 101
	SI	TOTAL EASONALLY	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TOTAL I		ED	SE	TRADE E		ED
January	121 95	94 120	99 93	111 106	57	59 60	63 61	61 63	+ 64	+ 35 + 60	+ 36 + 32	+ 50 + 43
February	85	102	117	100	50	55	67	0.3	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 45
	0.5	105	0.1			50						
April	95 97	105 96	91 99		56	58 53	56 7 1		+ 39 + 38	+ 47 + 43	+ 35 + 28	
June	103	100	85		64	53	83		+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	
	94	0.0	00		(0	F 1	70		,			
July August	92	93 86	90 97		55	51 59	70 67		+ 34 + 37	+ 42 + 27	+ 20 + 30	
September	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
December	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE E	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
JanMar	283	297	286		148	159	173		+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	
Apr June	311	317	292		195	181	232		+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	
July-Sept OctDec	274 311	312 300	265 271		162	162 194	204 182		+ 112 + 167	+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	
Oct, Dec, minimum									1 207	TRADE E		
	S	TOTAL EASONALL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TOTAL :		ED	SE	EASONALL		ED
	201	0.2.6	200		160	177	101					
JanMar AprJune	301 295	316 301	309 275		162 179	174 164	191 210		+ 139 + 116	+ 142 + 137	+ 118 + 65	
July-Sept	279	314	271		168	167	209		+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	
Oct Dec	303	295	258		142	191	181		+ 161	+ 104	+ 77	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1			1								1
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
					1	millions	of dollars					
By Months:		DOMESTI	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	. 535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March		701	857		19	22	28		561	723	885	
April	555	798	845		23	21	29		578	819	874	
May	637	755	874		22	24	28		659	779	902	
June	613	752	~ 884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	1,676	244	288	340	51	7,332	9,211	10,556	1,727
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Ianuary	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
January February		655	804	851	573	730	798	807	- 36	- 75	+ 5	+ 102
March	561	723	885	032	653	680	838	50,	- 91	+ 42	+ 47	
April	578	819	874		677	792	915		- 99	+ 27	- 41	
May	659	779	902		784	839	941		- 125	- 60	- 38	
June	632	775	913		711	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
July	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August		712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November	700	855	949		706	831	873		- 6	+ 24	+ 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	1,727	7,951	9,048	10,313	1,580	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 146
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	Si	EASONALI	Y ADJUSTE	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SI	EASONALI	LY ADJUST	ED
January	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	769	- 72	+ 12		+ 169
February		701	880	929	644	779	898	913	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 16
March	541	740	865		624	712	850		- 83	+ 28	+ 15	
April	592	770	838		674	716	845		- 82	+ 54	- 7	
May	587	733	868		660	726	824		- 73	+ 7	+ 44	
June	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August		783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October		804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November		829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar		2,068	2,478		1,890	2,133	2,487		- 237	- 65	- 10	
Apr June	1 , .	2,373	2,689		2,172	2,367	2,762		- 303	+ 7	- 72	
July-Sept OctDec.		2,215 2,555	2,450 2,939		1,871 2,019	2,043 2,506	2,326 2,738		+ 38	+ 172	+ 124 + 201	
	2,037		EXPORTS		-,0-2		IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	s		Y ADJUSTI	ED	SI		Y ADJUSTI	ED	SI		LY ADJUST	ED
Ion Mon	1 707	0.1/7	2 503		1 022	2 105	2 570		205	30	4 2	
Jan Mar Apr June		2,147 2,280	2,581 2,572		1,932	2,185 2,172	2,578 2,529		- 205 - 203	- 38 + 108	+ 3 + 43	
July-Sept.		2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct Dec.	1.997	2.464	2.817		1.991	2.449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

January to February

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
				millions	of dollars		I	
		UNITED 1	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES*	
Domestic exports	205	211	190	208	1,054	1,306	1,542	1,676
Re-exports	1	2	2	2	37	39	51	51
Total exports	206	213	492	210	1,091	1,345	1,593	1,727
Total imports	97	107	109	109	1,237	1,452	1,649	1,580
Trade balance	+ 109	+ 106	+ 82	+ 101	- 146	- 107	- 56	+ 146
rade paramete	1 200	1 100	1 02	1 101	- 140	- 10/	- 50	T 140
		JAP	AN ¹		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
Domestic exports	102	99	92	124	89	95	125	169
Re-exports	_	_	_	_	2	3	2	2
otal exports	102	99	92	124	91	98	127	171
otal imports		45	59	78		85	98	102
Trade balance		+ 54	+ 33	+ 46		+ 13	+ 28	
rade barance		1 54	1 33	7 40		т 15	T 20	+ 70
		LATIN A	MERICA 1		отн	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	53	60	53	82	105	81	91	131
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
Total exports	54	62	55	84	106	83	92	133
otal imports		85	88	92	54	51	68	69
rade balance		- 23	- 33	- 8	+ 53	+ 32	+ 25	
rade parance		- 25	- 55	- 0	7 73	₸ 32	+ 25	+ 64
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	121	91	99	146	1,730	1,944	2,192	2,536
Re-exports	2	3	í	3	44	49	59	63
Total exports	123	94	100	149	1,774	1,993		_
Total imports	420	83	89	95	1,640		2,251	2,599
		+ 11	+ 11			1,908	2,161	2,126
Trade balance		T 11	T 11	+ 54	+ 134	+ 85	+ 90	+ 473

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

			J	anuary				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED R	INGDOM			UNITED S	TATES*	
Domestic exports	118	95	102	109	535	671	765	851
Re-exports	-	1	1	1	18	19	24	24
Total exports	118	96	103	109	554	690	789	876
Total imports	51	53	57	55	664	722	851	774
Trade balance	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
		JAP	AN ¹		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
Domestic exports	62	46	44	80	47	47	73	86
Re-exports	-	-	_	-	1	1	1	1
Total exports	62	46	44	80	48	48	73	86
Total imports		24	30	49		38	51	52
Trade balance		+ 22	+ 14	+ 31		+ 10	+ 22	+ 34
		LATIN AN	MERICA 1		отн	ER COMMONWI	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	31	23	26	41	63	42	45	72
Re-exports	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	32	24	27	42	64	42	46	73
Total imports		39	45	50	24	26	37	38
Trade balance		- 15	- 18	- 8	+ 40	+ 16	+ 9	+ 35
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	69	45	53	78	927	970	1,109	1,316
Re-exports	1	2	1	1	22	24	28	29
Total exports	70	47	54	79	948	994	1,137	1,345
Total imports	, ,	40	51	48	874	943	1,122	1,067
Trade balance		+ 6	+ 3	+ 31	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

^{*} Excluding Puerto Rico.

^{*} Excluding Puerto Rico.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Pablication:

OTTAWA - CANADA

19/0

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 3

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			TABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	DA WII.	H ALL C	OUNTRIE	5			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
- Advisor and a second a second and a second a second and	,	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o			1	TOTAL E	XPORTS	
By Months:												
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	2.5	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159		26	25	35		899	1,178	1,195	
May	1,039	1,176	1,297		27 25	29	34		1,066	1,205	1,332	
June July	1,009	1,108 1,112	1,246 1,173		23	27 48	38 47		1,034	1,134 1,161	1,284	
July	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,101	1,220 1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38	6 -	1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	3,845	299	354	428	94	11,420	13,605	14,869	3,939
		TOTAL E					IMPORTS		1 ,		BALANCE	
	010			1 2/5	074			7 000				
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826 851	999	1,114 1,216	1,254	766 852	965 902	1,039 1,103	1,058 1,206	+ 59	+ 34 + 126	+ 75 + 113	+ 196 + 134
March April	899	1,028 1,178	1,210	1,340	945	1,089	1,103	1,200	- 46	+ 126	+ 113 - 46	T 134
May	1,066	1,205	1,332		1,054	1,127	1,299		+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	
June	1,034	1,134	1,284		977	984	1,265		+ 56	+ 150	+ 20	
July	961	1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	3,939	10,872	12,358	14,202	3,331	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 608
	SE	TOTAL E		D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL!	BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	ΞD
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,117	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,066	1,209	1,231	+ 48	+ 28	+ 36	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	982	1,169	1,242	+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	+ 168
April	963	1,146	1,183		945	990	1,147		+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	
May	927	1,097	1,237		897	988	1,160		+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	
June	966 947	1,138 1,098	1,215 1,189		896 958	980 975	1,206 1,148		+ 70	+ 158 + 123	+ 9 + 41	
July	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
August	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
SeptemberOctober	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+ 608
Apr June	2,999	3,517	3,811		2,976	3,201	3,805		+ 23	+ 316	+ 6	
	2,721	3,372 3,694	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		+ 96 + 297	+ 489 + 231	+ 207 + 251	
July - Sept		3.094	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		T 291			
Oct Dec.	3,076		VDODE			TOTAL	IMDODTE			TRADE	RALANCE	
		TOTAL E		ΞD	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Oct Dec		TOTAL E		4,259	SE 2,655			ED 3,590	+ 161			E D + 669
Oct Dec	SE	TOTAL E	ADJUSTI			ASONALL	Y ADJUST			EASONALL	Y ADJUST	
Oct Dec	SE 2,816	TOTAL E	3,713		2,655	ASONALL 2,995	3,524		+ 161	EASONALL' + 230	+ 189	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions o	of dollars				L	
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS				PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86		1	1	1		86	101	87	
May	119	123	119		1	1	1		120	124	121	
June	104	91	82		1	1	2		105	92	84	
July	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November December	98 110	96 104	7 6 117		1 1	1	1		99	97	78 118	
December	110	104	11/		1	1			112	105	110	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	329	9	16	17	3 ·	1,178	1,226	1,113	332
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87		60	66	63		+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	
May	120	124	121		68	62	82		+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	
June	105	92	84		67	53	87		+ 37	+ 39	- 3	
July	91	92	84		61	54	75		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	÷ 38	+ 15	
November December	99 112	97 105	78 118		53	62 71	62 60		+ 55 + 59	+ 35 + 35	+ 15 + 58	
December									1 37	1 33	1 30	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	332	650	696	791	170	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 163
	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE I EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91		56	58	56		+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	
May	97	96	99		59	53	71		+ 38	+ 43	+ 28	
June	103	100	- 85		64	53	83		+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	
July	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August	92	86	97		55	59	. 67		+ 37	+ 27	+ 30	
September	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
December		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
By Quarters:	0.7.7								+ 135	1 1 2 2 2	+ 113	+ 163
By Quarters: JanMar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170		+ 138		T 103
By Quarters: JanMar AprJune	311	317	292	332	195	181	232	170	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	7 103
By Quarters: JanMar				332				170				7 103
By Quarters: Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	311 274 311	317 312 300 TOTAL	292 265 271 EXPORTS		195 162 144	181 162 194 TOTAL	232 204 182 IMPORTS		+ 115 + 112 + 167	+ 136 + 149 + 107	+ 60 + 61 + 89 BALANCE	
By Quarters: Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	311 274 311	317 312 300 TOTAL	292 265 271		195 162 144	181 162 194 TOTAL	232 204 182		+ 115 + 112 + 167	+ 136 + 149 + 107	+ 60 + 61 + 89	
By Quarters: Jan Mar	311 274 311 s	317 312 300 TOTAL EASONALI	292 265 271 EXPORTS LY ADJUS'		195 162 144 s	181 162 194 TOTAL EASONALL	232 204 182 IMPORTS Y ADJUST		+ 115 + 112 + 167	+ 136 + 149 + 107 TRADE 1 EASONALL + 142	+ 60 + 61 + 89 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 118	
By Quarters: Jan Mar	311 274 311	317 312 300 TOTAL EASONAL!	292 265 271 EXPORTS LY ADJUS	red .	195 162 144	181 162 194 TOTAL EASONALL	232 204 182 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	+ 115 + 112 + 167	+ 136 + 149 + 107 TRADE EASONALL	+ 60 + 61 + 89 BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	107	10/0	10/0	1070
	1707	1700	1909	1970	190/			1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February	519	635 701	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	101	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845		23	21	29		578	819	874	
May	637	755	874		22	24	28		659	779	902	
June	613	752	884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Total	7,088	8,923	10,215	2,560	244	288	340	77	7,332	9,211	10,556	2,637
Totals	7,000			2,500	244				7,332			2,037
		TOTAL F	CAPURIS			TOTAL	IMPURTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 5	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April	578	819	874		677	792	915		- 99	+ 27	- 41	
May	659	779	902		784	839	941		- 125	- 60	- 38	
June	632	775	913		711 .	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
Y.,1.,	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
July August	586	719	711		588	600	646		- 47	+ 84 + 112	+ 2 + 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
		0.5.5			6.00		0.77.0					
October November	681 700	855 855	1,048 949		678	899 831	978 873		+ 3	- 44 + 24	+ 70 + 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
	7,332	9,211	10,556	2 6 2 7	7,951	9,048	10 212	2 / 90	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 148
Totals	7,332			2,637	7,931		10,313	2,489	- 019			+ 140
	SE	TOTAL E	ADJUSTE	ED	SE	TOTAL	MPORTS Y ADJUSTE	E D	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	ED
January	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
February	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April	592	770	838		674	716	845		- 82	+ 54	- 7	
May	587	733	868		660	726	824		- 73	+ 7	+ 44	
June	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
Y . 1	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
July August	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
	(17	007	0.0.5		(2)	0.1.6	000		. 12	1.0	. 00	
October November	647 658	804 829	985 954		634 666	816 827	893 895		+ 13	- 12 + 2	+ 92 + 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	-
By Quarters:	1 653	2 060	0.770	2 (27	1 000	0 100	2 / 07	2 / 20	227	(5	10	1 1/0
Jan Mar	1,653	2,068 2,373	2,478 2,689	2,637	1,890 2,172	2,133 2,367	2,487 2,762	2,489	- 237	- 65 + 7	- 10 - 72	+ 148
July-Sept	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,326		- 117	+ 172	+ 124	
Oct Dec	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	SE		ADJUSTE	ED	SE		Y ADJUSTI	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	. D
Ion Mon	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,185	2,578	2,578	- 205	- 38	+ 3	+ 209
Jan Mar	1,777	2,280	2,572	2,707	1,980	2,172	2,529	2,570	- 203	+ 108	+ 43	. 20)
July-Sept	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct Dec	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1970: Exports 915; Imports 910; Trade balance + 5.

JANUARY TO MARCH

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED K	INGDOM			UNITED S	STATES *	
Domestic exports	281	292	282	329	1,597	2,007	2,399	2,560
Re-exports	2	5	4	3	55	61	79	77
Total exports	283	297	286	332	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,637
Total imports	148	159	173	170	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489
Trade balance	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 148
		JAP A	N 1		EU	ROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
Domestic exports	147	135	141	187	128	145	177	247
Re-exports	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	3
Total exports	147	136	141	187	131	149	179	250
Total imports		68	95	126		127	149	161
Trade balance		+ 68	+ 47	+ 61		+ 22	+ 30	+ 89
		LATIN AN	MERICA 1		отн	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	87	96	88	122	148	129	132	178
Re-exports	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
Total exports	88	97	91	124	150	132	135	181
Total imports		123	132	135	80	78	94	104
Trade balance		- 25	- 41	- 11	. + 70	+ 54	+ 42	+ 77
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	171	141	154	223	2,558	2,944	3,374	3,845
Re-exports	3	4	2	4	66	78	93	94
otal exports	174	144	157	227	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939
otal imports		124	134	146	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331
Trade balance		+ 20	+ 22	+ 81	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+.608

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January		154.9	296.1	334.6	137.4	143.1	374.9	341.7
ebruary	149.0	156.4r	286.4	307.4r	139.0	143.8r	341.4	337.3 ^r
larch		156.7P	310.1	329.0P	140.0	143.8 ^p	361.4	384.3P
pril	151.3		301.8		139.5		409.2	
lay	152.0		336.2		139.5		430.3	
une	152.5		322.0		139.7		415.0	
uly	153.2		310.3		140.4		375.2	
ugust			283.6		141.1		311.3	
eptember			324.6		141.8		401.1	
October	153.0		337.1		142.5		420.1	
ovember			316.3		143.0		394.1	
December			348.5		143.1		399.9	
Annual index	152.0		311.8		140.6		386.2	

^p Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

LIPRARY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 4

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			TABLE 1.	IKADE	OF CANA	ADA WIII	H ALL CO	JON INTE	5			
AUG 10 19	701967	1268	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
(-0					millions o						
By Months:	OTHO	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297		27 25	29 27	34 38		1,066	1,205	1,332	
June	1,009 937	1,108 1,112	1,246 1,173		24	48	30 47		1,034	1,134 1,161	1,284 1,220	
July August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	5,282	299	354	428	131	11,420	13,605	14,869	5,413
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,508	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,103	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 113	+ 134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,241	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 46	+ 175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332		1,054	1,127	1,299		+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	
June	1,034	1,134 1,161	1,284 1,220		977 916	984 976	1,265 1,149		+ 56 + 45	+ 150 + 185	+ 20 + 71	
July August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
December	1,021	1,200	1,71		000							
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	5,413	10,872	12,358	14,202	4,630		+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 783
	11,420		14,869 EXPORTS		10,872	12,358 TOTAL			+ 548	+ 1,247		
Totals	11,420 SE	13,605 TOTAL E	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE	ED .	10,872	12,358 TOTAL	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	+ 548	+ 1,247 TRADE	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Totals	11,420 SE 1,006	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208	1,447	10,872 SE	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146	ED 1,117	+ 548 SE + 94	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62	ED + 330
JanuaryFebruary	11,420 SE	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245	1,447 1,402	10,872	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209	1,117 1,231	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48	+ 1,247 TRADE CASONALL + 80 + 28	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36	+ 330 + 171
JanuaryFebruary March	11,420 SE 1,006 941	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208	1,447	10,872 SE 912 893	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146	ED 1,117	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36	ED + 330
January	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January February March April May June July	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 912 893 850 945 897 896 958	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January February March April May June July August	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL' 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 912 893 850 945 897 896 958	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January February March April May June July August	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL' 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January February March April May June July August September October	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,005 1,082 1,111	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January February March April May June July August September October November	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,0082 1,111 1,122	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January February March April May June July August September October November	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January February March April May June July August September October November December	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS	1,447 1,402 1,410	10,872 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215	1,117 1,231 1,242	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96	+ 330 + 171 + 168
January	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989 1,028	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195 TOTAL E 3,022 3,517	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS	1,447 1,402 1,410 1,439	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891 941	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL' 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110 TOTAL 2,810 3,201	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215 IMPORTS 3,264 3,805	1,117 1,231 1,242 1,192	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98 + 87	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85 TRADE	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96 BALANCE	+ 330 + 171 + 168 + 247
January February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July - Sept.	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989 1,028	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195 TOTAL E 3,022 3,517 3,372	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,811 3,556	1,447 1,402 1,410 1,439	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 911 867 891 941 2,492 2,492 2,976 2,625	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215 IMPORTS 3,264 3,805 3,349	1,117 1,231 1,242 1,192	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98 + 87	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85 TRADE + 211 + 316 + 489	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96 BALANCE + 203 + 6 + 207	+ 330 + 171 + 168 + 247
January February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989 1,028	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195 TOTAL E 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,811 3,556 4,036	1,447 1,402 1,410 1,439	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891 941	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL' 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215 IMPORTS 3,264 3,805 3,349 3,784	1,117 1,231 1,242 1,192	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98 + 87	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85 TRADE + 211 + 316 + 489 + 231	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96 BALANCE + 203 + 6 + 207 + 251	+ 330 + 171 + 168 + 247
January February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July - Sept.	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989 1,028	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195 TOTAL E 3,022 3,517 3,372	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,811 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS	1,447 1,402 1,410 1,439	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 911 867 891 941 2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL' 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215 IMPORTS 3,264 3,805 3,349	1,117 1,231 1,242 1,192	+ 548	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85 TRADE + 211 + 316 + 489 + 231	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96 BALANCE + 203 + 6 + 207	+ 330 + 171 + 168 + 247
January February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July - Sept. OctDec.	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989 1,028 2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195 TOTAL E 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694 TOTAL E ASONALLY	14,869 EXPORTS 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,811 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS	1,447 1,402 1,410 1,439	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891 941 2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL ASONALL	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215 IMPORTS 3,264 3,805 3,349 3,784 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	1,117 1,231 1,242 1,192	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 - 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98 + 87 + 133 + 23 + 96 + 297 SE	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85 TRADE + 211 + 316 + 489 + 231 TRADE ASONALL	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96 BALANCE + 203 + 6 + 207 + 251 BALANCE Y ADJUST	+ 330 + 171 + 168 + 247 + 608
January February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July - Sept.	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989 1,028 2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076 SE 2,816 2,856	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195 TOTAL E 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694 TOTAL E ASONALLY 3,225 3,381	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,811 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 3,713 3,635	1,447 1,402 1,410 1,439	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891 941 2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779 SE 2,655 2,738	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL ASONALL 2,995 2,959	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215 IMPORTS 3,264 3,805 3,349 3,784 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 3,524 3,513	1,117 1,231 1,242 1,192	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98 + 87 + 133 + 23 + 96 + 297 SE + 161 + 118	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85 TRADE + 211 + 316 + 489 + 231 TRADE CASONALL + 230 + 423	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96 BALANCE + 203 + 6 + 207 + 251 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 189 + 122	+ 330 + 171 + 168 + 247
January February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July Sept. OctDec.	11,420 SE 1,006 941 869 963 927 966 947 937 884 963 989 1,028 2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076 SE 2,816	13,605 TOTAL E ASONALLY 1,027 1,094 1,104 1,146 1,097 1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,200 1,166 1,195 TOTAL E 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694 TOTAL E ASONALLY 3,225	14,869 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 1,208 1,245 1,260 1,183 1,237 1,215 1,189 1,156 1,294 1,284 1,284 1,287 1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,811 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 3,713	1,447 1,402 1,410 1,439	10,872 SE 912 893 850 945 897 896 958 912 911 867 891 941 2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779 SE 2,655	12,358 TOTAL ASONALL 947 1,066 982 990 988 980 975 1,005 1,082 1,111 1,122 1,110 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL ASONALL 2,995	14,202 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,146 1,209 1,169 1,147 1,160 1,206 1,148 1,156 1,219 1,206 1,222 1,215 IMPORTS 3,264 3,805 3,349 3,784 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 3,524	1,117 1,231 1,242 1,192	+ 548 SE + 94 + 48 + 19 + 18 + 30 + 70 - 11 + 25 - 27 + 96 + 98 + 87 + 133 + 23 + 96 + 297 SE + 161	+ 1,247 TRADE ASONALL + 80 + 28 + 127 + 156 + 109 + 158 + 123 + 145 + 109 + 89 + 44 + 85 TRADE + 211 + 316 + 489 + 231 TRADE CASONALL + 230 + 423 + 377	+ 668 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 62 + 36 + 91 + 36 + 77 + 9 + 41 0 + 75 + 78 + 65 + 96 BALANCE + 203 + 6 + 207 + 251 BALANCE + 189	+ 330 + 171 + 168 + 247 + 608

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

June 1970 7506-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

					,	,						
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		-			1	millions			1	-		
By Months:	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	119		1	1	1		120	124	121	
June	104	91	82		1	1	2		105	92	84	
July	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	446	9	16	17	4	1,178	1,226	1,113	450
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May	120	124	121		68	62	82		+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	
June	105	92	84		67	53	87		+ 37	+ 39	- 3	
July	91	92	84		61	54	75		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	450	650	696	791	239	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 212
	SI		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SF		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	58	56	60	+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	+ 59
May	97	96	99		59	53	71		+ 38	+ 43	+ 28	
June	103	100	. 85		64	53	83		+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	
July	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August	92	86	97		55	59	67		+ 37	+ 27	+ 30	
September	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
December	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr June	311	317	292		195	181	232		+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	
July - Sept Oct Dec	274 311	312 300	265 271		162	162 194	204 182		+ 112 + 167	+ 149	+ 61 + 89	
Oct. Dec. minimum	311		EXPORTS		1 1 1 1		IMPORTS		1 107		BALANCE	
	S		LY ADJUST	TED	SI		Y ADJUST	ED	SI		Y ADJUST	ED
JanMar	301	316	309	368	162	174	191	185	1 120	± 1/0	± 110	4 700
Apr June	295	301	275	500	179	164	210	10)	+ 139	+ 142 + 137	+ 118 + 65	+ 183
July-Sept	279	314	271		168	167	209		+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	
Oct Dec	303	295	258		142	191	181		+ 161	+ 104	+ 77	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
					1	millions	of dollars					
sy Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874		22	24	28		659	779	902	, ,
June	613	752	884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	3,519	244	288	340	108	7,332	9,211	10,556	3,627
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 6	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	915	942	- 99	+ 27	- 41	+ 48
May	659	779	902		784	839	941		- 125	- 60	- 38	
June	632	775	913		711	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
July	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November	700	855	949		706	831	873		- 6	+ 24	+ 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	3,627	7,951	9,048	10,313	3,431	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 196
	SI	TOTAL	EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ΕD	SF		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
T	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
JanuaryFebruary	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	716	845	857	- 82	+ 54	- 7	+ 50
May	587	733	868	507	660	726	824	057	- 73	+ 7	+ 44	1 50
June	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
JanMar	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,637	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 148
Apr June	1,869	2,373 2,215	2,689 2,450		2,172	2,367	2,762		- 303	+ 7 + 172	- 72 + 124	
July-Sept OctDec.	2,057	2,555	2,430		1,871 2,019	2,043 2,506	2,326 2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	S	EASONALL		ED	SI		X ADJUST	ED	s		Y ADJUST	ED
JanMar	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,185	2,578	2,578	- 205	~ 38	+ 3	+ 209
Apr June		2,280	2,572	23707	1,980	2,172	2,529	2,370	- 203	+ 108	+ 43	, 209
July-Sept	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct Dec	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for April 1970: Exports 993; Imports 942; Trade balance + 51.

January to April

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
			<u></u>	millions	of dollars	<u></u>		
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES*	
Domestic exports	366	392	368	446	2,152	2,805	3,244	3,519
Re-exports	2	6	5	4	78	82	107	108
Total exports	368	398	373	450	2,230	2,887	3,351	3,627
Total imports	208	225	236	239	2,566	2,924	3,402	3,431
Trade balance	+ 160	+ 173	+ 137	+ 212	- 336	- 38	- 51	+ 196
		JAP.	AN ¹		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
Domestic exports	203	187	187	254	176	203	247	341
Re-exports		-		1	4	4	4	5
Total exports	203	188	187	254	179	207	251	346
Total imports		97	139	178		192	217	239
Trade balance		+ 90	+ 48	+ 77		+ 16	+ 34	+ 107
		LATIN A	MERICA ¹		ОТН	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	121	125	115	167	194	174	170	239
Re-exports	2	2 .	4	3	3	4	4	5
Total exports	123	127	118	170	197	178	174	244
Total imports		166	181	1.81	115	114	135	156
Trade balance		- 39	- 63	- 11	+ 82	+ 63	+ 39	+ 88
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	218	211	202	31.5	3,431	4,096	4,533	5,282
Re-exports	4	4	4	6	93	103	128	131
Total exports	222	215	206	321	3,523	4,200	4,662	5,413
Total imports		180	194	206	3,436	3,899	4,505	4,630
Trade balance		+ 35	+ 12	+ 115	+ 87	+ 300	+ 157	+ 783

Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. # Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price index		Volume index		Price	index	Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January February March April May June July September October November December	147.6 149.0 150.2 151.3 152.0 152.5 153.2 153.0 152.7 153.0 154.2 155.6	154.9 156.4 157.0 ^r 157.8 ^p	296.1 286.4 310.1 301.8 336.2 322.0 310.3 283.6 324.6 337.1 316.3 348.5	334.6 307.4 328.4 ^r 358.6 ^p	137.4 139.0 140.0 139.5 139.5 139.7 140.4 141.1 141.8 142.5 143.0 143.1	143.1 143.8 143.8 143.6 ^p	374.9 341.4 361.4 409.2 430.3 415.0 375.2 311.3 401.1 420.1 394.1 399.9	341.7 337.3 384.3 414.6 ^p
Annual index	152.0		311.8		140.6		386.2	

^p Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 5

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1070
	1707	1700	1707	1770	1707			1970	170/	1900	1909	1970
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS		1	millions o			1	TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	. 927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,34
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,25
March		1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	. 873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,47
May		1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June		1,108	1,246		25	27	38		1,034	1,134	1,284	
July		1,112	1,173		24	48	47		961	1,161	1,220	
August		1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September		1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October		1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December		1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	6,745	299	354	428	166	11,420	13,605	14,869	6,91
		TOTAL E				TOTAL					BALANCE	
January		994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	. 826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 19
March	. 851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,103	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 113	+ 13
April		1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,241	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 46	+ 17
May		1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,299	1,276	+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	+ 22
June	1,034	1,134	1,284		977	984	1,265		+ 56	+ 150	+ 20	
July		1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August		1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October		1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November		1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December		1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	6,911	10,872	12,358	14,202	5,905	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 1,005
		TOTAL E				TOTAL					BALANCE	
	SE	ASONALLY		D	SE	ASONALLY		ED	SE	ASONALL		
Lanuary	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,117	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 330
January	1 1	1,027	1,245		893				1			
February	1			1,402	1	1,066	1,209	1,231	1	+ 28	+ 36	+ 17
March		1,104	1,260	1,410	850	982	1,169	1,242	+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	+ 168
April		1,146	1,183	1,439	945	990	1,147	1,192	+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	+ 24
May		1,097	1,237	1,434	897	988	1,160	1,207	+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	+ 227
June		1,138	1,215		896	980	1,206		+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	
July		1,098	1,189		958	975	1,148		- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	. 937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
September		1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
October		1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	. 989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+ 608
Apr June		3,517	3,811		2,976	3,201	3,805		1	+ 316	+ 6	
July - Sept		3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		1 .	+ 489	+ 207	
- /		3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		+ 297		+ 251	
Oct Dec		TOTAL F	XPORTS	n	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SE	TRADE ASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	
Oct Dec	SE.	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	.U								
		ASONALLY			0.655							
Jan Mar	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,259	2,655	2,995	3,524	3,590		+ 230	+ 189	+ 669
Jan Mar Apr June	2,816	3,225 3,381	3,713 3,635		2,738	2,959	3,513	3,590	+ 118	+ 423	+ 122	+ 669
Jan Mar	2,816 2,856 2,768	3,225	3,713					3,590		+ 423 + 377		+ 669

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2,

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o	of dollars			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
y Months:												
January	118	95	102	109	- 1	1	1	1	118	96		109
February March	88 75	116 80	88 93	100 121	1	1 3	1 2	1	88 76	117 84		101 122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124		174
June	104	91	82		1	1	2		105	92	84	
July	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92		
August September	96 86	90 124	100 77		1 1	1 4	2 1		96 87	91 128	102 78	
	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98		
October	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	619	9	16	17	5	1,178	1,226	1,113	624
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May June	120 105	124 92	121 84	174	68	62 53	82 87	66	+ 53 + 37	+ 62 + 39	+ 38 - 3	+ 108
July	91 96	92 91	84 102		61	54 60	75 65		+ 30 + 39	+ 39 + 31	+ 9 + 37	
August September	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ '38	+ 15	
November December	99	97 105	78 118		53	62 71	62 60		+ 55 + 59	+ 35 + 35	+ 15 + 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	624	650	696	791	305	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 320
I otals	1,170		EXPORTS		030	TOTAL			1 320		BALANCE	T 320
	SI	EASONALI	LY ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONAL	LY ADJUST	LED
January	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95 97	105 96	91 99	119 145	56	58	56	60 60	+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	+ 59
May June	103	100	85	143	64	53 53	71 83	60	+ 38 + 39	+ 43 + 47	+ 28 + 2	+ 85
July	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August	92 93	86 135	97 84		55 53	59 57	67 72		+ 37 + 40	+ 27 + 78	+ 30 + 12	
October	102	100	73		49	62	62					
November	96	98	83		49	60	62		+ 53 + 56	+ 38 + 38	+ 11 + 21	
December	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
JanMar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr June	311	317	292		195	181	232		+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	
July-Sept OctDec	274 311	312 300	265 271		162 144	162 194	204 182		+ 112 + 167	+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	
	s		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SI		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE LY ADJUST	LED
T- M					1.60	17/	161	4.65				
Jan Mar	301 295	316 301	309 275	368	162 179	174 164	191	185	+ 139	+ 142	+ 118	+ 183
	279	314	271		168	167	210 209		+ 116	+ 137 + 147	+ 65 + 62	
July-Sept	1 4/9											

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
					ı		of dollars		1			
/ Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	973
June	613	752	884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	4,461	244	288	340	137	7,332	9,211	10,556	4,598
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 6	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	915	942	- 99	+ 27	- 41	+ 48
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	941	917	- 125	- 60	- 38	+ 54
June	632	775	913		711	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
July	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November	700 677	855 845	949 942		706	831 776	873 887		- 6 + 41	+ 24 + 68	+ 76 + 55	
December		040									т ээ	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	4,598	7,951	9,048	10,313	4,348	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 250
	SI		EXPORTS LY ADJUSTI	ED	SI		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	s		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
Lanuary	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
JanuaryFebruary	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	716	845	857	- 82	+ 54	- 7	+ 50
May	587	733	868	969	660	726	824	858	- 73	+ 7	+ 44	+ 11:
June	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August	613	783	811		672	726	832		~ 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	. + 92	
November	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878 EXPORTS		691	806 TOTAL	879 IMPORTS		+ 1	+ 25 TRADE	- 1 BALANCE	
y Quarters:	1 652	2.069	2 / 79	2 627	1 000	2 122	0 4.07	2 4.00	- 237	_ 65	- 10	3. 77.0
Jan Mar	1,653 1,869	2,068 2,373	2,478 2,689	2,637	1,890 2,172	2,133 2,367	2,487 2,762	2,489	- 303	- 65 + 7	10 - 72	+ 148
July-Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,326		- 117	+ 172	+ 124	
Oct Dec	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
	SI		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	S		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	s		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
T M	1 707	0 167	0 501	2 727	1 000	0 705	0 570	2 579	205	20	1 2	1 200
JanMar	1,727	2,147 2,280	2,581 2,572	2,787	1,932	2,185 2,172	2,578 2,529	2,578	- 205	- 38 + 108	+ 3 + 43	+ 209
Api. June		2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
July-Sept	1,831	6,017	29707		2,040	49474	49333				1 70	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1970: Exports 945; Imports 917; Trade balance + 28.

January to May

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		1	J.,,	millions	of dollars	l		
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	STATES*	
Domestic exports	485	515	488	619	2,789	3,559	4,118	4,461
Re-exports	3	7	6	5	100	106	135	137
Total exports	488	522	494	624	2,889	3,665	4,254	4,598
Total imports	276	287	318	305	3,350	3,764	4,343	4,348
Trade balance	+ 213	+ 235	+ 175	+ 320	- 461	- 98	- 89	+ 250
		JAP	AN ¹		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
Domestic exports	245	249	247	323	231	268	319	435
Re-exports	1	1	-	1	5	5	5	6
Total exports	246	250	247	324	236	273	324	441
Total imports		128	182	226		248	292	313
Trade balance		+ 122	+ 66	+ 99		+ 25	+ 31	+ 128
		LATIN A	MERICA 1		ОТН	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	152	158	151	211	277	227	234	293
Re-exports	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	6
Total exports	154	160	155	214	282	232	240	300
Total imports	154	215	223	227	156	154	191	216
Trade balance		- 55	- 67	- 13	+ 126	+ 78	+ 49	+ 83
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	290	297	274	403	4,470	5,272	5,830	6 71.5
Re-exports	5	5	5	7	120	132	163	6,745 166
Total exports	295	302	280	410	4,589	5,404	5,993	6,911
Total imports	233	230	255	271	4,490	5,027	5,804	
Trade balance		+ 71	+ 24	+ 139	+ 99	+ 378	+ 189	5,905 + 1,005

 $^{^{\}rm l}$ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
I anuary	147.6 149.0 150.2 151.3 152.0 152.5 153.2 153.0 152.7 153.0 154.2	154.9 156.4 157.0 157.7 ^r 157.5 ^p	296.1 286.4 310.1 301.8 336.2 322.0 310.3 283.6 324.6 337.1 316.3 348.5	334.6 307.4 328.4 358.8 365.9	137.4 139.0 140.0 139.5 139.5 139.7 140.4 141.1 141.8 142.5 143.0 143.1	143.1 143.8 143.8 144.0 ^r 144.2 ^p	374.9 341.4 361.4 409.2 430.3 415.0 375.2 311.3 401.1 420.1 394.1 399.9	341.7 337.3 384.3 413.4 ^r 405.5 ^p
Annual index	152.0		311.8		140.6		386.2	

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.



catalogue no. 65-001

LINDOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

P 22 1970

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 6

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		1700	.,,,,		.,,,,	millions o		1770	1707	1700	1707	1770
By Months:	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI				TOTAL E	XPORTS	
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,34
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,25
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,34
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,47
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	: 27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,49
June	1,009	1,108	1,250	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,52
July	937	1,112	1,173		24	48	47		961	1,161	1,220	
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013 999	1,173	1,238		32 25	- 30 - 29	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	777	1,207	1,376		23		38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,445	8,228	299	354	428	212	11,420	13,605	14,873	8,44
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 27
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 19
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,103	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 113	+ 13
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,241	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 46	+ 17
May	1,066	1,205 1,134	1,332 1,288	1,498 1,529	1,054	1,127 984	1,299 1,265	1,276 1,302	+ 12 + 56	+ 77	+ 33 + 23	+ 22 + 22
June	1,034 961	1,154	1,220	1,029	916	976	1,149	1,302	+ 56 + 45	+ 150 + 185	+ 71	T 22
July	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,873	8,440	10,872	12,358	14,202	7,209	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 671	+ 1,23
	SE	TOTAL E		ΞD	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	S	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
,	1 006	1 007	1 200	1 1.1.7	010	0/7	1 1/6	1 117			1 60	
January	1,006 941	1,027 1,094	1,208 1,245	1,447 1,403	912	947	1,146 1,209	1,117 1,230	+ 94 + 48	+ 80 + 28	+ 62 + 36	+ 33
February	869	1,104	1,240	1,403	850	982	1,169	1,242	+ 19	+ 28 + 127	+ 91	+ 16
March	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	990	1,147	1,192	+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	+ 24
April	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	988	1,160	1,207	+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	+ 22
June	966	1,138	1,215	1,391	896	980	1,206	1,172	+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	+ 21
July	947	1,098	1,189	_,	958	975	1,148	-,	- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:	2 624	2 022	2 / 67	2 020	2 /02	2 010	2.064	0.007	100		1 000	
Jan Mar	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	
Apr June	2,999	3,517	3,815	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,805	3,877	+ 23	+ 316	+ 10	+ 62
July - Sept Oct Dec	2,721 3,076	3,372 3,694	3,556 4,036		2,625	2,884 3,463	3,349 3,784		+ 96 + 297	+ 489 + 231	+ 207 + 251	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED.	s	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	
T M	2 216	3 225	3 71 3	4 260	2 655	2 005	3 524	3 580	+ 161	1 220	± 190	+ 67
Jan Mar	2,816 2,856	3,225	3,713 3,635	4,260 4,264	2,655	2,995	3,524 3,513	3,589	+ 161 + 118	+ 230 + 423	+ 189 + 122	+ 67:
Apr June	2,768	3,439	3,639	7,204	2,781	2,959 3,062	3,523	3,571	- 13	+ 423 + 377	+ 116	1 09,
July-Sept												
Oct Dec	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,343	3,643		+ 281	+ 218	+ 239	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

September 1970

7506-508 The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		1	1			millions o	of dollars			L		l
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS		1	TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88 75	116 80	88 93	100 121	1 1	1 3	1 2	1	88	117	89	101
March	13	00	73	121	1	3	4	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December	110	104	117		1	1	11		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	738	9	16	17	10	1,178	1,226	1,113	748
	2,207			7.50	-			10	1,170			740
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	1 05	1 25	1 2/	+ 40
May	120	124	121	174	60	62	82	66	+ 25 + 53	+ 35 + 62	+ 24 + 38	+ 49 + 108
June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
1 1	0.7	0.0	0/				7.5					
July August	91 96	92 91	84 102		61	54 60	75 65		+ 30 + 39	+ 39 + 31	+ 9 + 37	
September	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October November	100	98 97	75 78		47	61	59 62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
December	112	105	118		53	62 71	60		+ 55 + 59	+ 35 + 35	+ 15 + 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	748	650	696	791	372	+ 528	+ 529	. + 322	+ 376
	61		EXPORTS	ED	er er	TOTAL EASONALL	IMPORTS	ren	C.E.		BALANCE	TE O
	31	EASONALL	1 ADJUST	ED	31	MOUNALL	i ADJUS	LED	31	LASUNALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	58	56	60	+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	
May	97	96	99	145	59	53	71	60	+ 38	+ 43	+ 35 + 28	+ 59 + 85
June	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	61	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 65
July	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	1 20	
August	92	86	97		55	59	67		+ 34 + 37	+ 42 + 27	+ 20 + 30	
September	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
0 . 1	100	100	70		1 , 0							
October November	102	100 98	73 83		49	62 60	62 62		+ 53 + 56	+ 38 + 38	+ 11 + 21	
December	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS		1		BALANCE	
						101.12					D.12.1110E	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr June	311 274	317 312	292 265	415	195	181 162	232	202	+ 115 + 112	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept Oct Dec	311	300	271		144	194	204 182		+ 112	+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	
	-		EXPORTS				IMPORTS		1 201		BALANCE	
	8	SEASONAL		TED	S	EASONALI		TED	SI		LY ADJUST	LED
Ion Man	201	276	200	260	160	17/	201	1.05	1 100	1.110		
Jan Mar Apr June		316 301	309 275	368 390	162	174 164	191 210	185 181	+ 139	+ 142 + 137	+ 118 + 65	+ 183 + 209
July-Sept,		314	271	0,0	168	167	209	101	+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	1 203
Oct Dec	303	295	258		142	191	182		+ 161	+ 104	+ 76	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions	of dollars				1	
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
Months:												
January	535 519	671 635	765 777	853 825	18	19	24 27	24	554	690	789	878
February	543	701	857	884	18 19	20 22	28	26 26	537 561	655 723	804 885	851 911
						2.2			301	123	003	711
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May June	637 613	755 752	874 884	942 986	22 19	24 23	28 29	29 35	659 632	779 775	902 913	971
June	013	, 32	004	300	1,	23	2)	33	032	113	713	1,021
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568 549	691 701	682 914		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	243	701	714		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	5,450	244	288	340	171	7,332	9,211	10,556	5,621
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 104
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 5	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	915	942	- '99	+ 27	- 41	+ 48
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	941	917	- 125	- 60	- 38	+ 54
June	632	775	913	1,021	711	736	906	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 7	+ 80
Lulu	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	1 0/		
July August	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 4/	+ 84 + 112	+ 2 + 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
01	601	055	1 0/0		(70	000	070			, ,	. 70	
October November	681 700	855 855	1,048 949		678	899 831	978 873		+ 3	- 44 + 24	+ 70 + 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	5,621	7,951	9,048	10,313	5,289	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 332
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALI	LY ADJUSTE	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL	A ADJUST	ED
January	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
February	594	701	880	9 29	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	716	845	857	- 82	+ 54	- 7	+ 50
May	587	733	868	969	660	726	824	858	- 73	+ 7	+ 44	+ 111
June	598	777	866	936	646	730	860	840	- 48	+ 47	+ 6	+ 96
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 151
Apr June July - Sept	1,869	2,373 2,215	2,689 2,450	2,981	2,172	2,367 2,043	2,762 2,326	2,799	- 117	+ 7 + 172	- 72 + 124	+ 182
Oct Dec	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS				IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	S	EASONALI	LY ADJUSTI	ED	SE	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	S	EASONALI	LY ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,185	2,578	2,578	- 205	- 38	+ 3	+ 209
Apr June	1,777	2,280	2,572	2,812	1,980	2,172	2,529	2,555	- 203	+ 108	+ 43	+ 257
July-Sept	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct Dec	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1970: Exports 992; Imports 942; Trade balance + 50.

January to June

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
				millions	of dollars			I
		UNITED I	KINGDOM		1	UNITED S	TATES *	
Dementic evneste	589	606	570	738	3,402	4,312	5,003	5,450
Domestic exports	4	8	9	10	119	129	164	171
	593	614	578	748	3,521	4,441	5,167	5,621
Total exports	343	340	405	372	4,061	4,499	5,249	5,289
Total imports	+ 250	+ 273	+ 173	+ 376	- 540	- 58	- 82	+ 332
Trade sarance								
		JAP	AN ¹		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
Domestic exports	291	290	301	387	306	327	393	. 543
Re-exports	1	1	1	1	5	6	7	. 8
Total exports	292	291	302	388	312	334	400	551
Total imports		154	220	274		298	368	376
Trade balance		+ 137	+ 82	+ 115		+ 35	+ 32	+ 175
		LATIN A	MERICA ¹		отн	ER COMMONWI	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	178	188	194	251	352	284	285	350
Re-exports	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	7
Total exports	181	191	199	255	357	291	293	357
Total imports		255	268	274	191	188	242	291
Trade balance		- 64	- 69	- 19	+ 166	+ 103	+ 51	. + 66
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU!	NTRIES	
Dtit-	360	372	335	510	5 479	6 380	7 001	0 200
Domestic exports	7		333 7	10	5,479	6,380 159	7,081	8,228 212
Re-exports		6		520				
Total exports	367	378	342		5,623	6,538	7,282	8,440
Total imports		277	317	334 + 186	5,467	12,549	7,069	7,209
Trade balance		+ 101	+ 25	+ 186	+ 156	+ 527	+ 213	+ 1,231

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968 100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	• Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101 1	707.6	107.0	00.0
anuary Pebruary		105.7	96.8	104.5	101.1	104.6 104.2	107.9 99.0	99.0 98.6
arch		106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
pril		106.4	103.1	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
ay		106.5	117.4	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
une		106.0	110.8	126.7	102.5	104.8	119.8	120.7
uly			107.3		102.8		108.6	
ugust	102.3	-	97.5		102.9		90.5	
eptember	102.1		111.7		103.1		116.9	
ctober			114.8		102.9		123.2	
ovember			108.1		103.3		115.6	
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.3		102.3		112.4	

Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 7

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

THE 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

By Months:		1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1	970
-						millions o					I.	1	
	I.	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS		
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114		1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216		1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195		1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,250	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,288	1	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1	1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048		
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288		
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349		
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272		
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415		
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,445	9,664	299	354	428	252	11,420	13,605	14,873	(9,917
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS T			TRADE	BALANCE	r	
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,114	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 22	+	278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 83	+	196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,094	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 123	+	134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,232	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 37	+	175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,290	1,276	+ 12	+ 77	+ 42	+	222
June	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529	977	984	1,257	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 31	+	227
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,144	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 76	+	306
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	955	,	+ 70	+ 200	+ 93		
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,227		- 20	+ 104	+ 60		
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,296		+ 82	+ 43	+ 53		
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,219		+ 71	+ 41	+ 53		
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,244		+ 144	+ 147	+ 171		
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,873	9,917	10,872	12,358	14,103	8,379	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 770	+ :	1,537
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE		IMPORTS T		SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST		
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,135	1,117	+ 94	+ 78	+ 73	+	330
February		1,094	1,245	1,403	893	1,056	1,173	1,230	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+	173
March		1,104	1,260	1,410	850	983	1,154	1,242	+ 19	+ 121	+ 106	+	168
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,142	1,192	+ 18	+ 151	+ 41	+	247
May		1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,155	1,207	+ 30	+ 101	+ 82	+	227
June		1,138	1,215	1,391	896 958	989	1,209	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 6	+	208
July		1,098 1,150	1,189	1,453	912	980	1,153	1,185	+ 25	+ 118 + 146	+ 36 + 1	7	268
August		1,191	1,156		911	1,004	1,155 1,210		- 27	+ 109	+ 84		
September		1,200	1,294 1,284		867	1,104	1,198		+ 96	+ 96	+ 86		
October		1,166	1,287		891	1,117	1,209		+ 98	+ 49	+ 78		
November December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,103	1,209		+ 87	+ 92	+ 102		
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS T			TRADE	BALANCE	r	
By Quarters:													
Jan Mar	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,240	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 227	+	608
Jan (11 al	0 000	3,517	3,815	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,778	3,877	+ 23	+ 316	+ 36	+	624
	0 707	3,372	3,556	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,625	2,884	3,327	,	+ 96	+ 489	+ 229		
Apr June	1 0 0=1	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,759		+ 297	+ 231	+ 277		
						TOTAL	IMPORTS T			TRADE	BALANCE	r	
Apr June July - Sept	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	ASONALI	LY ADJUST	ED	S	EASONALL	Y ADJUS	LED	
Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec		EASONALLY	Y ADJUST							EASONALL	Y ADJUS	red	671
Apr June	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,260	2,655	2,988	3,462	3,589	+ 161	EASONALL + 237	Y ADJUS + 251	red +	671
Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	2,816 2,856	EASONALLY	Y ADJUST							EASONALL	Y ADJUS	red	671 682

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2. ^r Revised figures. External Trade Division

October 1970 7506-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions o	f dollars	l			1	1
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS				PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
y Months:												
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88 75	116 80	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
Match	/3	00	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	_119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	888	9	16	17	14	1,178	1,226	1,113	903
	2,200			000				14	1,170			703
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August	96	91	102	100	58	60	65	12	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	T 63
September	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
Ostoboo	100	00	7.5		17	61	50		. 50	. 20	1 15	
October November	100	98 97	75 78		47	61 62	59 62		+ 53 + 55	+ 38 + 35	+ 15 + 15	
December	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	903	650	696	791	444	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 459
2 0 0 0 2 3	1,170		EXPORTS		050		IMPORTS T		1 320		BALANCE	
	s		LY ADJUST	ED	SI		Y ADJUST		SI		Y ADJUS	
January	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	÷ 59
May	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
tl.,	94	93	90	159	60	50	60	68	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 91
July	92	86	97	139	55	58	69 67	00	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	4 91
September	93	135	84		53	57	71		+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	
0-4-1	102	100	73		49	62	63		+ 53	+ 38	+ 10	
October November	96	98	83		40	61	62		+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	
December	105	97	102		53	70	59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
ty Quarters:												
Jan Mar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr June	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct Dec	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	20
			EXPORTS	red	s		IMPORTS 1		S		BALANCE LY ADJUS	
				0.10		1 70	1.00	* 0.5				
JanMar.		316 301	309 275	368 390	162	173 164	190 211	185 182	+ 139 + 116	+ 143 + 137	+ 119	+ 183 + 208
Apr June		314	271	350		165	207	102	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	. 200
July-Sept,	4/9	-3 L	4/1		168	100	207			. 177	1 04	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

r Revised figures.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions o	of dollars					-
	Ī	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
Months:	5 3 5	671	766	0.50	10	1.0	0/	0/	EE/.	600	700	200
January February	519	671 635	765 7 77	853 825	18 18	19 20	24 27	24	554 537	690 655	789 804	878 851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June	613	752	884	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	913	1,021
July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	6,289	244	288	340	202	7,332	9,211	10,556	6,491
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS ^T			TRADE	BALANCE	r
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	843	774	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 104
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	+ 75	+ 12	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	828	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 56	+]
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	906	942	- 99	+ 27	- 32	+ 48
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	931	917	- 125	- 60	- 29	+ 54
June	632	775	913	1,021	711	736	898	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 15	+ 80
July	. 597	779	802	870	644	695	795	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 7	+ 65
August	586	712	711		588	600	643	_	- 1	+ 112	+ 68	
September	570	724	937		639	748	866		- 69	- 24	+ 71	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	968		+ 3	- 44	+ 80	
November	700	855	949		706	831	863		- 6	+ 24	+ 87	
December	677	845	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 68	+ 59	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	6,491	7,951	9,048	10,214	6,094	~ 619	+ 163	+ 341	+ 398
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		IMPORTS ^r Y ADJUSTI	ED	s		BALANCE LY ADJUST	
Lanuary	592	706	836	938	664	699	825	766	- 72	+ 7	+ 11	+ 172
JanuaryFebruary	594	701	880	929	644	766	865	911	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	714	838	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 27	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	721	841	857	- 82	+ 49	~ 3	+ 50
May	587	733	868	969	660	734	822	858	- 73	- 1	+ 46	+ 111
June	598	777	866	936	646	737	859	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 7	+ 86
July	606	756	809	892	696	724	830	849	- 90	+ 32	- 21	+ 43
August	613	783	811		672	725	830		- 59	+ 58	- 19	
September	612	780	965		680	798	867		- 68	- 18	+ 98	
October	647	804	985		634	809	883		+ 13	⇒ 5.	+ 102	
November	658	829	954		666	823	882		- 8	+ 6	+ 72	
December	692	831	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 32	+ 7	r
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTST			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:								0.100				
Jan Mar	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,463	2,489	- 237	- 65	+ 15	+ 151
Apr June	1,869	2,373	2,689	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,735	2,799	- 303	+ 7 + 172	- 46 + 146	+ 182
July-SeptOctDec	1,754 2,057	2,215 2,555	2,450 2,939		1,871 2,019	2,043 2,506	2,304 2,713		- 117 + 38	+ 172	+ 226	
			EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SF		IMPORTS ^T		S		BALANCE LY ADJUS	
	31											
Jan Mar	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,179	2,528	2,578	- 205	- 32	+ 53	+ 209
Apr June		2,280	2,572	2,812	1,980	2,192	2,522	2,565	- 203	+ 88	+ 50	+ 247
July-Sept	1,831	2,319	2,585 2,817		2,048	2,247	2,527 2,636		- 217	+ 72 + 33	+ 58 + 181	
Oct Dec												

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1970: Exports 807; Imports 845; Trade balance + 40.
r Revised figures.

January to July

	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
			millions	of dollars	1		
	UNITED K	INGDOM			UNITED ST	TATES *	
679	698	652	888	3,980	5,048	5,776	6,289
5	8	10	14	138	172	193	202
684	706	663	903	4,118	5,220	5,969	6,491
404	394	481	444	4,705	5,194	5,993r	6,094
+ 280	+ 312	+ 182	+ 459	- 587	+ 26	- 24r	+ 398
	JAPA	AN 1		EUR	OPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUNI	TY ¹
342	345	371	477	368	390	461	664
1	1	1	1	7	7	8	9
343	346	371	479	374	397	469	674
0 10		263	324		352	434	450
	+ 160	+ 109	+ 155		+ 45	+ 34	+ 223
	LATIN AN	MERICA 1		отн	ER COMMONWE	ALTH AND PE	EF.
207	215	239	308	408	338	336	430
-	4	9	6	6	. 8	19	9
	219	248	313	414	346	355	439
	301	314	319	230	232	292	345
	- 82	- 66	- 5	+ 184	+ 114	+ 63	+ 9
	OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
433	/ ₁ 50	410	607	6 416	7 /02	0 25/	9,664
	7						25
	466						9,91
777							8,37
							+1,53
	5 684 404	679 698 5 8 684 706 404 394 + 280 + 312 JAPA 342 345 1 1 343 346 186 + 160 LATIN AN 207 215 3 4 209 219 301 - 82 OTHER CO 433 458 8 7	5 8 10 684 706 663 404 394 481 + 280 + 312 + 182 JAPAN¹ 342 345 371 1 1 1 343 346 371 186 263 + 160 + 109 LATIN AMERICA¹ 207 215 239 3 4 9 209 219 248 301 314 - 82 - 66 OTHER COUNTRIES 433 458 419 8 7 8 441 466 427 327 385	UNITED KINGDOM 679 698 652 888 5 8 10 14 684 706 663 903 404 394 481 444 + 280 + 312 + 182 + 459 JAPAN¹ 342 345 371 477 1 1 1 1 1 343 346 371 479 186 263 324 + 160 + 109 + 155 LATIN AMERICA¹ 207 215 239 308 4 9 6 209 219 248 313 301 314 319 - 82 - 66 - 5 OTHER COUNTRIES 433 458 419 607 8 7 8 11 441 466 427 618 327 385 404	679 698 652 888 3,980 5 8 10 14 138 684 706 663 903 4,118 404 394 481 444 4,705 + 280 + 312 + 182 + 459 - 587 JAPAN¹ SUR 342 345 371 477 368 1 1 1 1 1 7 7 343 346 371 479 374 186 263 324 + 160 + 109 + 155 LATIN AMERICA¹ 207 215 239 308 408 3 4 9 6 6 209 219 248 313 414 301 314 319 230 - 82 - 66 - 5 + 184 OTHER COUNTRIES 433 458 419 607 6,416 8 7 8 11 441 466 427 618 6,584 4327 385 404 6,383	UNITED KINGDOM 679 698 652 888 3,980 5,048 5 8 10 14 138 172 684 706 663 903 4,118 5,220 404 394 481 444 4,705 5,194 + 280 + 312 + 182 + 459 - 587 + 26 JAPAN¹ EUROPEAN ECONO 342 345 371 477 368 390 1 1 1 1 1 7 7 7 7 343 346 371 479 374 397 186 263 324 352 + 160 + 109 + 155 + 45 LATIN AMERICA¹ 207 215 239 308 408 338 3 4 9 6 6 8 8 209 219 248 313 414 346 301 314 319 230 232 29 219 248 313 414 346 301 314 319 230 232 2 82 - 66 - 5 + 184 + 114 OTHER COUNTRIES 433 458 419 607 6,416 7,492 441 466 427 618 6,584 7,699 441 466 427 618 6,584 7,699 327 385 404 6,383 6,987	## Countries ## Co

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968-100)

		Domestic e	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price in	dex	Volume i	ndex	Price in	dex	Volume i	ndex
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January February March April May June July August September October November December	101.3 101.8 101.8 102.1 101.9 101.9 102.3 102.1 103.3 103.7	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0 105.6P	99.6 96.8 105.2 103.1 117.4 110.8 107.3 97.5 111.7 114.8 108.1 119.5	113.8 104.5 111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7 123.2P	101.1 101.5 101.6 101.7 101.9 102.5 102.8 102.9 103.1 102.9 103.3	104.6 104.2 106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7 ^r 104.2P	107.9 99.0 105.5 119.0 124.8 119.8 108.6 90.5 116.9 123.2 115.6 115.9	99.0 98.6 110.4 119.4 116.4 120.8 109.1
Annual index	100 =		106.3		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

01. 24.

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOV 3 0 19

AUGUST 1970
TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Cinu.	00%	A Comment	TABLE 1.	TRADE					10				
The state of the s	-1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1	970
	,	OMEGE	EVDCOM			millions o							
By Months:	L	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL E	XPORTS		
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114		1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216		1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195		1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,250	1,483	25	27	. 38	46	1,034	1,134	1,288		1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220		1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	. 39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1	1,211
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288		
October	980	1,226	1,309 1,238		27 32	29 30	40 34 -		1,007	1,255	1,349		
November December	999	1,173 1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,045	1,203 1,236	1,272 1,415		
December	777	1,207	1,570		23				1,024	1,230	1,413		
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,445	10,845	299	354	428	282	11,420	13,605	14,873	11	1,127
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE		
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,114	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 22	+	278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,057	+ 59	+ 34	+ 83	+	196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,094	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 123	+	134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,232	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 37	+	175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,290	1,276	+ 12	+ 77	+ 42	+	222
June	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529	977	984	1,257	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 31	+	227
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,144	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 76	+	306
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	955	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 93	+	223
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,227		- 20	+ 104	+ 60		
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,296		+ 82	+ 43	+ 53		
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974 880	1,162	1,219		+ 71 + 144	+ 41	+ 53		
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		000	1,090	1,244		+ 144	+ 147	+ 171		
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,873	11,127	10,872	12,358	14,103	9,367	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 770	+]	L,760
	SE	TOTAL E		ΞD	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE I		ED	
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,135	1,117	+ 94	+ 78	+ 73	+	330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,403	893	1,056	1,173	1,230	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+	173
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	983	1,154	1,242	+ 19	+ 121	+ 106	+	168
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,142	1,192	+ 18	+ 151	+ 41	+	247
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,155	1,207	+ 30	+ 101	+ 82	+	227
June	966	1,138	1,215 1,189	1,391	896	989 980	1,209	1,183	+ 70	+ 149 + 118	+ 6	+	208
July	947	1,098	1,156	1,453 1,322	958	1,004	1,153	1,185	+ 25	+ 146	+ 36	+	268
August	937 884	1,150 1,191	1,294	1,322	912 911	1,004	1,155 1,210	1,162	+ 25	+ 109	+ 1 + 84	7	160
September October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,104	1,198		+ 96	+ 96	+ 86		
October					891	1,117	1,209		+ 98	+ 49	+ 78		
	989	1.166	1,20/								. , ,		
November	989 1,028	1,166 1,195	1,287 1,311		941	1,103			+ 87	+ 92	+ 102		
	989 1,028	1,166 1,195 TOTAL I	1,311				1,209		+ 87	+ 92 TRADE I			
November		1,195	1,311			1,103	1,209		+ 87				
November December By Quarters:	1,028	1,195	1,311 EXPORTS	3,939	941	1,103	1,209 IMPORTS	3, 331		TRADE I	BALANCE	+	608
November December By Quarters: JanMar	2,624	1,195 TOTAL I	1,311 EXPORTS 3,467	3,939 4,501	2,492	1,103 TOTAL 2,810	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240	3,331 3,877	+ 133	TRADE 1 + 211	BALANCE + 227	+ +	608 624
November	2,624 2,999	3,022 3,517	1,311 EXPORTS	3,939 4,501	2,492 2,976	1,103 TOTAL 2,810 3,201	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240 3,778	3,331 3,877	+ 133 + 23	+ 211 + 316	+ 227 + 36	+ +	608 624
November December By Quarters: JanMar	2,624	1,195 TOTAL I	1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,815		2,492	1,103 TOTAL 2,810	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240		+ 133	TRADE 1 + 211	BALANCE + 227		
November	2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076	1,195 TOTAL I 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694 TOTAL E	1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,815 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS	4,501	2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779	1,103 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240 3,778 3,327 3,759 IMPORTS	3,877	+ 133 + 23 + 96 + 297	+ 211 + 316 + 489 + 231	+ 227 + 36 + 229 + 277	+	
By Quarters: Jan Mar	2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076	3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694	1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,815 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS	4,501	2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779	1,103 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240 3,778 3,327 3,759	3,877	+ 133 + 23 + 96 + 297	+ 211 + 316 + 489 + 231	+ 227 + 36 + 229 + 277	+	
November	2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076	1,195 TOTAL I 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694 TOTAL E	1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,815 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS	4,501	2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779	1,103 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240 3,778 3,327 3,759 IMPORTS	3,877	+ 133 + 23 + 96 + 297	+ 211 + 316 + 489 + 231	+ 227 + 36 + 229 + 277	ED +	
November	2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076	3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694 TOTAL E	3,467 3,815 3,556 4,036 2XPORTS ADJUSTI 3,713 3;635	4,501 ED	941 2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779	1,103 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL CASONALL	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240 3,778 3,327 3,759 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	3,877 ED	+ 133 + 23 + 96 + 297	+ 211 + 316 + 489 + 231 TRADE	+ 227 + 36 + 229 + 277 BALANCE 7 ADJUST	ED +	624
November	2,624 2,999 2,721 3,076 SE 2,816	3,022 3,517 3,372 3,694 TOTAL E ASONALLY	1,311 EXPORTS 3,467 3,815 3,556 4,036 EXPORTS ADJUSTI	4,501 ED 4,260	941 2,492 2,976 2,625 2,779 SE	1,103 TOTAL 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463 TOTAL ASONALL 2,988	1,209 IMPORTS 3,240 3,778 3,327 3,759 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 3,462	3,877 ED 3,589	+ 133 + 23 + 96 + 297	+ 211 + 316 + 489 + 231 TRADE 1 EASONALLY	+ 227 + 36 + 229 + 277 BALANCE 7 ADJUST + 251	+ ED +	624

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

November 1970

¹ See footnote on page 2.

January 118 96 February 88 117 March 76 84 April 86 101 May 120 124 June 105 92 July 91 92 August 96 91 September 87 128 October 100 98 November 99 97 December 112 105 Totals 1,178 1,226	102 88 93 86 119 82 83 100 77 74 76 117 1,096 EXPORTS 103 89 94 87 121 84 84 102 78	109 100 121 117 173 119 151 105 993	1967	1968 millions of RE-EX 1	PORTS 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 7 IMPORTS 57 52 64 63 82 87 75 65	1970 1 1 1 1 1 5 4 1 15 55 54 60 69 66 67 72	118 88 76 86 120 105 91 96 87 100 99 112 1,178 + 68 + 42 + 26 + 25 + 53 + 37	96 117 84 101 124 92 92 91 128 98 97 105	1969 EXPORTS 103 89 94 87 121 84 84 102 78 75 78 118 1,113 BALANCE + 46 + 37 + 30 + 24 + 38 - 3	109 101 122 118 174 123 155 105 1,008
By Months: January 118 95 February 88 116 March 75 80	102 88 93 86 119 82 83 100 77 74 76 117 1,096 EXPORTS 103 89 94 87 121 84 84 102 78	100 121 117 173 119 151 105 993 109 101 122 118 174 123 155	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 6 6 6 6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PORTS 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 7 IMPORTS 57 52 64 63 82 87 75 65	1 1 1 1 5 4 1 15 55 54 60 69 66 67 72	88 76 86 120 105 91 96 87 100 99 112 1,178 + 68 + 42 + 26 + 25 + 53	96 117 84 101 124 92 92 91 128 98 97 105 1,226 TRADE 1 + 43 + 62 + 32 + 35 + 62	103 89 94 87 121 84 84 102 78 75 78 118 1,113 BALANCE + 46 + 37 + 30 + 24 + 38	101 122 118 174 123 155 105
January	102 88 93 86 119 82 83 100 77 74 76 117 1,096 EXPORTS 103 89 94 87 121 84 84 102 78	100 121 117 173 119 151 105 993 109 101 122 118 174 123 155	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 6 6 6 6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 7 7 7 52 64 63 82 87 75 65	1 1 1 1 5 4 1 15 55 54 60 69 66 67 72	88 76 86 120 105 91 96 87 100 99 112 1,178 + 68 + 42 + 26 + 25 + 53	96 117 84 101 124 92 92 91 128 98 97 105 1,226 TRADE 1 + 43 + 62 + 32 + 35 + 62	103 89 94 87 121 84 84 102 78 75 78 118 1,113 BALANCE + 46 + 37 + 30 + 24 + 38	101 122 118 174 123 155 105
February 88 116 March 75 80 April 85 100 May 119 123 June 104 91 July 90 92 August 96 90 September 100 98 November 98 96 December 110 104 Totals 1,169 1,210 TOTAL January 118 96 February 88 117 March 76 84 April 86 101 May 120 124 June 105 92 July 91 92 August 96 91 September 87 128 October 100 98 November 99 97 December 112 105										

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions o						
y Months:	I	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
January February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	97
June	613	752	884	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	913	1,02
July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
Augusti	568 549	691 701	682 914	719	18 21	21 23	29	26	586	712	711	74.
September	349	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November December	675 657	830 821	920 910		25 20	26 24	29 31		700 677	855 845	949 942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	7,009	244	288	340	227	7,332	9,211	10,556	7,23
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	843	774	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 104
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 4
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	828	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 56	+
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	906	942	- 99	+ 27	- 32	+ 4
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	931	917	- 125	- 60	- 29	+ 5
June	632	775	913	1,021	711	736	898	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 15	+ 8
July	597	779	802	870	644	695	795	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 7	+ 6
August	586	712	711	745	588	600	643	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 68	+ 7
September	570	724	937		639	748	866		- 69	- 24	+ 71	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	968		+ 3	- 44	+ 80	
November	700 677	855 845	949 942		706 635	831 776	863 882		- 6 + 41	+ 24 + 68	+ 87 + 59	
December												
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	7,236	7,951	9,048	10,214	6,761	- 619	+ 163	+ 341	+ 476
	SE	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL S	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D D	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	ED
Lanuary	592	706	836	938	664	699	825	766	- 72	+ 7	+ 11	+ 172
January February	594	701	880	929	644	766	865	911	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	714	838	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 27	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	721	841	857	- 82	+ 49	- 3	+ 50
May	587	733	868	969	660	734	822	858	- 73	- 1	+ 46	+ 11
June	598	777	866	936	646	737	859	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 7	+ 8
July	606	756	809	892	696	724	830	849	- 90	+ 32	- 21	+ 4
August	613	783	811	821	672	725	830	832	- 59	+ 58	- 19	- 1
September	612	780	965		680	798	867		- 68	- 18	+ 98	
October	647	804	985		634	809	883		+ 13	- 5	+ 102	
November	658	829	954 878		666	823 799	882 871		- 8 + 1	+ 6 + 32	+ 72 + 7	
December	692	831 TOTAL E			691	TOTAL I			T 1		BALANCE	
y Quarters:	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,463	2,489	- 237	- 65	+ 15	+ 15
Jan Mar	1,869	2,373	2,689	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,735	2,799	- 303	+ 7	- 46	+ 182
July-Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,450	,	1,871	2,043	2,304		- 117	+ 172	+ 146	
Oct Dec	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,713		+ 38	+ 49	+ 226	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	S		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
In Man	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,179	2,528	2,578	- 205	- 32	+ 53	+ 209
Jan Mar	1,777	2,147	2,572	2,812	1,980	2,179	2,522	2,565	- 203	+ 88	+ 50	+ 247
July-Sept	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,247	2,527		- 217	+ 72	+ 58	
	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,431	2,636		+ 6	+ 33	+ 181	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1970: Exports 720; Imports 669; Trade balance + 52.

January to August

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
			<u> </u>	millions	of dollars			1
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES *	
Domestic exports	775	788	753	993	4,548	5,739	6,458	7,009
Re-exports	5	9	12	15	156	193	222	227
Total exports	781	797	765	1,008	4,705	5,932	6,680	7,236
Total imports	462	454	546	494	5,293	5,794	6,636	6,761
Trade balance	+ 319	+ 343	+ 219	+ 514	- 588	+ 138	+ 44	+ 476
		JAP	AN ¹		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	NITY ¹
Domestic exports	390	392	414	541	420	457	528	751
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	7 7	11	9	10
Total exports	391	393	415	543	427	468	537	761
Total imports	0,2	217	300	366	747	407	498	519
Trade balance		+ 177	+ 115	+ 177		+ 61	+ 39	+ 242
		LATIN A	MERICA 1		отн	ER COMMONWI	EALTH AND I	PREF.
Domestic exports	238	243	274	349	460	398	381	/00
Re-exports	3	4	13	7	9	390	20	499
Total exports	241	247	286	355	469	407	401	10
Total imports	241	344	359	361	270	271	340	509
Frade balance		- 96	- 72	- 6	+ 199	+ 136	+ 61	400 + 108
I rade paramet		- 70	- /2	- 0	T 199	T 130	+ 01	+ 100
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	473	523	457	703	7,305	8,541	9,263	10,845
Re-exports	9	8	9	12	191	235	286	282
Total exports	482	531	466	715	7,496	8,775	9,550	11,127
Total imports		377	439	466	7,225	7,863	9,117	9,367
Trade balance		+ 154	+ 27	+ 249	+ 271	+ 912	+ 433	+ 1,760

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			1mpc	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January February March April May June July August September October November December	100.9 101.3 101.8 101.7 ^r 102.0 ^r 101.7 ^r 101.8 ^r 102.1 ^r 101.9 ^r 103.2 ^r 103.2 ^r 104.3	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0 105.5 105.2P	99.6 96.8 105.2 103.2 ^r 115.2 ^r 112.4 ^r 107.4 ^r 97.6 ^r 113.0 ^r 114.9 ^r 108.1 119.5	113.8 104.5 111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7 123.3 101.6 P	101.1 101.5 101.6 101.7 101.9 102.5 102.8 102.9 103.1 102.9	104.6 104.2 106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7 104.3° 103.5P	107.9 99.0 105.5 119.0 124.8 119.8 108.6 90.5 116.9 123.2 115.6 115.9	99.0 98.6 110.4 119.4 116.4 120.8 109.0° 92.7P
Annual index	102.5		106.6°		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

JAN7 19710TTAWA - CANADA

Applished by Authors of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 9

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o			1	TOTAL E	VDODTS	
By Months:		0	2.11			NE EA	01010			IOIAL E	AFURIS	
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,195	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,229	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,266	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,47
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1,21
September	824	1,104	1,271	1,329	25	32	29	34	849	1,136	1,300	1,36
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,226	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,255	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,270	14,487	12,174	299	354	428	316	11,420	13,624	14,915	12,491
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,115	1,068	+ 75	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34		+ 195
March	851	1,028	1,229	1,340	852	902	1,095	1,207	- 1	+ 126		+ 133
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,234	1,304	- 46	+ 89	- 39	+ 170
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,294	1,283	+ 12	+ 77	+ 38	+ 21
June	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529	977	984	1,261	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 43.	+ 227
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,149	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	+ 306
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	958	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	+ 223
September	849	1,136	1,300	1,364	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	- 20	+ 104	+ 70	+ 177
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,299		+ 82	+ 43	+ 50	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,222		+ 71	+ 41	+ 50	
December	1,024	1,255	1,415		880	1,090	1,242		+ 144	+ 166	+ 173	
Totals	11,420	13,624	14,915	12,491	10,872	12,358	14,130	10,569	+ 548	+ 1,266	+ 784	+ 1,922
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL CASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+ 94	+ 78	+ 71	+ 329
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,056	1,173	1,231	+ 48	+ 38		+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,272	1,410	850	983	1,155	1,243	+ 19	+ 121	+ 117	+ 167
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,144	1,196	+ 18	+ 151	+ 39	+ 243
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+ 30	+ 101	+ 78	+ 220
June	966	1,138	1,234	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 21	+ 209
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	- 11	+ 118	+ 32	+ 235
August	937	1,150	1,156	1,321	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+ 25	+ 146	- 3	+ 159
September	884	1,191	1,307	1,406	911	1,082	1,213	1,190	- 27	+ 109	+ 94	+ 216
October	963	1,200	1,285		867	1,104	1,201		+ 96	+ 96	+ 84	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,117	1,213		+ 98	+ 49	+ 74	
December	1,028	1,213	1,310		941	1,103	1,208		+ 87	+ 110	+ 102	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:	2.604	2 000	2 / 90	2 020	2 / 22	2 212	2.0/0	2 222			1 020	1 600
Jan Mar	2,624	3,022	3,480	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333	+ 133	+ 211		+ 606
Apr June	2,999	3,517 3,372	3,831 3,569	4,501 4,051	2,976 2,625	3,201 2,884	3,789 3,337	3,890 3,346	+ 23	+ 316 + 489	+ 42 + 232	
July - Sept Oct Dec	3,076	3,713	4,036	4,031	2,779	3,463	3,763	3,340	+ 96 + 297	+ 489 + 250	+ 273	7 703
	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL!	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Y M.	2 016	2 225	3 725	/ 250	2 655	2 000	2 /.65	2 502	1 161	1 227	+ 260	1 667
Jan Mar	2,816	3,225	3,725	4,259	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	+ 161	+ 237	+ 260	
Apr June	2,856	3,381	3,654	4,265	2,738	2,980	3,516	3,593	+ 118	+ 401	+ 138 + 123	+ 672
July-Sept	2,768	3,439	3,652	4,150	2,781	3,066	3,529	3,540	- 13	+ 373 + 255		+ 610
Oct Dec	2,980	3,579	3,882		2,699	3,324	3,622		+ 281	+ 255	+ 260	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

December 1970

7506-508 The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	1707	1700	1707	1970	1707	millions		1770	1707	1700	1707	1770
	D.	OMESTIC	FYDARTS	1			PORTS		1	TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	b	OMESTIC	LAIONIS				1010			101112	2.44 044 0	
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May June	119 104	123 91	119 82	173 119	1	1	1 2	1 5	120	124	121 84	174
June	104	91	02	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	04	123
July	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August September	96 86	90 1 24	100 77	105 104	1	1 4	2 1	1	96 87	91 128	102 78	105 105
		247	,,	104		7	-	Δ.	07	120	, 0	103
October	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November December	98 110	96 104	76 11 7		1	1 1	1		99	97 105	78 118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,097	9	16	17	16	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,113
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	. + 56
July	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August	96 87	91 128	102 78	105 105	58 44	60 49	65 63	50 61	+ 39 + 43	+ 31 + 80	+ 37 + 14	+ 55 + 44
September	07	120	70	103	44	47	0.5	01	T 43	7 00	Т 14	7 44
October	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November December	99 112	97 105	78 118		53	62 71	62 60		+ 55 + 59	+ 35 + 35	+ 15 + 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,113	650	696	791 IMPORTS	554	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322 BALANCE	+ 558
	SI	EASONALL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL		LED	SI		Y ADJUST	ED
January	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 50	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July	94	93	90	135	60	50	69	69	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
August	92	86	97	118	55	58	67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September	93	135	84	114	53	57	71	70	+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	+ 44
October	102	100	74		49	62	63		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November	96	98 97	83		53	61	62		+ 56 + 52	+ 37	+ 21	
December	103		102 EXPORTS		- 55	70 TOTAL	59 IMPORTS		T 32	+ 27	+ 43 BALANCE	
By Quarters: JanMar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr June	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept		312	265	365	162	162	204	183	+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	+ 182
Oct Dec	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	5	TOTAL SEASONAL	EXPORTS LY ADJUS		s	TOTAL EASONALI	IMPORTS LY ADJUS	TED	s		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr June	1 .	301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July-Sept,	279	314	271	367	168	165	207	190	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	+ 177
Oct Dec	303	295	259		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 75	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
Months:												
January	5 3 5	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February	519 543	635 701	777 869	825 884	18 19	20 22	27 28	26 26	537 561	655 7 23	804 898	851 911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
MayJune	637 613	755 752	874 900	942 986	22 19	24 23	28 29	29 35	659 632	779 775	902 929	971 1,021
July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August	568 549	691 701	682 926	719 885	18 21	21 23	29 23	26 28	586 570	712 724	711 950	745 913
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November December	675 657	830 840	920 910		25 20	26 24	29 31		700 677	855 864	949 942	
Totals	7,088	8,942	10,257	7,894	244	288	340	255	7,332	9,230	10,597	8,150
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
January February	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March	561	723	898	911	653	680	829	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 68	+
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	947	- 99	+ 27	- 34	+ 43
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	935	924	- 125	- 60	- 33	+ 47
June	632	775	929	1,021	711	736	902	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 27	+ 80
July	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
August September	586 570	712 724	711 950	745 913	588 639	600 748	646 869	667 839	- 1 - 69	+ 112 - 24	+ 65 + 81	+ 78
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	971		+ 3	- 44	+ 77	
November	700	855	949		706	831	866		- 6	+ 24	+ 84	
December	677	864	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 87	+ 59	
Totals	7,332	9,230 TOTAL E	10,597	8,150	7,951	9,048 TOTAL	10,243 IMPORTS	7,614	- 619	+ 182	+ 354 BALANCE	+ 536
	SE		ADJUSTE	D	SE		Y ADJUSTI	ED	SI		Y ADJUST	ED
January	592	706	836	940	664	699	826	767	- 72	+ 7	+ 10	+ 173
February	594	701	880	928	644	766	865	912	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 16
March	541	740	878	920	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	721	843	862	- 82	+ 49	- 5	+ 45
May June	587 598	733 777	868 881	969 937	660 646	734 737	826 863	865 850	- 73 - 48	- 1 + 40	+ 42 + 18	+ 104
July	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
August	613	783	811	821	672	725	834	832	- 59	+ 58	- 23	- 1
September	612	780	978	965	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 108	+ 108
October	647	804	985		634	809	886		+ 13	- 5	+ 99	
November	658 692	829 850	954 878		666 691	823 799	886 871		- 8 + 1	+ 6 + 51	+ 68 + 7	
		TOTAL B	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	1,653	2,068	2,490	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,465	2,491	- 237	- 65	+ 26	+ 149
Apr June	1,869	2,373	2,705	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,746	2,812	- 303	+ 7	- 41	+ 169
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,754 2,057	2,215 2,574	2,463 2,939	2,529	1,871 2,019	2,043 2,506	2,314 2,719	2,311	- 117 + 38	+ 172 + 68	+ 149 + 220	+ 218
	SE	TOTAL E	EXPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Ion Man	1 727	2 1/-7	2 504	2 700	1 932	2 170	2 530	2,580	- 205	- 32	+ 64	+ 208
Jan Mar	1,727	2,147 2,280	2,594 2,587	2,788 2,813	1,932	2,179 2,192	2,530 2,532	2,580	- 203	+ 88	+ 55	+ 236
	1,831	2,319	2,599	2,674	2,048	2,247	2,539	2,538	- 217	+ 72	+ 60	+ 136
July-Sept												

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1970: Exports 916; Imports 839; Trade balance + 77

January to September

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
			1	millions	of dollars			
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	STATES *	
Domestic exports	862	912	830	1,097	5,097	6,440	7,413	7,894
Re-exports	6	13	13	16	178	216	245	255
Total exports	867	925	843	1,113	5,275	6,656	7,658	8,150
Total imports	506	502	609	554	5,932	6,542	7,524	7,614
Trade balance	+ 361	+ 423	+ 233	+ 558	- 657	+ 114	+ 134	+ 536
		JAP	AN ¹		E	UROPEAN ECON	NOMIC COMMUN	NITY ¹
Domestic exports	429	453	474	605	481	535	600	834
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	8	12	11	11
Total exports	430	454	475	606	489	546	611	845
Total imports		251	350	419		467	567	578
Trade balance		+ 203	+ 125	+ 188		+ 79	+ 45	+ 267
		LATIN A	MERICA 1		от	HER COMMONW	EALTH AND I	PREF.
Domestic exports	259	274	306	403	494	450	436	558
Re-exports	4	5	14	8	9	10	22	11
Total exports	263	279	319	411	503	460	458	569
Total imports		385	408	410	308	315	402	448
Trade balance		- 106	- 89	+ 1	+ 195	+ 145	+ 55	+ 121
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	507	582	504	783	8,128	9,645	10,563	12,174
Re-exports	10	9	10	13	216	266	316	316
Total exports	517	590	514	797	8,344	9,911	10,879	12,49
Total imports		431	506	546	8,093	8,895	10,367	10,569
Trade balance		+ 159	+ 8	+ 251	+ 251	+ 1,016	+ 512	+ 1,922

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price i	index	Volume	index
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7 105.7	99.6 96.8	113.8 104.5	101.1 101.5	104.6 104.2	107.9 99.0	99.0 98.6
March April	101.8 101.7 102.0 101.7	106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0	105.2 103.2 115.2 112.4	111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7	101.6 101.7 101.9 102.5	106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7	105.5 119.0 124.8 119.8	110.4 119.4 116.4 120.8
uly August September	101.7 101.8 102.1 101.9	105.5 104.9 ^r 104.2 ^p	107.4 97.6 113.0	123.3 101.9 ^r 115.5 ^p	102.8 102.9 103.1	104.3 103.5 102.7P	108.6 90.5 116.9	109.0 92.7 112.3
October	103.2 103.7 104.3		114.9 108.1 119.5		102.9 103.3 104.6		123.2 115.6 115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.6		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

JAN 1 5 197 Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

UNIL	OBO.			IIII	O. O.L.	DZI WII.		0011111111							
UNIVERSITY &	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1	967	1968		1969	1	970
						millions									
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS				TOTAL	L EX	PORTS		
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29		948	9	94	1,137	1	,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33		826	9	99	1,114	1	, 254
March	828	1,000	1,195	1,309	23	29	34	31		851	1,0	28	1,229	1	,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37		899	1,1	78	1,195	1	,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,	066	1,2	05	1,332		,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,266	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,	,034	1,1		1,304		.,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40		961	1,1		1,220		,47
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30		912	1,0		1,048		,211
September	824	1,104	1,271	1,329	25	32	29	34		849	1,1		1,300		.,364
October	980	1,226	1,309	1,415	27	29	40 34	37		,007	1,2		1,349	1	,452
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32 25	30 29	38			045	1,2		1,272 1,415		
December	999	1,226	1,376		23				1	,024	1,2		1,413		
Totals	11,121	13,270	14,487	13,589	299	354	428	353	11,	,420	13,6	24	14,915	13	,943
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TRAE	E BA	LANCE		
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,115	1,068	+	75	+	51	+ 21	+	277
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+	59		34	+ 82	+	195
March	851	1,028	1,229	1,340	852	902	1,095	1,207	-	1		26	+ 134	+	133
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,234	1,304	-	46	+	89	- 39	+	170
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,294	1,283	+	12	+	77	+ 38	+	21
June	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529	977	984	1,261	1,302	+	56	+ 1	50	+ 43	+	22
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,149	1,171	+			85	+ 71	+	30
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	958	988	+	70		00	+ 90	+	223
September	849	1,136	1,300	1,364	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	-	20		04	+ 70	+	177
October	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452	925	1,212	1,299	1,129	+	82		43		+	323
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,222		+	71		41	+ 50		
December	1,024	1,255	1,415		880	1,090	1,242		+	144	+ 1	66	+ 173		
Totals	11,420	13,624	14,915	13,943	10,872	12,358	14,130	11,697	+	548	+ 1,2	66	+ 784	+ 2	, 245
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS		1	TOTAL	IMPORTS		1		TRAI	E B	LANCE		
	SE	CASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED		S	EASONA	LLY	ADJUST	ED	
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+	94	+	78	+ 71	+	329
February		1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,056	1,173	1,231	+	48	+ :	38	+ 72	+	171
March	869	1,104	1,272	1,410	850	983	1,155	1,243	+	19	+ 1	21	+ 117	+	167
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,144	1,196	+	18	+ 1.	51	+ 39	+	243
May .	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+	30	+ 1	01	+ 78	+	220
June	966	1,138	1,234	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,183	+		+ 1	49	+ 21	+	209
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	-	11		18	+ 32	+	235
August	937	1,150	1,156	1,322	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+			46	- 3	+	1.59
September	884	1,191	1,307	1,406	911	1,082	1,213	1,190	-	27		09	+ 94	+	216
October	963	1,200	1,285	1,416	867	1,104	1,201	1,066	+			96	+ 84	+	350
November	989	1,166	1,287		891 941	1,117	1,213		+	98		49	+ 74		
December	1,028	1,213	1,310		941	1,103	1,208		+	87		92	+ 102		
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPURIS				IKAI	E B	LANCE		
By Quarters:	0.60	2 000	2 / 22	2 020	0.400	10.010	2.040	2 222		100			1 000		600
Jan Mar	2,624	3,022	3,480 3,831	3,939 4,501	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333		133		11	+ 238		606
Apr June	2,999	3,517	3,569	4,051	2,976 2,625	3,201	3,789 3,337	3,890	+			16 89	+ 42		611 705
July - Sept Oct Dec	2,721 3,076	3,372 3,713	4,036	4,001	2,779	2,884 3,463	3,763	3,346		96 297		50	+ 232 + 273		703
	SI	TOTAL E	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	(ED		s	TRAI		ALANCE		
					1										
Jan Mar	2,816	3,225	3,725	4,259	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	1	161	+ 2:		+ 260		
Jan Mar Apr June	2,856	3,381	3,654	4,265	2,738	2,980	3,516	3,593	+	118	+ 40)1	+ 138	+	667
	2,856								+)1 73		+	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it. 7506-508

¹ See footnote on page 2.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
				-		millions	of dollars	1				
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS		1	TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1 .	1	1	86	. 101	07	110
May	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	101	87 1 21	118 174
June	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
7 1			0.0									
July	90 96	92 90	83 100	151 105	1	1 1	2 2	4	91	92	84	155
September	86	124	77	103	1	4	1	1	96 87	91 128	102 78	105 105
						-,	_			120	, ,	103
October	100	98	74	111	1	1	1	1	100	98	75	112
November	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,208	9	16	17	17	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,225
							IMPORTS		-,		BALANCE	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPURIS			IKADE	DALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	4 46	_L _ 5/.
February	88	117	89	101	47	55 55	52	55 54	+ 42	+ 43 + 62	+ 46 + 37	+ 54 + 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
A -13												
April	86 120	101 124	87 121	118 174	60	66 62	63 82	69 66	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 53 + 37	+ 62 + 39	+ 38	+ 108 + 56
Julio	103	,-				33			1 3,	1 37	•	. 50
July	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August	96	91	102	105	58	60	65	50	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	+ 55
September	87	128	78	105	44	49	63	61	+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	+ 44
October	100	98	75	112	47	61	59	61	+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	+ 52
November	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,225	650	696	791	615	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 610
	-,						IMPORTS		1			
	S	EASONALI	EXPORTS A ADJUST	LED	SI	EASONALL		TED	SI		BALANCE LY ADJUST	red
January	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
* 1	0,1	0.0		405								
July August	94	93 86	90 97	135 118	55	50 58	69	69 51	+ 34 + 37	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
September	93	135	84	114	53	57	67 71	70	+ 40	+ 28 + 78	+ 30 + 13	+ 67 + 44
										. , ,	. 20	
October	102	100	74	116	49	62	63	65	+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	+ 51
November	96 105	98 97	83 102		53	61 70	62		+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	
December	103						59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	⊥ 112	± 162
Jan Mar	1	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 113	+ 163 + 213
July-Sept	1	312	265	365	162	162	204	183	+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	+ 182
Oct Dec		300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	1 5	SEASONAL			S	EASONALI		TED	S		LY ADJUS	TED
Jan Mar		316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr June		301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July - Sept		314 295	271	367	168 142	165	207	190	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	+ 177
Oct Dec	303	293	259		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 75	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions o						
y Months:	10	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	869	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	898	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June	613	752	900	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	929	1,021
July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August	568	691	682	719	18	21	29	26	586	712	711	745
September	549	701	926	885	21	23	23	28	570	724	950	913
October	659	832	1,013	916	22	23	35	31	681	855	1,048	947
November	675 657	830 840	920 910		25 20	26 24	29 31		700 677	855 864	949 942	
December	037	040	910		20				0//	804	742	
Totals	7,088	8,942	10,257	8,810	244	288	340	286	7,332	9,230	10,597	9,097
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March	561	723	898	911	653	680	829	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 68	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	947	- 99	+ 27	- 34	+ 43
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	935 .	924	- 125	- 60	~ 33	+ 47
June	632	775	929	1,021	711	736	902	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 27	+ 80
July	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
August	586	712	711	74,5	588	600	646	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78
September	570	724	950	913	639	748	869	839	- 69	- 24	+ 81	+ 75
October	681	855	1,048	947	678	899	971	797	+ 3	- 44	+ 77	+ 150
November	700	855	949		706	831	866		- 6	+ 24	+ 84	
December	677	864	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 87	+ 59	
Totals	7,332	9,230	10,597	9,097	7,951	9,048	10,243	8,410	- 619	+ 182	+ 354	+ 686
	SE	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL ASONALLY	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	E D	SI		BALANCE LY ADJUSTI	ЕD
Tanana.	592	706	836	940	664	699	826	767	- 72	+ 7	+ 10	+ 173
January February	594	701	880	928	644	766	865	912	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 16
March	541	740	878	920	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	721	843	862	- 82	+ 49	- 5	+ 45
May	587	733	868	969	660	734	826	865	- 73	- 1	+ 42	+ 104
June	598	777	881	937	646	737	863	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 18	+ 87
July	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
August	613	783	811	821	672	725	834	832	- 59	+ 58	- 23	- 11
September	612	780	978	965	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 108	+ 108
October	647	804	985	908	634	809	886	739	+ 13	~ 5	+ 99	+ 169
November	658	829	954		666	823	886		- 8	+ 6	+ 68	
December	692	850	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 51	+ 7	
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:	1,653	2,068	2,490	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,465	2,491	- 237	- 65	+ 26	+ 149
Jan Mar		2,373	2,705 2,463	2,981 2,529	2,172 1,871	2,367 2,043	2,746 2,314	2,812 2,311	- 303 - 117	+ 7 + 172	- 41 + 149	+ 169
Jan Mar Apr June	1,869				1,071		2,719	2,711	+ 38	+ 68	+ 220	, 210
Jan Mar		2,215 2,574	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,113		1 30	T 00	. ===	
Jan Mar	1,869 1,754 2,057	2,215 2,574 TOTAL I	2,939 EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS	ED		TRADE	BALANCE	ED
Jan Mar	1,869 1,754 2,057	2,215 2,574	2,939 EXPORTS			TOTAL		ED		TRADE		ED
Apr June	1,869 1,754 2,057 SE	2,215 2,574 TOTAL I	2,939 EXPORTS ADJUSTI 2,594	ED 2,788	SE 1,932	TOTAL ASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	2,580	s - 205	TRADE EASONAL	BALANCE LY ADJUST + 64	+ 208
Jan Mar	1,869 1,754 2,057	2,215 2,574 TOTAL I	2,939 EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI		s	TRADE EASONAL	BALANCE LY ADJUST	+ 208 + 236 + 136

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1970: Exports 955; Imports 797: Trade balance + 157.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to October

1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	_1		millions	of dollars			
	UNITEL	KINGDOM			UNITED ST	rates *	
961	1,010	903	1,208	5,756	7,272	8,426	8,810
7	14	14	17	199	239	280	286
968	1,024	918	1,225	5,956	7,511	8,707	9,097
553	563	669	615	6,610	7,441	8,495	8,410
+ 415	+ 460	+ 249	+ 610	- 654	+ 70	+ 211	+ 686
	J/	APAN ¹		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
481	503	511	664	544	618	664	953
1	1	1	2	9	13	12	12
482	504	513	666	554	632		966
	287	334	470				648
	+ 218	+ 128	+ 196		+ 102	+ 35	+ 318
	LATIN	AMERICA 1		оті	HER COMMONWE	ALTH AND P	REF.
282	317	339	459	535	495	484	630
4	6	14	9	11	. 12	23	12
286	. 323	353	468	547	506	507	642
	432	449	455		364	457	493
	- 109	- 96	+ 13		+ 143	+ 50	+ 149
	OTHER	COUNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
548	657	545	865	9,109	10.871	11.873	13,589
11	10	1.1	14	242			353
							13,943
							11,69
							+ 2,245
	961 7 968 553 + 415 481 1 482 282 4 286	UNITED 961 1,010 7 14 968 1,024 553 563 + 415 + 460 JA 481 503 1 1 482 504 287 + 218 LATIN 282 317 4 6 286 323 432 - 109 OTHER 548 657 11 10 559 666 491	UNITED KINGDOM 961 1,010 903 7 14 14 968 1,024 918 553 563 669 + 415 + 460 + 249 JAPAN¹ 481 503 511 1 1 1 482 504 513 287 334 + 218 + 128 LATIN AMERICA¹ 282 317 339 4 6 14 286 323 353 432 449 - 109 - 96 OTHER COUNTRIES 548 657 545 11 10 11 559 666 5555 491 571	### Williams ### Wi	## Williams of dollars ## UNITED KINGDOM 961	### Willions of dollars ### UNITED KINGDOM 961	### WINITED KINGDOM ### UNITED KINGDOM ### UNITED STATES * 961

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price i	index	Volume	index
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January February March April May June July August September October November December	101.3 101.8 101.7 102.0 101.7 101.8 102.1 101.9 103.2 103.7	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0 105.5 104.9 104.0 ^r	99.6 96.8 105.2 103.2 115.2 112.4 107.4 97.6 113.0 114.9 108.1	113.8 104.5 111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7 123.3 101.9 115.8 ^r 123.2 ^p	101.1 101.5 101.6 101.7 101.9 102.5 102.8 102.9 103.1 102.9 103.3 104.6	101.1 104.2 106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7 104.3 103.5 102.8c 102.5p	107.9 99.0 105.5 119.0 124.8 119.8 108.6 90.5 116.9 123.2 115.6 115.9	99.0 98.6 110.4 119.4 116.4 120.8 109.0 92.7 112.2 ^r 106.9 ^p
Annual index	102.5		106.6		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FEB - 9 1971 OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 11

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			TABLE 1.	IRADE	OF CANA	DA WII	H ALL C	OUNTRIE	5			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions o						
By Months:	L	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1 2/4
January	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	994	-	1,345
February	828	1,000	1,195	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,114	1,254
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,340 1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,266	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,47
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1,21
September	824	1,104	1,271	1,329	25	32	29	34	849	1.136	1,300	1,36
October	980	1,226	1,309	1,415	27	29	40	37	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,45
November	1,013	1,173	1,238	1,494	32	30	34	37	1,045	1,203	1,272	1,53
December	999	1,226	1,376		25	29	38	1	1,024	1,255	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,270	14,487	15,083	299	354	428	390	11,420	13,624	14,915	15,474
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
1	0/0	004	1 107	1 2/5	07/	0/2	1 115	1.000	1 75	. 51	1 07	. 07.
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874 766	943 965	1,115	1,068	+ 75 + 59	+ 51 + 34	+ 21 + 82	+ 277
February	826 851	999 1,028	1,114	1,254	852	902	1,032 1,095	1,058 1,207	+ 59	+ 126	+ 82	+ 19
March	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,234	1,304	- 46	+ 89	- 39	+ 17
April	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,294	1,283	+ 12	+ 77	+ 38	+ 21
May	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529	977	984	1,261	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 43	+ 22
June	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,149	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	+ 30
July	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	958	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	+ 22
August September	849	1,136	1,300	1,364	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	- 20	+ 104	+ 70	+ 17
October	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452	925	1,212	1,299	1,129	+ 82	+ 43	+ 50	+ 32
November	1,045	1,203	1,272	1,531	974	1,162	1,222	1,196	+ 71	+ 41	+ 50	+ 33.
December	1,024	1,255	1,415	,	880	1,090	1,242	.,	+ 144	+ 166	+ 173	
Totals	11,420	13,624	14,915	15,474	10,872	12,358	14,130	12,894	+ 548	+ 1,266	+ 784	+ 2,580
		TOTAL E					IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTI	ED	SE	CASONALL	Y ADJUST	reb	S	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+ 94	+ 78	+ 71	+ 329
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,056	1,173	1,231	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+ 17
March	869	1,104	1,272	1,410	850	983	1,155	1,243	+ 19	+ 121	+ 117	+ 16
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,144	1,196	+ 18	+ 151	+ 39	+ 14
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+ 30	+ 101	+ 78	+ 22
June	966	1,138	1,234	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 21	+ 20
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	- 11	+ 118	+ 32	+ 23
August	937	1,150	1,156	1,322	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+ 25	+ 146	- 3	+ 15
September	884	1,191	1,307	1,406	911	1,082	1,213	1,190	- 27	+ 109	+ 94	+ 21
October	963	1,200	1,285	1,416	867	1,104	1,201	1,066	+ 96	+ 96	+ 84	+ 35
November	989	1,166 1,195	1,287 1,310	1,479	891 941	1,117	1,213	1,132	+ 98 + 87	+ 49 + 92	+ 74 + 102	+ 34
December	1,020		EXPORTS		771		IMPORTS		1 0,		BALANCE	
By Quarters:	2,624	3,022	3,480	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333	+ 133	+ 211	+ 238	+ 601
Jan Mar.	2,999	3,517	3,831	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,789	3,890	+ 23	+ 316	+ 42	+ 61
Apr June	2,721	3,372	3,569	4,051	2,625	2,884	3,337	3,346	+ 96	+ 489	+ 232	+ 705
July - Sept Oct Dec.	3,076	3,713	4,036	-,,051	2,779	3,463	3,763	5,540	+ 297	+ 250	+ 273	, , 0.
		TOTAL I					IMPORTS	nen.			BALANCE	
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUST	ED	SE	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	LED	S	EASONALI	X ADJUST	ED
					0 (55	0 000	0.16=	2 500	+ 161	+ 237	1 260	+ 66
Jan Mar	2,816	3,225	3,725	4,259	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	A 101	. 251	+ 260	7 00
Jan Mar Apr June	2,816 2,856	3,225 3,381	3,654	4,265	2,635	2,980	3,516	3,593	+ 118	+ 401	+ 138	+ 67

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

						T					'n	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	D	OMESTIC	FYPORTS			millions o	of dollars PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:		OMEDIE	Z/KK OKVKO									
January	118	95	102	109		1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August	96	90	100	105	1	1	2	1	96	91	102	105
September	86	124	77	104	1	4	1	1	87	128	78	105
October	100	98	. 74	111	1	1	1	1	100	98	75	112
November	98	96	76	149	1	1	1	2	99	97	78	151
December	110	104	117		1	11	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,357	9	16	17	19	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,376
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS		-,	TRADE E		
		TOTAL	EAFURIS			IOIAL	IMI OKIS			IMADE	ALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August	96	91	102	105	58	60	65	50	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	+ 55
September	87	128	78	105	44	49	63	61	+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	+ 44
October	100	98	7 5	112	47	61	59	61	+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	+ 52
November	99	97	78	1 51	44	62	62	67	+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	+ 84
December	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,376	650	696	791	682	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 694
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS	arts are			BALANCE	n n
	Si	EASONALI	LY ADJUST	ED	S	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	Si	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June	103	100	- 85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July	94	93	90	135	60	50	69	69	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
August		86	. 97	118	55	58	67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September	93	135	84	114	53	57	71	70	+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	+ 44
October	102	100	74	116	49	62	63	65	+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	+ 51
November	96	98	83	150	40	61	62	64	+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	+ 86
December	105	97	102		53	70	59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr June	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept		312	265 271	365	162 144	162 194	204 182	183	+ 112 + 167	+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	+ 182
Oct Dec	311	300			144			,	+ 107			
			EXPORTS	TED	5		IMPORTS LY ADJUST		s		BALANCE LY ADJUS	TED
Ion Mon	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 130	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
JanMar AprJune		301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 139 + 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July-Sept		314	271	367	168	165	207	190	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	+ 177
Oct Dec		295	259		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 75	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
						millions o	f dollars					
D. Mantha	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
JanuaryFebruary	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	869	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	898	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June	613	752	900	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	929	1,021
July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August	568	691	682	719	18	21	29	26	586	712	711	745
September	549	701	926	885	21	23	23	28	570	724	950	913
October	659	832	1,013	916	22	23	35	31	681	855	1,048	947
November December	675 657	830 840	920 910	918	25 20	26 24	29 31	30	700 677	855 864	949 942	948
December												
Totals	7,088	8,942	10,257	9,728	244	288	340	317	7,332	9,230	10,597	10,045
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March	561	723	898	911	653	680	829	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 68	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	947	- 99	+ 27	- 34	+ 43
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	935	924	- 125	- 60	- 33	+ 47
June	632	775	929	1,021	711	736	902	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 27	+ 80
July	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
August	586	712	711	745	588	600	646	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78
September	570	724	950	913	639	748	869	839	- 69	- 24	+ 81	+ 75
October	681	855	1,048	947	678	899	971	797	+ 3	- 44	+ 77	+ 150
November	700	855	949	948	706	831	866	791	- 6 + 41	+ 24	+ 84	+ 157
December	677	864	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 87	+ 59	
Totals	7,332	9,230	10,597	10,045	7,951	9,048	10,243	9,201	- 619	+ 182	+ 354	+ 843
	SE	TOTAL E		D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ΕD	S		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
_	F.0.0	70/			661				7.0			
January	5 92 594	706 701	836 880	940 928	664 644	699 766	826 865	767 912	- 72 - 50	+ 7 - 65	+ 10 + 15	+ 173
February	541	740	878	920	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 19
	592	770	000	0.07	674	701	010	0.40	- 82			
April	587	733	838 868	907 969	660	721 734	843 826	862 865	- 82	+ 49 - 1	- 5 + 42	+ 45
June	598	777	881	937	646	737	863	850	~ 48	+ 40	+ 18	+ 87
Lulu	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
July August	613	783	811	821	672	725	834	832	- 59	+ 58	- 23	- 11
September	612	780	978	965	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 108	+ 108
October	647	804	985	908	6 34	809	886	739	+ 13	- 5	+ 99	+ 169
November	658	829	954	903	666	823	886	775	- 8	+ 6	+ 68	+ 128
December	692	831	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 32	+ 7	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
JanMar	1,653	2,068	2,490	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,465	2,491	- 237	- 65	+ 26	+ 149
Apr June	1,869	2,373	2,705	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,746	2,812	- 303	+ 7 + 172	- 41	+ 169
July - Sept Oct Dec	1,754 2,057	2,215 2,574	2,463 2,939	2,529	1,871 2,019	2,043 2,506	2,314 2,719	2,311	+ 38	+ 68	+ 149 + 220	+ 218
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS,				BALANCE	
	Sì	EASONALL	ADJUSTI	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ΕĐ	S	EASONALI	LY ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	1,727	2,147	2,594	2,788	1,932	2,179	2,530	2,580	- 205	- 32	+ 64	+ 208
Apr June	1,777	2,280	2,587	2,813	1,980	2,192	2,532	2,577	- 203	+ 88	+ 55	+ 236
July-Sept.	1,831	2,319	2,599	2,674	2,048	2,247	2,539	2,538	- 217	+ 72	+ 60	+ 136
Oct Dec	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,431	2,643		+ 6	+ 33	+ 174	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1970: Exports 950; Imports 792; Trade balance + 158.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to November

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
		.1		millions	of dollars			
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED ST	TATES *	
Domestic exports	1,059	1,105	980	1,357	6,431	8,102	9,347	9,728
Re-exports	8	15	15	19	224	264	309	317
Total exports	1,066	1,120	995	1,376	6,656	8,366	9,656	10,045
Total imports	597	625	731	682	7,316	8,272	9,361	9,201
Trade balance	+ 469	+ 495	+ 264	+ 694	- 660	+ 94	295	+ 843
		JAP	AN ¹		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY 1
Domestic exports	533	542	552	729	606	683	742	1,090
Re-exports	2	1	1	2	10	14	13	14
Total exports	535	543	553	731	617	697	755	1,104
Total imports		323	435	532		603	719	740
Trade balance		+ 220	+ 119	+ 199		+ 95	+ 36	+ 364
		LATIN A	MERICA 1		отн	ER COMMONWE	ALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	311	358	374	509	585	543	532	705
Re-exports	5	7	15	10	13	13	. 24	14
Total exports	316	365	389	519	598	556	556	719
Total imports		482	497	501	384	414	512	558
Trade balance		- 117	- 108	+ 18	+ 214	+ 143	+ 44	+ 161
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	596	710	584	965	10,122	12,043	13,111	15,083
Re-exports	12	10	12	34	274	325	390	390
Total exports	608	720	596	980	10,396	12,369	13,500	15,474
Total imports		549	634	680	9,992	11,268	12,888	12,894
Trade balance		+ 171	- 37	+ 300	+ 404	+ 1,100	+ 612	+ 2,580

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price in	dex	Volume	index	Price in	ndex	Volume	index
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.7	106.4	103.2	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.0	106.5	115.2	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
une	101.7	106.0	112.4	126.7	102.5	104.7	119.8	120.8
July	101.8	105.5	107.4	123.3	102.8	104.3	108.6	109.0
August	102.1	104.9	97.6	101.9	102.9	103.5	90.5	92.7
September	101.9	104.0	113.0	115.8	103.1	102.8	116.9	112.2
October	103.2	104.6 ^r	114.9	122.5 ^r	102.9	102.5	123.2	106.9
November	103.7	104.4P	108.1	129.6P	103.3	102.6P	115.6	113.3 ^p
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.6		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

By Months: January February March April May	927 804 828 873 1,039 1,009 937 889 824 901 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007	1968 970 974 1,000 1,153 1,176 1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,136	1,109 1,082 1,195 1,159 1,297 1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,316 1,221 1,323 1,436 1,463 1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458	22 22 23 26 27 25 24 23 25 27 32 25 29 29 874 766 852 945 1,054	1968 millions or RE-EXF 24 25 29 25 29 27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1 943 965 902 1,089 1,127	28 32 34 35 34 38 47 39 29 40 34 38	1970 29 33 31 37 35 46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,0045 1,024	994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,133 1,255 1,203 1,255	1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 4,931 BALANCE	1,34 1,25 1,35 1,47 1,49 1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,37
January February March April May	927 804 828 873 1,039 1,009 937 889 824 980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	970 974 1,000 1,153 1,176 1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,109 1,082 1,195 1,159 1,297 1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,221 1,323 1,436 1,463 1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458	22 23 26 27 25 24 23 25 27 32 25 29 299	24 25 29 25 29 27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1	28 32 34 35 34 38 47 39 29 40 34 38 428 1MPORTS	33 31 37 35 46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024	994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,133 1,255 1,255	1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,240 1,272 1,431 BALANCE	1,25 1,35 1,47 1,49 1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
January February March April May	927 804 828 873 1,039 1,009 937 889 824 980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	970 974 1,000 1,153 1,176 1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,109 1,082 1,195 1,159 1,297 1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,221 1,323 1,436 1,463 1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458	22 23 26 27 25 24 23 25 27 32 25 29 299	24 25 29 25 29 27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1	28 32 34 35 34 38 47 39 29 40 34 38 428 IMPORTS	33 31 37 35 46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024	994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,133 1,255 1,255	1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,240 1,272 1,431 BALANCE	1,25 1,35 1,47 1,49 1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
February March April May 1 June 1 July August September October November 1 December Totals 11 January February March April May 1 June 1 July August September October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 1 January February March April May June June	804 828 873 1,039 1,009 937 889 824 980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 891 961 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	974 1,000 1,153 1,176 1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,082 1,195 1,159 1,297 1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,339 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,221 1,323 1,436 1,463 1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458	22 23 26 27 25 24 23 25 27 32 25 29 299	25 29 25 29 27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1	32 34 35 34 38 47 39 29 40 34 38 428 428	33 31 37 35 46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024	999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624 TRADE	1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 4 14,931 BALANCE	1,25 1,35 1,47 1,49 1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
February March March April May 1 June 1 July 1 August September October 1 November 1 Totals 11 January February March April May 1 June 1 July August September October October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 11 January 1 February March April May June June	828 873 1,039 1,009 937 889 824 980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,000 1,153 1,176 1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,195 1,159 1,297 1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 **XPORTS** 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,323 1,436 1,463 1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458	23 26 27 25 24 23 25 27 32 25 29 874 766 852 945 1,054	29 25 29 27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1	34 35 34 38 47 39 29 40 34 38 428 1,115 1,032	31 37 35 46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024	1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 TRADE	1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 14,931 BALANCE	1,35 1,47 1,49 1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
April	948 826 859 940 948 826 859 1,013 999 1,121	1,153 1,176 1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 1,773 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,159 1,297 1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,436 1,463 1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458	26 27 25 24 23 25 27 32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	25 29 27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 943 965 902 1,089	35 34 38 47 39 29 40 34 38 428 1MPORTS 1,115 1,032	37 35 46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024 11,420	1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624 TRADE	1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 4,431 BALANCE	1,47 1,49 1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 Totals 11 January February March April May 1 June 1 July August September 0 October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 11 January 1 February March April May June June	1,039 1,009 937 889 824 980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 949 1,007	1,176 1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,297 1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 **XPORTS** 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,463 1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,474 1,498 1,543	27 25 24 23 25 27 32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	29 27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1 943 965 902 1,089	34 38 47 39 29 40 34 38 428 IMPORTS	35 46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024 11,420	1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076 1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624 TRADE	1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 14,931 BALANCE	1,49 1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
June	1,009 937 889 824 980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,108 1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,266 1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,497 1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,474 1,478 1,543	25 24 23 25 27 32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	27 48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 943 965 902 1,089	38 47 39 29 40 34 38 428 IMPORTS	46 40 30 34 37 37 38 428	1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024 11,420	1,134 1,161 1,076 1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624	1,304 1,220 1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 14,931 BALANCE	1,54 1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
July	937 889 824 980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,112 1,049 1,104 1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,173 1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,436 1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,474 1,498 1,543	24 23 25 27 32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	48 28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 943 965 902 1,089	47 39 29 40 34 38 428 IMPORTS 1,115 1,032	40 30 34 37 37 38 428	961 912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024 11,420	1,161 1,076 1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624 TRADE	1,220 1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 4 14,931 BALANCE	1,47 1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
August September October November 1 December 11 Totals 11 January February March April May 1 June 1 July August September 0 October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 11 January February March April May June	948 826 859 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,049 1,104 1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,009 1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,181 1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,474 1,498 1,543	23 25 27 32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	28 32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1 943 965 902 1,089	39 29 40 34 38 428 IMPORTS 1,115 1,032	30 34 37 37 38 428	912 849 1,007 1,045 1,024 11,420	1,076 1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624 TRADE	1,048 1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 4 14,931 BALANCE	1,21 1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
September	948 826 851 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 942 842 842 943	1,104 1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,271 1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,338 1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,474 1,498 1,543	25 27 32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	32 29 30 29 354 TOTAL 9 943 965 902 1,089	29 40 34 38 428 MPORTS 1,115 1,032	34 37 37 38 428	849 1,007 1,045 1,024 11,420 + 75	1,136 1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624	1,300 1,349 1,272 1,431 4 14,931 BALANCE	1,37 1,45 1,53 1,37
October	980 1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,226 1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,309 1,238 1,393 14,504 EXPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,415 1,494 1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,474 1,498 1,543	27 32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	29 30 29 354 TOTAL 1 943 965 902 1,089	40 34 38 428 IMPORTS 1,115 1,032	37 37 38 428 1,068 1,058	1,007 1,045 1,024 11,420 + 75	1,255 1,203 1,255 13,624	1,349 1,272 1,431 4 14,931 BALANCE	1,45 1,53 1,37
November	1,013 999 1,121 948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,173 1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,238 1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,494 1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,498 1,543	32 25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	30 29 354 TOTAL 1 943 965 902 1,089	38 428 IMPORTS 1,115 1,032	1,068 1,058	1,045 1,024 11,420 + 75	1,203 1,255 13,624 TRADE	1,272 1,431 4 14,931 BALANCE	1,37
Totals	948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,226 13,270 TOTAL E 994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,393 14,504 XPORTS 1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,338 16,458 1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,498 1,543	25 299 874 766 852 945 1,054	29 354 TOTAL 9 943 965 902 1,089	428 IMPORTS 1,115 1,032	1,068 1,058	1,024 11,420 + 75	1,255 13,624 TRADE	1,431 4 14,931 BALANCE	16,88
January	948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,498 1,543	874 766 852 945 1,054	943 965 902 1,089	1,115 1,032	1,068 1,058	+ 75	TRADE	BALANCE	
January February March April May 1 June 1 July August September October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 1 January February March April May June June June January June June	948 826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,345 1,254 1,354 1,474 1,498 1,543	874 766 852 945 1,054	943 965 902 1,089	1,115 1,032	1,068 1,058	+ 75	TRADE	BALANCE	
February March April May	826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	994 999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,137 1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,254 1,354 1,474 1,498 1,543	766 852 945 1,054	943 965 902 1,089	1,115 1,032	1,058				
February March April May	826 851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	999 1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,114 1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,254 1,354 1,474 1,498 1,543	766 852 945 1,054	965 902 1,089	1,032	1,058		+ 51	+ 21	+ 27
February March April May	851 899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,028 1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,229 1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,354 1,474 1,498 1,543	852 945 1,054	902 1,089	,					
March April May 1 June 1 July 1 August September October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 11 January February March April May June	899 1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,178 1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,195 1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,474 1,498 1,543	945 1,054	1,089	1,095	4 00-	+ 59	+ 34		+ 19
May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 11 January 1 February March April May June June	1,066 1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,205 1,134 1,161 1,076	1,332 1,304 1,220 1,048	1,498 1,543	1,054		,	1,207	- 1	+ 126		+ 14
June	1,034 961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,134 1,161 1,076	1,304 1,220 1,048	1,543	1	1 127	1,234	1,304	- 46	+ 89		+ 17
July	961 912 849 1,007 1,045	1,161 1,076	1,220 1,048				1,294	1,283	+ 12	+ 77		+ 21
August September October 1	912 849 1,007 1,045	1,076	1,048	4//	977	984	1,261	1,302	+ 56	+ 150		+ 24
September	849 1,007 1,045			1,211	916 842	976 876	1,149 958	1,171 988	+ 45 + 70	+ 185		+ 30 + 22
October 1 November 1 December 1 Totals 11 January 7 February March April May June 1	1,007 1,045	1,100	1,300	1,373	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	- 20	+ 104		+ 18
November 1 December 1 Totals 11 January 1 February March April May June 1	1,045	1,255	1,349	1,452	925	1,212	1,299	1,129	+ 82	+ 4:		+ 32
January 17 February March April May June 17		1,203	1,272	1,531	974	1,162	1,222	1,196	+ 71	+ 4		+ 33
January	-	1,255	1,431	1,376	880	1,090	1,242	1,046	+ 144	+ 16	6 + 189	+ 33
January	1,420	13,624	14,931	16,886	10,872	12,358	14,130	13,939	+ 548	+ 1,26	5 + 801	+ 2,94
February March April May June		TOTAL E	YPOPTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
February March April May June	SE	ASONALLY		ED	SE	EASONALL		ED	SI		LY ADJUST	
February March April May June			1 000	1 //7	0.10	0/0	1 107	1 110		. 70	70	1 25
March	1,006	1,027	1,209	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+ 94	+ 78		
April May June	941	1,094	1,244	1,402	893	1,056 983	1,173	1,231	+ 48	+ 38		
May June	869	1,104	1,273 1,183	1,428 1,439	850 945	995	1,155 1,144	1,243 1,197	+ 19 + 18	+ 15		+ 24
June	963	1,146	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+ 30	+ 101		+ 22
	927 966	1,097 1,138	1,233	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,184	+ 70	+ 149		+ 20
I.d.	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	- 11	+ 118		+ 23
July	937	1,150	1,157	1,321	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+ 25	+ 146		+ 15
August	884	1.191	1,307	1,415	911	1,082	1,213	1,189	- 27	+ 109	9 + 94	+ 22
October	963	1,200	1,285	1,416	867	1,104	1,202	1,066	+ 96	+ 96	5 + 83	+ 35
November	989	1,166	1,288	1,479	891	1,117	1,213	1,132	+ 98	+ 49		+ 34
December	1,028	1,214	1,326	1,312	941	1,103	1,208	1,020	+ 87	+ 111	+ 118	+ 29
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	E BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
	2,624	3,022	3,480	3,953	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333	+ 133	+ 21		
Apr June	2,999	3,517	3,831	4,515	2,976	3,201	3,789	3,890	+ 23	+ 31		+ 62
	2,721	3,372	3,569	4,060	2,625	2,884	3,337	3,346	+ 96	+ 48		
Oct Dec	3,076	3,713	4,052	4,358	2,779	3,463	3,763	3,371	+ 297	+ 25	0 + 289	+ 98
	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SI	TOTAL EASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	s		E BALANCE	
Ion Mon			3,726	4,277	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	+ 161	+ 237	7 + 261	+ 68
g and a second second	2.816	3 225	3,653	4,265	2,738	2,980	3,516	3,595	+ 118	+ 401		+ 67
	2,816	3,225			2,781	3,066	3,529	3,539	- 13	+ 373		
Oct Dec.	2,816 2,856 2,768	3,225 3,381 3,439	3,653	4,159		3,324	3,623	3,218	+ 281	- / -		+ 98

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o	f dollars		1	TOTAL	EXPORTS	
Months:												
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	10
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	10
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	12:
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	101 124	121	174
June	104	91	82	119	1	1.	2	5	105	92	84	123
Lulu	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	0.1	0.0	84	16
July August	96	90	100	105	1	1	2	1	91	92 91	102	15: 10:
September	86	124	77	104	i	4	1	1	87	128	78	10
0	100	00	7/	111			1	-				7.7
October November	100 98	98 96	74 76	111 149	1	1 1	1 1	1 2	100	98	75 78	112
December	110	104	117	123	1	1	1	1	99	97 105	118	124
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,480	9	16	17	20	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,500
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 4
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	1 25	. 25	+ 24	+ 49
May	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 25 + 53	+ 35 + 62	+ 24 + 38	+ 108
June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 50
т. 1	0.1	0.0	0.7	1.55	61	F./	7.5	7.0				. 0
July August	91 96	92 91	84 102	155 105	61	54 60 .	75 65	72 50	+ 30 + 39	+ 39 + 31	+ 9 + 37	+ 8:
September	87	128	78	105	44	49	63	61	+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	+ 44
October	100 99	98	75 78	112	47	61	59 62	61	+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	+ 52
November	112	97 105	118	151 124	53	62 71	60	67 56	+ 55 + 59	+ 35 + 35	+ 15 + 58	+ 84
200011111111111111111111111111111111111												
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,500	650	696	791	738	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761
	SI		EXPORTS A ADJUST	red	SI	TOTAL EASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
January	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 8
June	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July	94	93	90	135	60	50	69	69	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
August	92	86	97	118	55	58	. 67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September	93	135	84	114	53	57	71	70	+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	+ 44
October	102	100	74	116	49	62	63	65	+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	+ 51
November	96	98	83	150	40	61	62	64	+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	+ 86
December	105	97	102	111	53	70	59	52	+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	+ 59
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
sy Quarters:												
Jan Mar	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr June	1	317	292	415	1,95	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept	274	312	265	365	162	162	204	183	+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	+ 182
Oct Dec	311	300	271	387	144	194	182	184	+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	+ 203
	5		EXPORTS LY ADJUS		s	TOTAL EASONALI	IMPORTS Y ADJUS	TED	s		BALANCE LY ADJUST	LED
	000	0.7.5	2.0	0.00	100				, 200			
	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Jan Mar	1	201	275	200	170	167	211	1.00	1 116	1 107	1 (1	1 000
Jan Mar	295	301 314	275 271	390 367	179 168	164 165	211 207	182 190	+ 116 + 111	+ 137 + 149	+ 64 + 64	+ 208

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

September													
Bonesian		1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
By Manchs:													
Sampary	Ry Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
Pebmaisy		535	671	765	853	18	19	2/1	2/4	554	690	790	070
March.					1								851
May		543	701			19	22			561	723		925
May	April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	87/	989
July		637	755		i i		24						971
August	June	613	752	900	1,000	19	23	29	35	632	775	929	1,035
August	July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
Crobber Company	August												745
November 675	September	549	701	926	894	21	23	23	28	570	724	950	922
November 675 830 920 918 25 26 29 30 700 855 949 98 99 100	October				916			35	31	681	855	1,048	947
Total	November												948
TOTAL EXPORTS	December	657	840	927	876	20	24	31	29	677	864	958	905
January	Totals	7,088	8,942	10,274	10,641	244	288	340	346	7,332	9,230	10,614	10,987
Pebmary			TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Pebmary	Ianuary	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
April	February									1			
May	March		723			653							
May	Anril	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	9/17	- 99	+ 27	- 3/1	+ 43
July						1				1			
August		632	775			711	736			~ 79	+ 40		
August	July	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
September 570 724 950 922 639 748 869 839 - 69 - 24 + 81 + 88		586	712			588	600			- 1	+ 112		
November		570	724	950	922	639	748	869	839	- 69	- 24	+ 81	+ 84
December	October	681	855	1,048	947	678	899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150
Totals													
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	December	677	864	958	905	635	//6	882	704	+ 41	+ 87	+ 76	+ 202
Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted	Totals	7,332	9,230	10,614	10,987	7,951	9,048	10,243	9,905	- 619	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082
February.		SI			ED	SI			ED	sı			ED
February.	Ianuami	592	706	927	0/.0	664	600	826	767	- 72	+ 7	11	+ 172
March 541 740 878 938 624 714 839 901 - 83 + 26 + 39 + 3 April 592 770 834 907 674 721 843 862 - 82 + 49 - 9 + 4 May 587 733 869 969 660 734 826 865 - 73 - 1 + 43 + 10 July 606 756 810 888 696 724 835 849 - 90 + 32 - 25 + 3 August 613 783 812 821 672 725 834 832 - 59 + 58 - 22 - 1 September 612 780 979 974 680 798 870 857 - 68 - 18 + 109 + 11 October 647 804 985 908 634 809 886 739 + 13 - 5 +						1							
May	March	541	740	878	938	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 37
May	April	592	770	834	907	674	721	843	862	- 82	+ 49	- 9	+ 45
July 606 756 810 888 696 724 835 849 - 90 + 32 - 25 + 3 August 613 783 812 821 672 725 834 832 - 59 + 58 - 22 - 1 September 612 780 979 974 680 798 870 857 - 68 - 18 + 109 + 11 October 647 804 985 908 634 809 886 739 + 13 - 5 + 99 + 16 November 658 829 955 903 666 823 886 775 - 8 + 6 + 69 + 12 December 692 850 894 875 691 799 871 701 + 1 + 51 + 23 + 17 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE JanMar. 1,754 2,215		587		869	969	660	734	826	865		- 1		
August 613 783 812 821 672 725 834 832 - 59 + 58 - 22 - 1 September 612 780 979 974 680 798 870 857 - 68 - 18 + 109 + 11 October 647 804 985 908 634 809 886 739 + 13 - 5 + 99 + 16 November 658 829 955 903 666 823 886 775 - 8 + 6 + 69 + 12 December 692 850 894 875 691 799 871 701 + 1 + 51 + 23 + 17 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: JanMar. 1,653 2,068 2,490 2,654 1,890 2,133 2,465 2,491 - 237 - 65 + 26 + 16 AprJune 1,869 2,373 2,705 2,995 2,172 2,367 2,746 2,812 - 303 + 7 - 41 + 18 July-Sept. 1,754 2,215 2,463 2,538 1,871 2,043 2,314 2,311 - 117 + 172 + 149 + 22 CotDec. 2,057 2,574 2,956 2,800 2,019 2,506 2,719 2,991 + 38 + 68 + 237 + 50 TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AprJune 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,530 2,580 - 205 - 32 + 65 + 22 July-Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 OctDec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47		598	777	881	938	646	737	863	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 18	+ 88
August 613 783 812 821 672 725 834 832 - 59 + 58 - 22 - 1 September 612 780 979 974 680 798 870 857 - 68 - 18 + 109 + 11 October 647 804 985 908 634 809 886 739 + 13 - 5 + 99 + 16 November 658 829 955 903 666 823 886 775 - 8 + 6 + 69 + 12 December 692 850 894 875 691 799 871 701 + 1 + 51 + 23 + 17 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: JanMar. 1,869 2,373 2,705 2,995 2,172 2,367 2,746 2,812 - 303 + 7 - 41 + 18 July-Sept. 1,754 2,215 2,463 2,538 1,871 2,043 2,314 2,311 - 117 + 172 + 149 + 22 CotDec. 2,057 2,574 2,956 2,800 2,019 2,506 2,719 2,991 + 38 + 68 + 237 + 50 TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED JanMar. 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July-Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 OctDec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47	Iuly	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
October 647 804 985 908 634 809 886 739 + 13 - 5 + 99 + 16 November 658 829 955 903 666 823 886 775 - 8 + 6 + 69 + 12 692 850 894 875 691 799 871 701 + 1 + 51 + 23 + 17 Trade Balance By Quarters: JanMar. 1,653 2,068 2,490 2,654 1,890 2,133 2,465 2,491 - 237 - 65 + 26 + 16 AprJune 1,869 2,373 2,705 2,995 2,172 2,367 2,746 2,812 - 303 + 7 - 41 + 18 July-Sept. 2,057 2,574 2,956 2,800 2,019 2,506 2,719 2,991 + 38 + 68 + 237 + 50 CtDec. 2,057 2,574 2,956 2,800 2,019 2,506 2,719 2,991 + 38 + 68 + 237 + 50 July-Sept. 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July-Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 OctDec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47													- 11
November 658 829 955 903 666 823 886 775 - 8 + 6 + 69 + 12 December 692 850 894 875 691 799 871 701 + 1 + 51 + 23 + 17 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: JanMar. 1,653 2,068 2,490 2,654 1,890 2,133 2,465 2,491 - 237 - 65 + 26 + 16 AprJune 1,869 2,373 2,705 2,995 2,172 2,367 2,746 2,812 - 303 + 7 - 41 + 18 July-Sept. 1,754 2,215 2,463 2,538 1,871 2,043 2,314 2,311 - 117 + 172 + 149 + 22 OctDec. 2,057 2,574 2,956 2,800 2,019 2,506 2,719 2,991 + 38 + 68 + 237 + 50 TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONAL SEASONA	September	612	780	979	974	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 109	+ 117
December 692 850 894 875 691 799 871 701 + 1 + 51 + 23 + 17	October	647	804			634							
By Quarters: JanMar.	November												
By Quarters: JanMar.	December	692			875	691			701	+ 1			+ 174
JanMar. 1,653 2,068 2,490 2,654 1,890 2,133 2,465 2,491 - 237 - 65 + 26 + 16 AprJune 1,869 2,373 2,705 2,995 2,172 2,367 2,746 2,812 - 303 + 7 - 41 + 18 July-Sept. 1,754 2,215 2,463 2,538 1,871 2,043 2,314 2,311 - 117 + 172 + 149 + 22 OctDec. 2,057 2,574 2,956 2,800 2,019 2,506 2,719 2,991 + 38 + 68 + 237 + 50 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED JanMar. 1,727 2,147 2,595 2,806 1,932 2,179 2,530 2,580 - 205 - 32 + 65 + 22 AprJune 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July-Sept. 1,831			TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Apr June	By Quarters:												
1,754													
Oct Dec. 2,057 2,574 2,956 2,800 2,019 2,506 2,719 2,991 + 38 + 68 + 237 + 50 TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED Jan Mar. 1,727 2,147 2,595 2,806 1,932 2,179 2,530 2,580 - 205 - 32 + 65 + 22 Apr June 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July - Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 Oct Dec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47													
JanMar. 1,727 2,147 2,595 2,806 1,932 2,179 2,530 2,580 - 205 - 32 + 65 + 22 AprJune 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July-Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 OctDec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47													
JanMar. 1,727 2,147 2,595 2,806 1,932 2,179 2,530 2,580 - 205 - 32 + 65 + 22 AprJune 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July-Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 OctDec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47			TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS					
Apr June 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July - Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 Oct Dec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47		S	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	s	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	S	EASONALI	Y ADJUST	ED
Apr June 1,777 2,280 2,584 2,814 1,980 2,192 2,532 2,577 - 203 + 88 + 52 + 23 July - Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 Oct Dec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47	JanMar.	1,727	2,147	2,595	2,806	1,932	2,179	2,530	2,580	- 205	- 32	+ 65	+ 226
July-Sept. 1,831 2,319 2,601 2,683 2,048 2,247 2,539 2,538 - 217 + 72 + 62 + 14 OctDec. 1,997 2,483 2,834 2,686 1,991 2,431 2,643 2,215 + 6 + 52 + 191 + 47		1,777	2,280	2,584	2,814	1,980	2,192	2,532	2,577	- 203	+ 88	+ 52	+ 237
oct. Dec	July-Sept												
(1) Everlyding Promts Disc. Instead States trade including Promts Disc for December 1070; Everents 000; Trade	OctDec.												+ 471

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1970: Exports 908; Imports 704; Trade balance + 204.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December

1969 DOM 1,096	1970 millions o	1967 of dollars	1968 UNITED ST	1969 FATES *	1970
1,096		of dollars	UNITED ST	FATES *	
1,096	1 480		UNITED ST	TATES *	
*	1 480				
*		7,088	8,942	10,274	10,641
1/	20	244	288	340	346
1,113	1,500	7,332	9,230	10,614	10,987
791	738	7,951	9,048	10,243	9,905
+ 322	+ 761	- 619	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082
		EUF	ROPEAN ECON	DMIC COMMUN	ITY ¹
625	793	677	747	841	1,189
1	2	12	15	14	15
626	796	689	762	855	1,204
496	582		662	787	805
+ 130	+ 214		+ 100	+ 68	+ 400
ICA ¹		отн	ER COMMONWE	ALTH AND P	REF.
427	553	638	593	589	762
16	1.3		14		15
443	566	652	607		777
544	546	419	453		621
- 101	+ 20	+ 233	+ 154	+ 42	+ 156
RIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
652	1,040	11,121	13,270	14.504	16,458
	17	299			428
		1			16,886
					13,939
		1			+ 2,947
1	625 1 626 496 + 130 ICA ¹ 427 16 443 544	625 793 1 2 626 796 496 582 + 130 + 214 ICA ¹ 427 553 16 13 443 566 544 546 - 101 + 20 CRIES 652 1,040 13 17 665 1,056 697 742	625 793 677 1 2 12 626 796 689 496 582 + 130 + 214 ICA ¹ OTH 427 553 638 16 13 14 443 566 652 544 546 419 - 101 + 20 + 233 CRIES 652 1,040 11,121 13 17 299 665 1,056 11,420 697 742 10,872	EUROPEAN ECONO 625 793 677 747 1 2 12 15 626 796 689 762 496 582 662 + 130 + 214 OTHER COMMONWE 427 553 638 593 16 13 14 14 443 566 652 607 544 546 419 453 - 101 + 20 + 233 + 154 CRIES 652 1,040 11,121 13,270 13 17 299 354 665 1,056 11,420 13,624 697 742 10,872 12,358	+ 322

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available. * Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports	Imports					
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index		
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	
anuary	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0	
ebruary	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6	
arch	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	1.05.5	110.4	
pril	101.7	106.4	103.2	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4	
ay	102.0	106.5	115.2	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4	
ine	101.7	106.0	112.4	126.7	102.5	104.7	119.8	120.8	
ıly	101.8	105.5	107.4	123.3	102.8	104.3	108.6	109.0	
ugust	102.1	104.9	97.6	101.9	102.9	103.5	90.5	92.7	
eptember	101.9	104.0	113.0	115.8	103.1	102.8	116.9	112.2	
ctober	103.2	104.6	114.9	122.5	102.9	103.3	123.2	106.1	
ovember	103.7	104.5r	108.1	129.5r	103.3	103.6r	115.6	112.2	
ecember	104.3	104.5P	119.5	115.9p	104.6	104.1P	115.9	97.61	
Annual index	102.5	105.3P	106.6	117.8p	102.3	104.5P	112.4	107.91	

^p Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 1

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

APR 1 5 1971

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

		1	TABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	DA WITH	H ALL CO	DUNTRIES		The state of the s	Upin	
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971 c
						millions o	f dollars				G-March.	
By Months:	D	OMESTIC I	EXPORTS	1		RE-EXF	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
January	970	1,082	1,221	1,204	25	32	33	J-	999	1,114	1,254	1,270
February	1,000	1,195	1,323		29	34	31		1,028	1,229	1,354	
April	1,153	1,159	1,436		25	35	37		1,178	1,195	1,474	
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	35		1,205	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,338		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,373	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531 1,376	
December	1,226	1,393	1,338		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,370	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,458	1,264	354	428	428	34	13,624	14,931	16,886	1,298
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254		965	1,032	1,058		+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	
March	1,028	1,229	1,354		902	1,095	1,207		+ 126	+ 134		
April	1,178	1,195	1,474		1,089	1,234	1,304		+ 89	- 39	+ 170	
May	1,205	1,332	1,498		1,127	1,294	1,283		+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171 988		+ 185 + 200	+ 71 + 90	+ 306 + 223	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876 1,032	958 1,230	1,187		+ 200 + 104	+ 70		
September	1,136 1,255	1,300 1,349	1,373 1,452		1,032	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
October November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,376		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 330	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,886	1,298	12,358	14,130	13,939	1,025	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,947	+ 274
		TOTAL E					IMPORTS	E D	CI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST:	ED	51	EASUNALL	1 ADJUST	ED
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76			+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,375		1,054	1,173	1,200		+ 40			
March	1,104	1,273	1,442		983	1,155	1,220		+ 121	+ 118		
April	1,146	1,184	1,392		995	1,144	1,198		+ 151	+ 40		
May	1,096	1,238	1,422		996	1,159	1,211		+ 100 + 149			
June	1,138	1,234	1,403		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149 + 118			
July	1,098	1,189	1,434		1,004	1,157 1,159	1,181		+ 146			
August	1,150	1,157 1,307	1,384		1.082	1,213	1,175		+ 109			
September	1,199	1,285	1,421		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95			
October November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,120		+ 50			
December	1,214	1,326	1,307		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 268	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	3,022	3,480	3,953		2,810	3,242	3,333		+ 211			
Apr. June.	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316			
July - Sept	1	3,569	4,060		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489			
Oct. Dec.	3,713	4,052	4,358		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 988	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SI		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	s		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
		0 705	1 055		0.007	2 //5	2 527		1 227	1 262	± 710	
Jan Mar		3,727	4,256		2,987.	3,465	3,537		+ 237			
Apr June	3,380	3,656 3,653	4,217		2,980	3,516 3,529	3,599 3,558		+ 373			
July Sept	3,439 3,580	3,899	4,209 4,204		3,324	3,622	3,245		+ 256			
Oct. · Dec	3,500	5,055	7,204		3,324	3,022						

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971		
						millions o	f dollars							
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS			
Months:	0.5	100	100	106	,	,	4			7.00	100			
January	95 116	102 88	109 100	136	1 1	1	1	3	96 117	103 89	109 101	139		
February	80	93	121		3	2	1		84	94	122			
April	100	86	117		1	1	1		101	87	118			
June	123 91	119 82	173 119		1 1	1 2	1 5		124 92	121 84	174 123			
June	71	02	117				5		, ,,,	07	125			
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155			
August	90 124	100 77	105 104		1 4	2	1		91 128	102	105			
September	1.4	/ /	104		+	1	1		120	78	105			
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112			
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151			
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124			
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	136	16	17	20	3	1,226	1,113	1,500	139		
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE B.	ALANCE			
	0.0	100												
January	96 117	103 89	109 101	139	53 55	57 52	55 54	55	+ 43 + 62	+ 46 + 37	+ 54 + 47	+ 84		
February	84	94	122		52	64	60		+ 32	+ 37	+ 47 + 62			
											. 02			
April	101	87	118		66	63	69		+ 35	+ 24	+ 49			
May	124 92	121 84	174 123		62 53	82 87	66 67		+ 62 + 39	+ 38	+ 108 + 56			
June	26	04	123)))	07	07		T 39	- 3	7 20			
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83			
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55			
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44			
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52			
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84			
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67			
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	139	696	791	738	55	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 84		
	SI		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL I	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE B		ED		
_														
January	94 120	99 93	109 108	142	58	63 60	61 62	63	+ 36 + 60	+ 36 + 33	+ 48	+ 79		
February	102	117	133		55	67	61		+ 47	+ 33 + 50	+ 46 + 72			
											. , , –			
April	105	91	112		57	56	60		+ 48	+ 35	+ 52			
June	96 100	99 85	133 123		54 53	72 83	60 62		+ 42 + 47	+ 27 + 2	+ 73 + 61			
Julio	200	0,0	113			05	02		1 17	1 2	1. 01			
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67			
August	86 135	97 84	138 120		58 57	67 71	50 68		+ 28 + 78	+ 30 + 13	+ 88			
September	133	04	120		37	/ 1	00		+ /0	+ 13	+ 52			
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53			
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93			
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57			
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE			
y Quarters:														
Jan Mar	297	286	332		159	173	170		+ 138	+ 113	+ 163			
Apr June	317 312	292 265	415 365		181	232 204	202 183		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213			
July-Sept, Oct, - Dec,	300	271	387		194	182	184		+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	+ 182 + 203			
									1 207					
	s		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar	316	309	350		173	190	184		+ 143	+ 110	± 166			
Apr June	301	275	368		164	211	182		+ 143	+ 119 + 64	+ 166 + 186			
July - Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207			
Oct. Dec	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203			

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
		ll				millions o	f dollars		1			
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXF	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	671 635	765 7 77	853 825	797	19 20	24 27	24 26	27	690 655	789 804	878	823
February	701	869	898		22	28	26		723	898	851 925	
April	798 755	845 874	959 942		21 24	29 28	30 29		819	874	989	
May June	7 52	900	1,000		23	29	35		779 775	902 929	971 1,035	
			•								-,	
July	736 691	773 682	840 719		43	29 29	30 26		779 712	802	870	
August September	701	926	894		23	23	28		712	711 950	745 922	
October	832 830	1,013 920	916 918		23 26	35	31		855	1,048	947	
November December	840	920	876		24	29 31	30 29		855 864	949 958	948 905	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,641	797	288	340	346	27	9,230	10,614	10,987	823
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	025	730	791	806	720	– 75	+ 12	+ 45	1 103
March	723	898	925		680	829	910		+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	
April	819	874	989		792	908	947		+ 27	- 34	+ 43	
May	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60	- 33	+ 47	
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		_ 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	905		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 202	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,987	823	9,048	10,243	9,905	720	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082	+ 103
		TOTAL E				TOTAL I				TRADE I		
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	D	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTI	Ε D	SI	EASONALLY	ADJUST	ED
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929		766	865	873		- 67	+ 14	+ 56	
March	751	890	956		714	839	893		+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	
April	770	836	898		721	843	866		+ 49	- 7	+ 32	
May	733	867	967		734	826	871		- 1	+ 41	+ 96	
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL II	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,068	2,490	2,654		2,133	2,465	2,491		- 65	+ 26	+ 163	
Apr June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7	- 41	+ 183	
July-Sept OctDec.	2,215	2,463 2,956	2,538 2,800		2,043	2,314 2,719	2,311 2,291		+ 172 + 68	+ 149 + 237	+ 227 + 509	
Jet. Dec	2,574				2,500				1 00		BALANCE	
	SE	TOTAL E		D	TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SI	EASONALL		ED
Jan Mar	2,154	2,602	2,829		2,179	2,530	2,537		- 25		+ 292	
	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192	2,532	2,593		+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	
Apr June July - Sept	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1971: Exports 829; Imports 720; Trade balance + 109.

January

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	95	102	109	136	671	765	853	797
Re-exports	1	1	1	3	19	24	24	27
Total exports	96	103	109	139	690	789	878	823
Total imports	53	57	55	55	722	844	775	720
Trade balance	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84.	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	NOMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	46	44	77	52	47	73	86	102
Re-exports	_	_		1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	46	44	78	52	48	73	86	103
Total imports	24	30	49	48	38	51	52	57
Trade balance	+ 22	+ 14	+ 28	+ 4	+ 10	+ 22	+ 34	+ 46
		LATIN A	MERICA		ОТН	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	23	26	41	46	42	45	72	53
Re-exports	1	1	1	900	1	1	1	1
Total exports	24	27	42	47	42	46	73	54
Total imports	39	45	50	49	26	37	. 38	40
Frade balance	- 15	- 18	- 8	- 2	+ 16	+ 9	+ 35	+ 14
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	45	53	78	79	970	1,109	1,316	1,264
Re-exports	2	1	1	1	24	28	29	34
Total exports	47	54	79	80	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
Total imports	40	51	48	57	943	1,115	1,068	1,025
Trade balance	+ 6	+ 3	+ 31	+ 24	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports		Imports						
Month	Price in	ndex	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index				
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971			
anuary	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0 105.5 104.9 104.6 104.5	104.0 ^P	113.8 104.5 111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7 123.3 101.9 115.8 122.5 129.5	110.1 ^p	104.6 104.2 106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7 104.3 103.5 102.8 103.3 103.6 104.1		99.0 98.6 110.4 119.4 116.4 120.8 109.0 92.7 112.2 106.1 112.2 97.6				
Annual index	105.3 ^p		117.8 ^p		104.5 ^p		107.9 ^p				

Preliminary figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 2

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 197

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

MAY - 4 1971 **

										The state of	,	
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	14/1970	197K
						millions of					11/	. 0
By Months:	E	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXP	PORTS			TOTAL E	KPORTS ~	In particular to the second
January	970	1,109	1.316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
March	1,000	1,195	1,323		29	34	31		1,028	1,229	1,354	
April	1,153	1,159	1,436		25	35	37		1,178	1,195	1,474	
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	35		1,205	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,338		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,373	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29 30	40 34	37 37		1,255	1,349	1,452 1,531	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494 1,338		29	38	38		1,255	1,272 1,431	1,376	
December	1,226	1,393	1,330		29	30	30		1,233	1,431	1,370	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,458	2,495	354	428	428	63	13,624	14,931	16,887	2,558
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
lanuary	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
January February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34		+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354		902	1,095	1,207		+ 126		+ 147	
April	1,178	1,195	1,474		1,089	1,234	1,304		+ 89		+ 170	
May	1,205	1,332	1,498		1,127	1,294	1,283		+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200		+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,373		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104		+ 186	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43		+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41		+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,376		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 330	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,887	2,558	12,358	14,130	13,939	2,069	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,947	+ 489
	SE	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SE	TRADE I	BALANCE ADJUSTE	ED
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76		+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 175	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,442		983	1,155	1,220		+ 121	+ 118	+ 222	
April	1,146	1,184	1,392		995							
May					1	1,144	1,198		+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	
June		1,238	1,422		996	1,159	1,211		+ 100	+ 79	+ 211	
	1,138	1,234	1,422 1,403		996 989	1,159 1,213	1,211 1,190		+ 100 + 149	+ 79 + 21	+ 211 + 213	
July	1,138 1,098	1,234 1,189	1,422 1,403 1,434		996 989 980	1,159 1,213 1,157	1,211 1,190 1,202		+ 100 + 149 + 118	+ 79 + 21 + 32	+ 211 + 213 + 232	
August	1,138 1,098 1,150	1,234 1,189 1,157	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391		996 989 980 1,004	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2	+ 211 + 213	
August	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384		996 989 980 1,004 1,082	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175		+ 100 + 149 + 118	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210	
August September October	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421		996 989 980 1,004	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209	
August	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384		996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335	
August	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307		996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356	
August September October November December	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307		996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268	
August	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307		996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE I	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE	
August September October November December	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167 1,214	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326 TOTAL E	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307 EXPORTS		996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111 + 211 + 316	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE 1	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE + 620 + 625	
August September October November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167 1,214 3,022 3,517 3,372	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326 TOTAL E	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307 EXPORTS		996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111 + 211 + 316 + 489	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE 1	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE + 620 + 625 + 714	
August Scptember October November December By Quarters: Jan, -Mar, Apr. June	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167 1,214	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326 TOTAL E	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307 EXPORTS		996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS 3,333 3,890 3,346 3,371		+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111 + 211 + 316	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE 1 + 238 + 42 + 232 + 289	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE + 620 + 625 + 714 + 988	
August September October November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167 1,214 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,713	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326 TOTAL E	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307 EXPORTS	SD	996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS 3,333 3,890 3,346 3,371	ED	+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111 + 211 + 316 + 489 + 250	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE 1 + 238 + 42 + 232 + 289	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE + 620 + 625 + 714 + 988 BALANCE	ΕD
August September October November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dece	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,197 1,167 1,214 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,713	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326 TOTAL E 3,480 3,831 3,569 4,052 TOTAL E ASONALLY	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307 EXPORTS 3,953 4,515 4,060 4,358 EXPORTS ADJUSTE	ē D	996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I 3,242 3,789 3,337 3,763 TOTAL ASONALLY	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS 3,333 3,890 3,346 3,371 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111 + 211 + 316 + 489 + 250	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE 1 + 238 + 42 + 232 + 289 TRADE 2 TRADE 1	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE + 620 + 625 + 714 + 988 BALANCE	ED
August September October November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,199 1,167 1,214 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,713 SE 3,224	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326 TOTAL E 3,480 3,831 3,569 4,052 TOTAL E ASONALLY 3,727	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307 EXPORTS 3,953 4,515 4,060 4,358 EXPORTS 4,256	5D	996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I 3,242 3,789 3,337 3,763 TOTAL ASONALLS 3,465	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS 3,333 3,890 3,346 3,371 IMPORTS ADJUST 3,537	ED	+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111 + 211 + 316 + 489 + 250	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE 1 + 238 + 42 + 232 + 289 TRADE	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE + 620 + 625 + 714 + 988 BALANCE	ΕD
August September October November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dece.	1,138 1,098 1,150 1,191 1,197 1,167 1,214 3,022 3,517 3,372 3,713	1,234 1,189 1,157 1,307 1,285 1,288 1,326 TOTAL E 3,480 3,831 3,569 4,052 TOTAL E ASONALLY	1,422 1,403 1,434 1,391 1,384 1,421 1,476 1,307 EXPORTS 3,953 4,515 4,060 4,358 EXPORTS ADJUSTE	ΕD	996 989 980 1,004 1,082 1,104 1,117 1,103 2,810 3,201 2,884 3,463	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,202 1,213 1,207 TOTAL I 3,242 3,789 3,337 3,763 TOTAL ASONALLY	1,211 1,190 1,202 1,181 1,175 1,086 1,120 1,039 MPORTS 3,333 3,890 3,346 3,371 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	+ 100 + 149 + 118 + 146 + 109 + 95 + 50 + 111 + 211 + 316 + 489 + 250	+ 79 + 21 + 32 - 2 + 94 + 83 + 75 + 119 TRADE 1 + 238 + 42 + 232 + 289 TRADE 2	+ 211 + 213 + 232 + 210 + 209 + 335 + 356 + 268 BALANCE + 620 + 625 + 714 + 988 BALANCE 7 ADJUSTI + 719 + 618	ED

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
					1	millions o			1			
y Months:	De	DMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
January	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
February	116	88	100	84	1	1	1	2	117	89	101	86
March	80	93	121		3	2	1		84	94	122	
April	100	86	117		1	1	1		101	87	118	
May	123	119	173		1	1	1		124	121	174	
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90 124	100 77	105 104		1 4	2 1	1 1		91 128	102 78	105 105	
September	127	7.7	104		7	1	_		120	70	103	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96 104	76 117	149 123		1 1	1	2 1		97 105	78 118	151 124	
December	104	11/	123		1	1			103	110	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	221	16	17	20	5	1,226	1,113	1,500	225
		TOTAL !	EXPORTS			TOTAL !	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
January	96	103	109	139	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
February	117	89	101	86	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 34
March	84	94	122		52	64	60		+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	
April	101	87	118		66	63	69		+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	
May	124	121	174		62	82	66		+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78 118	151 124		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	110	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	225	696	791	738	107	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 118
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL ASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE B		ED
Y	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	1 70
January	120	93	109	92	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 36 + 33	+ 48 + 46	+ 79 + 31
March	102	117	133		55	67	61		+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	
April	105	91	112		57	56	60		+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	
April	96	99	133		54	72	60		+ 42	+ 27	+ 52 + 73	
June	100	85	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297	286	332		159	173	170		+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	
Apr June	317	292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
July-Sept OctDec.	312 300	265 271	365 387		162	204 182	183 184		+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	+ 182 + 203	
Oct Dec	300				1 2 3 4				7 107			
	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE B		ED
Ion - Mon	316	309	250		172	1.00	10/		1 1/2	1. 110	1 300	
Jan Mar	301	275	350 368		173	190 211	184 182		+ 143 + 137	+ 119	+ 166 + 186	
July - Sept	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES 1

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
		-				millions o	f dollars		1			
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXF	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
January	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
February	635 701	777 869	825 898	863	20 22	27 28	26 26	23	655 723	804 898	851 925	885
March												
April	798 7 55	845 874	959 942		21 24	29 28	30 29		819 779	874 902	989 971	
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August	691	682	719		21	29	26		712	711	745	
September	701	926	894		23	23	28		724	950	922	
October	832 830	1,013 920	916 918		23 26	35 29	31 30		855 855	1,048 949	94 7 948	
November December	840	927	876		24	31	29		864	958	905	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,641	1.659	288	340	346	49	9,230	10,614	10,987	1,709
		TOTAL E				TOTAL I					BALANCE	
January February	690 655	789 804	878 851	823 885	722 730	844 791	775 806	720 77 8	- 32 - 75	- 54 + 12	+ 103 + 45	+ 103 + 107
March	723	898	925	003	680	829	910	,,,	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	, 20,
April	819	874	989		792	908	947		+ 27	- 34	+ 43	
May	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60 + 40	- 33	+ 47	
June	7 75	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779 712	802 7 11	870 745		695 600	800 646	805 667		+ 84 + 112	+ 3 + 65	+ 66 + 78	
August September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	905		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 202	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,987	1,709	9,048	10,243	9,905	1,498	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082	+ 210
	SIE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SI	TRADE I	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	7 04	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699 751	879 890	929 956	966	766 714	865 839	873 893	840	- 67 + 37	+ 14 + 51	+ 56 + 63	+ 126
March												
April	770 733	836 867	898 967		721	843 826	866 871		+ 49	- 7 + 41	+ 32 + 96	
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	_ 4	+ 55	
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21 + 89	- 32 + 85	
September	7 62	959	928		798	870	843		- 30	+ 09	+ 65	
October	807 826	989 941	913 894		809 823	886 886	746 765		- 2 + 3	+ 103 + 55	+ 167 + 129	
November December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54		+ 172	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL II	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,068	2,490	2,654		2,133	2,465	2,491		- 65	+ 26	+ 163	
Apr June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7 + 172	- 41 + 149	+ 183 + 227	
July-Sept OctDec	2,215	2,463 2,956	2,538 2,800		2,043	2,314 2,719	2,311 2,291		+ 1/2	+ 237	+ 509	
		TOTAL I				TOTAL I					BALANCE	
	SE	EASONALLY	ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL	ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	2,154	2,602	2,829		2,179	2,530	2,537		- 25	+ 72	+ 292	
Apr June July - Sept	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192 2,247	2,532 2,539	2,593 2,551		+ 81 + 70	+ 47 + 64	+ 214 + 108	
	2,317	2,603	2,659		1 / //\ /		/ 771		+ /()	+ 04		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1971: Exports 889; Imports 778; Trade balance + 111.

January to February

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
			1	millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	211	190	208	221	1,306	1,542	1,678	1,659
Re-exports	2	2	2	5	39	51	51	49
Total exports	213	192	210	. 225	1,345	1,593	1,729	1,709
Total imports	107	109	109	107	1,452	1,635	1,581	1,498
Trade balance	+ 106	+ 82	+ 101	+ 118	- 107	- 42	+ 148	+ 210
		JAP	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
D	99	92	121	107	95	125	169	172
Domestic exports	- -	32		107	. 3	2	2	2
Re-exports		92	122	108				_
Total exports	99				98	127	171	175
Total imports	45	59	78	88	85	98	102	109
Trade balance	+ 54	+ 33	+ 43	+ 20	+ 13	+ 28	+ 70	+ 65
		LATIN A	MERICA		отн	ER COMMONWI	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	60	53	82	86	81	91	131	104
Re-exports	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
Total exports	62	55	84	87	83	92	133	106
Total imports	85	88	92	86	51	68	69	68
Trade balance	- 23	- 33	- 8	+ 2	+ 32	+ 25	+ 64	+ 38
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
D	91	99	146	145	1 0//	2 102	2 526	2 405
Domestic exports	3	1	3		1,944	2,192	2,536 63	2,495
Re-exports				2		59		63
Total exports	94	100	149	148	1,993	2,251	2,599	2,558
Total imports	83	89	95	112	1,908	2,147	2,126	2,069
Trade balance	+ 11	+ 11	+ 54	+ 36	+ 85	+ 104	+ 473	+ 489

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volum	e index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January February March April May June July August September October November	105.7 106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0 105.5 104.9 104.6 104.6	104.1 ^r 103.7 ^p	113.8 104.5 111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7 123.3 101.9 115.8 122.5 129.5	110.0° 107.4°	104.6 104.2 106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7 104.3 103.5 102.8 103.3 103.6 104.1	104.5 104.6 ^p	99.0 98.6 110.4 119.4 120.8 109.0 92.7 112.2 106.1 112.2 97.6	95.2 96.9P
Annual index	105.3 ^p		117.8P		104.5 ^p		107.9 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 3

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			rable 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	DA WITI	H ALL CO	DUNTRIES	2			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	197,1	1968	1969	1970	1971
		OMESTIC	EVBORTE			millions o		/:18	16.5	TOTAL C	XPORTS	
By Months:	ı	OMESTIC	EAPURIS			16 E - E 76 1	ORIS	/	12	3.	/ UNIS	
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29/	34 .	1 2 994	1,137/	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	3,3	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
Warch	1,000	1,195	1,323	1,501	29	34	3/1	34	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535
April	1,153	1,159	1,436		25	35	3.7	a dina	1,178	1/195	1,474	
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	4-35	UN.	VERSA95	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46	The second second	1,134	/1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,340		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,375	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		. 29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,340		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,378	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,463	3,996	354	428	428	97	13,624	14,931	16,891	4,092
I Utars	13,270	TOTAL E				TOTAL	IMPORTS				BALANCE	
								4 63-				. 07/
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535	902	1,095	1,207	1,362	+ 126 + 89	+ 134	+ 147 + 169	+ 172
April	1,178	1,195	1,474		1,089	1,234	1,304			- 39 + 38	+ 215	
May	1,205	1,332	1,498		1,127	1,294	1,283		+ 77 + 150	+ 43	+ 241	
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171 988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876 1,032	958 1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 187	
September	1,136	1,300	1,375		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
November	1,203 1,255	1,272 1,431	1,531 1,378		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 332	
December				4 002			13,940	3,431	+ 1,266	± 801	+ 2,951	+ 661
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,891	4,092	12,358	14,130	IMPORTS	3,431	7 1,200		BALANCE	7 001
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE		Y ADJUST	ED	SE		Y ADJUST	ED
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 175	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,442	1,503	983	1,155	1,220	1,339	+ 121	+ 118	+ 222	+ 164
April	1,146	1,184	1,392		995	1,144	1,198		+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	
May	1,096	1,238	1,422		996	1,159	1,211		+ 100	+ 79	+ 211	
June	1,138	1,234	1,403		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 213	
July	1,098	1,189	1,434		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 232	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,384		1,082	1,213	1,175		+ 109	+ 94	+ 209	
October	1,199	1,285	1,421		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 335	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,120		+ 50	+ 75	+ 356	
December	1,214	1,326	1,307		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 268	
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211	+ 238		+ 661
Apr. June	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42	+ 625	
July - Sept		3,569	4,062		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232	+ 716	
Oct. Dec	3,713	4,052	4,361		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 990	
	Ç.	TOTAL E		FD.	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
	SE	ASUNALLI	ADJUST	LU	SE							
Jan Mar	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,334	2,987	3,465	3,537	3,649	+ 237	+ 262		+ 685
Apr June	3,380	3,656	4,217		2,980	3,516	3,599		+ 400	+ 140		
July - Sept	1	3,653	4,209		3,066	3,529	3,558		+ 373	+ 124		
Oct Dec	3,580	3,899	4,204		3,324	3,622	3,245		+ 256	+ 277	+ 959	
									0 1 1			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions	of dollars					
	D	OMESTIC :	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
By Months:	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
January	116	88	100	84	1	1	ĩ	2	117	89	101	86
March	80	93	121	92	3	2	1	1	84	94	122	93
Annil	100	86	117		1	1	1		101	87	118	
April	123	119	173		1	1	1		124	121	174	
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	313	16	17	20	5	1,226	1,113	1,500	318
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
I.	06	102	100	120	E2	5.7	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
February	96 117	103 89	109 101	139 86	53	57 52	55 54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 34
March	84	94	122	92	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	+ 27
Appl	101	87	118		66	63	69		+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	
April	124	121	174		62	82	66		+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	318	696	791	738	173	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 145
	S		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SE	TRADE B	ALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
	0/	00	100	1/2		62	61	6.2	+ 36	. 26	1. 7.0	.L 70
January	94 120	99 93	109 108	142 92	58	63 60	61 62	63 61	+ 36 + 60	+ 36 + 33	+ 48 + 46	+ 79 + 31
February	102	117	133	93	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 26
	105	91	112		57	56	60		+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	
April May	96	99	133		54	72	60		+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	
June	100	85.	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
T. J.	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
July August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE E	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297	286	332	318	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145
Apr June	317	292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
July - Sept Oct Dec	212 200	265 271	365 387		162	204 182	183 184		+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	+ 182 + 203	
Oct, • Dec,					1		IMPORTS				BALANCE	
			EXPORTS LY ADJUST	red	S		Y ADJUSTE	D	SI		Y ADJUST	ED
JanMar	316	309	350	327	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 136
Apr June	301	275	368		164	211	182		+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	
July-Sept	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. Dec	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions o	of dollars					
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORT	s
y Months:	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	700	0.5	0 00
JanuaryFebruary	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	789 804	87 85	
March	701	869	898	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	92	
April	798	845	959		21	29	30		819	874	98	9
May	755	874	942		24	28	29		779	902	97	
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,03	5
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	87	0
August	691	682	719		21	29	26		712	711	74	
September	701	926	894		23	23	28		724	950	92	.2
October	832	1,013	916		23	35	31		855	1,048	94	
November December	830 840	920 927	918 878		26 24	29 3 1	30 29		855 864	949 9 58	94 90	
December		J & 1							004			
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,643	2,707	288	340	346	79	9,230	10,614	10,99	0 2,78
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE 1	BALANC	E
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 10	3 + 10:
February	655	804	851	885	730	791	806	778	- 75	+ 12	+ 4	5 + 10
March	723	898	925	1,077	680	829	910	1,021	+ 42	+ 68	+ 1	.5 + 5
April	819	874	989		792	908	947		+ 27	- 34	+ 4	3
May	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60	- 33		7
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 9	4
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3		6
August	712 724	711 950	745 9 22		600 748	646 869	667 839		+ 112	+ 65 + 81		'8 34
	724	,,,,	324		740	007	037		24	+ 01	т с	· ··
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44		+ 15	
November December	855 864	949 958	948 908		831 776	866 882	791 704		+ 24 + 87	+ 84 + 76	+ 15 + 20	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	2,786	9,048	10,243	9,905	2,519	+ 182	+ 371	1 1 00	5 + 26
Totals	9,230	TOTAL I		2,700	9,040		IMPORTS	2,313	7 102	TRADE I	+ 1,08	
	SE		ADJUSTE	E D	SE		Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALLY		
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 17	3 + 15
February		879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67			6 + 12
March	751	890	9 56	1,010	714	839	893	962	+ 37	+ 51	+ 6	3 + 48
April	770	836	898		721	843	866		+ 49	_ 7	+ 3	2
May	733	867	967		734	826	871		- 1			6
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 8	6
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4		5
August	785 762	813 959	817 928		725 798	834 870	849 843		+ 60			5
September	102	,,,,	720		,,,,	070	0-73			, 05	,	
October	807 826	989 941	913 894		809 823	886 886	746 765		- 2 + 3		+ 16 + 12	
November	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 17	
December		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANC	E
December												
								2,519	- 65	1 26	. "	3 + 26
y Quarters:	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786	2,133	2,465	2,491	49222		+ 26	+ 16	J T 40.
		2,490 2,705	2,654 2,995	2,786	2,133 2,367	2,465 2,746	2,491 2,812	2,515	+ 7	- 41	+ 18	3
y Quarters: Jan Mar	2,373 2,215	2,705 2,463	2,995 2,538	2,786	2,367 2,043	2,746 2,314	2,812 2,310	2,313	+ 7 + 1 72	- 41 + 149	+ 18 + 22	3 .7
y Quarters: Jan Mar Apr June	2,373	2,705 2,463 2,956	2,995 2,538 2,803	2,786	2,367	2,746 2,314 2,719	2,812 2,310 2,291		+ 7	- 41 + 149 + 237	+ 18 + 22 + 51	3 7 1
y Quarters: Jan Mar	2,373 2,215 2,574	2,705 2,463 2,956	2,995 2,538 2,803		2,367 2,043 2,506	2,746 2,314 2,719 TOTAL	2,812 2,310		+ 7 + 172 + 68	- 41 + 149	+ 18 + 22 + 51 BALANC	3 .7 .1
y Quarters: Jan Mar	2,373 2,215 2,574	2,705 2,463 2,956 TOTAL	2,995 2,538 2,803 EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ΣD	2,367 2,043 2,506	2,746 2,314 2,719 TOTAL ASONALL	2,812 2,310 2,291 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	+ 7 + 172 + 68	- 41 + 149 + 237 TRADE I	+ 18 + 22 + 51 BALANC Y ADJU	3 7 1 1 SEE STED
JanMar. AprJune July-Sept.	2,373 2,215 2,574	2,705 2,463 2,956	2,995 2,538 2,803 EXPORTS		2,367 2,043 2,506	2,746 2,314 2,719 TOTAL	2,812 2,310 2,291 IMPORTS		+ 7 + 172 + 68	- 41 + 149 + 237 TRADE I EASONALL!	+ 18 + 22 + 51 BALANC Y ADJU + 29 + 21	2 +328 4

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico, United States trade including Puerto Rico for

January to March

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions	of dollars	.,		
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	292	282	329	313	2,007	2,412	2,576	2,707
Re-exports	5	4	3	5	61	79	77 .	79
Total exports	297	286	332	318	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786
Total imports	159	173	170	173	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519
rade balance	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 267
		JAP	AN		E	UROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	HTY
Domestic exports	135	141	185	178	145	177	247	259
Re-exports	_	_	_	1	4	2	3	4
otal exports	136	141	185	179	149	179	250	263
otal imports	68	95	126	139	127	149	161	185
rade balance	+ 68	+ 47	+ 59	+ 39	+ 22	+ 30	+ 88	+ 78
		LATIN A	MERICA		от	HER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	96	88	122	140	129	132	178	167
le-exports	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
otal exports	97	91	124	141	132	135	181	169
otal imports	123	132	135	134	78	94	104	100
rade balance	- 25	- 41	- 11	+ 8	+ 54	+ 42	+ 77	+ 69
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	141	154	223	232	2,944	3,387	3,859	3,996
Re-exports	4	2	4	4	78	93	94	97
otal exports	144	157	227	236	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092
otal imports	124	134	146	181	2,810	3,241	3,333	3,431
Trade balance	+ 20	+ 22	+ 81	+ 55	+ 211	+ 238	+ 620	+ 661

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January February March April May June July August September October November December	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0 105.5 104.9 104.6 104.5	104.1 103.8 103.6	113.8 104.5 111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7 123.3 101.9 115.8 122.5 129.5 115.9	110.0 107.3 ^r 131.2 ^p	104.6 104.2 106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7 104.3 103.5 102.8 103.3 103.6 104.1	104.9° 105.1° 105.0°	99.0 98.6 110.4 119.4 116.4 120.8 109.0 92.7 112.2 106.1 112.2 97.6	94.9° 96.5° 126.0°
Annual index	105.3 ^p		117.8 ^p		104.5 ^p		107.9 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 4

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			TABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	ADA WIT	H ALL C	OUNTRIE	S			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
By Months:	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL E	XPORTS	
	070	1 100	1 216	1 26%	27	28	20	27	004	1 1 2 7	1 2/5	1 200
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24		29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
March	1,000	1,195	1,323	1,501	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535
April	1,153	1,159	1,436	1,394	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	35		1,205	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,340		32	29	3-4		1,136	1,300	1,375	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,340		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,378	
December	1,240	1,393	1,340		49	30			1,233	1,431	1,370	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,463	5,390	354	428	428	131	13,624	14,931	16,891	5,521
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535	902	1,095	1,207	1,362	+ 126	+ 134	+ 147	+ 172
April	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 151
May	1,205	1,332	1,498	-,,	1,127	1,294	1,283	2,2,0	+ 77		+ 215	, 151
	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
June	1,161	1,220			976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
July			1,477									
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,375		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 187	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,378		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 332	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,891	5,521	12,358	14,130	13,940	4,709	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,951	+ 812
	SE.	TOTAL E		:D	SE.	TOTAL :	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE I		ED
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72		+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40		+ 176	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,503	983	1,155	1,221 _	1,339	+ 121		+ 220	+ 164
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,394	995	1,2441	1,221	(1, 181	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 213
May	1,096	1,238	1,423		996	1,159	1,211		F 100	+ 79	+ 212	
June	1,138	1,234	1,402		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	
July	1,098	1,189	1,435		980	1,1571	1,202	1074	+ 1118	+ 32	+ 233	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004		L1,18P	13/1	+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174	.<	D+ 109		+ 213	
October	1,199	1,285	1,420		1.104	1,6/02,	1,086	JOH!	4 95	+ 83	+ 334	
		-			1,117		T	10KG	+ 50	+ 75		
November	1,167	1,288	1,476			1,213	EPJ 121	F	+ 111	+ 119	+ 355	
December	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	TOTAL 1	MPOPTS	3.	7 111	TRADE E	+ 271	
		TOTAL E	AFUNIS			TOTAL	mr Onesoy			110/1101		
y Quarters:	2 022	2 / 90	2 052	4 000	2 910	2.242	2 222	3 /.21	Д 211	+ 238	+ 620	J 661
T M	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211			+ 661
Jan Mar		3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42		
Apr June	3,517		4,062		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232		
Apr June	3,372	3,569			1 2 /.62	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 990	
Apr June		4,052	4,361		3,463							
Apr June	3,372 3,713		4,361 XPORTS	e D		TOTAL		ED	SE	TRADE I	BALANCE	ED
Apr June	3,372 3,713	4,052 TOTAL E	4,361 EXPORTS ADJUSTE		SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST			TRADE I	BALANCE ADJUSTI	
Apr June	3,372 3,713 SE.	4,052 TOTAL E ASONALLY 3,727	4,361 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 4,256	CD 4,334	SE . 2,987	TOTAL ASONALLY	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED 3,649	+ 237	TRADE II ASONALLY + 262	BALANCE ADJUSTI + 718	ED + 685
Apr June July - Sept. Oct. Dec. Jan Mar. Apr June	3,372 3,713 SE. 3,224 3,380	4,052 TOTAL E ASONALLY 3,727 3,656	4,361 XPORTS ADJUSTE 4,256 4,217		SE . 2,987 2,980	3,465 3,516	3,538 3,599		+ 237 + 400	TRADE PASONALLY + 262 + 140	ADJUSTI + 718 + 618	
Apr June	3,372 3,713 SE.	4,052 TOTAL E ASONALLY 3,727	4,361 EXPORTS ADJUSTE 4,256		SE . 2,987	TOTAL ASONALLY	IMPORTS Y ADJUST		+ 237	TRADE II ASONALLY + 262	+ 718 + 618 + 656	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

				l	T		T					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
					į.	millions		1		TOTAL	EVDODTE	
By Months:	D	OMESTIC 1	EXPORTS			KE-EA	PORTS			TOTAL I	EAPURIS	
January	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
February	116	88	100	84	1	1	1	2	117	89	101	86
March	80	93	121	92	3	2	1	1	84	94	122	93
April	100	86	117	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	118	107
May	123	119	173		1	1	1		124	121	174	
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	418	16	17	20	7	1,226	1,113	1,500	425
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
Lanuary	96	103	109	139	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
January February	117	89	109	86	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 34
March	84	94	122	93	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	+ 27
April	101	87	118	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	+ 38
April	124	121	174	107	62	82	66	00	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	T 30
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
11	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
July August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	425	696	791	738	242	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 183
	CI		EXPORTS	ED	S.E.		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE		QIF.	TRADE B	ALANCE Y ADJUST	r n
	31	EASONALL	1 ADJUST	ED	35	MOUNALL	I MESUSIE		31.	MOUNTEL	i Abousi	
January	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 79
February	120	93	108	92	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 31
March	102	117	133	93	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 26
April	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 45
May	96	99	133		54	72	60		+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	
June	100	85	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	. 68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE E	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297	286	332	318	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145
Apr June	317	292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
July-Sept	312 300	265 271	365 387		162	204 182	183 184		+ 149 + 107	+ 61 + 89	+ 182 + 203	
Oct Dec				·	177				1 107			
	s	TOTAL EASONALI	EXPORTS A ADJUST	LFD	SI		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SE	TRADE E	Y ADJUST	ED
	616	200	2.50	2.27	1.70	1.00	104		. *			
Jan Mar	316 301	309 275	350 368	327	173 164	190 211	184 182	191	+ 143 + 137	+ 119 + 64	+ 166 + 186	+ 136
Apr June July - Sept	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions	of dollars	1				
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
January	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	885
March	701	869	898	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,077
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	942		24	28	29		779	902	971	
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August September	691 701	682 92 6	719 894		21 23	29 23	26 28		712 724	711 950	745 922	
	701	720	0,74		23	23	20		/24	930	924	
October	832	1,013	916		23	35	31		855	1,048	947	
November December	830 840	920 927	918 878		26	29 31	30 29		855 864	949 958	948 908	
					-					230		
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,643	3,706	288	340	346	106	9,230	10,614	10,990	3,812
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	885	730	791	806	778	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,077	680	829	910	1,021	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 57
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60	- 33	+ 47	
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712 724	711 950	745 922		600 748	646 869	667 839		+ 112	+ 65 + 81	+ 78	
September	724	930	922		740	009	039		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44		+ 150	
November	855 864	949 958	948 908		831 776	866 882	791 704		+ 24 + 87	+ 84 + 76	+ 157 + 204	
										1 70	1 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	3,812	9,048	10,243	9,905	3,446	+ 182		+ 1,085	+ 365
	SE	TOTAL E		D D	SE	CASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED.	SI	TRADE I		ED
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67		+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	962	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 48
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967		734	826	871		- 1	+ 41	+ 96	
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46		+ 55	
August	785	813	817 928		725 798	834 870	849 843		+ 60	- 21 + 89	- 32 + 85	
September	762	959	920		/90	070	043		- 30	+ 07	+ 03	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2		+ 167	
November	826 853	941 903	894 886		823 799	886 87 1	765 714		+ 3 + 54		+ 129 + 172	
December	033	TOTAL E			.,,,	TOTAL			1 3	TRADE E		
y Quarters:	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 267
Jan Mar. Apr June	2,373	2,705	2,995	2,,00	2,367	2,746	2,812	2,517	+ 7		+ 183	, 207
July-Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172		+ 227	
Oct Dec	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237		
	SE	TOTAL E		E D	SE	TOTAL CASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE E		ED
	0 ==1	0.100	0.000	0.001	0.770	0 500	0 505	0.565	0.5	. 70		
Jan Mar	2,154 2,273	2,602 2,579	2,829 2,807	2,891	2,179 2,192	2,530 2,532	2,537 2,593	2,562	- 25 + 81	+ 72 + 47	+ 292 + 214	+ 328
Apr June July - Sept	2,273	2,603	2,659		2,192	2,532	2,551		+ 70	+ 64		
- /	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1971: Exports 1,081; Imports 1,021; Trade balance + 60. -April 1971: Exports 1,030; Imports 927; Trade balance + 103.

January to April

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
			l	millions	of doliars			
		UNITED 1	AINGDOM			UNITED S	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	392	368	446	418	2,805	3,257	3,535	3,706
Re-exports	6	5	4	7	82	107	108	106
Total exports	398	373	450	425	2,887	3,364	3,643	3,812
Total imports	225	236	239	242	2,924	3,373	3,438	3,446
Frade balance	+ 173	+ 137	+ 212	+ 183	- 38	J,3/3 ⊷ 8	+ 205	
rade balance	+ 1/3	+ 137	+ 212	+ 100	- 38	0	+ 203	+ 365
		JAP	AN		E	UROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	187	187	251	228	203	247	341	345
Re-exports	400	-	1	1	4	4	5	5
Total exports	188	187	252	229	207	251	346	350
Total imports	97	139	178	198	192	217	239	255
Trade balance	+ 90	+ 48	+ 74	+ 31	+ 16	+ 34	+ 106	+ 95
		LATIN A	MEDICIA		0.7	HER COMMONW	CALTH AND E	REF.
		LAIIN A	MERICA		01	BER COMMON	EALIN AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	125	115	167	170	174	170	239	220
Re-exports	2	4	3	2	4	4	5	6
Total exports	127	118	170	173	178	174	244	226
Total imports	166	181	181	180	114	135	157	144
Trade balance	- 39	- 63	- 11	- 7	+ 63	+ 39	+ 87	+ 82
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	211	202	315	302	4,096	4,546	5,296	5,390
le-exports	4	4	6	5	103	128	131	131
Total exports	215	206	321	307	4,200	4,674	5,427	5,521
Total imports	180	194	206	245	3,899	4,475	4,638	4,709
Trade balance	+ 35	+ 12	+ 115	+ 62	+ 300	+ 199	+ 789	+ 812

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January February March April May June July August September October November December	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.4 106.5 106.0 105.5 104.9 104.6 104.6	104.1 103.8 103.6	113.8 104.5 111.8 122.3 124.4 126.7 123.3 101.9 115.8 122.5 129.5	110,0 107.3 131.2	104.6 104.2 106.1 105.6 106.4 104.7 104.3 103.5 102.8 103.3 103.6	104.9 105.1 105.3 ^r 105.4	99.0 98.6 110.4 119.4 116.4 120.8 109.0 92.7 112.2 106.1 112.2 97.6	94.9 96.5 125.6 ^r 117.7 ^P
Annual index	105.3 ^p		117.8 ^p		104.5 ^p		107.9 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
			***************************************			millions o						
y Months:	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL E	XPORTS	
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
Warch	1,000	1,195	1,323	1,501	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535
April	1,153	1,159	1,436	1,394	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429
May	1,176	1,297	1,463	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,340		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,375	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,340		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,378	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,463	6,924	354	428	428	166	13,624	14,931	16,891	7,091
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535	902	1,095	1,207	1,362	+ 126	+ 134	+ 147	+ 172
April	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 151
May	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,375		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 187	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,378		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 332	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,891	7,091	12,358	14,130	13,940	6,098	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,951	+ 993
		TOTAL E				TOTAL					BALANCE	
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	C D	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTI	ED
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,503	983	1,155	1,221	1,339	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 164
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,394	995	1,144	1,198	1,181	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 213
May	1,096	1,238	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	
July	1,098	1,189	1,435		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174		+ 109	+ 94 + 83	+ 213	
October	1,199 1,167	1,285 1,288	1,420		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 50	+ 75	+ 334	
November December	1,214	1,326	1,476 1,310		1,103	1,213	1,121 1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 355 + 271	
		TOTAL I				TOTAL 1				TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211		+ 620	+ 661
Apr June	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42	+ 625	
July-Sept	3,372	3,569	4,062		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232	+ 716	
Oct. Dec	3,713	4,052	4,361		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 990	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED .	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	ED
* 14	2.00/	2 72-	1 0=6	/ 22/	2 007	2 /65	2 520	3 6/0	1 227	1 262	1 710	1 605
Jan Mar	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,334	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,649	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718 + 618	+ 685
Apr June	3,380	3,656	4,217		2,980	3,516	3,599 3,557		+ 400	+ 140 + 124	+ 656	
July Sept	3,439	3,653 3,899	4,213 4,206		3,066	3,529 3,622	3,246		+ 373 + 256	+ 277		
Oct. Dec												

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions o	of dollars					
	D	OMESTIC :	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
lanuary	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
January	116	88	100	84	1	1	ĩ	2	117	89	101	86
March	80	93	121	92	3	2	1	1	84	94	122	93
April	100	86	117	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	118	107
May	123	119	173	132	1	1	1	1	124	121	174	133
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	550	16	17	20	8	1,226	1,113	1,500	558
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
lanuami	06	102	100	120	52	5.7	5.5		T ('3	+ 1.6	1 5/	.1. 07
January February	96 117	103 89	109 101	139 86	53 55	57 52	55 54	55 l 53 l	+ 43 + 62	+ 46 + 37	+ 54 + 47	+ 84 + 34
March	84	94	122	93	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	+ 27
April	101	87	118	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	+ 38
April	124	121	174	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	+ 64
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	558	696	791	738	311	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 247
	SI	TOTAL EASONALL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SE	TRADE B	ALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
												•
January	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 79
February	120 102	93 117	108 133	92 93	60	60 67	62 61	61	+ 60 + 47	+ 33 + 50	+ 46 + 72	+ 31 + 26
March			100			0,	0.2		, 4,	, 50	1 /2	. 20
April	105	91	112	104 102	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 45
June	96 100	99 85	133 123	102	54 53	72 83	60 62	62	+ 42 + 47	+ 27 + 2	+ 73 + 61	+ 40
Julio												
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August September	86 135	97 84	138 120		58	67 71	50 68		+ 28 + 78	+ 30 + 13	+ 88 + 52	
October November	100 98	74 83	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
December	90	102	157 114		61 70	62 59	64 57		+ 37 + 27	+ 21 + 43	+ 93 + 57	
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS			TRADE E		
Par ()wantara:												
By Quarters: Jan Mar	297	286	332	318	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145
Apr June	317	292	415	210	181	232	202	1/3	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	1 140
July-Sept	312	265	365		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 61	+ 182	
Oct Dec	300	271	387		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 89	+ 203	
	s	TOTAL EASONALI	EXPORTS ADJUST	red	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SE	TRADE E	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Y M	216	200	2.50	2.07	170	1.00	10/	101	1 1/0	. 110	1 3.00	. 100
Jan Mar Apr June	316 301	309 275	350 368	327	173	190 211	184 182	191	+ 143 + 137	+ 119 + 64	+ 166 + 186	+ 136
July - Sept	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
/	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions	of dollars	-				
D 4446		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
January	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	885
March	701	869	898	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,077
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	942	1,044	24	28	29	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August	691 701	682 92 6	7 19 894		21 23	29 23	26 28		712 724	711 950	745 922	
October November	832 830	1,013 920	916 918		23 26	35 29	31 30		855	1,048 949	947	
December	840	927	878		24	31	29		855 864	949	948 908	
	8,942	10 274	10 6/3	/, 750	288	340	2/.6	126	0 220			/ 00/
Totals	0,942	10,274 TOTAL E	10,643	4,750	200		346	136	9,230	10,614	10,990	4,886
		IOIAL E	APURIS			IUIAL	IMPORTS			TRADE .	BALANCE	
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	885	730	791	806	778	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,077	680	829	910	1,021	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 57
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	, 989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855 864	949 958	948 908		831	866 882	791 704		+ 24 + 87	+ 84 + 76	+ 157 + 204	
					1							
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	4,886	9,048	10,243	9,905	4,435	+ 182		+ 1,085	+ 450
	SE	TOTAL E		E D	SE	CASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67		+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	962	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 48
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1		+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August	785 762	813 959	817 928		725	834 870	849 843		+ 60	- 21 + 89	- 32 + 85	
October November	807 826	989 941	913 894		809 823	886 886	746 765		- 2 + 3	+ 103 + 55	+ 167 + 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 267
Apr June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7	- 41	+ 183	
July-Sept OctDec.	2,215	2,463 2,956	2,538 2,803		2,043	2,314 2,719	2,310 2,291		+ 172 + 68	'+ 149 + 237	+ 227 + 511	
	2,374	TOTAL E			2,500		IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALLY		ED	SI	EASONALL		ED	SI	EASONALL		ED
Jan Mar	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,562	- 25	+ 72	+ 292	+ 328
Apr June	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192	2,532	2,593		+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	
July - Sept Oct Dec	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70		+ 108	
	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1971: Exports 1,080; Imports 991; trade balance + 89.

January to May

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM		1	UNITED S	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	515	488	619	550	3,559	4,131	4,477	4,750
Re-exports	7	6	5	8	106	135	137	136
Total exports	522	494	624	558	3,665	4,267	4,614	4,886
Total imports	287	318	305	311	3,764	4,308	4,362	4,435
Trade balance	+ 235	+ 175	+ 320	+ 247	- 98	- 41	+ 252	+ 450
		JAP	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	249	247	321	294	268	319	435	441
Re-exports	1	-	1	1	5	5	6	6
70 . 1	. 250	247	322	295	273	324	441	446
Total imports	128	182	226	262	248	292	314	334
Trade balance	+ 122	+ 66	+ 96	+ 34	+ 25	+ 31	+ 127	+ 112
		LATIN A	MERICA		ОТН	IER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	158	151	211	222	227	234	293	268
Re-exports	2	4	4	3	6	6	6	
Total exports	160	155	214	225	232			7
Total imports	215	223	227	233	154	240	300	275
Trade balance	- 55	- 67	- 13	_ 9	+ 78	191 + 49	216 + 83	202 + 72
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domantic ovnerte	207	07/	400	/ 0.1	5 000			
Domestic exports	297	274	403	401	5,272	5,843	6,759	6,924
Re-exports	5	5	/10	6	132	163	166	166
Total exports	302	280	410	406	5,404	6,006	6,925	7,091
Total imports	230	255	271	319	5,027	5,769	5,921	6,098
Trade balance	+ 71	+ 24	+ 139	+ 87	+ 378	+ 237	+ 1,004	+ 993

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
I anuary February March April May June July August September Decomber	105.7 106.0 106.6 106.5 105.9 105.3 104.8 104.0 104.6	104.2 ^r 103.9 ^r 103.9 ^r 104.5 104.9	113.8 104.5 113.0 122.0 124.4 128.0 123.6 102.0 116.7 122.5 129.3 116.2	109.9 ^r 107.2 ^r 130.8 ^r 120.9 132.5 ^p	105.0 105.0 105.6 106.0 106.3 104.5 104.1 103.3 102.8 103.7 104.5	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.6 ^r 106.1 ^p	98.8 97.9 110.9 119.0 117.2 121.1 109.2 92.8 112.2 105.9 112.1	94.9 96.5 125.6 117.5 ^r 127.0 ^p

^p Preliminary figures.

The indexes for 1970 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 6

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

						millions o	Callons					
		- ALECONIC	#1 # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #									
By Months:	I.	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,30
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,26
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,53
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,43
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29 27	34 38	35	35 38	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,57
June	1,108 1,112	1,266 1,171	1,496 1,436	1,607	48	30 47	45 40	30	1,134	1,304 1,218	1,542	1,64
July	1,049	1,009	1,182		28	39	29		1,076	1,048	1,211	
August September	1,104	1,271	1,344		32	29	33		1,136	1,300	1,376	
October	1,226	1,309	1,420		29	40	36		1,255	1,349	1,456	
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203	1,272	1,532	
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	8,542	354	428	419 '	204	13,624	14,926	16,893	8,74
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
lanuary	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 27
January February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,058	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 194	+ 21
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 17
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 15
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 18
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,302	1,439	+ 150	+ 43	+ 239	+ 20
July	1,161	1,218	1,476		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 70	+ 305	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 224	
September	1,136	1,300	1,376		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 189	
October	1,255	1,349	1,456		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 327	
November	1,203 1,255	1,272 1,429	1,532 1,380		1,162	1,222 1,242	1,196 1,046		+ 41 + 166	+ 50 + 187	+ 336 + 335	
December												
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	8,746	12,358	14,130	13,940	7,537	+ 1,266		+ 2,953	+ 1,20
	SE	TOTAL EXASONALLY		D	SE.	TOTAL I		ED	SE	ASONALLY	BALANCE ADJUST	ED
Ionuomi	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+. 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 31
January	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,395	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 21
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,505	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 16
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,396	995	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 21
May	1,096	1,238	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	+ 18
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 20
July	1,098	1,189	1,435		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146 + 109	- 2	+ 210 + 213	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174 1,086		+ 109	+ 94 + 83	+ 213 + 334	
October	1,199 1,167	1,285 1,288	1,420 1,476		1,104	1,202 1,213	1,121		+ 50	+ 75	+ 355	
November	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	1,207	1.039	111	+ 111	+ 119	+ 271	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	NP RTS	~ ~ ~	RARY	TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:								SEP,		1		
Jan Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,353	3,431	5 1021	+ 238	+ 617	+ 66
Apr June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,890	4,106	+ 3/16/	+ 40	+ 620	+ 54
July - Sept.	3,372	3,567	4,064		2,884	3,337	3,346	Pa	+ 489	+ 230	+ 718	
Oct Dec	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371	12	+ 489 + 2501	10 + 287	998	
	SE	TOTAL EXASONALLY		D	SE.	TOTAL I		ED	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	TRADE ASONALLY	BALANCE ADJUSTI	ED
7 - M	3 22/	2 727	1, 256	4 242	2 097	3 /65	3 539	3 6/18	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718	+ 69
Ian . Mar	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,342	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,648				
Jan Mar	2 200	2 (5 6	/, 217	4 410	2 000	3 516	3 200	3 800	4 (411)	ndm /t	- hIX	- P(1)
Apr June	3,380 3,439	3,656 3,653	4,217 4,213	4,410	2,980 3,066	3,516 3,529	3,599 3,557	3,804	+ 400 + 373	+ 140 + 124	+ 618 + 656	+ 60

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
					1	millions o	of dollars					
By Months:	D	DMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	. 137
January	116	88	99	83	i	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	ī	î	î	ī	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150		1	2	4		92	83	154	
August	90	100	104		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	102		4	1	1		128	78	103	
October	98	73	111		1	1	1		98	75	111	
November	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	674	16	17	20	8	1,226	1,108	1,485	683
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
Lanuary	96	103	109	127	E2	57	EE	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
January	117	89	109	137 85	53 55	57 52	55 54	53	+ 43	+ 45	+ 47	+ 83 + 33
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	
September	128	78	103		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	
October	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	
November	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	683	696	791	738	389	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 294
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUST:	ED	SE	TOTAL I	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	TRADE B		ED
January	94	99	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 77
February	120 102	93 11 7	108 133	91 92	60	60 67	62 61	61 67	+ 60 + 47	+ 33 + 50	+ 46 + 72	+ 30 + 25
march	102	111	133	26))	07		07	1 47	, 50	7 /2	
April	105	91	112	104	57	56 72	60	59	+ 48 + 42	+ 35 + 27	+ 52 + 73	+ 45
June	96 100	9 9 85	133 123	102 132	54 53	83	60 62	62 73	+ 42 + 47	+ 27 + 2	+ 73 + 61	+ 40 + 59
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July-Sept OctDec	312 300	263 269	362 383		162 194	204 182	183 184		+ 149 + 107	+ 59 + 87	+ 179 + 199	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	316	309	350	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 132
Apr June	301	275	368	338	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	+ 144
July-Sept	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. Dec	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	19	70	1971
		1				millions c	of dollars			1	1		
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX				TOTAL	EXPO	RTS	
By Months:													
January	671	765	854 825	797	19	24 27	24 26	27	690	789		878 851	824
February	635 701	777 869	899	863 1,048	20 22	28	26	23 30	655 723	804 898		925	886 1,078
April	798 755	845 874	959 943	999	21 24	29 28	30 28	27 30	819 779	874 902		989 971	1,026
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1	,035	1,123
		770	0/4			0.0	0.0		770	000			
July	736 691	773 682	841 720		43 21	29 29	30 25		779 712	802 711		870 745	
September	701	926	896		23	23	26		724	950		922	
	000	1 010	017		0.0	2.5	20		0.5.5	1 0/0		0/7	
October November	832 830	1,013	917 919		23 26	35 29	30 29		855 855	1,048 949		947 948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958		908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	5,844	288	340	337	166	9,230	10,614	10	,990	6,010
2 0 00 20	0,712		EXPORTS		200	TOTAL				TRADE			-,010
		TOTAL	DIST OR TO			10 1/82					30100076		
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+	103	+ 103
February	655 723	804 898	851 925	886 1,078	730 680	791 829	806 910	779 1,020	- 75 + 42	+ 12 + 68	+	45 15	+ 107 + 58
March	123	090	923	1,070	000	029	910	1,020	T 42	T 00	т	1.0	7 30
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+	43	+ 98
May June	779 775	902 929	971 1,035	1,074 1,123	839 736	935 902	924 941	989	- 60 + 40	- 33 + 27	+	47 94	+ 85 + 117
June	1	242	1,000	1,123	750	702	741	1,007	1 40	. 21		74	. 11/
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+	66	
August September	712	711 950	745 922		600 748	646 869	667 839		+ 112	+ 65 + 81	+	78 84	
			7		, , , ,	0.00	007		2-1				
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+	150	
November December	855 864	949 958	948 908		831 776	866 882	791 704		+ 24 + 87	+ 84 + 76	+	157 204	
	0 220	10 61/	10 000	(010	0.0/8	10.0/2	0.005	F //O	. 100	. 0.71	. 1	005	1 560
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990 EXPORTS	6,010	9,048	10,243 TOTAL	9,905	5,442	+ 182	+ 371 TRADE		,085	+ 568
	SE		Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE		Y ADJUSTI	ΞD	SI	EASONALI			CD.
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+	173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+	56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+	63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+	32	+ 145
May	733 770	867 876	967 942	1,026	734 737	826 863	871 856	903 938	- 1 + 33	+ 41 + 13	+	96 86	+ 123 + 108
June	//0	0/0	742	1,046	/3/	003	030	930	T 33	₩ 13		00	₩ 100
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+	55	
August September	785 762	813 959	817 928		725 798	834 870	849 843		+ 60	- 21 + 89	+	32 85	
September		,,,,	720		/ / /	070	043		30	, 0,		05	
October		989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+	167	
November December	826 853	941 903	894 886		823 799	886 871	765 714		+ 3 + 54	+ 55 + 32	+	129 172	
			EXPORTS			TOTAL I				TRADE			
By Quarters:	2,068	2,490	2,654	2 797	2 122	2,465	2 / 01	2 510	- 65	+ 26	+	163	+ 268
Jan Mar		2,705	2,995	2,787 3,223	2,133 2,367	2,465	2,491 2,812	2,519 2,923	+ 7	- 41	+	183	+ 300
July-Sept	2,215	2,463	2,538	·	2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172	+ 149	+	227	
Oct Dec	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+	511	
	SI		EXPORTS ADJUST	ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALI			E D
	2.15/	2 600	2 220	2 201	2 170	2 520	0 507	0.561	0.5	1 70	,	202	1 220
Jan Mar	1 0 070	2,602 2,579	2,829 2,807	2,891 3,071	2,179 2,192	2,530 2,532	2,537 2,593	2,561 2,695	- 25 + 81	+ 72 + 47	+	292 214	+ 330 + 376
Apr June July - Sept	0 0 = =	2,603	2,659	3,071	2,247	2,539	2,551	2,000	+ 70	+ 64	+	108	. 5,5
/	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+	468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1971: Exports 1,126; Imports 1,007; Trade balance + 119.

January to June

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions o	of dollars			
		UNITED R	INGDOM			UNITED S	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	606	568	730	674	4,312	5,031	5,481	5,844
Re-exports	8	9	10	8	129	164	169	166
Total exports	614	576	740	683	4,441	5,196	5,649	6,010
Total imports	340	405	371	389	4,499	5,210	5,303	5,442
Trade balance	+ 273	+ 171	+ 369	+ 294	- 58	- 15	+ 346	+ 568
		JAP	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	TY
Domestic exports	290	301	387	368	327	393	543	549
Re-exports	1	1	1	1	6	7	8	8
Total exports	291	302	388	369	334	400	551	557
Total imports	154	220	274	331	298	368	376	420
Trade balance	+ 137	+ 82	+ 115	+ 38	+ 35	+ 32	+ 174	+ 136
		LATIN AN	MERICA		отн	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	188	194	251	260	2.84	285	350	332
Re-exports	3	5	5	6	7	8	7 .	8
Total exports	191	199	255	266	291	293	357	340
Total imports	255	268	274	292	188	242	291	266
Trade balance	- 64	- 69	- 19	- 26	+ 103	+ 51	+ 66	+ 74
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domostio experts	372	335	510	514	6,380	7,108	8,251	8,542
Domestic exports	6	7	10	7	159	201	209	204
Re-exports	378	342	520	521	6,538	7,309	8,460	8,746
Total exports	277	317	334	397	6,011	7,030	7,223	7,537
Total imports	+ 101	+ 25	+ 186	+ 125	+ 527	+ 278	+ 1,237	+ 1,209
Trade balance	. 101	- 25	, 100	, 123	1 547	1 2/0	1 1,23/	T 1,205

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January February March April May June July August September October November December	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.6 106.5 105.9 105.3 104.8 104.0 104.6 104.6	104.2 103.9 103.9 104.5 104.5 105.3	113.8 104.5 113.0 122.0 124.4 128.0 123.6 102.0 116.7 122.5 129.3 116.2	109.9 107.2 130.8 120.9 132.5 138.2	105.0 105.0 105.6 106.0 106.3 104.5 104.1 103.3 102.8 103.5 103.7	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 ^r 106.3 ^r	98.8 97.9 110.9 119.0 117.2 121.1 109.2 92.8 112.2 105.9 112.1 97.2	94.9 96.5 125.6 117.3 ^r 126.8 ^r 130.2 ^p
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

^p Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 7.

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
		OMESTIC	FYPORTS	***************************************		millions o			1	TOTAL E	VBODTC	
By Months:	•	OMESTIC	E/AE ON I O			RE-EAS	UNIS			TOTAL E	AFURIS	
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,436	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182		28	39	29		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,344		32	29	33		1,136	1,300	1,376	
October	1,226	1,309	1,420		29	40	36		1,255	1,349	1,456	
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203	1,272	1,532	
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	9,949	354	428	419	238	13,624	14,926	16,893	10,187
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE 1	BALANCE	
lanuary	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 276
January February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,058	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 194	+ 218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,302	1,439	+ 150	- + 43	+ 239	+ 206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,171	1,254	+ 185	70	+ 305	+ 187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211	-,	876	958	988	2,657	200	+ 90	+ 224	1 10/
September	1,136	1,300	1,376		1,032	1,230	1,187	The state of the s	+ 1 104	0 to .70.	+ 189	
October	1,255	1,349	1,456		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	H4 80	327	
November	1,203	1,272	1,532		1,162	1,222	1,196	4	+ 41	+ 50	+ 336	
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		JH 7166	1 + 187	+ 335	
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	10,187	12,358	14,130	13,940	8,79K/N	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,963	* 1,396
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS	1.		TRADE	RIV ANTE	-
	SE	ASONALLY		ED	SE.		ADJUST	ED	EPS/17 SE	ASONALL	ADJUST	ED
I	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 7.6	+ 72	+ 322	+ 314
January	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,395	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 213
February	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 168
March	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,397	995	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 215
April	1,096	1,238	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 207
July	1,098	1,189	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	+ 135
August	1,150	1,157	1,391	_,	1,004	1,159	1,181	-,	+ 146	_ 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174		+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	
October	1,199	1,285	1,420		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 334	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 50	+ 75	+ 355	
December	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 271	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	3,022	3,479	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 617	+ 669
Apr June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,890	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 620	+ 540
July - Sept	3,372	3,567	4,064	,,,,,	2,884	3,337	3,346	,,	+ 489	+ 230	+ 718	
Oct Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL I	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE I		ED
	36.		.,									
	1						0 500	0 (10	1 . 007	. 0.0	. 710	+ 695
Jan Mar	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,343	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718	
Jan Mar Apr June	3,224 3,380	3,727 3,656	4,256 4,217	4,343 4,411	2,987 2,980	3,465 3,516	3,538	3,805	+ 400	+ 262	+ 618	
Jan Mar											+ 618 + 656	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions	of dollars					
u Mantha.	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
y Months:	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	2	96	102	100	10
JanuaryFebruary	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	3 2	117	103 89	109 100	13 8
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	ī	1	84	94	120	9
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	10
May	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	13
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	12
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	12
August	90	100	104		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	102		4	1	1		128	78	103	
October	98	73	111		1	1	1		98	75	111	
November	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	793	16	17	20	9	1,226	1,108	1,485	80
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 8
February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 3
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 2
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 3
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 6
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 5
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 4:
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	
September	128	78	103		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	
October	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	
November	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	802	696	791	738	467	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 33
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL I	MPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	TRADE B		ED
January	94	99	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 7
February	120	93	108	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 3
March	102	117	133	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 2
April	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 4
May June	96 100	99 85	133 123	102 132	54 53	72 83	60 62	62 73	+ 42 + 47	+ 27 + 2	+ 73 + 61	+ 4
			123	132	23	03	02	13	+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	+ 5
July	93	90	134	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	+ 5
August September	86 135	97 84	138 120		58 57	67 71	50 68		+ 28 + 78	+ 30 + 13	+ 88 + 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November December	98 97	83 1 02	157 114		6 1 70	6 2 59	64 57		+ 37 + 27	+ 21 + 43	+ 93 + 57	
Document	, ,		EXPORTS		70	TOTAL I			T 21	TRADE B		
Quarters										Lating B	221111015	
y Quarters: Jan Mar	297	205	220	21/	150	172	170	170	1 100	. 210	. 760	
Apr June	317	285 291	330 411	314 369	159 181	173 232	170 202	173 216	+ 138 + 136	+ 112 + 59	+ 160 + 209	+ 14
July - Sept,	312	263	362	309	162	204	183	210	+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	+ 15.
Oct Dec	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	CI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL I	MPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SF	TRADE B		ED
					280				1		12230011	
	31											
Jan Mar	316	309	350	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 13:
Jan Mar		309 275 271	350 368 392	323 338	173 164 165	190 211 207	184 182 185	191 194	+ 143 + 137 + 149	+ 119 + 64 + 64	+ 166 + 186 + 207	+ 13:

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	197	70	1971
	.,,,,,					millions o					1		
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	1		RE-EX		1		TOTAL	EXPO	рте	
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EAI ON IS			RE-EA	01613			IUIAL	EAFU	16 11 3	
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789		878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804		851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898		925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874		989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902		971	1,074
June.	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1	,035	1,123
Inle	736	773	841	00/	43	29	30	27	779	802		870	0.01
July	691	682	720	894	21	29	25	41	712	711		745	921
September	701	926	896		23	23	26		724	950		922	
	000	7 010	017		0.0	0.5	0.0		055			0.1=	
October November	832 830	1,013 920	917 919		23 26	35 29	30 29		855 855	1,048 949		947 948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958		908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	6,738	288	340	337	193	9,230	10,614	10	,990	6,931
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALA	NCE	
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+	103	+ 103
February	655 723	804 898	851 925	886 1,078	730 680	791 829	806 910	779 1,020	- 75 + 42	+ 12 + 68	++	45 15	+ 107 + 58
march	123	090	923	1,070	000	029	910	1,020	T 42	T 00	т	13	7 30
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+	43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+	47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	941	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+	94	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	805	857	+ 84	+ 3	+	66	+ 64
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+	78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+	84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+	150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+	157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+	204	
Totals	9,230	10 61/	10 000	6 021	0.049	10 2/2	0 005	4 200	1 300	. 271	, 1	005	. (()
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	6,931	9,048	10,243	9,905	6,298	+ 182	+ 371		,085	+ 663
	SE	TOTAL E		a.	SF	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	e D	SI	TRADE EASONALI			D
	32	MOUNTELL	ADJUSTI	2.17	S.E.	780014781111			0.		12 /12	00012	
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+	173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+	56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+	63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+	32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+	96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	856	938	+ 33	+ 13	+	86	+ 108
Y., L.,	770	831	01/	004	70/	925	950	0.27		- 4			
July August	770 785	813	914 817	994	724 725	835 834	859 849	934	+ 46 + 60	- 4 - 21	+	32	+ 60
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+	85	
	007	0.00	010				-14						
October November	807 826	989 941	913 894		809 823	886 886	746		- 2	+ 103	+	167	
December	853	903	886		799	871	765 7 1 4		+ 3 + 54	+ 55 + 32		129 172	
		TOTAL E				TOTAL 1				TRADE			
By Quarters:													
Jan Mar	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+	163	+ 268
Apr June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,812	2,923	+ 7	- 41	+	183	+ 300
July-Sept. Oct Dec.	2,215 2,574	2,463 2,956	2,538 2,803		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172 + 68	+ 149	+	227	
OCI, - Dec	2,3/4				2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 08	+ 237	+	511	
		TOTAL E		e D	0.5		IMPORTS	FD	CI	TRADE EASONALI			OD.
		CONTRACTOR ASS.	Y ADJUSTI	E D) SE	MOUNALL!	Y ADJUSTI	E D	SI	PURCHARI	1 AD	POIL	- 40
	SE				}								
			2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+	292	+ 330
Jan Mar Apr June	2,154 2,273	2,602 2,579	2,829 2,807	2,891 3,071	2,179 2,192	2,530 2,532	2,537 2,593	2,561 2,695	- 25 + 81	+ 72 + 47	++	292 214	+ 330 + 376
JanMar	2,154	2,602									++		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1971; Export 926; Imports 857; Trade balance + 69.

January to July

			1	y to dary				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	698	649	880	793	5,048	5,805	6,321	6,738
Re-exports	8	10	14	9	172	193	198	193
otal exports	706	659	894	802	5,220	5,998	6,520	6,931
otal imports	394	481	443	467	- 5,194	6,010	6,108	6,298
rade balance	+ 312	+ 178	+ 450	+ 335	+ 26	- 12	+ 412	+ 633
		JAP.	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMU	NITY
omestic exports	345	371	478	446	390	461	664	647
e-exports	1	1	1	2	7	8	9	10
otal exports	346	371	479	447	397	469	674	657
otal imports	186	263	324	399	352	434	450	497
rade balance	+ 160	+ 109	+ 155	+ 48	+ 45	+ 34	+ 223	+ 160
rade paramete				, ,,		. 3.	,	, 100
		LATIN A	MERICA		ОТН	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND	PREF.
Oomestic exports	215	239	308	303	338	336	430	390
e-exports	4	9	6	7	8	19	9	9
otal exports	219	248	313	310	346	355	439	399
otal imports	301	314	319	346	232	292	345	318
rade balance	- 82	- 66	– 5	- 36	+ 114	+ 63	+ 94	+ 81
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
lamantia avnanta	458	419	607	632	7,492	8,279	9,687	9,949
Oomestic exports	7	8	11	9	207	248	249	238
e-exports	466	427	618	640	7,699		9,936	
otal exports	327	385	404	466		8,527		10,187
otal imports	+ 138	+ 42			6,987	8,179	8,394	8,791
rade balance	+ 130	7 42	+ 214	+ 174	+ 712	+ 348	1,542	+ 1,396

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January February March April May June July August September October November December	104.7 105.7 106.0 106.6 106.5 105.9 105.3 104.8 104.0 104.6	104.2 103.9 103.9 104.5 104.9 105.4 ^r 105.7P	113.8 104.5 113.0 122.0 124.4 128.0 123.6 102.0 116.7 122.5 129.3 116.2	109.9 107.4 ^r 130.8 120.8 ^r 132.3 ^r 137.9 ^r 120.3 ^p	105.0 105.0 105.6 106.0 106.3 104.5 104.1 103.3 102.8 103.5 103.7	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 106.3 107.3 ^r	98.8 97.9 110.9 119.0 117.2 121.1 109.2 92.8 112.2 105.9 112.1 97.2	94.9 96.5 125.5° 117.3 126.8 130.3° 112.9
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		107.1	

^p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 8

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

Pributor		770 1971
January		RTS
February	1	2/5 1 201
March		,345 1,301 ,253 1,262
April		,352 1,537
May		,473 1,431
June		,496 1,570
		,542 1,646
August		,476 1,441
September		,211 1,428
October		,376
November		,456
Totals	nhar	,532
Totals		,380
TOTAL EXPORTS		,893 11,614
January 994		
February		
February 999	ry	277 + 276
March	ary	194 + 218
May		145 + 176
June		169 + 152
Total		212 + 181
August 1,076 1,048 1,211 1,428 876 958 988 1,203 + 200 + 90 + September 1,136 1,300 1,376 1,032 1,230 1,187 + 104 + 70 + October 1,255 1,349 1,456 1,212 1,299 1,129 + 43 + 50 + November 1,203 1,272 1,532 1,162 1,222 1,196 + 41 + 50 + 1,255 1,429 1,380 1,090 1,242 1,046 + 166 + 187		239 + 206
September		305 + 187
October 1,255 1,349 1,456 1,212 1,299 1,129 + 43 + 50 + November 1,203 1,272 1,532 1,162 1,222 1,196 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 50 + 41 + 41 + 40 + 72 + 41 + 40 + 72 + 41 + 40 + 72 + 41 + 40 + 72 + 40 + 72 + 40		224 + 225
November		189
December		327
Totals 13,624 14,926 16,893 11,614 12,358 14,130 13,940 9,992 +1,266 + 795 + 2 TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY A		336
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	iber	335
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	als	2,953 + 1,622
February 1,094 1,245 1,376 1,395 1,054 1,173 1,200 1,182 + 40 + 72 + March 1,104 1,273 1,441 1,506 983 1,155 1,221 1,338 + 121 + 118 + April 1,146 1,184 1,392 1,397 995 1,144 1,198 1,182 + 151 + 40 + May 1,096 1,238 1,423 1,464 996 1,159 1,211 1,279 + 100 + 79 + 1,138 1,234 1,402 1,550 989 1,213 1,190 1,343 + 149 + 21 + July 1,098 1,189 1,435 1,457 980 1,157 1,202 1,322 + 118 + 32 + August 1,150 1,157 1,391 1,524 1,004 1,159 1,181 1,388 + 146 - 2 + September 1,191 1,307 1,387 1,082 1,213 1,174 + 109 + 94 + October 1,199 1,285 1,420 1,104 1,202 1,086 + 95 + 83 + 95 + 83 + 106 - 2 + 1,167 1,288 1,476 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 50 + 75 + 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 50 + 75 + 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 50 + 75 + 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 50 + 75 + 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 50 + 75 + 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111 + 119 + 111		
February	71	322 + 314
March		176 + 213
April		220 + 168
May		194 + 215
June 1,138 1,234 1,402 1,550 989 1,213 1,190 1,343 + 149 + 21 + 149 + 21 + 191 + 1,150 1,157 1,391 1,524 1,004 1,159 1,181 1,388 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 32 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 32 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 32 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 32 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 32 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 32 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 2 + 118 + 146 - 148		212 + 185
July 1,098 1,189 1,435 1,457 980 1,157 1,202 1,322 + 118 + 32 + August 1,150 1,157 1,391 1,524 1,004 1,159 1,181 1,388 + 146 - 2 + 4 1,191 1,307 1,387 1,082 1,213 1,174 + 109 + 94 + 109 + 94 + 109 + 94 + 95 + 83 + 95 + 83 + 95 + 83 + 95 + 83 + 95 + 83 + 95 + 75 + 96 + 75 + 96 + 75 + 96 + 75 + 111 + 1121 + 111 + 119 + 1		212 + 207
August 1,150 1,157 1,391 1,524 1,004 1,159 1,181 1,388 + 146 - 2 + September 1,191 1,307 1,387 1,082 1,213 1,174 + 109 + 94 + October 1,199 1,285 1,420 1,104 1,202 1,086 + 95 + 83 + 104 1,167 1,288 1,476 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 50 + 75 + December 1,214 1,326 1,310 1,103 1,207 1,039 + 111 + 119 + TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALA TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALA TOTAL SPORTS		233 + 135
September 1,191 1,307 1,387 1,082 1,213 1,174 + 109 + 94 + 109 + 94 + 95 + 83 + 100 + 95 + 83 + 100 + 100 + 95 + 83 + 100 + 1		210 + 136
October 1,199 1,285 1,420 1,104 1,202 1,086 + 95 + 83 + 1,167 1,288 1,476 1,117 1,213 1,121 + 50 + 75 + 1,117 1,214 1,326 1,310 1,103 1,207 1,039 + 111 + 119 + 11		213
November		334
December 1,214		355
By Quarters: JanMar. 3,022 3,479 3,950 4,100 2,810 3,242 3,333 3,431 + 211 4,238 + Apr. June 3,517 3,829 4,510 4,646 3,201 3,789 3,890 4,106 + 40 + July - Sept. 3,372 3,567 4,064 2,884 3,337 3,346 + 20 + 230 + 230 + 287 + 20 + 20 + 20 + 20 + 20 + 20 + 20 + 2		271
Jan Mar. 3,022 3,479 3,950 4,100 2,810 3,242 3,333 3,431 + 231 + 238 + Apr. June 3,517 3,829 4,510 4,646 3,201 3,789 3,890 4,106 + 2,884 3,337 3,346 + 4,950 + 4,064 2,884 3,337 3,346 + 4,950 + 2,884 3,376 3,763 3,371 + 2,87 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2,884 3,371 + 2		NÇE
Apr. June 3,517 3,829 4,510 4,646 3,201 3,789 3,890 4,106 + 466	ters:	1,0
Apr. June 3,517 3,829 4,510 4,646 3,201 3,789 3,890 4,106 + 366 + 400	Mar.	617- + 669
July - Sept. 3,372 3,567 4,064 2,884 3,337 3,346 + 230 + 287		620 + 540
Oct. Dec. 3,713 4,050 4,369 3,463 3,763 3,371 + 260 + 287 +		
TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALA		998
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED		
207 216	M	718 + 695
2000 0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000		618 + 606
0.000 0.000		656
July Sept. 3,439 3,653 4,213 3,066 3,529 3,557 + 373 + 124 + 256 + 277 + 256 + 277 + 276	3-pt	960

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

October 1971

7506-508 The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

	10/0	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	1968	1707	1970	17/1	1706	millions o		1771	1700	1707	1970	17/1
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS		1	RE-EX				TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
y Months:												
January	95	102	109	135	1	1	1 1	3 2	96 117	103 89	109 100	137 85
March	116 80	88 93	. 99 119	83 91	1 3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
				400				-	201	0.7	117	10"
April	100 123	85 119	116 170	105 132	1 1	1	1 1	1	101	87 120	117 172	101 131
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August September	90 124	100 77	104 102	123	1 4	2 1	1	1	91 128	102 . 78	105 103	124
October	98	73	111		1	1	1		98	75	111	
November	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	916	16	17	20	10	1,226	1,108	1,485	926
· ·		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February	117 84	89 94	100 120	85 91	55 52	52 64	54 60	53 66	+ 62 + 32	+ 37 + 30	+ 47 + 60	+ 33 + 25
				407		63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
April	101 124	87 1 20	117 172	133	66	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 5
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 4:
August	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September	128	78	103		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	
October	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38 + 35	+ 15 + 15	+ 51 + 82	
November	97 105	78 11 7	149 123		62 71	62 60	67 56		+ 35 + 35	+ 57	+ 82 + 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	926	696	791	738	540	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 386
	SI		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SI	TOTAL I		ED	SE	TRADE B		ED
	0.1	0.0	100	210	F0	(2)	63	6.2	1 16	. 26		, 7-
January	94 120	99 93	109 108	140 91	58 60	63 60	61 62	63 61	+ 36 + 60	+ 36 + 33	+ 48 + 46	+ 7
March	102	117	133	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 2
April	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 4
May	96	99	133	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	+ 40
June	100	85	123	132	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	+ 59
July	93	90	134	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	+ 51
August September	86 1 35	97 84	138 120	135	58 57	67 71	50 68	73	+ 28 + 78	+ 30 + 13	+ 88 + 52	+ 62
·												
October November	100 98	74 83	118 157		62	63 62	65 64		+ 38 + 37	+ 11 + 21	+ 53 + 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297 317	285 291	330 411	314 369	159	173 232	170 202	173 216	+ 138 + 136	+ 112 + 59	+ 160 + 209	+ 14
July-Sept	312	263	362	309	162	204	183	2.10	+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	4 13
Oct Dec	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	s		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	reb	s	TOTAL EASONALL		ED	SI	TRADE E		ED
JanMar	316	309	350	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 13
Apr June	301	275	368	338	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	+ 14
July-Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149 + 102	+ 64 + 75	+ 207 + 203	
Oct. · Dec	295	259	389		193	184	186		T 102	T /3	T 203	

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions o	f dollars					
	-	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
y Months:												
January	671 635	765 777	854 825	797 863	19 20	24 27	24 26	27	690 655	789 804	87 85	
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	92	
A*1	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	0.0	0 1 006
April	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	98 97	
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,03	
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	87	0 921
August	691	682	720	920	21	29	25	26	712	711	74	5 946
September	701	926	896		23	23	26		724	950	92	2
October	832	1,013	917		23	35	30		855	1,048	94	7
November	830	920	919		26	29	29		855	949	94	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	90	8
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	7,659	288	340	337	219	9,230	10,614	10,99	0 7,877
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCI	2
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 10	3 + 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	806	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 4	
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 1	5 + 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 4	3 + 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 4	
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	941	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 9	4 + 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	805	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 6	
August September	712 724	711 950	745 922	946	600 748	646 869	667 839	795	+ 112 - 24	+ 65 + 81	+ 7 + 8	
	124	930	722		740	609	039			T 01	т о	*
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44 + 24	+ 77	+ 15	
November	855 864	949 958	948 908		831 776	866 882	791 704		+ 24 + 87	+ 84 + 76	+ 15 + 20	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	7,877	9,048	10,243	9,905	7,093	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,08	5 + 784
10tais	9,230	TOTAL E		7,077	9,040	TOTAL I		7,093	7 102		BALANCI	
	SE	ASONALLY		C D	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTI	ΞD	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUS	TED
January	704	000	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 17	3 + 155
		833				020						
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 5	
March	699 751		929 956	966 1,010								
	751 770	879 890 836			766	865	873	840	- 67 + 37 + 49	+ 14	+ 5	3 + 49
March	751 770 733	879 890 836 867	956 898 967	1,010 999 1,026	766 714 721 734	865 839 843 826	873 893 866 871	840 961 854 903	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123
March	751 770	879 890 836	956 898	1,010 999	766 714 721	865 839 843	873 893 866	840 961 854	- 67 + 37 + 49	+ 14 + 51 - 7	+ 5 + 6 + 3	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123
March April May June July	751 770 733 770 770	879 890 836 867 876	956 898 967 942	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737	865 839 843 826 863	873 893 866 871 856	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60
March April May June July August	751 770 733 770	879 890 836 867 876	956 898 967 942	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737	865 839 843 826 863	873 893 866 871 856	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36
March April	751 770 733 770 770 785 762	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959	956 898 967 942 914 817 928	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36
March April	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959	956 898 967 942 914 817 928	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7
March April May June July August September	751 770 733 770 770 785 762	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959	956 898 967 942 914 817 928	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7
March April	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 886	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16 + 12	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2
March April May June July August September October November December	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 886 871	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16 + 12 + 17	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2
March April May June July August September October November December	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886	1,010 999 1,026 1,046	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 886 871	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714	840 961 854 903 938	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16 + 12 + 17	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2
March April May June July August September October November December Ty Quarters: JanMar. AprJune	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826 853	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903 TOTAL E	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886 EXPORTS 2,654 2,995	1,010 999 1,026 1,046 994 1,026	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823 799	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 871 TOTAL I	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714 MPORTS	840 961 854 903 938 934 990	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3 + 54	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32 TRADE	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 16 + 12 + 17 BALANCI	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2 E 3 + 268 3 + 300
March April	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826 853	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903 TOTAL E	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886 EXPORTS 2,654 2,995 2,538	1,010 999 1,026 1,046 994 1,026	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823 799	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 871 TOTAL 1	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714 MPORTS	840 961 854 903 938 934 990	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3 + 54	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32 TRADE	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16 + 12 + 17 BALANCI	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2 E 3 + 268 3 + 300 7
March April	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826 853	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903 TOTAL E 2,490 2,705 2,463 2,956	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886 EXPORTS 2,654 2,995 2,538 2,803	1,010 999 1,026 1,046 994 1,026	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823 799	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 871 TOTAL I	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714 MPORTS	840 961 854 903 938 934 990	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3 + 54	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32 TRADE + 26 - 41 + 149 + 237	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 16 + 12 + 17 BALANCI	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2 E 3 + 268 3 + 300 7 1
March April	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826 853	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903 TOTAL E	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886 EXPORTS 2,654 2,995 2,538 2,803	1,010 999 1,026 1,046 994 1,026	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823 799 2,133 2,367 2,043 2,506	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 871 TOTAL I	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714 MPORTS	840 961 854 903 938 934 990	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3 + 54 - 65 + 7 + 172 + 68	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32 TRADE + 26 - 41 + 149 + 237	+ 5 5 + 6 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16 + 12 + 17 BALANCI	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2 E 3 + 268 3 + 300 7 1
March April May June July August September October November December Jan - Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826 853	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903 TOTAL E 2,490 2,705 2,463 2,956 TOTAL E	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886 EXPORTS 2,654 2,995 2,538 2,803 EXPORTS ADJUSTI	1,010 999 1,026 1,046 994 1,026 2,787 3,223	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823 799 2,133 2,367 2,043 2,506	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 871 TOTAL I	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714 MPORTS 2,491 2,812 2,310 2,291 IMPORTS	840 961 854 903 938 934 990	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3 + 54 - 65 + 7 + 172 + 68	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32 TRADE + 26 - 41 + 149 + 237 TRADE	+ 5 5 + 6 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16 + 12 + 17 BALANCI	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2 E 3 + 268 3 + 300 7 1 E ETED
March April	751 770 733 770 770 785 762 807 826 853	879 890 836 867 876 831 813 959 989 941 903 TOTAL E 2,490 2,705 2,463 2,956	956 898 967 942 914 817 928 913 894 886 EXPORTS 2,654 2,995 2,538 2,803	1,010 999 1,026 1,046 994 1,026	766 714 721 734 737 724 725 798 809 823 799 2,133 2,367 2,043 2,506	865 839 843 826 863 835 834 870 886 871 TOTAL I	873 893 866 871 856 859 849 843 746 765 714 MPORTS 2,491 2,812 2,310 2,291	840 961 854 903 938 934 990	- 67 + 37 + 49 - 1 + 33 + 46 + 60 - 36 - 2 + 3 + 54 - 65 + 7 + 172 + 68	+ 14 + 51 - 7 + 41 + 13 - 4 - 21 + 89 + 103 + 55 + 32 TRADE + 26 - 41 + 149 + 237	+ 5 + 6 + 3 + 9 + 8 + 5 - 3 + 8 + 16 + 12 + 17 BALANCI	3 + 49 2 + 145 6 + 123 6 + 108 5 + 60 2 + 36 7 9 2 E 3 + 268 3 + 300 7 1 E ETED 2 + 330 4 + 376

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1971: Exports 949; Imports 796; Trade balance + 153

January to August

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED K	INGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	788	749	984	916	5,739	6,487	7,041	7,659
Re-exports	9	12	15	10	193	222	223	219
Total exports	797	762	998	926	5,932	6,708	7,265	7,877
Total imports	454	546	494	540	5,794	6,656	6,775	7,093
Trade balance	+ 343	+ 216	+ 505	+ 386	+ 138	+ 53	+ 490	+ 784
		JAPA	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	ionic communi	TY
Domestic exports	392	414	543	507	457	528	751	729
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	11	9	10	11
Total exports	393	415	545	508	468	537	761	740
Total imports	217	300	366	463	407	498	520	586
Trade balance	+ 177	+ 115	+ 179	+ 45	+ 61	+ 39	+ 242	+ 154
		LATIN AN	MERICA		отн	ER COMMONW	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	243	274	349	362	398	381	499	437
Re-exports	4	13	7	8	9	20	10	10
Total exports	247	286	355	370	407	401	509	447
Total imports	344	359	361	408	271	340	401	371
Trade balance	- 96	- 72	- 6	- 38	+ 136	+ 61	+ 108	+ 76
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	523	457	703	734	8,541	9,289	10,870	11,344
Re-exports	8	9	12	11	235	286	278	270
Total exports	531	466	715	746	8,775	9,575	11,148	11,614
Total imports	377	439	466	531	7,863	9,137	9,382	9,992
Trade balance	+ 154	+ 27	+ 249	+ 215	+ 912	+ 438	+ 1,766	+ 1,622

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			1mpc	rts	
Month	Price is	ndex	Volume	index	Price is	ndex	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.7 106.0 	104.2 103.9 103.9 104.5 104.5 105.4 105.8 ^r 106.0 ^p	113.8 104.5 113.0 122.0 124.4 128.0 123.6 102.0 116.7 122.5 129.3 116.2	109.9 107.4 130.8 120.8 132.3 137.9 120.2 ^r 119.1 ^p	105.0 105.6 106.0 106.3 104.5 104.1 103.3 102.8 103.5 103.7	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 106.3 107.3 107.7 ^r 107.5 ^p	98.8 97.9 110.9 119.0 117.2 121.1 109.2 92.8 112.2 105.9 112.1 97.2	94.9 96.5 125.5 117.3 126.8 130.3 113.1 ^r 108.6 ^p
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.



CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 9

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1		IADLE 1.		OF CANA				5				W.	- 1	
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	3	1969	1	970	1	971
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o					TOTAL E	XPO	RTS		
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	g	94	1,136	1	1,345		1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	1	99	1,114		1,253		1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,0	28	1,229		1,352		1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,1	78	1,194	1	1,473		1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,2	:05	1,331	1	1,496	:	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,1	34	1,304	1	L,542		1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,1	.61	1,218	1	L,476		1,44
August	1,049	1,009	1,182	1,396	28	39	29	32	1,0		1,048	1	1,211		1,428
September	1,104	1,271	1,344	1,451	32	29	33	35	1,1		1,300		1,376		1,486
October	1,226	1,309	1,420		29	40	36		1,2		1,349		L,456		
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,2		1,272		1,532		
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,2	55	1,429]	1,380		
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	12,795	354	428	419	305	13,6	24	14,926	16	6,893	13	3,100
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TRADE	BAL.	ANCE		
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+	51	+ 21	+	277	+	276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+	34	+ 82	+	191	+	218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	1	.26	+ 134	+	145	+	176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	1	89	- 39	+	169	+	152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	l .	77	+ 37	+	212	+	181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,308	1,439	1	.50	+ 43	+	234	+	206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,174	1,254	1	.85	+ 70	+	302	+	187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428	876	958	988	1,203	1	.00	+ 90	+	224	+	225
September	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,304	1	.04	+ 70	+	189	+	182
October	1,255	1,349	1,456		1,212	1,299	1,129		1	43	+ 50	+	327		
November	1,203	1,272	1,532		1,162	1,222	1,196		1	41	+ 50	+	336		
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 1	.66	+ 187	+	335		
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	13,100	12,358	14,130	13,952	11,294	+ 1,2	66	+ 795			+ :	1,806
	SE.	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL ASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED		SEA	TRADE I			ED	
Ionuam.	1,027	1 200	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+	77	+ 71	+	322	+	314
January	1,027	1,208 1,245	1,439	1,395	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182		41	+ 72	+	175	+	213
February	1,104	1,272	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338		21	+ 117	+	220	+	168
March	1,146	1,183	1,392	1,396	996	1,144	1,198	1,182		50	+ 39	+	194	+	214
May	1,097	1,236	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279		01	+ 77	+	212	+	185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	1	49	+ 21	+	212	+	207
July	1,098	1,188	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	1	18	+ 31	+	233	+	135
August	1,150	1,156	1,391	1,524	1,005	1,159	1,181	1,388		45	- 3	+	210	+	136
September	1,191	1,307	1,387	1,527	1,082	1,213	1,174	1,284		09	+ 94	+	213	+	243
October	1,200	1,285	1,421	_,	1,104	1,201	1,086			96	+ 84	+	335		
November	1,166	1,287	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+	49	+ 74	+	355		
December	1,213	1,324	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 1	10	+ 117	+	271		
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS				TRADE I	BAL	ANCE		
By Quarters:															
Jan Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431		11	+ 238	+	613	+	669
Apr June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,106		16	+ 40	+	615	+	540
July-Sept	3,372	3,567	4,064	4,355	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,761		89	+ 230	+	715	+	594
Oct Dec	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 2	50	+ 287		998		
	SE.	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL S	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED			TRADE I			ED	
Jan Mar.	3,225	3,725	4,255	4,343	2,986	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 2	39	+ 260	+	717	+	695
Jan Mar.	3,225 3,381	3,725 3,653	4,255 4,217	4,343 4,410	2,986 2,981	3,465 3,516	3,538 3,599	3,648 3,805		39 00	+ 260 + 137	++	717 618	++	695 605
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	3,225 3,381 3,439	3,725 3,653 3,651	4,255 4,217 4,213	4,343 4,410 4,508	2,986 2,981 3,067	3,465 3,516 3,529	3,538 3,599 3,557	3,648 3,805 3,994	+ 4			+			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

1	10/0	1040	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1708	millions o		1771	1700	1707	1770	1771
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS				PORTS		a.	TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
y Months:									0.5	100	100	10-
January	95	102 88	109	135 83	1	1	. 1	. 3	96 117	103 89	109 100	137 85
February	116 80	93	99 119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
March	00		227	7~		_						
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	. 87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
Lulu	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
July	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	78	103	96
	0.0	7.0	111		1		4		00	7.5	111	
October	98 96	73 76	111 147		1	1 1	1 2		98 97	75 78	111 149	
November	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
December									-			
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,011	16	1.7	20	11	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,022
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
	101	07	117	107		6.2	6.0	68	1 25	+ 24	+ 48	1 20
April	101 124	87 120	117 172	107 133	66 62	63 82	69 66	70	+ 35 + 62	+ 24 + 37	+ 48 + 106	+ 38
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
June	7	0.1	142	2.20)	33	,	,				. 33	
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	63	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 33
October	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	
November	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,022	696	791	738	603	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 419
	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE B	BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	ED
January	94	98	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77
February	120	93	107	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30
March												
	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25
A = =:1					55	67		67			+ 70	
April	105	91	110	104	55 57	67 56	61 60 60		+ 47 + 48 + 42	+ 35	+ 70 + 50	+ 45
May					55	67	60	67 59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 70 + 50	+ 45
	105 96 100	91 94 85	110 132 122	104 102 133	55 57 54 53	67 56 72 83	60 60 62	67 59 62 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47	+ 35 + 22 + 2	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60	+ 45 + 46 + 66
July	105 96 100	91 94 85	110 132 122	104 102 133	55 57 54 53	67 56 72 83	60 60 62	67 59 62 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66	+ 45 + 40 + 60
May	105 96 100 93 86	91 94 85 88 97	110 132 122 133 137	104 102 133 124 135	55 57 54 53 50 58	67 56 72 83 69 67	60 60 62 67 50	67 59 62 73 73 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62
July	105 96 100	91 94 85	110 132 122	104 102 133	55 57 54 53	67 56 72 83	60 60 62	67 59 62 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62
May	105 96 100 93 86	91 94 85 88 97	110 132 122 133 137	104 102 133 124 135	55 57 54 53 50 58	67 56 72 83 69 67	60 60 62 67 50	67 59 62 73 73 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62
May	105 96 100 93 86 135	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155	104 102 133 124 135	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64	67 59 62 73 73 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 38 + 37	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62
May	105 96 100 93 86 135	91 94 85 88 97 84	110 132 122 133 137 119	104 102 133 124 135	55 57 54 53 50 58 57	67 56 72 83 69 67 71	60 60 62 67 50 68	67 59 62 73 73 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 38	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62
May June July August September October November June	105 96 100 93 86 135	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155	104 102 133 124 135	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64	67 59 62 73 73 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 38 + 37	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62
May June July August September October November December	105 96 100 93 86 135	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113	104 102 133 124 135	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64	67 59 62 73 73 73	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 38 + 37	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62
May June July August September October November December	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 38 + 37 + 27	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160	+ 45 + 46 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39
May June July August September October November December y Quarters: JanMar. AprJune	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70 159 181	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 37 + 27 + 138 + 136	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160 + 209	+ 44 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39
May June July August September October November December y Quarters: Jan Mar, Apr June July - Sept.	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL 285 291 263	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70 159 181 162	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 37 + 27 + 138 + 136 + 149	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160 + 209 + 179	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39
May June July August September October November December y Quarters: JanMar. AprJune	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL 285 291 263 269	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70 159 181	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL 173 232 204 182	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 37 + 27 + 138 + 136	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199	+ 44 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39
May June July August September October November December y Quarters: Jan Mar, Apr June July - Sept.	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL 285 291 263 269 TOTAL	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70 159 181 162 194	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL 173 232 204 182	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 37 + 27 + 138 + 136 + 149 + 107	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E + 112 + 59 + 59 + 87	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199	+ 44 + 46 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 144 + 155 + 129
May June July August September October November December y Quarters: Jan Mar, Apr June July - Sept.	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL 285 291 263 269 TOTAL	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS 330 411 362 383 EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70 159 181 162 194	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL 173 232 204 182	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 37 + 27 + 138 + 136 + 149 + 107	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E + 112 + 59 + 59 + 87	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 141 + 153 + 125
May June July	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97 297 317 312 300	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL 285 291 263 269 TOTAL 308	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS 330 411 362 383 EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70 159 181 162 194	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL 173 232 204 182 TOTAL EASONALL	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS 170 202 183 184 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 38 + 37 + 27 + 138 + 136 + 149 + 107	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E + 112 + 59 + 87 TRADE E	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199 BALANCE + 163	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 141 + 153 + 125 ED
May June July August September October November December July August September October November July July July July September Oct. December	105 96 100 93 86 135 100 98 97	91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 TOTAL 285 291 263 269 TOTAL GEASONALI	110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 EXPORTS 330 411 362 383 EXPORTS EXPORTS	104 102 133 124 135 108	55 57 54 53 50 58 57 62 61 70 159 181 162 194	67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59 TOTAL 173 232 204 182 TOTAL EASONALL	60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 IMPORTS 170 202 183 184	67 59 62 73 73 73 69	+ 48 + 42 + 47 + 43 + 28 + 78 + 37 + 27 + 138 + 136 + 149 + 107	+ 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 TRADE E + 112 + 59 + 59 + 87 TRADE F	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 BALANCE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199 BALANCE Y ADJUST	+ 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 141 + 153 + 125

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				I		millions o					4	
By Months:	i	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
August	691 701	682 926	720 896	920 995	21 23	29 23	25 26	26 30	7 1 2 724	711 9 50	745 922	946 1,025
	000	1 010	017		0.0	0.5	0.0		0.55	7 0/0	017	
October November	832 830	1,013 920	917 919		23 26	35 29	30 29		855 855	1,048 949	947 948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	8,654	288	340	337	249	9,230	10,614	10,990	8,902
	-	TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	MPORTS				BALANCE	
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655 723	804 898	851	886	730 680	791	810	779	- 75 + 42	+ 12 + 68	+ 42 + 15	+ 107
March			925	1,078		829	910	1,020				+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	946	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 89	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	808	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 62	+ 64
August	712	711	745	946	600	646	667	795	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	+ 151
September	724	950	922	1,025	748	869	839	922	- 24	+ 81	+ 84	+ 103
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	85 5 864	949 958	948 908		831 776	866 882	791. 704		+ 24 + 87	+ 84	+ 157 + 204	
December	004	930	900		776	002	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	8,902	9,048	10,243	9,917	8,015	+ 182		+ 1,073	+ 887
	SE	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	876	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 53	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	861	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 81	+ 108
July	770	831	914	994	724	835	863	934	+ 46	- 4	+ 51	+ 60
August	785	813	817	1,026	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 21	- 32	+ 36
September	762	959	928	1,032	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 89	+ 85	+ 118
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903 TOTAL E	888 XPORTS		799	871	714 MPORTS		+ 54	+ 32 TRADE	+ 174 BALANCE	
By Quarters:	0.000	2./00	0.654	0 707	0.100	2 //5	2 / 25	0.510	(5	1 00	1 150	1 060
Jan Mar Apr June	2,068 2,373	2,490 2,705	2,654 2,995	2,787 3,223	2,133	2,465 2,746	2,495 2,817	2,519 2,923	- 65 + 7	+ 26 - 41	+ 159 + 178	+ 268 + 300
July-Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538	2,892	2,043	2,314	2,314	2,574	+ 172		+ 224	+ 318
Oct Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED.	SE	TOTAL ASONALLY		ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Ion - Mon	0.15/	0 600	2 200	2 201	2 170	0 500	2 5/0	2 561	0.5	. 20	+ 000	222
Jan Mar Apr June	2,154 2,273	2,602 2,579	2,829 2,807	2,891 3,071	2,179 2,192	2,530 2,532	2,540 2,598	2,561 2,695	- 25 + 81	+ 72 + 47	+ 289 + 209	+ 330 + 376
July - Sept.	2,273	2,603	2,659	3,052	2,192	2,532	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 64	+ 104	+ 214
Oct Dec	2,486	2,833	2,695		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1971; Export: 1,031; Imports: 923; Trade balance: 108

January to September

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
			X	millions	of dollars	1		
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	912	826	1,086	1,011	6,440	7,413	7,937	8,654
Re-exports	13	13	16	11	216	245	250	249
Total exports	925	839	1,102	1,022	6,656	7,658	8,187	8,902
Total imports	502	609	554	603	6,542	7,524	7,626	8,015
Trade balance	+ 423	+ 230	+ 547	+ 419	+ 114	+ 134	+ 561	+ 887
		JAP	AN		Et	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMU	UNITY
Domestic exports	453	474	610	576	535	600	834	814
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	12	11	11	12
Total exports	454	475	612	578	546	611	845	826
Total imports	251	350	419	530	467	567	579	659
Trade balance	+ 203	+ 125	+ 193	+ 48	+ 79	+ 45	+ 267	+ 167
		LATIN A	MERICA		от	HER COMMONWE	EALTH AND	PREF.
Domestic exports	274	306	403	404	450	436	558	500
Re-exports	5	14	8	9	10	22	11	11
Total exports	279	319	411	413	460	458	569	510
Total imports	385	408	410	450	315	402	448	432
Trade balance	- 106	- 89	+ 1	- 37	+ 145	+ 55	+ 121	+ 78
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	582	504	785	836	9,645	10,560	12,214	12,795
Re-exports	9	10	13	11	266	316	311	305
Total exports	590	514	798	849	9,911	10,875	12,524	13,100
Total imports	431	506	546	605	8,895	10,367	10,581	11,294
Trade balance	+ 159	+ 8	+ 253	+ 244	+ 1,016	+ 508	+ 1,943	+ 1,806

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

January 10 February 10 March 10 April 10	970 970 04.7	1971 104.2 103.9	Volume 1970	1971 109.9	1970 105.0	1971	1970	1971
January	04.7	104.2	113.8					1971
February 10 March 10 April 10	05.7			109.9	105.0	10/ 0		
June 10 uly 10 August 10 beptember 10 October 10 November 10	06.6 06.5 05.9 05.3 04.8 04.0 04.6	103.9 104.5 104.9 105.4 105.7 ^r 106.0 106.2 ^P	104.5 113.0 122.0 124.4 128.0 123.6 102.0 116.7 122.5 129.3 116.2	107.4 130.8 120.8 132.3 137.9 120.3 ^r 119.1 123.5 ^p	105.0 105.6 106.0 106.3 104.5 104.1 103.3 102.8 103.5 103.7	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 106.3 107.3 107.5 107.9 ^F	98.8 97.9 110.9 119.0 117.2 121.1 109.2 92.8 112.2 105.9 112.1 97.2	94.9 96.5 125.5 117.3 126.8 130.3 112.9° 108.7° 117.3°

^p Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 10

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			TABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	DA WII	n ALL C	JUNIRIE)				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970		1971
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL E	XPORTS		
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345		1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253		1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352		1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473		1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496		1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	LIBRA	38. 1 C 5	1,134	1,304	1,542		1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,218	1,476		1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182	1,396	28		29	32	1,076	1,048	1,211		1,428
September	1,104	1,271	1,344	1,451	327	29	AN 1360	40~35	1,136	1,300	1,376		1,486
October	1,226	1,309	1,420	1,510	23	40		19/34	1,255		1,456		1,544
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203		1,532		
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38/	36	11001	0 1,255	1,429	1,380		
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	14,305	354	428	5/7419	JF TU339	13,624	14,926	16,893	1	4,644
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE		
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277		276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+ 34		+ 191		218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126		+ 145		176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89		+ 169		152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77		+ 212		181
June July	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,308	1,439	+ 150 + 185		+ 234		206 187
July August	1,076	1,218	1,476	1,441	976 876	1,149	1,174 988	1,254	+ 185 + 200		+ 302		226
September	1,136	1,300	1,211	1,426	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,202	+ 104		+ 189		184
October	1,255	1,349	1,456	1,544	1,212	1,299	1,129	1,458	+ 43		+ 327		86
November	1,203	1,272	1,532	1,044	1,162	1,222	1,129	1,400	+ 41	+ 50	+ 336		00
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166		+ 335		
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	14,644	12,358	14,130	13,952	12,752	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,941	+	1,892
		TOTAL E					IMPORTS				BALANCE		
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	. U	SE	ASUNALL	Y ADJUST	ED	51	EASONALLY	K ADJUS	ED	
January	1,027	1,208	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 77		+ 322		314
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,395	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 41		+ 175		213
March	1,104	1,272	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121		+ 220		168
April	1,146	1,183	1,392	1,396	996	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 150		+ 194		214
Мау	1,097	1,236	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 101		+ 212		185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149		+ 212		207
July	1,098	1,188	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118		+ 233		135
August	1,150	1,156 1,307	1,391 1,387	1,524	1,005 1,082	1,159 1,213	1,181	1,388	+ 145		+ 210		136 243
September	1,200	1,285	1,421	1,527 1,557	1,104	1,213	1,086	1,467	+ 96		+ 335		90
October November	1,166	1,287	1,476	1,507	1,117	1,213	1,121	1,407	+ 49		+ 355		20
December	1,213	1,324	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 110		+ 271		
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE		
By Quarters:													
Jan Mar	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 613	+	669
Apr. June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 615		540
July - Sept	3,372	3,567	4,064	4,355	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,758	+ 489		+ 715	+	597
Oct. Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,37.1		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998		
	SE	TOTAL E		E D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUS		
Ion Mae	3,225	3,725	4,255	4,343	2,986	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 239	+ 260	+ 717	+	695
Jan Mar Apr June	3,381	3,653	4,233	4,410	2,981	3,516	3,599	3,805	+ 400		+ 618		605
July - Sept	3,439	3,651	4,217	4,508	3,067	3,529	3,557	3,994	+ 372		+ 656		514
Oct. Dec.	3,579	3,896	4,207	.,500	3,324	3,621	3,246	V, 227	+ 255				2=1
Jet. Dec.	3,379	5,050	1,207		3,327	0,021	5,470		- 233	. 2,5	. , , , , ,		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
			1			millions o	of dollars					
	ID	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	. 3	. 96	103	109	137
JanuaryFebruary	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	109	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
April	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	. 120
August	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	7.8	103	96
October	98	73	111	109	1	1	1	1	98	75	111	110
November	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,120	16	17	20	12	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,132
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE E	BALANCE	
lanuam.	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
January February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	62	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 34
October	98	75	111	110	61	59	61	71	+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39
November	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,132	696	791	738	674	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 458
	Si		EXPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SI	TOTAL EASONALL		ED	SE	TRADE E	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
	0.1	0.0	100	110								
January	94 120	98 93	109 107	140 91	58 60	63	61 62	63 61	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77
February	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 60 + 47	+ 33 + 50	+ 45 + 70	+ 30 + 25
	105	01	110	70/				5.0				
April	105 96	91 94	110 132	104 102	57 54	56 72	60 60	59 62	+ 48 + 42	+ 35 + 22	+ 50 + 72	+ 45
June	100	85	122	133	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 22	+ 60	+ 40 + 60
т.1	93	88	133	124	50	69	67	7.0		. 10		
July	86	97	137	135	58	67	50	73 73	+ 43	+ 19 + 30	+ 66 + 87	+ 51 + 62
September	135	84	119	108	57	71	68	69	+ 78	+ 13	+ 51	+ 39
October	100	74	117	119	62	63	65	79	+ 38	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40
November	98	83	155		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 91	
December	97	104	113		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 45	+ 56	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept Oct Dec	312 300	263 269	362 383	339	162	204 182	183 184	214	+ 149 + 107	+ 59 + 87	+ 179 + 199	+ 125
Oct Dec	300		EXPORTS		174		IMPORTS		7 107		BALANCE	
	S		LY ADJUST	TED	S	EASONALL		ED	SI		Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	316	308	347	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 118	J. 162	± 122
Apr June	301	270	364	339	164	211	182	194	+ 143	+ 59	+ 163 + 182	+ 132 + 145
July - Sept	314	269	389	367	165	207	185	215	+ 149	+ 62	+ 204	+ 152
Oct Dec	295	261	385		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 77	+ 199	

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
		1				millions o	f dollars					1
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	(71	716	0.57	707	10	0/	0/	07	(00	700	070	0.07
January February	671 635	765 777	854 825	797 863	19 20	24 27	24 26	27	690 655	789 804	878 851	824 886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
4 11	700	0.4.5	0.50	000	0.1	20	20	27	010	874	000	1 026
April	798 755	845 874	959 943	999 1,044	21 24	29 28	30 28	27 30	819 779	902	989 971	1,026 1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
tul	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
July August	691	682	720	920	21	29	25	26	712	711	745	946
September	701	926	896	995	23	23	26	30	724	950	922	1,025
October	832	1,013	917	1,044	23	35	30	29	855	1,048	947	1,073
November	830	920	919	_,	26	29	29		855	949	948	2,0,0
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	9,698	288	340	337	278	9,230	10,614	10,990	9,975
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	810	779	- 75		+ 42	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27		+ 43	+ 98
May	779 775	902 929	971 1,035	1,074 1,123	839 736	935 902	924 946	989	- 60 + 40	- 33 + 27	+ 47 + 89	+ 85 + 117
June	//3	929	1,033	1,123	/30	902	940	1,007	7 40	T 2/	T 03	T 11/
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	808	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 62	+ 64
August September	712 724	711 950	745 922	946 1,025	600 748	646 869	667 839	795 922	+ 112	+ 65 + 81	+ 78 + 84	+ 151 + 103
beptember												
October November	855 855	1,048 949	947 948	1,073	899 831	971 866	797 791	1,018	- 44 + 24	+ 77 + 84	+ 150 + 157	+ 55
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	9,975	9,048	10,243	9,917	9,033	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,073	+ 942
		TOTAL I		-			IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	SE	EASONALLY	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699 751	879 890	929 956	966 1,010	766 714	865 839	876 893	840 961	- 67 + 37	+ 14 + 51	+ 53 + 63	+ 126 + 49
marcii												
April	770 733	836 867	898 967	999 1,026	721 734	843 826	866 871	854 903	+ 49	- 7 + 41	+ 32 + 96	+ 145 + 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	861	938	+ 33		+ 81	+ 108
	770	0.01	01/	00/	70/	0.05	060	02/		<i>t.</i>	. 51	1 60
July August	770 785	831 813	914 817	994 1,026	724 725	835 834	863 849	934 990	+ 46 + 60	- 4 - 21	+ 51 - 32	+ 60 + 36
September	762	959	928	1,032	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 89	+ 85	+ 118
October	807	989	913	1,069	809	886	746	1,012	_ 2	+ 103	+ 167	+ 57
November	826	941	894	.,	823	886	765	*	+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	888		799	871	714		+ 54		+ 174	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,495	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 159	+ 268
Apr June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,817	2,923	+ 7 + 172	- 41 + 149	+ 178 + 224	+ 300 + 318
July-Sept OctDec	2,215 2,574	2,463 2,956	2,538	2,892	2,043	2,314 2,719	2,314 2,291	2,574	+ 68	+ 237		T 310
			EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALL		ED	SI		Y ADJUST	ED	S	EASONALI	LY ADJUS	FED
Jan Mar	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,540	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+ 289	+ 330
Apr June		2,579	2,807	3,071	2,192	2,532	2,598	2,695	+ 81	+ 47	+ 209	+ 376
July-Sept	2,317	2,603	2,659	3,052	2,247	2,539	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 64		+ 214
Oct Dec	2,486	2,833	2,695		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 470	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1971: Exports: 1,076; Imports: 1,019; Trade balance:+57

January to October

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
			1	millions	of dollars			L.
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	1,010	900	1,196	1,120	7,272	8,426	8,854	9,698
Re-exports	14	14	17	12	239	280	280	278
Total exports	1,024	914	1,213	1,132	7,511	8,706	9,134	9,975
Total imports	563	669	615	674	7,441	8,495	8,422	9,033
Trade balance	+ 460	+ 245	+ 598	+ 458	+ 70	+ 211	+ 711	+ 942
		JAP.	AN		EUR	OPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	503	511	674	638	618	664	953	906
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	13	12	12	13
Total exports	504	513	676	640	632	676	966	919
Total imports	287	384	470	608	530	641	648	752
Trade balance	+ 218	+ 128	+ 206	+ 32	+ 102	+ 35	+ 317	+ 167
Trade paralice	. 220	1 120	7 200	1 32	102	1 35	т 317	7 107
		LATIN A	MERICA		отн	ER COMMONWI	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	317	339	459	449	495	484	630	549
Re-exports	6	14	9	9	12	23	12	12
Total exports	323	353	468	458	506	507	642	560
Total imports	432	449	455	494	364	457	493	499
Trade balance	- 109	- 96	+ 12	- 36	+ 143	+ 50	+ 149	+ 61
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	657	545	867	945	10,871	11,869	13,633	14,305
Re-exports	10	11	14	13	295	355	347	339
Total exports	666	555	881	960	11,166	12,224	13,980	14,644
Total imports	491	571	605	692	10,107	11,666	11,710	12,752
Trade balance	+ 175	- 15	+ 276	+ 268	+ 1,059	+ 558	+ 2,270	+ 1,892

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Price i	ndex 1971	Volume		Price in	idex	Volume	index	
1970	1971	1970	1001			Volume index		
			1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	
104.7 105.7 106.0 106.6 106.5 105.9 105.3 104.8 104.0 104.6 104.6	104.2 103.9 103.9 104.5 104.9 105.4 105.7 106.0 106.2 105.9	113.8 104.5 113.0 122.0 124.4 128.0 123.6 102.0 116.7 122.5 129.3	109.9 107.4 130.8 120.8 132.3 137.9 120.3 119.1 123.5 129.0	105.0 105.0 105.6 106.0 106.3 104.5 104.1 103.3 102.8 103.5 103.7	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 106.3 107.3 107.5 107.9	98.8 97.9 110.9 119.0 117.2 121.1 109.2 92.8 112.2 105.9 112.1	94.9 96.5 125.5 117.3 126.8 130.3 112.9 108.7 117.3 131.8	
	106.0 106.6 106.5 105.9 105.3 104.8 104.0 104.6	106.0 103.9 106.6 104.5 106.5 104.9 105.9 105.4 105.3 105.7 104.8 106.0 104.0 106.2 104.6 105.9 ^P 104.6 104.5	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

P Preliminary figures. 1 Revi

Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 11

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

fahlical one

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER -OCTOBER 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	190	58	1969	1	970	1	971
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o			1		TOTAL E	X P C	DTC		
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EARORIS			10 EC. 10 At 1	ONIS				TOTAL E	AFU	/IL II 3		
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34		994	1,136	1	1,345	7	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29		999	1,114	1	1,253	1	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,	028	1,229	1	1,352	7	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,	178	1,194		L,473		1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,	205	1,331		L,496		1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,	134	1,304	1	1,542	7	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,	161	1,218]	L,476	1	1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182	1,396	28	39	29	32	1 .	076	1,048		1,211		1,428
September	1.104	1,271	1,344	1,451	32	29	33	35		136	1,300		1,376		1,486
October	1,226	1,309	1,420	1,510	29	40	36	34		255	1,349		1,456		1,544
November	1,173	1,238	1,497	1,584	30	34	36	44		203	1,272		1,532		1,628
December	1,226	1,391	1,344	*	29	38	36			255	1,429		L,380		
				4 = 000				001						1	(070
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	15,889	354	428	419	384	13,	624	14,926		5,893	16	6,273
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TRADE	BAL.	ANCE		
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+	51	+ 21	+	277	+	276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+	34	+ 82	+	191	+	218
March	1.028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	1	126	+ 134	+	145	+	176
April	1,178	1.194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+	89	- 39	+	169	+	152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+	77	+ 37	+	212	+	181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,308	1,439		150	+ 43	+	234	+	206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,174	1,254		185	+ 70	+	302	+	187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428	876	958	988	1,202	+	200	+ 90	+	224	+	226
September	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,302		104	+ 70	+	189	+	184
October	1,255	1,349	1,456	1,544	1,212	1,299	1,129	1,458	+	43	+ 50	+	327	+	86
November	1,203	1,272	1,532	1,628	1,162	1,222	1,126	1,529	+	41	+ 50	+	336	+	99
December	1,255	1,429	1,380	1,020	1,090	1,242	1,046	1,323	3	166	+ 187	+	335		,,,
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	16,273	12,358	14,130	13,952	14,281	+ 1,	266	+ 795	+ 2	2,941	+ :	1,992
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TRADE I	BAL	ANCE		
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	D D	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTI	ED		SE	ASONALLY	(Al	JUSTI	ED	
January	1,027	1,208	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+	77	+ 71	+	322	+	314
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,395	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182	+	41	+ 72	+	175	+	213
March	1,104	1,272	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338		121	+ 117	+	220	+	168
April	1,146	1,183	1,392	1,396	996	1,144	1,198	1,182		150	+ 39	+	194	+	214
May	1,097	1,236	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	1	101	+ 77	+	212	+	185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	1	149	+ 21	+	212	+	207
July	1,098	1,188	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	1	118	+ 31	+	233	+	135
August	1,150	1,156	1,391	1,524	1,005	1,159	1,181	1,388	1 '	145	- 3	+	210	+	136
September	1,191	1,307	1,387	1,527	1,082	1,213	1,174	1,284		109	+ 94	+	213	+	243
October	1,200	1,285	1,421	1,557	1,104	1,201	1,086	1,467	+	96	+ 84	+	335	+	90
November	1,166	1,287	1,476	1,516	1,117	1,213	1,121	1,359	+	49	+ 74	+	355	+	157
December	1,213	1,324	1,310	-,	1,103	1,207	1,039	-,	1	110	+ 117	+	271		
		TOTAL E				TOTAL I	MPORTS				TRADE I	BAL	ANCE		
By Quarters:															
	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431	+	211	+ 238	+	613	+	669
Jan Mar.	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,106		316	+ 40	+	615	+	540
Apr. June			4,064	4,355	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,758		489	+ 230	+	715	+	597
July - Sept Oct Dec	3,372	3,567 4,050	4,064	4,333	3,463	3,763	3,349	3,750		250	+ 287	+	998	T	231
		TOTAL E				TOTAL					TRADE				
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	D D	SE	ASONALLI	Y ADJUSTI	ED		SE	ASONALLY	Y Al	JUST	SD O	
						0 / 6 =	0 500	2 6/.0		220	1 260	1	717	+	695
lan . Mar	3 225	3 725	4.255	4.343	2.986	3.465	3.538	3.040	1 -	4.27	T 200		/ 1 /		
Jan Mar	3,225	3,725	4,255	4,343	2,986 2,981	3,465	3,538	3,648	+	239 400	+ 260 + 137	+	717 618		605
Apr June	3,381	3,653	4,217	4,410	2,981	3,516	3,599	3,805	+	400	+ 137	+	618	+	605 514
									++						605 514

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
					1	millions			1			
By Months:	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August	90	. 100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	78	103	96
October	98	73	111	109	1	1	1	1	98	75	111	110
November	96	76	147	102	1	1	2	2	97	78	149	104
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,222	16	17	20	14	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,236
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	62	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 34
October	98	75	111	110	61	59.	61	71	+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39
November	97	78	149	104	62	62	67	90	+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	+ 14
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,236	696	791	738	764	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 472
	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL S	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE B		ED
T	94	98	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	. 77
January	120	93	107	91	60	60	62	61	+ 36 + 60	+ 35 + 33	+ 48 + 45	+ 77 + 30
March	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25
April	105	91	110	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45
May	96	94	132	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40
June	100	85	122	133	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 60	+ 60
July	93	88	133	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 19	+ 66	+ 51
August	86	97	137	135	58	67	50	73	+ 28	+ 30	+ 87	+ 62
September	135	84	119	108	57	71	68	69	+ 78	+ 13	+ 51	+ 39
October	100	74	117	119	62	63	65	79	+ 38	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40
November	98	83	155	109	61	62	64	85	+ 37	+ 21	+ 91	+ 24
December	97	104	113		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 45	+ 56	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE B	ALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr June	317 312	291 263	411 362	369 339	181 162	232 204	202 183	216 214	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept.	300	269	383	339	194	182	184	214	+ 149 + 107	+ 59 + 87	+ 179 + 199	+ 125
			EXPORTS			TOTAL				TRADE B	ALANCE	
	S		LY ADJUST	FD	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUST	ED
JanMar	316	308	347	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132
Apr June	301	270	364	339	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145
July-Sept	314	269	389	367	165	207	185	215	+ 149	+ 62	+ 204	+ 152
Oct. Dec	295	261	385		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 77	+ 199	

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
						millions o	of dollars					
Du Montha:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months: January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
August	691	682	720	920	21	29	25	26	712	711	745	946
September	701	926	896	995	23	23	26	30	724	950	922	1,025
October	832	1,013	917	1,044	23	35	30	29	855	1,048	947	1,073
November	830	920	919	1,098	26	29	29	33	855	949	948	1,132
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	10,796	288	340	337	311	9,230	10,614	10,990	11,107
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	810	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 42	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	946	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 89	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	808	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 62	+ 64
August	712	711	745	946	600	646	667	795	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	+ 151
September	724	950	922	1,025	748	869	839	922	- 24	+ 81	+ 84	+ 103
October	855	1,048	947	1,073	899	971	797	1,018	- 44	+ 77	+ 150	+ 55
November December	855 864	949 958	948 908	1,132	831 776	866 882	791 704	1,005	+ 24 + 87	+ 84 + 76	+ 157 + 204	+ 127

Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	11,107	9,048	10,243	9,917	10,038	+ 182		+ 1,073	+ 1,069
	SE	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL !	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SF		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	876	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 53	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	861	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 81	+ 108
July	770	831	914	994	724	835	863	934	+ 46	- 4	+ 51	+ 60
August	785	813	817	1,026	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 21	- 32	+ 36
September	762	959	928	1,032	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 89	+ 85	+ 118
October	807	989	913	1,069	809	886	746	1,012	- 2	+ 103		+ 57
November December	826 853	941 903	894 888	1,030	823 799	886 871	765 714	924	+ 3 + 54	+ 55 + 32	+ 129 + 174	+ 106
December	000	TOTAL E			199	TOTAL I			T 34		BALANCE	
By Quarters:	2 060	2 / 22	0 (5/	0.707	0 100	2 / (5	0./05	0 510	6.5	1 06	1 150	1 060
Jan Mar Apr June	2,068 2,373	2,490 2,705	2,654 2,995	2,787 3,223	2,133 2,367	2,465 2,746	2,495 2,817	2,519 2,923	- 65 + 7	+ 26 - 41	+ 159 + 178	+ 268 + 300
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538	2,892	2,043	2,314	2,314	2,574	+ 172	+ 149	+ 224	+ 318
Oct. · Dec	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	SE	TOTAL I		ED.	SE	TOTAL ASONALLY	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	ED		
Ion Mor	0.75/	0.606	0.000	0.001	0.170	0.500	2.5/6	2.563	0.5	1 70		1 222
Jan Mar Apr June	2,154	2,602 2,579	2,829 2,807	2,891 3,071	2,179 2,192	2,530 2,532	2,540 2,598	2,561 2,695	- 25 + 81	+ 72 + 47	+ 289 + 209	+ 330 + 376
July - Sept	2,317	2,603	2,659	3,052	2,247	2,539	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 64	+ 104	+ 214
Oct Dec	2,486	2,833	2,695		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 470	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1971: Exports 1,133; Imports 1,006; Trade balance 127.

January to November

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED ST	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	1,105	976	1,343	1,222	8,102	9,347	9,773	10,796
Re-exports	15	15	19	14	264	309	309	311
Total exports	1,120	992	1,362	1,236	8,366	9,656	10,082	11,107
Total imports	625	731	682	764	8,272	9,361	9,213	10,038
Trade balance	+ 495	+ 260	+ 680	+ 472	+ 94	+ 295	+ 868	+ 1,069
		JAP	AN		EUR	OPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUNI	TY
Domestic exports	542	552	743	715	683	742	1,090	997
Re-exports	1	1.	2	2	14	13	14	14
Total exports	543	553	745	717	697	755	1,104	1,011
Total imports	323	435	532	719	603	719	740	857
Trade balance	+ 220	+ 119	+ 212	- 2	+ 95	+ 36	+ 364	+ 154
ridde safanee	1 240	1 227			1 1 1	, 50	, 50,	, _3,
		LATIN A	MERICA		OTHE	ER COMMONWE	ALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	358	374	509	504	543	532	705	611
Re-exports	7	15	10	10	13	24	14	18
Total exports	365	389	519	514	556	556	719	630
Total imports	482	497	501	554	414	512	558	565
Trade balance	_ 117	- 108	+ 18	- 40	+ 143	+ 44	+ 161	+ 65
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	710	584	967	1,044	12,043	13,107	15,130	15,889
Re-exports	10	12	15	15	325	390	383	384
Total exports	720	596	982	1,058	12,369	13,497	15,512	16,273
Total imports	549	634	680	784	11,268	12,888	12,906	14,281
Trade balance	+ 171	_ 37	+ 302	+ 274	+ 1,100	+ 608	+ 2,606	+ 1,992

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price in	ndex	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
larch	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5
pril	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
ay	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
une	105.9	105.4	128.0	137.9	104.5	107.3	121.1	130.3
uly	105.3	105.7	123.6	120.3	104.1	107.9	109.2	112.9
ugust	104.8	106.0	102.0	119.1	103.3	107.5	92.8	108.7
eptember	104.0	106.2	116.7	123.5	102.8	107.9	112.2	117.3
October	104.6	105.5r	122.5	129.5 ^r	103.5	107.4	105.9	131.8
lovember	104.6	105.4P	129.3	135.9P	103.7	107.1	112.1	138.7
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

Preliminary figures.

[†] Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No. 65-001 MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

										T			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1	971
		DOMESTIC	FYPORTS	2 1		millions o				TOTAL E	VHODTE ²		
By Months:		DOMESTIC	LIME ONE IS	į		1615 15761	ORIS			IUIAL E	APURIS		
January	970	1,106	1,307	1,255	24	28	29	34	994	1,133	1,337	1	L,289
February	974	1,080	1,213	1,220	25	32	33	29	999	1,111	1,246	1	1,248
March	1,000	1,193	1,315	1,497	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,226	1,346		1,531
April	1,153	1,156	1,429	1,383	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,191	1,466		L,418
May	1,176	1,293	1,456	1,523	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,328	1,490		L,557
June	1,108	1,263	1,486	1,604	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,301	1,531		L,642
July	1,112	1,168 1,008	1,431	1,396	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,215	1,471		L,430
August September	1,049	1,268	1,179 1,336	1,388 1,446	28	39 29	29 33	32 35	1,076	1,047 1,297	1,208 1,369		L,420 L,481
October	1,226	1,306	1,410	1,440	29	40	36	34	1,255	1,346	1,446		1,401
November	1,173	1,234	1,487	1,569	30	34	36	44	1,203	1,268	1,523		L,614
December	1,226	1,388	1,353	1,503	29	38	36	39	1,255	1,426	1,389		L,542
Totals	13,270				354	428	419	423					
10ta15	13,270	14,462	16,401 EXPORTS 2	17,281	334			423	13,624	14,890	16,820 BALANCE		7,704
		TOTAL E	AFUR15			TOTAL	IMPUKIS			TRADE	DALANCE		
January	994	1,133	1,337	1,289	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 18	+ 269	+	264
February	999	1,111	1,246	1,248	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+ 34	+ 79	+ 184	+	203
March	1,028	1,226	1,346	1,531	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 131	+ 139	+	170
April	1,178	1,191	1,466	1,418	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 43	+ 162		140
May	1,205	1,328	1,490	1,557	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 34	+ 207		169
June	1,134	1,301	1,531	1,642	984	1,261	1,308	1,438	+ 150 + 185	+ 40 + 66	+ 223 + 297	+	204 177
July	1,161 1,076	1,215	1,471	1,430 1,420	976 876	1,149 958	1,174 988	1,253	+ 185 + 200	+ 89	+ 220		218
September	1,136	1,047	1,369	1,420	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,305	+ 104	+ 67	+ 182		176
October	1,255	1,346	1,446	1,532	1,212	1,299	1,129	1,457	+ 43	+ 47	+ 317		75
November	1,203	1,268	1,523	1,614	1.162	1,222	1,196	1,529	+ 41	+ 46	+ 327		85
December	1,255	1,426	1,389	1,542	1,090	1,242	1,046	1,329	+ 166	+ 184	+ 343		213
Totals	13,624	14,890	16,820	17,704	12,358	14,130	13,952	15,608	+ 1,266	+ 760	+ 2,868	+	2 096
400413	13,024		EXPORTS ²	17,707	12,350				1 2,200		BALANCE		
	SE	ASONALLY		C D	SE	TOTAL ASONALLY	MPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	CASONALLY			
January	1,027	1,205	1,430	1,429	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 77	+ 68	+ 313		301
February	1,094	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 41	+ 69	+ 168		197
March	1,104	1,270	1,385	1,499	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 115	+ 164 + 235		161 202
April	1,146	1,180	1,433	1,384	996 996	1,144	1,198	1,182 1,279	+ 150 + 101	+ 36 + 74	+ 235 + 206		173
May	1,097 1,138	1,233 1,231	1,417 1,393	1,452 1,547	989	1,159 1,213	1,211	1,343	+ 149	+ 18	+ 200		204
June	1,098	1,185	1,429	1,445	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 28	+ 227		123
August	1,150	1,155	1,388	1,515	1,005	1,159	1,181	1,388	+ 145	- 4	+ 207		127
September	1,191	1,302	1,379	1,522	1,082	1,213	1,174	1,284	+ 109	+ 89	+ 205		238
October	1,200	1,282	1,412	1,545	1,104	1,201	1,086	1,467	+ 96	+ 81	+ 326	+	78
November	1,166	1,284	1,467	1,503	1,117	1,213	1,121	1,359	+ 49	+ 71	+ 346	+	144
December	1,213	1,322	1,318	1,485	1,103	1,207	1,039	1,344	+ 110	+ 115	+ 279		141
		TOTAL H	EXPORTS 2			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	2	
By Quarters:													
Jan Mar	3,022	3,470	3,928	4,068	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431	+ 211	+ 228	+ 591	+	637
Apr. June	3,517	3,820	4,487	4,617	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,104	+ 316	+ 31	+ 592		513
July Sept	3,372	3,559	4,048	4,331	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,760	+ 489	+ 222	+ 699		571
Oct. Dec	3,713	4,040	4,358	4,688	3,463	3,763	3,371	4,315	+ 250	+ 277	+ 987	+	373
	\$E	TOTAL E	XPORTS ²	:D	SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED.	SE	TRADE	BALANCE ADJUST		
	SE	ASUNALLI	ADJUSTE	, U	SE	MOUNTEL	ADJUSTI		SE	MOUNTEL		20	
Jan Mar	3,225	3,717	4,183	4,307	2,986	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 239	+ 252	+ 645		659
Apr June	3,381	3,644	4,243	4,383	2,981	3,516	3,599	3,804	+ 400	+ 128	+ 644		579
July-Sept	3,439	3,642	4,196	4,482	3,067	3,529	3,557	3,994	+ 372	+ 113	+ 639		488
Oct. Dec.	3,579	3,888	4,197	4,533	3,324	3,621	3,246	4,170	+ 255	+ 267	+ 951	+	363

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. See note page 3. External Trade Division

February 1972
7506-508 The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

	,					,						
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
		OHECTHO	EVBORTE		eye.	millions o			ı	TOTAL	EVBORTO	
y Months:	1	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	1	î	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	78	103	96
October	98	73	111	109	1	1	1	1	98	75	111	110
November	96	76	147	102	1	1	2	2	97	78	149	104
December	104	115	122	124	1	1	1	1	105	117	123	125
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,346	16	17	20	15	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,361
			EXPORTS			TOTAL			, , , , ,		BALANCE	-,
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 82
February	117	89 94	100 120	85 91	55 52	52 64	54 60	53	+ 62 + 32	+ 37 + 30	+ 47	+ 32
March	04	94	120	91	32	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 39
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	69	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	76	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44
August	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	75	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 49
September	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	63	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 33
October	98	75	111	110	61	59	61	71	+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39
November	97	78	149	104	62	62	67	90	+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	+ 14
December	105	117	123	125	71	60	56	68	+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	+ 57
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,361	696	791	738	832	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 529
	SI	TOTAL EASONALL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
January	94	98	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77
February	120	93	107	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30
March	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25
April	105	91	110	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45
May	96	94	132	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40
June	100	85	122	133	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 60	+ 60
July	93	88	133	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 19	+ 66	+ 51
August	86	97	137	135	58	67	50	73	+ 28	+ 30	+ 87	+ 62
September	135	84	119	108	57	71 ~	68	69	+ 78	+ 13	+ 51	+ 39
October	100	74	117	119	62	63	65	79	+ 38	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40
November	98	83	155	109	61	62	64	85	+ 37	+ 21	+ 91	+ 24
December	97	104	113	109	70	59	57	71	+ 27	+ 45	+ 56	+ 38
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	215	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 154
July - Sept	312	263	362	339	162	204	183	214	+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	+ 126
Oct Dec	300	269	383	339	194	182	184	229	+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	+ 110
	S	TOTAL SEASONALI	EXPORTS ADJUST	LED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
Ion - Mor	216	200	217	202	170	100	10/	107			. 1.00	
Jan Mar	316	308 270	347 364	323 339	173 164	190 211	184 182	191 194	+ 143 + 137	+ 118 + 59	+ 163 + 182	+ 132 + 145
Apr June		210	304	337	I							
July - Sept Oct. Dec	314	269	389	367	165	207	185	215	+ 149	+ 62	+ 204	+ 152

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970		1971	
			2	, ,		millions o	of dollars				-	2		
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS ²			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS			
January	671	762	845	785	19	24	24	27	690	786	869		812	
February	635	774	818	849	20	27	26	23	655	801	844		872	
March	701	867	892	1,041	22	28	26	30	723	895	918		1,071	
April	798	843	952	986	21	29	30	27	819	871	982		1,013	
May	755 752	871 897	937 991	1,032	24 23	28 29	28 34	30 30	779 775	899 926	965 1,025		1,061	
June	132	07/	331	1,090	23	23	34	30	113	920	1,02.		1,120	
July	736	770	835	883	43	29	30	27	779	799	865		911	
August	691 701	681 923	717 888	913 991	21 23	29 23	25 26	26 30	712 724	710 947	742 91:		939	
October	832	1,010	907	1,032	23	35	30	29	855	1,045	937	,	1,061	
November	830	917	909	1,084	26	29	29	33	855	946	939		1,117	
December	840	924	888	980	24	31	28	30	864	955	916	,	1,010	
Totals	8,942	10,238	10,580	11,665	288	340	337	341	9,230	10,578	10,91	1	12,006	
		TOTAL E	xports ²			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	2		
January	690	786	869	812	722	844	775	720	- 32	58	+ 94	+ +	92	
February	655	801	844	872	730	791	810	778	- 75	+ 10	+ 34			
March	723	895	918	1,071	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 66	+ ;	3 +	51	
April	819	871	982	1,013	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 37	+ 3.	5 +	86	
May	779	899	965	1,061	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 36	+ 4			
June	775	926	1,025	1,120	736	902	946	1,006	+ 40	+ 24	+ 79) +	114	
July	779	799	865	911	695	800	808	858	+ 84	1	+ 5		53	
August	712	710	742	939	600 748	646 869	667 839	793 922	+ 112	+ 64 + 78	+ 7.		146	
	724	947	915	1,020	740	003	039	922	- 24	+ /0	+ 7) +	98	
October November	855	1,045	937	1,061	899	971	797	1,018	- 44 + 24	+ 74	+ 14		43	
December	855 864	946 955	939 916	1,117 1,010	831 776	866 882	791 704	1,004 914	+ 24 + 87	+ 80 + 73	+ 14 + 21	3 + 2 +		
Totals	9,230	10,578	10,917	12,006	9,048	10,243	9,917	10,949	+ 182	+ 335	+ 1,00) +	1,057	
		TOTAL E				TOTAL					BALANCE			
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	D	SE	ASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	EASONALL	Y ADJUS	LED		
January	704	829	935	903	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 3	+ 16			
February	699	876	921	951	766	865	876 893	840 961	- 67 + 37	+ 11 + 49	+ 4	5 + 7 +		
March	751	888	900	1,004	714	839	093	901	7 3/	T 47	+		43	
April	770	833	940	987	721	843 826	866 871	854 903	+ 49	- 10 + 38	+ 7 + 9			
June	733 770	864 872	962 932	1,015	734 737	863	861	938	+ 33	+ 9	+ 7			
T 1.	770	828	909	983	724	835	863	934	+ 46	- 7	+ 4	6 +	49	
July August	785	811	813	1,018	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 7 - 23	- 3			
September	762	954	920	1,028	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 84	+ 7			
October	807	986	904	1,057	809	886	746	1,012	- 2	+ 100	+ 15	8 +	45	
November	826	937	885	1,018	823	886	765	924	+ 3	+ 51	+ 12	0 +		
December	853	900	896	996	799	871	714	943	+ 54	+ 29		2 +	53	
		TOTAL E	APORTS~			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE			
By Quarters:														
Jan Mar	2,068	2,482	2,631	2,755	2,133	2,465	2,495	2,518	- 65	+ 17		6 +		
Apr June July - Sept	2,373 2,215	2,696 2,456	2,972 2,522	3,194 2,870	2,367	2,746 2,314	2,817 2,314	2,922 2,573	+ 7 + 172	- 50 + 142	+ 15 + 20			
Oct Dec	2,574	2,946	2,792	3,188	2,506	2,719	2,291	2,936	+ 68	+ 227	+ 50	1 +		
	SE		XPORTS 2 ADJUSTE	D	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SI	TRADE BALANCE ² SEASONALLY ADJUSTE				
T	0.151	0 500	0.756	2 0.50	0 170	2 530	2.5/0	0 561	0.5	1 62	1 03	6 ,	207	
Jan Mar Apr June	2,154 2,273	2,593 2,569	2,756 2,834	2,858 3,046	2,179 2,192	2,530 2,532	2,540 2,598	2,561 2,695	- 25 + 81	+ 63 + 37	+ 21 + 23			
July-Sept.	2,317	2,593	2,642	3,029	2,247	2,539	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 54	+ 8	7 +	191	
Oct Dec	2,486	2,823	2,685	3,071	2,431	2,643	2,225	2,879	+ 55	+ 180	+ 46	0 +	192	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1971: Exports 1,013; Imports 914; Trade balance + 99.

2 Includes corrections not reflected in any December publication.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December

				EO DECEMBEL				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED 1	(INGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1, 2	
Domestic exports	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,346	8,942	10,238	10,580	11,665
Re-exports	16	17	20	15	288	340	337	341
Total exports	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,361	9,230	10,578	10,917	12,006
Total imports	696	791	738	832	9,048	10,243	9,917	10,949
Trade balance	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 529	+ 182	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,057
		JAP	AN		EUR	OPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	607	625	810	790	747	841	1,189	1,086
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	1.5	14	1.5	15
Total exports	608	626	813	791	762	855	1,204	1,100
Total imports	360	496	582	802	662	787	805	935
Trade balance	+ 248	+ 130	+ 231	- 11	+ 100	+ 68	+ 399	+ 165
		LATIN A	MERICA		отн	ER COMMONWI	EALTH AND P	REF.
Domestic exports	395	427	553	550	593	589	762	676
Re-exports	7	16	13	10	14	25	1.5	22
Total exports	402	443	566	560	607	614	777	698
Total imports	530	544	546	607	453	572	621	622
Trade balance	- 127	- 101	+ 20	- 47	+ 154	+ 42	+ 156	+ 76
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES 2	
Domestic exports	777	652	1,041	1,168	13,270	14,462	16,401	17,281
Re-exports	12	13	17	18	354	428	419	423
Total exports	789	665	1,058	1,188	13,624	14.890	16,820	17,704
Total imports	609	697	742	861	12,358	14,130	13,952	15,608
Trade balance	+ 180	- 32	+ 316	+ 327	+ 1,266	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,096
Trade Datalice	1 100	- 52	1 210	1 341	1,200	1 700	1 2,000	1 2,07

Excluding Puerto Rico.
See note page 3.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
апиагу	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
ebruary	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
larch	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5
pril-	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
ay	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
une	105.9	105.4	128.0	137.9	104.5	107.3	121.1	130.3
uly	105.3	105.7	123.6	120.3	104.1	107.9	109.2	112.9
ugust	104.8	106.0	102.0	119.1	103.3	107.5	92.8	108.7
eptember	104.0	106.2	116.7	123.5	102.8	107.9	112.2	117.3
ctober	104.6	105.5	122.5	129.5	103.5	107.4	105.9	131.8
ovember	104.6	105.5 ^r	129.3	135.7r	103.7	107.0r	112.1	138.8 ^r
December	104.5	106.0P	116.2	129.2P	104.5	106.5P	97.2	121.2F
Annual index	105.1	105.1P	118.1	124.9P	104.3	106.6 ^p	108.1	118.5P

Preliminary figures.

[†] Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

January 1972

]	TABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	DA WITH	HALL CO	UNTRIES				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions	of dollars			L		
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS .	1		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS	
January	1,106	1,307	1,255	1,319	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354
February	1,080	1,213	1,220	1,517	32	33	29	55	1,111	1,246	1,248	1,557
March	1,193	1,315	1,497		34	31	34		1,226	1,346	1,531	
April	1,156	1,429	1,383		35	37	35		1,191	1,466	1,418	
May	1,293	1,456	1,523		34	35	35		1,328	1,490	1,557	
June	1,263	1,486	1,604		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,642	
July	1,168	1,431	1,396		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,430	
August	1,008	1,179	1,388		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,420	
September	1,268	1,336	1,446		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,481	
October	1,306	1,410	1,498		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,532	
November	1,234	1,487	1,569		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,614	
December	1,388	1,353	1,503		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,542	
			2,500									
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,281	1,319	428	419	423	35	14,890	16,820	17,704	1,354
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,350	+ 18	+ 269	+ 264	+ 4
February	1,111	1,246	1,248		1,032	1,062	1,045		+ 79	+ 184	+ 203	
March	1,226	1,346	1,531		1,095	1,207	1,361		+ 131	+ 139	+ 170	
April	1,191	1,466	1,418		1,233	1,304	1,278		- 42	+ 162	+ 140	
May	1,328	1,490	1,557		1,293	1,283	1,388		+ 35	+ 207	+ 169	
June	1,301	1,531	1,642		1,261	1,308	1,438		+ 40	+ 223	+ 204	
July	1,215	1,471	1,430		1,149	1,174	1,253		+ 66	+ 297	+ 177	
August	1,047	1,208	1,420		958	988	1,202		+ 89	+ 220	+ 218	
September	1,297	1,369	1,481		1,231	1,187	1,304		+ 66	+ 182	+ 177	
October	1,346	1,446	1,532		1,300	1,129	1,455		+ 46	+ 317	+ 77	
November	1,268	1,523	1,614		1,223	1,196	1,529		+ 45	+ 327	+ 85	
December	1,426	1,389	1,542		1,242	1,046	1,329		+ 184	+ 343	+ 213	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,704	1,354	14,130	13,952	15,608	1,350	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,096	+ 4
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	ED	SE	CASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	EB
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,462	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,479	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 17
February	1,242	1,368	1,379		1,173	1,203	1,182		+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	
March	1,270	1,385	1,499		1,155	1,221	1,338		+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	
April	1,180	1,433	1,384		1,144	1,198	1,182		+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	
May	1,233	1,417	1,452		1,159	1,211	1,279		+ 74	+ 206	+ 173	
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18	+ 198	+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28	+ 224	+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4	+ 207	+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81	+ 326	+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71	+ 346	+ 144	
December	1,322	1,318	1,485		1,207	1,039	1,344		+ 115	+ 279	+ 141	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:	0.175	0.000	1.000		2.040	2 227	2 / 21		+ 228	+ 591	+ 637	
JanMar.	3,470	3,928	4,068		3,242	3,337	3,431		+ 32	+ 591	+ 512	
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,617		3,788 3,337	3,895 3,349	4,105 3,759		+ 222	+ 699	+ 572	
Luly Sont	3,559	4,048	4,331 4,688		3,764	3,349	4,314		+ 276		+ 374	
July - Sept Oct Dec	4,040	4,358										

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1972 External Trade Division 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL	of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar	3,717 3,644 3,642 3,888	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,307 4,383 4,482 4,533		3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,648 3,804 3,994 4,170		+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267		+ 579 + 488		

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		OMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions	of dollars			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
						RE-EX	PORTS					
y Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	103	109	137	6
February	88	99	83		1	1	2		89	100	85	
March	93	119	91		2	1	1		94	120	91	
April	85	116	105		1	1	1		87	117	107	
May	119	170	132		1	1	1	1	120	172	133	
June	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	122	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
	1,091	1,465	1,346	63	17	20	15	1	1,108	1,485	1,361	6
Totals	1,091			03		TOTAL				TRADE I		
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			IOIAL	IMPURIS			INABE	JALANCE	
Ionuaru	103	109	137	64	57	55	55	79	+ 46	+ 54	+ 82	- :
January	89	100	85	0-7	52	54	53		+ 37	+ 46	+ 32	
February	94	120	91		64	60	66	i	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	
March					63	69	68		+ 24	+ 48	+ 39	
April	87	117	107		82	66	69		+ 38	+ 106	+ 64	
May	120	172	133		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
une	84	122	129			72	76		+ 8	+ 82	+ 44	
uly	83	154	120		75	50	75		+ 37	+ 55	+ 49	
August	102	105	124		65 63	61	63	-	+ 15	+ 42	+ 33	
September	78	103	96						+ 16	+ 50	+ 39	
October	75	111	110		59	61 67	71 90		+ 16	+ 82	+ 14	
November	78	149	104		62 60	56	68		+ 57	+ 67	+ 57	
December	1 100	1 495	125	64	791	738	832	79	+ 321	+ 747	+ 529	- 1
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361 EXPORTS	04	771		IMPORTS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			BALANCE	
	SE		Y ADJUST	ED	SE		Y ADJUSTE	В	SE		Y ADJUST	ED
Lanuary	98	109	140	62	63	61	63	92	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 3
January February	93	107	91		60	62			+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	
March	117	131			67	61	67		+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	
April	91	110	104		56	60	59		+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	
	94	132			72	60	62		+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	
May	85	122			83	62	73	Ì	+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
June	88	133			69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
July	97	137			67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
August	. 84	119			71	68			+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
September	74	117			63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
October	83	155			62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
November	104	113			59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
December	104	TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar.	285	330	314		173	170	173		+ 113	+ 160	+ 139	
Apr June	291	411			232	202	215		+ 59	+ 209	+ 154	
July - Sept.	263	362			203	183	214		+ 60	+ 179	+ 126	
Oct Dec.	269	383			181	184	229		+ 89	+ 199	+ 110	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SE		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED		
Jan Mar	308	347	323		190	184	191		+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	
Apr June	270	364			211	182			+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
MILE - HIRE		389			207	185			+ 62	+ 204	+ 152	
			.30 /			100	210		. 02		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
July - Sept Oct Dec	269 261	385			184	186	235		+ 77	+ 199	+ 102	

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				1		millions	of dollars					
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	5		RE-EX	PORTS	1		TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	762	845	785	961	24	24	27	20	706	0.60	010	001
February		818	849	901	27	26	27 23	30	786 801	869 844	812 872	991
March	867	892	1,041		28	26	30		895	918	1,071	
April	843	952	986		29	30	27		871	982	1,013	
May	871	937	1,032		28	28	30		899	965	1,061	
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August September	681	717	913		29	25	26		710	742	939	
	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	915	1,020	
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,061	
November December	917 924	909 888	1,084 980		29	29 28	33 30		946 955	939 916	1,117 1,010	
										710		
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	961	340	337	341	30	10,578	10,917	12,006	991
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	786	869	812	991	844	775	720	914	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 77
February	801	844	872		791	810	778		+ 10	+ 34	+ 94	
March	895	918	1,071		829	910	1,020		+ 66	+ 8	+ 51	
April	871	982	1,013		908	947	928		- 37	+ 35	+ 85	
May June	899 926	965 1,025	1,061 1,120		935	924 946	989 1,006		- 36 + 24	+ 41 + 79	+ 72 + 114	
			1,120		902	340	1,000		T 24	T /9	+ 114	
July	799 710	865	911		800	808	858		- 1	+ 57	+ 53	
August September	947	742 915	939 1,020		869	667 839	793 923		+ 64 + 78	+ 75 + 76	+ 146 + 97	
Ontohan	1,045	007			071							
October November	946	937 939	1,061 1,117		971	797 791	1,016 1,005		+ 74 + 80	+ 140 + 148	+ 45 + 112	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	914			+ 212	+ 96	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	991	10,243	9,917	10,949	914	+ 337	+ 1,000	+ 1,057	+ 77
	C.F.		EXPORTS		0.5	TOTAL					BALANCE	
	SE	ASUNALL	Y ADJUSTI	£ D	SE	ASUNALLI	Y ADJUSTED		SE	ASUNALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	829	935	903	1,071	826	771	760	962	+ 3	+ 164	+ 143	+ 109
February	876 888	921 900	951		865	876	840		+ 11	+ 45	+ 111	
March	000	900	1,004		839	893	961		+ 49	+ 7	+ 43	
April	833	940	987		843	866	854		- 10	+ 74	+ 133	
June	864 872	962 932	1,015 1,044		826 863	871 861	903 938		+ 38 + 9	+ 91 + 71		
July	828 811	909 813	983 1,018		835 834	863 849	934 990		- 7 - 23	+ 46	+ 49 + 28	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84	+ 77	+ 114	
October	986	00%	1 057		006	7/.6	1 010		. 100	1 150		
November	937	904 885	1,057 1,018		886	746 765	1,012 924			+ 158 + 120	+ 45 + 94	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29	+ 182	+ 53	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755		2,465	2,495	2,518		+ 18		+ 237	
Apr June	2,696	2,972	3,194		2,746	2,817	2,923		- 49 - 1/1	+ 155	+ 271	
Oct Dec	2,456 2,946	2,522 2,792	2,870 3,188		2,314	2,314 2,291	2,574 2,935		+ 141 + 227	+ 208 + 500	+ 296 + 253	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL				TRADE	BALANCE	
	SE	CASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	CASONALLY	ADJUSTED		SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	2,593	2,756	2,858		2,530	2,540	2,561		+ 63	+ 216	+ 297	
Apr June		2,834	3,046		2,532	2,598	2,695		+ 37	+ 236	+ 351	
July-Sept	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838			+ 87	+ 191	
Oct Dec	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		+ 180	+ 460	+ 192	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico, United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1972: Exports 997; Imports 914; Trade balance + 83

January

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions of	dollars			
		UNITED KIN	NGDOM	1		UNITED STA	ATES 1	
Domestic exports	102	109	135	63	762	845	785	961
Re-exports	1	1	3	1	24	24	27	30
Total exports	103	109	137	64	786	869	812	991
Total imports	57	55	55	79	844	775	720	914
Trade balance	+ 46	+ 54	+ 82	- 15	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 77
		JAPAN			EUR	OPEAN ECONO	MIC COMMUNIT	`Y
Domestic exports	44	77	55	54	73	86	102	93
Re-exports	_	_	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	44	78	56	56	73	86	103	94
Total imports	30	49	48	79	51	52	57	88
Trade balance	+ 14	+ 29	+ 8	- 23	+ 22	+ 34	+ 46	+ 6
		LATIN AME	RICA		C	COMMONWEALTH	I (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	26	41	46	41	38	61	48	34
Re-exports	1	1	_	_	1	1	1	1
Total exports	27	42	47	41	39	62	49	35
Total imports	45	50	49	43	33	36	35	49
Trade balance	- 18	- 8	- 2	- 2	+ 6	+ 26	+ 14	- 14
		OTHER COUN	TRIES			ALL COUNT	RIES	
Domestic exports	61	89	84	73	1,106	1,307	1,255	1,319
Re-exports	1	1	1	1	28	29	34	35
Total exports	61	91	85	74	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354
Total imports	55	50	61	98	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,350
Trade balance	+ 6	+ 41	+ 24	- 24	+ 18	+ 269	+ 264	+ 4

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic e	xports			Impor	ts	
Month	Price inc	lex	Volume ii	ndex	Price in	dex	Volume i	ndex
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January February March April May June July August September October November December	104.2 103.9 103.9 104.5 104.9 105.4 105.7 106.0 106.2 105.5 106.0	106.5P	109.9 107.4 130.8 120.8 132.3 137.9 120.3 119.1 123.5 129.5 135.7 129.2	112.0 ^p	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 106.3 107.3 107.9 107.5 107.9 107.4 107.0	107.6P	94.9 96.5 125.5 117.3 126.8 130.3 112.9 108.7 117.3 131.8 138.8	121.8 ^F
Annual index	105.1P		124.9P		106.6 ^p		118.5 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.



cimerna of a

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES 1988 1970 1971 1972 1989 1970 1971 1972 1989 1970 1971 1972	Price 10 com 1	00 0 000											
TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES 180	Trice to cents \$1.	ou a year	and the same		7	CITTA CA	6 N D 37		DETOR	T (TID) T	DT		
1970 1971 1972 1969 1970 1971 1972 1969 1970 1971 1972 1969 1970 1971 1972	1	Tr	ade o	t Cano	ada -	SUMN	1AKY	OF FO	REIGI	1 TRA	DE	Febr	uary 1972
DOWESTIC EXPORTS	/ 25 19	IL =	And I	ΓABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	DA WITH	ALL CO	UNTRIES				
DOWESTIC EXPORTS	DAWA 200	1089	1070	1071	1072	1040	1070	1071	1072	1060	1070	1071	1072
DOMESTIC EXPORTS		200	1770	17/1	17/2	1707			17/2	1707	1770	17/1	1772.
February 1,100 1,210 1,230 1,230 1,436 34 31 34 31 1,226 1,248 1,479	1/1/1/1/												
February 1,100 1,210 1,230 1,230 1,436 34 31 34 31 1,226 1,248 1,479	By Months: PS/TV		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS									
March	January												
April					1,446				33				1,479
May													
July	April												
July													
August													*
September											1,208		
November	September			1,446		29	33	35			1,369	1,481	
Totals	October	1,306		1,498									
Totals	November												
TOTAL EXPORTS	December	1,388	1,353	1,503		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,542	
January	Totals	14,462	16,401	17,281	2,765	428	419	423	68	14,890	16,820	17,704	2,834
February			TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE 1	BALANCE	
February	January	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,351		+ 269	+ 264	+ 3
March		1,111	1,246	1,248	1,479				1,330				+ 150
May	March	1,226	1,346										
June													
July													
August 1,047 1,208 1,420 958 988 1,202 + 89 + 220 + 218 September 1,297 1,369 1,481 1,231 1,187 1,304 + 66 + 182 + 177 October 1,346 1,446 1,532 1,300 1,129 1,455 + 46 + 317 + 77 November 1,268 1,523 1,614 1,223 1,196 1,529 + 45 + 327 + 85 December 1,426 1,389 1,542 1,242 1,046 1,329 + 184 + 343 + 213 Totals 14,890 16,820 17,704 2,834 14,130 13,952 15,608 2,681 + 760 + 2,868 + 2,096 + 152 **Total Exports Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted April 1,205 1,430 1,429 1,462 1,137 1,117 1,128 1,473 + 68 + 313 + 301 - 11 February 1,242 1,368 1,379 1,570 1,173 1,203 1,182 1,442 + 69 + 165 + 197 + 128 March 1,270 1,385 1,499 1,545 1,212 1,338 + 115 + 164 + 161 April 1,180 1,433 1,384 1,144 1,198 1,182 + 36 + 235 + 202 May 1,233 1,417 1,452 1,159 1,211 1,279 + 74 + 206 + 173 June 1,231 1,933 1,547 1,213 1,195 1,343 + 18 + 198 + 204 July 1,185 1,429 1,445 1,157 1,205 1,322 + 28 + 224 + 123 August 1,155 1,388 1,515 1,159 1,181 1,388 - 4 + 207 + 127 September 1,232 1,412 1,545 1,201 1,006 1,467 + 81 + 306 + 144 December 1,232 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141 TOTAL Exports TOTAL IMPORTS By Quarters: JanMar. 3,470 3,928 4,068 3,242 3,337 3,431 + 228 + 591 + 637 AprJune 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July - Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572													
September													
October 1,346 1,446 1,532 1,300 1,129 1,455 + 46 + 317 + 77 November 1,268 1,523 1,614 1,223 1,96 1,529 + 45 + 327 + 85 December 1,4890 16,820 17,704 2,834 14,130 13,952 15,608 2,681 + 760 + 2,868 + 2,096 + 152 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED January 1,205 1,430 1,429 1,462 1,137 1,117 1,128 1,473 + 68 + 313 + 301 — 11 February 1,224 1,368 1,379 1,570 1,155 1,221 1,338 + 1442 + 69 + 165 + 197 + 128 March 1,281 1,433 1,384 1,144 1,998 1,182 + 36 <													
November										+ 46	+ 317	+ 77	
Totals							1,196						
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1,205	December	1,426	1,389	1,542		1,242	1,046	1,329		+ 184	+ 343	+ 213	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	Totals	14,890	16,820	17,704	2,834	14,130	13,952	15,608	2,681	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,096	+ 152
January		SF			an a	SF			7D	SF			:B
February 1,242 1,368 1,379 1,570 1,173 1,203 1,182 1,442 + 69 + 165 + 197 + 128 March 1,270 1;385 1,499 1,155 1,221 1,338 + 115 + 164 + 161 April 1,180 1,433 1,384 1,144 1,198 1,182 + 36 + 235 + 202 May 1,233 1,417 1,452 1,159 1,211 1,279 + 74 + 206 + 173 June 1,231 1,393 1,547 1,213 1,195 1,343 + 18 + 198 + 204 July 1,185 1,429 1,445 1,157 1,205 1,322 + 28 + 224 + 123 August 1,155 1,388 1,515 1,159 1,181 1,388 - 4 + 207 + 127 September 1,302 1,379 1,522 1,213 1,174 1,284 + 89 + 205 + 238 October 1,282 1,412 1,545 1,201 1,086 1,467 + 81 + 326 + 78 November 1,284 1,467 1,503 1,213 1,211 1,359 + 71 + 346 + 144 December 1,322 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: JanMar. 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July -Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572 July -Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759													
Name													
April 1,180 1,433 1,384 1,144 1,198 1,182 + 36 + 235 + 202 May 1,233 1,417 1,452 1,159 1,211 1,279 + 74 + 206 + 173 June 1,231 1,393 1,547 1,213 1,195 1,343 + 18 + 198 + 204 July 1,185 1,429 1,445 1,157 1,205 1,322 + 28 + 224 + 123 August 1,155 1,388 1,515 1,159 1,181 1,388 - 4 + 207 + 127 September 1,302 1,379 1,522 1,213 1,174 1,284 + 89 + 205 + 238 October 1,282 1,412 1,545 1,201 1,086 1,467 + 81 + 326 + 78 November 1,284 1,467 1,503 1,213 1,121 1,359 + 71 + 346 + 144 December 1,322 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS By Quarters: JanMar. 3,470 3,928 4,068 3,242 3,337 3,431 + 228 + 591 + 637 AprJune 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July -Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 2222 + 699 + 572					1,570				+,				,
May													
June 1,231 1,393 1,547 1,213 1,195 1,343 + 18 + 198 + 204 July 1,185 1,429 1,445 1,157 1,205 1,322 + 28 + 224 + 123 August 1,155 1,388 1,515 1,159 1,181 1,388 - 4 + 207 + 127 September 1,302 1,379 1,522 1,213 1,174 1,284 + 89 + 205 + 238 October 1,282 1,412 1,545 1,201 1,086 1,467 + 81 + 326 + 78 November 1,284 1,467 1,503 1,213 1,121 1,359 + 71 + 346 + 144 December 1,322 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: Jan Mar. 3,470 3,928 4,068 3,242 3,337 3,431 + 228 + 591 + 637 Apr June 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+ 74</td> <td></td> <td>+ 173</td> <td></td>										+ 74		+ 173	
July						1,213	1,195	1,343					
August 1,155 1,388 1,515 1,181 1,388 - 4 + 207 + 127 September 1,302 1,379 1,522 1,213 1,174 1,284 + 89 + 205 + 238 October 1,282 1,412 1,545 1,201 1,086 1,467 + 81 + 326 + 78 November 1,284 1,467 1,503 1,213 1,121 1,359 + 71 + 346 + 144 December 1,322 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS By Quarters: JanMar. 3,470 3,928 4,068 3,242 3,337 3,431 + 228 + 591 + 637 AprJune 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July-Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572													
October 1,282 1,412 1,545 1,201 1,086 1,467 + 81 + 326 + 78 November 1,284 1,467 1,503 1,213 1,121 1,359 + 71 + 346 + 144 December 1,322 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: JanMar. 3,470 3,928 4,068 3,242 3,337 3,431 + 228 + 591 + 637 AprJune 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July-Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572													
November 1,284 1,467 1,503 1,213 1,121 1,359 + 71 + 346 + 144 December 1,322 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: JanMar. 3,470 3,928 4,068 3,242 3,337 3,431 + 228 + 591 + 637 AprJune 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July-Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572													
December 1,322 1,318 1,485 1,207 1,039 1,344 + 115 + 279 + 141													
By Quarters: Jan Mar													
By Quarters: Jan Mar	December	1,322				1,207							
Jan Mar. 3,470 3,928 4,068 3,242 3,337 3,431 + 228 + 591 + 637 Apr June 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July - Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572	Pr. Overters												
Apr June 3,820 4,487 4,617 3,788 3,895 4,105 + 32 + 592 + 512 July - Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572		3,470	3,928	4.068		3,242	3,337	3,431		+ 228	+ 591	+ 637	
July-Sept. 3,559 4,048 4,331 3,337 3,349 3,759 + 222 + 699 + 572		3,820					3,895	4,105					
		3,559	4,048	4,331									
		4,040	4,358	4,688		3,764	3,371	4,314		+ 2/6	+ 987	+ 3/4	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1972 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	SE	TOTAL E		ED.	SE	TOTAL	of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUST	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,888 4,197 4,533				3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,648 3,804 3,994 4,170		+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267	+ 639	+ 579 + 488	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

January	102 88 93 85 119 82 81 100 77 73 76 115	109 99 119 116 170 117 150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E	135 83 91 105 132 128 119 123 95 109 102 124	63 90	1 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	millions c RE-EXI 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2	103 89 94 87 120 84 83 102 78 75 78 117	109 100 120 117 172 122 154 105 103 111 149 123	137 85 91 107 133 129 120 124 96 110 104 125	64 91 155
January February March April May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	88 93 85 119 82 81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091	99 119 116 170 117 150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E 109 100 120 117	83 91 105 132 128 119 123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS	153	1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 5 4 1 1 1 2 1	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	1	89 94 87 120 84 83 102 78 75 78	100 120 117 172 122 154 105 103 111 149	85 91 107 133 129 120 124 96 110 104 125	91
January February March April May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	88 93 85 119 82 81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091	99 119 116 170 117 150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E 109 100 120 117	83 91 105 132 128 119 123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS	153	1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 5 4 1 1 1 2 1	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	1	89 94 87 120 84 83 102 78 75 78	100 120 117 172 122 154 105 103 111 149	85 91 107 133 129 120 124 96 110 104 125	91
February March April May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	93 85 119 82 81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091	119 116 170 117 150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E 109 100 120 117	91 105 132 128 119 123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS	153	2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 5 4 1 1 1 2 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1		94 87 120 84 83 102 78 75 78	120 117 172 122 154 105 103 111 149 123	91 107 133 129 120 124 96 110 104 125	
March April May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	85 119 82 81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091	116 170 117 150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E	105 132 128 119 123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS		1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 5 4 1 1 1 2 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	2	87 120 84 83 102 78 75 78 117	117 172 122 154 105 103 111 149	107 133 129 120 124 96 110 104 125	155
April May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	119 82 81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	170 117 150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E	132 128 119 123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS		1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	1 5 4 1 1 1 2 1	1 1 1 1 1 2 1	2	120 84 83 102 78 75 78 117	172 122 154 105 103 111 149	133 129 120 124 96 110 104	155
May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	82 81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	117 150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E	128 119 123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS		2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	5 4 1 1 1 2 1	1 1 1 1 2 1	2	84 83 102 78 75 78 117	122 154 105 103 111 149 123	129 120 124 96 110 104 125	155
June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December December	82 81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E	119 123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS		2 2 1 1 1 1 1	4 1 1 1 2 1 20	1 1 1 2 1	2	83 102 78 75 78 117	154 105 103 111 149 123	120 124 96 110 104 125	155
July	81 100 77 73 76 115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	150 104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E	123 95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS		2 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 2 1 20	1 1 2 1	2	102 78 75 78 117	105 103 111 149 123	124 96 110 104 125	155
August	100 77 73 76 115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	104 102 111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E	95 109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS		1 1 1 1	1 1 2 1	1 1 2 1	2	78 75 78 117	103 111 149 123	96 110 104 125	15!
September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	73 76 115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E 109 100 120 117	109 102 124 1,346 XPORTS		1 1 1 17	1 2 1 20	1 2 1	2	75 78 117	111 149 123	110 104 125	15!
October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	73 76 115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	111 147 122 1,465 FOTAL E 109 100 120 117	102 124 1,346 XPORTS		1 1 17	2 1 20	2 1 15	2	78 117	149 123	104 125	15.
November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	115 1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	147 122 1,465 FOTAL E 109 100 120 117	124 1,346 XPORTS		1 17	20	1 15	2	117	123	125	15.
January February March April July August September October November December	1,091 103 89 94 87 120 84 83	1,465 FOTAL E 109 100 120 117	1,346 XPORTS		17	20	15	2				15
January	103 89 94 87 120 84 83	109 100 120 117	XPORTS					2	1,108	1,485	1,361	155
February March April May June July September October November December	103 89 94 87 120 84 83	109 100 120 117	137			TOTAL I						
February March April May June July August September October November December	89 94 87 120 84 83	100 120 117					MPORTS			TRADE B	BALANCE	
February March April May June July August September October November December	89 94 87 120 84 83	100 120 117			57	5.5	55	92	+ 46	+ 54	+ 82	- 18
March April May June July August September October November December	94 87 120 84 83	120 117	ÖD	64 91	57 52	55 54	53	82 71	+ 37	+ 46	+ 32	+ 20
April	87 120 84 83	117		91				11	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	7 20
May June July August September October November December	120 84 83		91		64	60	66				+ 39	
June July August September October November December	84 83		107		63	69	68	-		+ 48		
July	83	172	133		82	. 66	69	-	+ 38	+ 106	+ 64	
August		122	129		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
September	102	154	120		75	72	76		+ 8	+ 82	+ 44	
October		105	124	1	65	50	75	1	+ 37	+ 55	+ 49	
November December	78	103	96		63	61	63		+ 15	+ 42	+ 33	
December	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 16	+ 50 + 82	+ 39 + 14	
	78 117	149 123	104 125		62 60	67 56	90 68		+ 16 + 57	+ 82 + 67	+ 57	
	1,108	1,485	1,361	155	791	738	832	153	+ 321	+ 747	+ 529	+ 2
		TOTAL E.	XPORTS ADJUSTE	n		TOTAL I	MPORTS ADJUSTEI	1	SE	TRADE B	BALANCE Y ADJUSTE	n .
	Silin	SOLVIER	ADJUGIE		OL I	SOMMELI	MOUGILI		S.E.	AGOIT LE	ADVOORE	
January	98	109	140	62	63	61	63	92	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 30
February	93	107	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	+ 23
March	117	131	92		67	61	67		+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	
April	91	110	104		56	60	59		+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	
May	94	132	102	j	72	60	62		+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	
June	85	122	133		83	62	, 3		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73	1	+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		. 71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40.	
November	83	155	109		62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
December	104	113	109		59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
		TOTAL E	APURIS			TOTAL	MPURIS			TRADE I	SALANCE	
y Quarters: Janz-Mar.	285	330	314		173	170	173		+ 113	+ 160	+ 139	
Apr June	291	411	369		232	202	215		+ 59	+ 209	+ 154	
July - Sept.	263	362	339		203	183	214		+ 60	+ 179	+ 126	
Oct Dec.	269	383	339		181	. 184	229		+ 89	+ 199	+ 110	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	D		TOTAL SONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SE	TRADE E	BALANCE Y ADJUSTE	D
Jan Mar	308	347	323		190	184	191		+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	
Apr June	270	364	339		211	182	194		+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
July - Sept.	269	389	367		207	185	215		+ 62	+ 204	+ 152	
Oct Dec	261	385	337		184	186	235		+ 77	+ 199	+ 102	

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions	of dollars			1	1	
		DOMESTIC	EXPORT	S		RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	760	0/5	705									
January February	762 774	845 818	7 85 8 49	961 1,054	24 27	24 26	27 23	30 27	786 801	869 844	812	991
March	867	892	1,041	1,004	28	26	30		895	918	872 1,071	1,081
April	843	952	986		29	30	27		871	982	1,013	
May	871	937	1,032		28	28	30		899	965	1,061	
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August September	681	717 888	913		29	25	26		710	742	939	
		000	991		23	26	30		947	915	1,020	
October November	1,010	907 909	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,061	
December	924	888	1,084 980		29	29 28	33 30		946 955	939 916	1,117	
	10,238	10 500	11 665	2 01 5	2/.0	227						
Totals	10,236	10,580	11,665	2,015	340	337	341	57	10,578	10,917	12,006	2,072
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	786	869	812	991	844	775	720	912	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 79
February	801	844	872	1,081	791	810	778	927	+ 10	+ 34	+ 94	+ 154
March	895	918	1,071		829	910	1,020		+ 66	+ 8	+ 51	
April	871	982	1,013		908	947	928		- 37	+ 35	+ 85	
May	899 926	965 1,025	1,061 1,120		935	924 946	989 1,006		- 36 + 24	+ 41 + 79	+ 72 + 114	
										т 79	7 114	
July August	799 710	865 7 42	911 939		800	808 667	8 58 79 3		- 1 + 64	+ 57 + 75	+ 53	
September	947	915	1,020		869	839	923		+ 78	+ 75 + 76	+ 146 + 97	
October	1,045	937	1,061		971	707	1 016		. 7/	. 1/0		
November	946	939	1,117		866	797 791	1,016 1,005		+ 74 + 80	+ 140 + 148	+ 45 + 112	
December	955	916	1,010		882	, 704	914		+ 73	+ 212	+ 96	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	2,072	10,243	9,917	10,949	1,839	+ 337	+ 1,000	+ 1,057	+ 232
		TOTAL F				TOTAL					BALANCE	
	SE	EASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	CASONALLY	ADJUSTEI		SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	829	935	903	1,071	826	771	760	962	+ 3	+ 164	+ 143	+ 109
February	876	921	951	1,133	865	876	840	943	+ 11	+ 45	+ 111	+ 190
March	888	900	1,004		839	893	961		+ 49	+ 7	+ 43	
April	833	940	987		843	866	854		- 10		+ 133	
June	864 872	962 932	1,015 1,044		826 863	871 861	903 938		+ 38 + 9	+ 91 + 71		
T.1	0.00	000				0.00			_			
JulyAugust	828 811	909 813	983 1,018		835 834	863 849	934 990		- 7 - 23		+ 49 + 28	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84	+ 77	+ 114	
October	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100	+ 158	+ 45	
November	937	885	1,018		886	765	924		+ 51	+ 120	+ 94	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29		+ 53	
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL II	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,482	2,631	2,755		2,465	2,495	2,518				+ 237	
Apr June July - Sept	2,696 2,456	2,972	3,194 2,870		2,746	2,817	2,923		- 49	+ 155	+ 271 + 296	
July " Dept	2,946	2,522 2,792	3,188		2,314 2,719	2,314 2,291	2,574 2,935		+ 141 + 227	+ 208 + 500	+ 296 + 253	
Oct Dec		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
Oct Dec			ADJUSTE	CD.	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTED		SE	ASONALL	ADJUSTI	ED
Oct Dec	SE	CASONALLY	ADJUSTE									
						2 - 540	2.561		+ 63	+ 216	+ 297	
Jan Mar	2,593 2,569 2,593	2,756 2,834 2,642	2,858 3,046 3,029		2,530 2,532 2,539	2,540 2,598 2,555	2,561 2,695 2,838			+ 236	+ 297 + 351 + 191	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1972; Exports 1,083; Imports 927; Trade balance + 156

January to February

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED K	INGDOM			UNITED S	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	189	207	218	153	1,536	1,663	1,634	2,015
Re-exports	2	2	5	2	51	50	49	57
Total exports	191	210	223	155	1,587	1,713	1,684	2,072
Total imports	109	109	107	153	1,635	1,584	1,499	1,839
Trade balance	+ 82	+ 100	+ 116	+ 2	- 49	+ 129	+ 185	+ 232
		JAPA	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	NOMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	92	121	115	108	125	169	172	163
Re-exports	-	_	1	. 1	2	2	2	2
Total exports	92	122	115	110	127	171	175	165
Total imports	59	78	88	147	98	102	109	165
Trade balance	+ 33	+ 43	+ 27	- 37	+ 28	+ 70	+ 66	100
		LATIN AM	IERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	53	82	86	85	77	110	90	81
Re-exports	2	2	1	1	1 1	2	2	2
Total exports	55	84	87	87	78	112	92	. 83
Total imports	88	92	86	94	60	66	61	92
Trade balance	- 33	- 8	+ 1	- 8	+ 19	+ 46	+ 31	- 9
		OTHER COL	INTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	113	166	160	160	2,185	2,520	2 / 75	2 765
Re-exports	2	3	3	3	2,163	62	2,475	2,765
Total exports	114	170	162	162			63	68
Total imports	97	98	119	191	2,244	2,582	2,537	2,834
Trade balance	+ 17				2,147	2,130	2,069	2,681
- au Juliuliou	T 1/	+ 71	+ 43	- 28	+ 97	+ 452	+ 468	+ 152

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January February March April- May June July August September October November December	104.2 103.9 103.9 104.5 104.5 105.4 105.7 106.0 106.2 105.5 105.5	106.1 ^r 106.1 ^p	109.9 107.4 130.8 120.8 132.3 137.9 120.3 119.1 123.5 129.5 135.7	112.4 ^r 123.3 ^p	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 106.3 107.3 107.9 107.5 107.9	107.6 108.3P	94.9 96.5 125.5 117.3 126.8 130.3 112.9 108.7 117.3 131.8 138.8	121.9 ^r 119.2P
Annual index	105.1 ^p		124.9 ^p		106.6 ^p		118.5 ^p	

Preliminary figures.

[†] Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

March 1972

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
							of dollars					
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS	0		TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,323	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,452	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,501	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540
April	1,156	1,428	1,386		35	37	35		1,191	1,465	1,420	
May	1,293	1,455	1,524		34	. 35	35		1,328	1,490	1,558	
June	1,263	1,486	1,607		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,645	
July	1,168	1,431	1,401		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,434	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,500		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,534	
November	1,234	1,487	1,576		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,620	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,321	4,276	428	419	423	107	14,890	16,820	17,744	4,383
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS		-	TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,370	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,330		+ 184	+ 206	+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,513	BR AR		+ 171	+ 27
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,50	1,233	1,304	1,278	100	- 42	+ 161	143	
May	1,328	1,490	1,558		1,293	1,283	1,387			±- 207	+ 4 171	
June	1,301	1,531	1,645		1,261	1,308	1,437	111	N D 90 1	12/223	+7 207	
July	1,215	1,471	1,434		1,149	1,174	1,255	JU	N D 34	+ 297	+ 179	
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203	,	+ 89	+ 220	£ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307	UNIV	+ 67	+ 8781	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,534		1,300	1,129	1,453	- NY	Pot 463	+ 318	+ 81	
November	1,268	1,523	1,620		1,223	1,196	1,530		FY 460		+ 90	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,331		+ 185	+ 343	+ 216	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,744	4,383	14,130	13,952	15,612	4,214	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,132	+ 170
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,467	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,494	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 27
February	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,576	1,173	1,203	1,182	1,442	+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,499	1,516	1,155	1,221	1,338	1,516	+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	-
April	1,180	1,433	1,384		1,144	1,198	1,182		+ 36		+ 202	
May	1,233	1,417	1,452		1,159	1,211	1,279		+ 74		+ 173	
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18		+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28		+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4		+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81		+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71 + 115	+ 346 + 279	+ 144 + 141	
December	1,322	1,318 TOTAL	1,485 EXPORTS		1,207	1,039 TOTAL	1,344 IMPORTS		+ 113		H 141 BALANCE	
		202712	0 0			101.12						
By Quarters:			4 070	4 000	0.015	0.00=	2 / 25	/ 01/		. 501	1 (1.2	+ 170
Jan Mar	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,383	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,214	+ 229	+ 591 + 591	+ 643	+ 1/0
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,624		3,788	3,895	4,102		+ 32		+ 521 + 580	
July - Sept Oct Dec	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222 + 277		+ 388	
	4,041	4,358	4,703		3,764	3,371	4,315				7 300	
Note: Througho	ut this bull	etin, totals	represent s	ums of unro	ounded amo	unts, hence	may vary fr	om sums o	rounded as	mounts.		

June 1972 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972		
	SE	TOTAL EX		E D	; s		of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED :	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
Jan Mar	3,717 3,644 3,642 3,888	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,307 4,383 4,482 4,533	4,559	3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,648 3,804 3,994 4,170	4,452	+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 659 + 579 + 488 + 363	107		

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:							2	1	102	109	137	64
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1			85	91
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	91	89
March	93	119	91	87	2 .	1	1	2	94	120	107	07
April	85	116	105		1	1	1		87	117	133	
May	119	170	132		1	1	1		120	172 122	129	
June	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	154	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	105	124	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	103	96	
September	77	102	95	į	1	1	1		78 75	111	110	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		78	149	104	
November	76	147	102	1	1	2	2 1	1	117	123	125	
December	115	122	124		1	11						
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	240	17	20	15	5	1,108	1,485	1,361	245
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
*	100	* 00	107		67	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 17
January	102	109	137	64	57	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
February	89	100	85	91	52 64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
March	94	120	91	89	63	69	68	' '	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	
April	87	117	107		82	66	69		+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	
May	120	172	133				78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
June	84	122	129		87	67	76		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
July	83	154	120		75	72 50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
August	102	105	124		65 63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
September	78	103	96		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
October	75	111	110		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
November	78 117	149 123	104 125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	245	791	738	837	230	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 15
1 00215	-,		EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALLY	Y ADJUSTED		SI	EASONAL	LY ADJUST	ED
January	98	109	140	63	63	61	63	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 31
February	93	107	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	+ 23
March	117	131	92	89	67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	+ 12
April	91	110	104		56	60	59		+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	
May	94	132	102		72	60	62		+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	
June	85	122	133		83	62	73		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		- 63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	109 109		6 2 59	64 57	85 71		+ 21 + 45	+ 91 + 56	+ 24 + 38	
December	104	113			59				+ 45			
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			INADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 15
Janz-Mar Apr June	291	411	369		232	202	215		+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	
July - Sept	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
July - OCDL.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
Oct Dec			EXPORTS	7.10	TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
	SEA	ASONALLY	Y ADJUSTE	. D								20
Oct Dec							191	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	
Oct Dec	308	347	323	254	190	184	191 194	250				
Oct Dec							191 194 215	250	+ 118 + 59 + 62	+ 163	+ 132	+ 4

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES 1

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				1		millions	of dollars				1	
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January		845 818	785 849	963 1,051	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	992
February		892	1,041	1,119	27 28	26 26	23 30	27 31	801 895	844 918	872 1,071	1,078 1,151
				,								-,
April		952 937	986 1,032		29 28	30 28	27 30		871 899	982 965	1,013	
June	L	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
		0.0.5									Ť	
July August		835 717	883 913		29 29	30 25	27 26		799 709	865 742	911 939	
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,021	
		0.0=			0.5							
October November	1,010	907 909	1,032 1,083		35	30 29	29 33		1,045	937 939	1,060 1,116	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
m	10.000	10 500	11 (()	0 100	210		0.1.1		10 570		***	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	3,133	340	337	341	88	10,578	10,917	12,006	3,221
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	786	869	812	992	844	775	720	931	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 61
February		844	872	1,078	791	810	778	927	+ 9	+ 35	+ 94	+ 151
March		918	1,071	1,151	829	910	1,019	1,055	+ 65	+ 8	+ 52	+ 96
April	871	982	1,013		908	947	927		- 37	+ 35	+ 86	
May	899	965	1,061		935	924	988		- 36	+ 41	+ 73	
June	926	1,025	1,120		902	946	1,005		+ 24	+ 78	+ 115	
July	799	865	911		800	808	861		- 1	+ 57	+ 50	
August	709	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64	+ 75	+ 146	
September	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78	+ 76	+ 99	
October	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74	+ 141	+ 46	
November	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79	+ 148	+ 112	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	915		+ 73	+ 213	+ 94	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	3,221	10,243	9,917	10,947	2,914	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,059	+ 308
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS				BALANCE	
	SE	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	E D	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALI	ADJUST	ED
January	829	935	903	1,072	826	771	760	980	+ 3	+ 164	+ 143	+ 92
February		921	951	1,130	865	876	840	943	+ 11	+ 45	+ 111	+ 187
March	888	900	1,004	1,108	839	893	961	1,004	+ 49	+ 7	+ 43	+ 104
April	833	940	987		843	866	854		- 10	+ 74	+ 133	
May	864	962	1,015		826	871	903		+ 38	+ 91	+ 112	
June	872	932	1,044		863	861	938		+ 9	+ 71	+ 106	
July	828	909	983		835	863	934		- 7	+ 46	+ 49	
August		813	1,018		834	849	990		- 23	- 36	+ 28	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84	+ 77	+ 114	
October		904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100	+ 158	+ 45	
November		885	1,018		886	765	924		+ 51	+ 120	+ 94	
December	900	896 TOTAL	996		871	714 TOTAL 1	943 MPORTS		+ 29	+ 182	+ 53 BALANCE	
		TOTAL	EAFURIS			IOIAL	MIONIS			TRADE	Billings	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar		2,631	2,755	3,221	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,914	+ 17	+ 137	+ 238	+ 308
Apr June		2,972	3,194		2,745	2,817	2,920 2,576		+ 141	+ 154 + 208	+ 274 + 294	
July - Sept Oct Dec		2,521 2,792	2,870 3,186		2,314 2,719	2,314 2,291	2,933		1	+ 501	+ 253	
3000			EXPORTS			TOTAL.	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	SI		Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALL		ED	SI	EASONALI	Y ADJUST	ED
											1 007	000
Jan Mar		2,756	2,858	3,310	2,530	2,540 2,598	2,561 2,695	2,927	+ 63 + 37	+ 216 + 236	+ 297 + 351	+ 383
	2,569	2,834	3,046									
Apr June		2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54 + 180	+ 87 + 460	+ 191 + 192	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1972: Exports 1,155; Imports 1,055; Trade Balance + 100.

January to March

			- and y					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED K	INGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	282	327	309	240	2,403	2,555	2,676	3,133
Re-exports	4	3	5	5	79	76	79	88
Total exports	285	330	314	245	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,221
Total imports	173	170	173	230	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,914
Trade balance	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 15	+ 17	+ 137	+ 238	+ 308
		JAP A	iN		EUR	OPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	141	185	193	174	177	247	259	234
Re-exports	_	_	1	2	2	3	4	4
Total exports	141	185	194	175	179	250	263	238
Total imports	95	126	139	247	149	161	185	251
Trade balance	+ 47	+ 59	+ 55	- 72	+ 30	+ 88	+ 78	- 13
		LATIN AM	IERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	88	122	140	132	112	152	144	116
Re-exports	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Total exports	91	124	141	134	114	154	147	119
Total imports	132	135	134	150	82	97	89	136
Trade balance	- 41	- 11	+ 8	- 17	+ 32	+ 58	+ 58	- 16
		OTHER COL	INTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	175	249	254	247	3,378	3,835	3,975	4,276
Re-exports	3	5	4	4	93	92	97	107
Total exports	178	254	258	251	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,383
Total imports	146	153	191	286	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,214
Trade balance	+ 32	+ 100	+ 67	- 35	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 170

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968-100)

Preliminary figures.
The indexes for 1971 <u>Domestic Exports</u> are revised and supersede all previously published figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

April 1972

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o			l	TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
By Months:		2020110	2.22			102. 1776	CHIS			IOINE I		
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,323	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,452	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,501	. 34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,475	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512
May	1,293	1,455	1,524		34	35	35		1,328	1,490	1,558	
June	1,263	1,486	1,607		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,645	
July	1,168	1,431	1,401		47	40	34		1,215	. 1,471	1,434	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,500		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,534	
November	1,234	1,487	1,576		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,620	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,321	5,752	428	419	423	144	14,890	16,820	17,744	5,896
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,370	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,330	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,516	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 24
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,510	- 42		+ 143	+ 2
May	1,328	1,490	1,558		1,293	1,283	1,387		+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	
June	1,301	1,531	1,645		1,261	1,308	1,438		+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	
July	1,215	1,471	1,434		1,149	1,174	1,255		+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203		+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,534		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46		+ 81	
November	1,268	1,523	1,620		1,223	. 1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 90	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,744	5,896	14,130	13,952	15,607	5,727	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,137	+ 169
			EXPORTS			TOTAL					BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	EASONALLY	ADJUST:	ED	SE	CASONALLY	Y ABJUSTI	ED
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,467	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,494	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 27
February	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,576	1,173	1,203	1,182	1,443	+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	+ 133
March	1,270	1,385	1,499	1,516	1,155	1,221	1,338	1,519	+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	- 3
April	1,180	1,433	1,384	1,586	1,144	1,198	1,182	1,511	+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	+ 75
May	1,233	1,417	1,452		1,159	1,211	1,279				+ 1.73	
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18	+ 198	+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28	+ 224	+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4	+ 207	+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81	+ 326	+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71	+ 346	+ 144	
December	1,322	1,318	1,485		1,207	1,039	1,344		+ 115	+ 279	+ 141	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
By Quarters:			,	1	0.045	0.00=	0. /00	/ 017	1	. 501		1 167
Jan Mar	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,383	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,217	+ 229		+ 643	+ 167
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,624		3,788	3,895	4,103		+ 32		+ 521	
July - Sept	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct Dec	4,041	4,358	4,703		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 394	
Note: Througho	ut thin hall	otin totale	manuagant a		aunded eme	unta hanaa	man vam fi	om cumo o	f rounded or	nounto		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

June 1972 7506-508

ne 1972 External Trade Division

Publication autorisée par le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
SE			ED	SE	TOTAL	IMPORTS	ED	SE			ED
3,717	4,183	4,307	4,559	3,465	3,541	3,648	4,456	+ 252	+ 643	+ 659	+ 103
3,642	4,196	4,482		3,529	3,561	3,994		+ 113	+ 635	+ 488	
	SE 3,717 3,644	TOTAL EX SEASONALLY 3,717 4,183 3,644 4,243 3,642 4,196	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUST 3,717 4,183 4,307 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,642 4,196 4,482	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,642 4,196 4,482	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,465 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,516 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,529	TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,465 3,541 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,516 3,604 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,529 3,561	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,465 3,541 3,648 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,516 3,604 3,804 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,529 3,561 3,994	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,465 3,541 3,648 4,456 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,516 3,604 3,804 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,529 3,561 3,994	millions of dollars TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ABJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,465 3,541 3,648 4,456 + 252 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,516 3,604 3,804 + 128 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,529 3,561 3,994 + 113	millions of dollars TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,465 3,541 3,648 4,456 + 252 + 643 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,516 3,604 3,804 + 128 + 639 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,529 3,561 3,994 + 113 + 635	millions of dollars TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 3,717 4,183 4,307 4,559 3,465 3,541 3,648 4,456 + 252 + 643 + 659 3,644 4,243 4,383 3,516 3,604 3,804 + 128 + 639 + 579 3,642 4,196 4,482 3,529 3,561 3,994 + 113 + 635 + 488

		7	BLE 2. TF			A WITH T						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
						RE-EX	PORTS					
w Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	. 116	105	110	1	7 1	. 1	. 1	87	117	107	112
May	119	170	132		1	1	1		120	172	133	
June	82	117	128		2	5	. 1		84	122	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		. 2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95	1	1	1 1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	. 109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	111		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	350	17	20	15	6	1,108	1,485	1,361	356
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 17
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107	112	63	69	68	81	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
May	120	172	133		82	66	69		+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	
une	84	122	129		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110	4	59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	336	791	7 38	837	311	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 45
	Si		EXPORTS Y ABJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL EASONALLY		EΒ	Si		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
	98	109	140	63	63	61	63	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 31
January February	93	109	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	+ 23
March	117	131	92	89	67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	+ 12
April	91	110	104	123	56	60	59	78	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	+ 45
April	94	132	102	123	72	60	62	70	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	T 43
une	85	122	133		83	62	73		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	109		62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
December	104	113	109		59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Quarters:	205	220	21/	245	1.72	1.70	172	220	+ 112	1 160	1.17.1	_ 15
an - Mar.	285 291	330 411	314 369	243	173 232	170 202	173 215	230	+ 112 + 58	+ 160 + 209	+ 141	+ 15
Apr June July - Sept	263	362	340		204	183			+ 58 + 59	+ 209	+ 153	
Oct Dec	269	383	339		182	184	217 232		+ 87	+ 179	+ 123 + 107	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS Y ADJUSTE	T.D.		TOTAL	IMPORTS	ED	2	TRADE	BALANCE	ED.
Jan Mar	308	347	323	254	190	EASONALL'			+ 118		LY ADJUST:	ED + 4
pr June	270	364	323	234		184	191	250	1	+ 163	+ 132	T 4
July - Sept	269	389			211	182	194		+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
Oct Dec	261	385	367 337		207 184	185	215 235		+ 62 + 77	+ 204 + 199	+ 152 + 102	
	COT.	505	22/		134	186	/ 17		1 7 //	T 199	T 10/	

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	197	71	1972
					1	millions	of dollars						
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	3		RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPO	RTS	
By Months:	760	0/5	mo-	060						0.60			
January February		845 818	785 849	963 1,051	24 27	24 26	27 23	30 27	786 801	869 844		812	992
March		892	1,041	1,119	28	26	30	31	895	918		872 071	1,078 1,151
		050	004										
April		952 937	986 1,032	1,101	29 28	30 28	27 30	31	871 899	982 965		013 061	1,132
June		991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025		120	
		00.5			00	20	0.7			,			
July August	770	835 717	883 913		29 29	30 25	27 26		799 70 9	865 742		911 939	
September		888	991		23	26	30		947	914		021	
	1	007	1 000		35	30	20		1 0/5	007		040	
October November	1,010	907 909	1,032 1,083		29	29	29 33		1,045 946	937 939	-	060 116	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916		010	
Totals		10,580	11,665	4,234	340	337	341	119	10,578	10,917	12,	006	4,353
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS		,	TRADE			
January	786	869	812	992	844	775	720	931		+ 94	+	92	+ 61
March		844 918	872 1,071	1,078 1,151	791 829	810 910	778 1,019	927		+ 35 + 8	+	94 52	+ 151 + 93
maici		710	1,0/1	1,171	025	910	1,019	1,000	1 05			22	, ,,
April	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,069		+ 35	+	86	+ 63
May		965 1,025	1,061		935	924 946	988 1,005	•		+ 41 + 78	+	73 115	
June	720	1,023	1,120		902	940	1,000		T 44	т /о	T	113	
July		865	911		800	808	861			+ 57	+	50	
August		742 914	939		646	667	793			+ 75		146	
September	347	314	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78	+ 76	+	99	
October	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014			+ 141	+	46	
November	946 955	939 916	1,116		866 882	791 704	1,004 910		+ 79 + 73	+ 148 + 213		112 100	
December	933	310	1,010		002	704	910		T /3	T 213	т	100	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	4,353	10,243	9,917	10,941	3,986	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,		+ 367
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI	E D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALI			ED
I	000	005	000	1 070	006	77.77.3	760	980		+ 164	+	143	+ 92
January February		935 921	903 951	1,072	826 865	771 876	760 840	944	+ 3 + 11	+ 45		111	+ 186
March	888	900	1,004	1,108	839	893	961	1,006		+ 7	+	43	+ 102
April	833	940	007	1 1/7	843	866	854	1,064	- 10	+ 74	+	133	+ 83
May	864	962	987 1,015	1,147	826	871	903	1,004		+ 91		112	T 05
June	872	932	1,044		863	861	938		+ 9	+ 71	+	106	
July	828	. 909	983		835	863	934		- 7	+ 46	+	49	
August	811	813	1,018		834	849	990		- 23	- 36	+	28	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84	+ 77	+	114	
October	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100	+ 158	+	45	
November	1	885	1,018		886	765	924			+ 120	+	94	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29	+ 182	+	53	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALA!	NCE	
By Quarters:													
Jan Mar		2,631	2,755	3,221	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,917		+ 137		238	+ 305
Apr June		2,972	3,194		2,745	2,817	2,920		- 49 + 141	+ 154 + 208		274	
July-Sept OctDec		2,521 2,792	2,870 3,186		2,314 2,719	2,314 2,291	2,576 2,928		+ 227	+ 501	+	294 259	
			EXPORTS				IMPORTS	M . D .		TRADE			en.
	SE	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	Si	EASONALI	LY AD	USIL	5.17
Jan Mar	2,593	2,756	2,858	3,310	2,530	2,540	2,561	2,930	+ 63	+ 216	+	297	+ 380
Apr June	2,569	2,834	3,046		2,532	2,598	2,695			+ 236		351	
July-Sept	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54 + 180	+ 87 + 460		191 192	
Oct Dec	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		1 100	400	1	216	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for April 1972: Exports 1,134; Imports 1,069; Trade Balance + 65

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to April

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	millions	of dollars			
		UNITED F	AINGDOM ·			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	367	442	414	350	3,245	3,507	3,662	4,234
Re-exports	5	. 4	7	6	107	106	106	. 119
Total exports	372	447	421	356	3,353	3,613	3,768	4,353
Total imports	236	239	242	311	3,373	3,441	3,444	3,986
Trade balance	+ 136	+ 208	+ 179	+ 45	- 20	+ 172	+ 324	+ 367
		JAP /	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	187	251	247	219	247	341	345	302
Re-exports	emin	1	1	2	4	5	5	5
Total exports	187	252	248	221	251	346	350	307
Total imports	139	178	198	331	217	239	255	338
Trade balance	+ 48	+ 74	+ 51	- 110	+ 34	+ 106	+ 95	- 31
		LATIN AN	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	115	167	170	168	144	202	190	158
Re-exports	4	3	2	2	4	4	3	4
Total exports	118	170	173	170	147	206	193	162
Total imports	181	181	180	201	119	144	130	176
Frade balance	- 63	- 11	- 7	- 31	+ 29	+ 62	+ 63	- 14
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	228	353	332	320	4,533	5,264	5,361	5,752
Re-exports	5	6	8	6	128	129	132	144
Total exports	233	359	339	327	4,662	5,393	5,493	5,896
Total imports	210	219	258	384	4,475	4,641	4,707	5,727
Trade balance	+ 23	+ 141	+ 81	- 58	+ 187	+ 752	+ 785	+ 169

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index :	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6 103.9 104.2 104.6 104.8 105.3 105.6 105.9 105.8 105.1	105.8 106.2 106.8r 107.1P	109.7 106.3 130.0 119.8 131.5 138.0 120.0 119.1 123.9 129.1 135.3 128.7	113.0 123.6 127.2 ^r 124.6P	104.9 105.1 105.3 105.8 106.3 107.3 107.9 107.5 107.9	108.4 ^r 109.1 ^r 109.1 ^r 109.0 ^p	94.9 96.5 125.5 117.3 126.8 130.3 112.9 108.7 117.3 131.8 138.8	122.8 ^r 118.4 ^r 134.7 ^r 134.6 ^p
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.6		118.5	

Preliminary figures.

[†] Revised figures.





Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

May 1972

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions						
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,323	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,452	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,501	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,475	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,870	34	35	35	44	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	-,	38	45	38	444	1,301	1,531	1,645	1
July	1,168	1,431	1,401		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,434	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	THE N
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,500		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,534	
November	1,234	1,487	1,576		34	36	· 4 4		1,268	1,523	1,620	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	2
70-4-1-		16 101								16 000	3 10	1:1= 04= 1
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,321	7,622	428	419	423	188	14,890	16,820		₹ 7,810 €
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,370	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	_ 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,330	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,516	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	24/0
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,510	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	+ 2
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,798	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 116
June	1,301	1,531	1,645		1,261	1,308	1,438		+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	
July	1,215	1,471	1,434		1,149	1,174	1,255		+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203		+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,534		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 81	
November	1,268	1,523	1,620		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327 + 343	+ 90 + 222	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	_ +	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,744	7,810	14,130	13,952	15,607	7,525	+ 760	+ 2,868		+ 285
	· CI	TOTAL I	EXPORTS	ED	CIE	TOTAL :	MPORTS ADJUSTI	en.	SE.	TRADE	BALANCE V ABBUST	w.n.
	SE	ASUNALL	i Abjust	E, U	SE	ASONALLI						
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,467	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,494	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 27
February	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,576	1,173	1,203	1,182	1,443	+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	+ 133
March	1,270	1,385	1,499	1,516	1,155	1,221	1,338	1,519	+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	- 3
April								3 611	+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	+ 75
	1,180	1,433	1,384	1,586	1,144	1,198	1,182	1,511				
May	1,233	1,417	1,452	1,586 1,670	1,159	1,211	1,279	1,531	+ 74	+ 206	+ 173	+ 139
June	1,233 1,231	1,417 1,393	1,452 1,547		1,159 1,213	1,211 1,195	1,279 1,343		+ 74 + 18	+ 206 + 198	+ 173 + 204	
June July	1,233 1,231 1,185	1,417 1,393 1,429	1,452 1,547 1,445		1,159 1,213 1,157	1,211 1,195 1,205	1,279 1,343 1,322		+ 74 + 18 + 28	+ 206 + 198 + 224	+ 173 + 204 + 123	
June July August	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515		1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388		+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127	
June	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522		1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284		+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238	
June	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302 1,282	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379 1,412	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522 1,545		1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,201	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284 1,467		+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89 + 81	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205 + 326	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238 + 78	
June July August September October November	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302 1,282 1,284	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379 1,412	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522 1,545 1,503		1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,201 1,213	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284 1,467 1,359		+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89 + 81 + 71	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205 + 326 + 346	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238 + 78 + 144	
June	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302 1,282	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379 1,412 1,467	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522 1,545		1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,201	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284 1,467		+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89 + 81	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205 + 326 + 346 + 279	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238 + 78	
June July August September October November December	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302 1,282 1,284	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379 1,412 1,467	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522 1,545 1,503 1,485		1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,201 1,213	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284 1,467 1,359 1,344		+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89 + 81 + 71	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205 + 326 + 346 + 279	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238 + 78 + 144 + 141	
June July August September October November December	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302 1,282 1,284 1,322	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379 1,412 1,467 1,318	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522 1,545 1,503 1,485 EXPORTS	1,670	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,201 1,213 1,207	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039 TOTAL	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284 1,467 1,359 1,344	1,531	+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89 + 81 + 71	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205 + 326 + 346 + 279	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238 + 78 + 144 + 141	
June July August September October November December	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302 1,282 1,284 1,322	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379 1,412 1,467 1,318 TOTAL	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522 1,545 1,503 1,485 EXPORTS		1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,201 1,213 1,207	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039 TOTAL	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284 1,467 1,359 1,344 IMPORTS		+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89 + 81 + 71 + 115	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205 + 326 + 346 + 279	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238 + 78 + 144 + 141 BALANCE	+ 139
June July August September October November December	1,233 1,231 1,185 1,155 1,302 1,282 1,284 1,322	1,417 1,393 1,429 1,388 1,379 1,412 1,467 1,318	1,452 1,547 1,445 1,515 1,522 1,545 1,503 1,485 EXPORTS	1,670	1,159 1,213 1,157 1,159 1,213 1,201 1,213 1,207	1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039 TOTAL	1,279 1,343 1,322 1,388 1,284 1,467 1,359 1,344	1,531	+ 74 + 18 + 28 - 4 + 89 + 81 + 71 + 115	+ 206 + 198 + 224 + 207 + 205 + 326 + 346 + 279 TRADE	+ 173 + 204 + 123 + 127 + 238 + 78 + 144 + 141 BALANCE + 643	+ 139

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

July 1972 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SI	millions of TOTAL I	MPORTS	ED ED	SE	TRADE L	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ΕĐ
Jan Mar	3,717 3,644 3,642 3,888	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,307 4,383 4,482 4,533	4,559	3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,648 3,804 3,994 4,170	4,456	+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 659 + 579 + 488 + 363	+ 103

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED K	PARIE 2	TRADE OF	CANADA	WITH	THE	IINITED	KINGDOM
--	---------	----------	--------	------	-----	---------	---------

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	I	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
y Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	112
Aay	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
une	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	122	129	
uly	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
eptember	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
Vovember	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	11		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	518	17	20	15	8	1,108	1,485	1,361	525
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	7.00	1.00	107	61	F-7	F. F.		9.0	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	– 17
anuary	102 89	109 100	137 85	. 64	57 52	55 54	55 53	82 71	+ 45	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
ebruary									+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
March	94 87	120 117	91 107	89	64	60 69	66 6 8	77 81	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
pril		172	133	112	63 82	66	69	98	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 71
lay	120			169				90	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	1 / 1
une	84 83	122 154	129 120		87	67	78		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
uly		105	124	1	75	72	76		+ 37	+ 54	*+ 48	
August	102 78	103	96	i	65	50	75		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110	1	63 59	61 61	66 71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
Vovember	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	525	7 91	738	837	409	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 117
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
	SE	CASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	EB	SE	CASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
				63	63	61	63	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 31
anuary	98	109	140	63	0.5							+ 23
	98 93	109 107	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	
Pebruarylarch	93 117	107 131	91 92	102 89	60 67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	+ 12
ebruarylarch	93 117 91	107 131 110	91 92 104	102	60 67 56	61 60	67 59		+ 50 + 35	+ 70 + 50	+ 25 + 45	+ 12 + 45
February	93 117 91 94	107 131 110 132	91 92 104 102	102 89	60 67 56 72	61 60 60	67 59 62	77	+ 50 + 35 + 22	+ 70 + 50 + 72	+ 25 + 45 + 40	+ 12
Pebruary	93 117 91 94 85	107 131 110	91 92 104 102 133	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83	61 60 60 62	67 59 62 73	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60	+ 12 + 45
Pebruary	93 117 91 94 85 ' 88	107 131 110 132 122 133	91 92 104 102 133 124	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69	61 60 60 62 67	67 59 62 73 73	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51	+ 12 + 45
Pebruary March April May une uly Mugust	93 117 91 94 85 88 97	107 131 110 132 122 133 137	91 92 104 102 133 124	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69 67	61 60 60 62 67 50	67 59 62 73 73	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62	+ 12 + 45
February March	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119	91 92 104 102 133 124 135	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69 67	61 60 60 62 67 50	67 59 62 73 73 73	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39	+ 12 + 45
Pebruary Aarch April Aypril Aay Lune Lune August Deptember Detober	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40	+ 12 + 45
Pebruary March April May Lune Luly Lugust Dectober November	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24	+ 12 + 45
rebruary farch April day une uly uugust beptember Cotober	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40	+ 12 + 45
rebruary farch April lay une uly uly september Joctober Jocember	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62	61 60 62 67 50 68 65 64	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38	+ 12 + 45
Pebruary farch	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109	102 89 123	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62	61 60 62 67 50 68 65 64	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85	77 78	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38	+ 12 + 45
Pebruary Iarch	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109 109	102 89 123 127	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85 71	77 78 84	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38	+ 12 + 45 + 43
Pebruary larch	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 TOTAL 1	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109 109 2XPORTS	102 89 123 127	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 TOTAL	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85 71	77 78 84	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 TRADE	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38 BALANCE	+ 12 + 45 + 43
Pebruary March April May June July August October November Occomber Occember Quarters: Janr - Mar. Apr June July March June July June July June July Jept, June July - Sept,	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 TOTAL	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109 109 EXPORTS	102 89 123 127	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 TOTAL	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85 71. IMPORTS	77 78 84	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 TRADE	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38 BALANCE	+ 12 + 45 + 43
February March	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 TOTAL 1 330 411 362 383	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109 109 EXPORTS	102 89 123 127	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 TOTAL	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85 71 IMPORTS	77 78 84	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 + 112 + 58 + 59 + 87	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 TRADE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38 BALANCE + 141 + 153 + 123	+ 12 + 45 + 43 + 15
Pebruary March	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 TOTAL 1 330 411 362 383	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109 109 EXPORTS	102 89 123 127	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 TOTAL 170 202 183 184 TOTAL	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85 71 IMPORTS	77 78 84 230	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 + 112 + 58 + 59 + 87	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 TRADE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38 BALANCE + 141 + 153 + 123 + 107 BALANCE Y ADJUST	+ 12 + 45 + 43 + 15
Pebruary Afarch April April April Any Une Une September September October November Oecember Quarters: Idan: - Mar. Apr June Unly - Sept. John - Mar. John - Mar. John - Mar.	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 TOTAL 1 330 411 362 383 TOTAL 1 ASONALLY	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109 209 EXPORTS	102 89 123 127	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 TOTAL : 170 202 183 184 TOTAL	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85 71 IMPORTS 173 215 217 232 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 191	77 78 84	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 + 112 + 58 + 59 + 87	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 TRADE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199 TRADE (ASONALL)	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38 BALANCE + 141 + 153 + 123 + 107 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 132	+ 12 + 45 + 43 + 15
January February March April May June June July August September October November December July Janr - Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec. Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. June July - Sept. June July - Sept.	93 117 91 94 85 88 97 84 74 83 104 285 291 263 269	107 131 110 132 122 133 137 119 117 155 113 TOTAL 1 330 411 362 383 TOTAL 1 ASONALLY	91 92 104 102 133 124 135 108 119 109 109 EXPORTS	102 89 123 127	60 67 56 72 83 69 67 71 63 62 59	61 60 60 62 67 50 68 65 64 57 TOTAL 170 202 183 184 TOTAL	67 59 62 73 73 73 69 79 85 71 IMPORTS	77 78 84 230	+ 50 + 35 + 22 + 2 + 19 + 30 + 13 + 11 + 21 + 45 + 112 + 58 + 59 + 87	+ 70 + 50 + 72 + 60 + 66 + 87 + 51 + 52 + 91 + 56 TRADE + 160 + 209 + 179 + 199 TRADE	+ 25 + 45 + 40 + 60 + 51 + 62 + 39 + 40 + 24 + 38 BALANCE + 141 + 153 + 123 + 107 BALANCE Y ADJUST	+ 12 + 45 + 43 + 15

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	197	7	19	72
			1	I		millions	of dollars							
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPOR	RTS		
By Months:	760	0/.5	705	063	2.4	2/	0.7	20	701	970		010		000
January February	762 774	845 818	785 849	963 1,051	24 27	24 26	27 23	30 27	786 801	869 844		812 872	1	992 ,078
March	867	892	1,041	1,119	28	26	30	31	895	918		071		,151
April	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1 (013	1	,132
May	871	937	1,032	1,260	28	28	30	38	899	965		061		,297
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,	120		
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865		911		
August	681	717	913		29	25	26		709	742		939		
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,	021		
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937		060		
November December	916 924	909 888	1,083 980		29 31	29 28	33 30		946 955	939 916		116 010		
December					1			1.5.7						
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	5,494	340	337	341	157	10,578	10,917	12,		5	,650
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALAN	ICE		
January	786	869	812	992	844	775	720	931		+ 94	+	92	+	61
February	801	844	872	1,078	791	810	778	927		+ 35	+	94	+	151
March	895	918	1,071	1,151	829	910	1,019	1,058	+ 65	+ 8	+	52	+	93
April	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,069		+ 35	+	86	+	63
May June	899 926	965 1,025	1,061 1,120	1,297	935 902	924 946	988 1,005	1,240	- 36 + 24	+ 41 + 78	++	73 115	+	58
Julie	720	1,025	1,120		1	740	1,005			, , , ,	,			
July	799	865	911		800	808	861		- 1	+ 57	+	50		
August September	709 947	742 914	939 1,021		646 869	667 839	793 922		+ 64 + 78	+ 75 + 76	+	146 99		
October November	1,045	937 939	1,060 1,116		971 866	797 791	1,014 1,004		+ 74 + 79	+ 141 + 148	+	46 112		
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73	+ 213		100		
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	5,650	10,243	9,917	10,941	5,225	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,	064	+	425
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALAN	NCE		
	SF	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	S	EASONAL	LY ADJ	USTI	ΞD	
January	829	935	903	1,072	826	771	760	980	+ 3	+ 164	+	143	+	92
February	876	921	951	1,130	865	876	840	944	+ 11	+ 45		111		186
March	888	900	1,004	1,108	839	893	961	1,006	+ 49	+ 7	+	43	+	102
April	833	940	987	1,147	843	866	854	1,064	1	+ 74		133		83
May June	864 872	962 932	1,015	1,152	826 863	871 861	903 938	1,052	+ 38 + 9	+ 91 + 71		112 106	+	100
June														
July	828 811	909 813	983 1,018		835 834	863 849	934 990		- 7 - 23	+ 46	+	49 28		
August September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914			+ 77		114		
·	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100	+ 158	+	45		
October November	937	885	1,018		886	765	924			+ 120	+	94		
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29	+ 182	+	53		
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALAN	CE		
By Quarters:														
Jan Mar	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,221	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,917	+ 17	+ 137		238	+	305
Apr June	2,696	2,972	3,194		2,745	2,817	2,920		- 49	+ 154		274		
July-Sept OctDec	2,455	2,521 2,792	2,870 3,186		2,314 2,719	2,314 2,291	2,576 2,928		+ 141 + 227	+ 208 + 501	++	294 259		
John Doct	_,						IMPORTS			TRADE	BALAN	NCE		
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED								TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
¥ .44	2 502	0.756	2 050	3 210	2 520	2 5/0	2 561	2,930	+ 63	+ 216	+	297	+	380
Jan Mar Apr June	2,593 2,569	2,756 2,834	2,858 3,046	3,310	2,530 2,532	2,540 2,598	2,561 2,695	2,730		+ 236		351		500
July-Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54			191		
Oct Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		+ 180	+ 460	+	192		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1972: Exports 1,303; Imports 1,241; Trade Balance + 62

January to May

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
			1	millions	of dollars	1		1
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	486	613	546	518	4,116	4,444	4,693	5,494
Re-exports	6	5	8	8	135	135	136	157
Total exports	492	618	554	525	4,252	4,579	4,829	5,650
Total imports	318	305	311	409	4,308	4,366	4,432	5,225
Trade balance	+ 174	+ 314	+ 243	+ 117	- 56	+ 213	+ 397	+ 425
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	247	321	315	331	319	435	441	411
Re-exports	_	1	1	2	5	6	6	6
otal exports	247	322	316	333	324	441	447	41
Total imports	182	226	262	438	292	314	334	448
Trade balance	+ 66	+ 96	+ 54	- 105	+ 31	+ 127	+ 112	- 31
		LATIN A	AMERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	151	211	222	237	198	244	231	196
Re-exports	4	4	3	3	6	5	4	9
Total exports	155	214	225	239	204	249	235	201
Total imports	223	227	233	262	1.70	198	179	239
Trade balance	- 67	- 13	- 9	- 23	+ 34	+ 50	+ 56	- 38
		OTHER CO	OUNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	310	453	437	436	5,827	6,719	6,885	7,622
Re-exports	6	8	9	8	163	164	166	188
Total exports	316	461	446	443	5,989	6,883	7,051	7,810
Total imports	276	289	343	504	5,768	5,924	6,094	7,525
Trade balance	+ 39	+ 172	+ 103	- 61	+ 221	+ 959	+ 956	+ 28

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volum	e index
nuary	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January February March April May June July August September October November	103.9 104.2 104.6 104.8 105.3 105.6 105.9 105.8 105.1 105.3	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.9 ^r 108.0 ^p	109.7 106.3 130.0 119.8 131.5 138.0 120.0 119.1 123.9 129.1 135.3 128.7	113.0 123.6 127.2 124.8 ^r 156.6 ^p	104.7 104.5 104.9 105.9 106.3 107.1 107.6 107.3 106.8 106.3 106.4	108.4 109.1 109.1 109.4 ^r 109.3 ^p	95.0 97.0 125.9 117.2 126.7 130.4 113.3 108.9 118.3 132.1 139.8 121.1	122.8 118.4 134.9° 134.1° 159.7°
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

Preliminary figures. The Imports for 1971 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.





Price 10 cents \$1,00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

June 1972

1969 1970 1971 1972 1969 1970 1971 1972 1969 1970 1971 1972 millions of dollars DOMESTIC EXPORTS RE-EXPORTS TOTAL EXPORTS By Months: 1,256 1,324 29 1,307 34 35 1,337 January 1,106 28 1,133 1,290 1,359 1,453 February. 1,079 1,213 1,221 32 33 29 33 1,111 1,246 1,250 1,486 1,193 1,315 1,498 1,499 34 31 39 1,226 1,345 1,532 1,538 March 1,386 1,479 1,156 1,428 35 37 35 37 1,191 1,465 1,420 1,516 April 1,293 1,455 1,524 1,870 35 1,328 1,490 35 44 May 1,558 1,914 1,263 1,486 1,607 1,829 38 1,301 45 38 46 1,531 June 1,645 1,875 1,168 1,431 1,401 47 1,215 July 40 34 1,471 1,434 1,394 1,008 1,179 39 August 29 32 1,047 1,208 1,426 1,268 1,450 1,297 1,369 September 1,336 29 33 35 1,485 October 1,306 1,410 1,501 40 36 34 1,346 1,536 1,234 1,487 1,577 34 36 1,268 1,523 1,621 November 1,509 1,388 1,353 38 36 39 1,426 1,389 1,548 December 14,462 16,401 17,323 9,454 428 419 423 14.890 16,820 17,746 9,688 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE 1,372 1,133 1,337 1,290 1,359 1,115 1,068 1,024 + 18 269 266 - 13 January 1,250 1,062 February 1,111 1,246 1,486 1,032 1,044 + 155 1,330 79 4 184 207 1,532 1,345 March 1,226 1,538 1,095 1,207 1,361 1,512 + 132139 171 + 25 1,304 1,278 1,191 1,465 1,420 1,516 1,233 1,510 42 161 April 143 6 1,799 May . 1,328 1,490 1,558 1,914 1,293 1,283 1,387 207 171 + 116 34 1,301 1,531 1,645 1,875 1,261 June 1,308 1,438 1,662 40 223 206 + 212 July. 1,215 1,471 1,434 1,149 1,174 1,255 297 179 1,208 1,047 1,426 958 988 1,203 89 220 August 223 1,297 September 1,369 1,485 1,231 1,187 1,307 181 67 178 October 1,346 1,446 1,536 1,300 1,129 1,453 46 318 82 1,268 1,196 November 1,523 1,621 1,223 1,530 46 327 91 December 1,426 1,389 1,548 1,242 1,046 1,326 185 343 222 16,820 14.890 14,130 15,607 17,746 13,952 9,186 +760 + 2,868 + 2,1409.688 + 502 Totals TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1,205 1,430 1,482 1,496 68 313 1,408 1,137 1,117 1.149 14 January 1,378 1,577 1,368 1,173 1,203 1,175 1,443 69 165 + 203 + 134 February 1,242 + 1,553 1,515 March 1,270 1,385 1,510 1,155 1,221 1,319 +115164 + 191 38 1,555 1,180 1,433 1,402 1,144 1,198 1,201 1,511 36 235 + 201 + 44 April 1,159 1,211 1,233 1,417 1,456 1,670 1,264 1,531 74 +192+ 139 May .. 206 1,749 1,231 1,509 1,532 + 199 June 1,393 1,213 1,195 1,310 18 198 + 2171,185 1,157 1,429 1,472 1,205 1,324 28 224 July .. 1,553 1,159 1,378 175 1,155 1.388 1,181 207 August 1,379 1,517 1,275 89 205 + 242 September 1,302 1,213 1,174 1,201 1,462 October 1,282 1,412 1,526 1,086 81 326 64 71 November 1,284 1,467 1,507 1,213 1,121 1,387 346 + 120 1,508 1,362 December 1,322 1,318 1,207 1,039 279 146 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: Jan. - Mar. 3,471 3,928 4,072 4,382 3,242 3,337 3,429 4,215 + 229 + 591 + 643 + 168 Apr. - June 4,103 4,971 4,487 4,624 5,305 3,788 3,895 591 + 521 + 335 + 32 + 3,820 July - Sept ... + 222 3,765 +5803,559 4,047 4,345 3,337 3,349 698 4,358 4,041 4,705 3,764 3,371 4,309 + 277 987 +396

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. August 1972

7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	2 1972 s		
	SI	TOTAL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST		sı	millions	IMPORTS	ED ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	3,717 4,183 4,296 4,612 3,644 4,243 4,367 4,974 3,642 4,196 4,542				3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,643 3,775 3,977 4,211	4,454 4,574	+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 653 + 592 + 565 + 330	+ 158 + 400		

		T	T -4 T						1010	3070	1	1077
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	C EXPORTS				of dollars			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
						RETEA	TUNIS					
By Months:										* 0.0	100	
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	. 1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	112
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	134
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	1.47	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	11		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	651	17	20	15	9	1,108	1,485	1,361	660
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	102	109	137	64	. 57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	. 60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	. 107	112	. 63	. 69	68	80	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	98	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 71
June	84	122	129	134	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 51
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125	-	60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	660	791	738	837	492	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 167
	S		EXPORTS LY ADJUSTE	EID.	· · SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTEI	3	s		BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	ED
Ionuam.	98	109	130	63	. 63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
January February	93	107	97	120	60	62	. 63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 41
	117	131	96	89	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 12
March	91	110	109	123	56	60	62	77	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 46
April	94	132	. 106	127	72	60	64	84	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 43
May	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120	200	69	67	70	, ,	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	
August	97	137	117		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	
September	84	119	113		. 71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113			59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Janz - Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 14
Apr June	291	411	369	415	232	202	215	262	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 153
July - Sept.	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
Oct Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	SI		EXPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	s		BALANCE Y ADJUSTE	ED
Jan Mar	308	347	323	272	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 22
Apr June	270	364	343	380	211	182	198	237	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 143
July - Sept.	269	389	350		207	185	212		+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	
Oct Dec	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1 19	971	1972		
						millions	of dollars								
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS	İ		TOTAL	EXPO	ORTS			
By Months:															
January	762 774	845 818	785 849	963 1,052	24	24	27 23	30 27	786	869		812 872	993		
February	867	892	1,041	1,117	27 28	26 26	30	31	801 895	844 918		,071	1,148		
April	842 871	952 937	986 1,032	1,101 1,260	29 28	30 28	27 30	31	871 899	982 965		,013	1,132		
June	897	991	1,090	1,252	29	34	30	37	926	1,025		,120	1,289		
T 1	770														
July	770 681	835 717	883 913		29 29	30 25	27 26		799 709	865 742		911 939			
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914		,021			
	1 010	007	1 022		25	20	20		1 0/5	0.27	1	0.00			
October November	1,010 916	907 909	1,032		35 29	30 29	29 33		1,045 946	937 939		,060 ,116			
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916		,010			
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	6,745	340	337	341	194	10,578	10,917	12	,006	6,939		
		TOTAL E		0,,,0			IMPORTS			TRADE					
January	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58	+ 94		92	+ 60		
February	801 895	844 918	872 1.071	1,079 1,148	791 829	810 910	778 1,019	927 1,054	+ 9 + 65	+ 35 + 8		94 52	+ 152 + 94		
			1,0/1	1,140			1,019	1,054	, 05	. 0	,	12	, ,4		
April	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,068	- 37	+ 35		86	+ 64		
May	899 926	965 1,025	1,061 1,120	1,297 1,289	935 902	924 946	988 1,005	1,239 1,174	- 36 + 24	+ 41 + 78		73 115	+ 58 + 116		
				1,207				-,-/							
July	799 709	865 742	911 939		800 646	808 667	861 793		- 1 + 64	+ 57 + 75		50 146			
September	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78	+ 76		99			
			,												
October November	1,045 946	937 939	1,060 1,116		971 866	797 791	1,014		+ 74 + 79	+ 141 + 148		46 112			
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73	+ 213		100			
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	6,939	10,243	9,917	10,941	6,395	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1	,065	+ 544		
	SE.	TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SF	TRADE			ED.		
January	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	981	+ 3	+ 164		139	+ 107		
February	876 888	921 900	950 986	1,131 1,125	865 839	876 893	831 949	944 1,003	+ 11 + 49	+ 45 + 7		119 37	+ 187		
	000	, , ,	, , ,	1,123		0,5		2,000	,						
April	833	940	990	1,127	843 826	866 871	~ 858 896	1,063	- 10 + 38	+ 74 + 91			+ 64		
June	864 872	962 932	1,000	1,152 1,213	863	861	918	1,073	+ 9	+ 71		110	+ 140		
									_						
July August	828 811	909 813	1,000 1,016		835 834	863 849	932 971		- 7 - 23	+ 46 - 36	+				
September	954	920	1,022		870	843	923		+ 84	+ 77		99			
Ootober	006	00/	1 050		006	71.6	006		+ 100	1 150		66			
October November	986 937	904 885	1,052		886 886	746 765	986 946		+ 51	+ 158 + 120	++	80			
December	900	896	1,020		871	714	955		+ 29	+ 182	+	65			
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALA	ANCE			
By Quarters:															
Jan Mar	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,220	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,914	+ 17	+ 137	+	238	+ 307		
Apr June	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,718	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,481	- 49 + 141	+ 154 + 208		274	+ 238		
July - Sept Oct Dec	2,455 2,946	2,521 2,792	2,870 3,187		2,314 2,719	2,314 2,291	2,576 2,928		+ 227	+ 501	+	259			
		TOTAL E	XPORTS				IMPORTS			TRADE		+ 132 + + 104 + 1 + 110 + 1 + 68 + 45 + 99 + 66 + 80 + 65 MLANCE + 238 + 3 + 274 + 2 + 294 + 259 MLANCE ADJUSTED			
	SE.	ASUNALLY	ADJUSTE	U	SE	ASUNALL	Y ADJUSTE	ע	SE	ASUNALI	Y AI	JJUSIE	.U		
Jan Mar	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,344	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,928	+ 63	+ 216	+	295	+ 416		
Apr June	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,492	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,187	+ 37	+ 236	+	346	+ 305		
July-Sept OctDec	2,593 2,823	2,642	3,038		2,539 2,643	2,555 2,225	2,826 2,887		+ 54 + 180	+ 87 + 460	+	212 211			
Oct Dec.	2,023	2,000	3,090] _,0,0	_,	2,007								

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1972: Exports 1,292; Imports 1,174; Trade balance + 118.

January to June

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	568	730	674	651	5,013	5,435	5,784	6,745
Re-exports	9	10	8	9	164	169	166	194
Total exports	576	740	683	660	5,177	5,603	5,949	6,939
Total imports	405	371	389	492	5,209	5,312	5,437	6,395
Trade balance	+ 171	+ 369	+ 294	+ 167	- 32	+ 291	+ 512	+ 544
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	301	387	378	426	393	543	549	516
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	7	8	8	9
Total exports	302	388	379	428	400	- 551	557	525
otal imports	220	274	331	535	368	376	421	541
Trade balance	+ 82	+ 115	+ 48	- 107	+ 32	+ 174	+ 136	- 16
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	rH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	194	251	260	296	241	. 290	285	252
Re-exports	5	5	6	3	7	6	5	7
Total exports	199	255	266	300	248	296	290	258
otal imports	268	274	291	320	212	260	237	293
rade balance	- 69	- 19	- 25	- 20	+ 36	+ 36	+ 53	- 35
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	379	570	561	568	7,089	8,205	8,491	9,454
Re-exports	8	11	10	11	201	209	204	234
otal exports	387	581	572	579	7,290	8,415	8,696	9,688
Total imports	347	365	426	610	7,029	7,232	7,532	9,186
rade balance	+ 40	+ 216	+ 145	- 31	+ 261	+ 1,182	+ 1,164	+ 50:

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price in	ndex	Volume	index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6 103.9 104.2 104.6 104.8 105.3	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.9 108.0	109.7 106.3 130.0 119.8 131.5	113.0 123.6 127.2 124.8 156.6 154.4P	104.7 104.5 104.9 105.9 106.3	108.4 109.1 109.1 109.4 109.2 ^r 108.2 ^p	95.0 97.0 125.9 117.2 126.7	122.8 118.4 134.9 134.1 160.0r
July August September October November December	105.6 105.9 105.8 105.1 105.3 106.0		120.0 119.1 123.9 129.1 135.3 128.7		107.6 107.3 107.3 106.8 106.3 106.4		113.3 108.9 118.3 132.1 139.8 121.1	147121
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

July 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			ADLE 1.	INADE	OF CANA	DA WIII	L MILL CC	OMINIES				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions	of dollars					
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
By Months:	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,324	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359
January	1,079			1,453	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486
February		1,213 1,315	1,221 1,498	1,499	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538
March	1,193		,	, ,	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,479	34	35	35	44	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,870	38	45	38	46	1,320	1,531	1,645	1,875
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,829	47	40	34	35			,	-
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,408	39	29	32	22	1,215	1,471	1,434 1,426	1,443
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		29	33	35		1,297	1,208 1,369	,	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		40	36			1,346		1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,501		34	36	34		1,268	1,446 1,523	1,536	
November	1,234	1,487	1,577		38	36	44				1,621	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		20	30	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,323	10,861	428	419	423	270	14,890	16,820	17,746	11,131
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 13
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 154
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,514	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 24
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,517	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	- 1
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,802	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 113
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,671	+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	+ 204
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,443	1,149	1,174	1,255	1,410	+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	+ 33
August	1,047	1,208	1,426	_,	958	988	1,203	-,	+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,536		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 82	
November	1,268	1,523	1,621		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 91	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,746	11,131	14,130	1 3,952	15,607	10,617	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,140	+ 514
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	SE	EASONALL		ED	SE		Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL		ED
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,482	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 14
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,577	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,443	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,553	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,515	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 38
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,555	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,511	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 44
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,670	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,531	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 139
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,749	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,532	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 217
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,482	1,157	1,205	1,324	1,524	+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	- 42
August	1,155	1,388	1,553		1,159	1,181	1,378		- 4	+ 207	+ 175	
September	1,302	1,379	1,517		1,213	1,174	1,275		+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	
October	1,282	1,412	1,526		1,201	1,086	1,462		+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	
November	1,284	1,467	1,507		1,213	1,121	1,387		+ 71	+ 346	+ 120	
December	1,322	1,318	1,508		1,207	1,039	1,362		+ 115	+ 279	+ 146	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,382	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,218	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 165
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,305	3,788	3,895	4,103	4,990	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 316
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct Dec	4,041	4,358	4,705		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277		+ 396	
St. TI	1 * 1 11					4. 1			f nounded a	ma m 1 m A m		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1972 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972		
		TOTAL E				millions o	MPORTS	-	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
Jan Mar	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,612	3,465	EASONALLY 3,541	3,643	4,454	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 158		
Apr June July - Sept	3,644 3,642	4,243 4,196	4,367 4,542	4,974	3,516 3,529	3,604 3,561	3,775 3,977	4,574	+ 128 + 113	+ 639 + 635	+ 592 + 565	+ 400		
Oct Dec	3,888	4,197	4,541		3,621	3,245	4,211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 330			

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110 167	1	1	1	1	87 120	117 172	107 133	112 169
May June	119 82	170 117	132 128	133	1 2	5	1 1	2	84	122	129	134
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99
August	100	104	123	, ,	2	1	1	Τ.	102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	ī		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	749	17	20	15	10	1,108	1,485	1,361	759
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
January	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
February	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107	112	63	69	68	80	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	99	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 70
June	84	122	129	134	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 50
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	74	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 25
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November December	78 117	149 123	104 125		62 60	67 56	92 69		+ 15 + 57	+ 82 + 66	+ 11 + 56	
Totals	1,108			750	791	738		567	+ 317	+ 746		1 101
A OURIS	1,100	TOTAL E	XPORTS	759	7.71	TOTAL I	837	567	7 317		+ 524 BALANCE	+ 191
	SI		ADJUSTE	CD	SEA		ADJUSTED		s		Y ADJUSTI	ΞD
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	120	60	62	63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 41
March	117	131	96	89	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 12
April	91 94	110	109	123	56	60	62	77	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 46
May	85	132 122	106 128	127 130	72 83	60 62	64	84	+ 22 + 2	+ 72 + 60	+ 42	+ 43
June	88	133	120	100	69	67	72 70	76 70	+ 19	+ 66	+ 56 + 50	+ 54 + 30
July	97	137	117	100	67	50	73	/0	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	7 30
August September	84	119	113		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113 TOTAL E	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
		TOTAL E	APURIS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters: Jan Mar	285	330	01/	245	172	170	172	220	+ 112	+ 160	1 7/7	1 2/
Apr June	291	411	314	245 415	173 232	170 202	173 215	230 263	+ 112 + 58	+ 160 + 209	+ 141 + 153	+ 14 + 151
July - Sept.	263	362	369 340	413	204	183	217	203	+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	T 131
Oct Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	SE	TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SEA	TOTAL I	MPORTS ADJUSTEI)	SI	TRADE I	'D	
Jan Mar	308	347	323	272	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 22
Apr June	270	364	343	380	211	182	198	237	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 143
July - Sept.	269	389	350	300	207	185	212	237	+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	, 143
Oct Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972		
						millions o	of dollars							
Du Monthor		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS			
By Months:	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	706	960	812	993		
JanuaryFebruary	774	818	849	1,052	27	26	23	27	786 801	869 844	872	1,079		
March	867	892	1,041	1,117	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,148		
April	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,132		
May	871	937	1,032	1,260	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,297		
June	897	991	1,090	1,252	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,289		
July	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	29	799	865	911	957		
August September	681 923	717 888	913 991		29 23	25 26	26 30		709 947	742 914	939 1,021			
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060			
November	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116			
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010			
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	7,673	340	337	341	222	10,578	10,917	12,006	7,896		
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE			
January	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60		
February	801	844	872	1,079	791	810	778	928	+ 9	+ 35	+ 94	+ 151		
March	895	918	1,071	1,148	829	910	1,019	1,054	+ 65	+ 8	+ 52	+ 94		
April	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,068	– 37	+ 35	+ 86	+ 63		
May	899	965	1,061	1,297	935	924	988	1,241	- 36		+ 73 + 115	+ 57 + 114		
June	926	1,025	1,120	1,289	902	946	1,005	1,175	+ 24	+ 78	+ 115			
July	799	865	911	957	800	808	861	935	- 1	+ 57	+ 50	+ 22		
August September	709 947	742 914	939 1,021		646 869	667 839	793 922		+ 64 + 78	+ 75 + 76	+ 146 + 99			
October	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74	+ 141	+ 46			
November	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79	+ 148	+ 112			
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73	+ 213	+ 100			
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	7,896	10,243	9,917	10,941	7,334	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,065	+ 561		
	SE.	TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SE/	TOTAL ASONALLY	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SI			ED		
			07.6	1 000			777	981			. 120	+ 107		
JanuaryFebruary	829 876	935 921	916 950	1,088 1,131	826 865	771 876	777 831	944	+ 3 + 11			+ 187		
March	888	900	986	1,125	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49	+ 7	+ 37	+ 122		
April	833	940	990	1,127	843	866	858	1,063	- 10	+ 74	+ 132	+ 64		
May	864	962	1,000	1,152	826	871	896	1,051	+ 38	+ 91	+ 104	+ 101		
June	872	932	1,028	1,213	863	861	918	1,073	+ 9	+ 71	+ 110	+ 140		
July	828	909	1,000	1,042	835	863	932	1,046	- 7	+ 46		- 4		
August	811	813	1,016 1,022		834	849	971 923		- 23 + 84	- 36				
September	954	920			870	843								
October	986	904	1,052		886	746	986 946		+ 100					
November December	937 900	885 896	1,026 1,020		886 871	765 714	955		+ 51 + 29	+ 120 + 182	+ 65			
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE			
By Quarters:														
Jan Mar	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,220	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,915 3,485	+ 17			+ 305		
Apr June	2,696 2,455	2,972 2,521	3,194 2,870	3,718	2,745 2,314	2,817 2,314	2,920 2,576	3,403	+ 141			T 234		
Oct Dec	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227	+ 501	+ 259			
	SE	TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SE	TOTAL ASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	D	SE		ADE BALANCE NALLY ADJUSTED 164 + 139 + 45 + 119 + 7 + 37 + 74 + 132 + 91 + 104 + 71 + 110 + 100			
Ion Mor	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,344	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,928	+ 63	+ 216	+ 295	+ 416		
Jan Mar	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,492	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,187	ł.			+ 305		
- speed of these commences		2,642	3,038	,,,,	2,539	2,555	2,826		+ 54					
July-Sept	2,593	2,042	5,050		2,505	2,225	2,020		+ 180					

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1972: Exports 962; Imports 936; Trade balance + 26.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to July

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972			
				millions of	dollars						
		UNITED KIN	GDOM			UNITED ST	ATES 1				
Domestic exports	649	880	793	749	5,783	6,270	6,667	7,673			
Re-exports	10	14	9	10	193	198	193	222			
Total exports	659	894	802	759	5,976	6,468	6,860	7,896			
Total imports	481	443	464	567	6,009	6,120	6,298	7,334			
Trade balance	+ 178	+ 450	+ 338	+ 191	- 33	+ 348	+ 562	+ 561			
		JAPAN			EURO	Y					
Dtie sunsets	371	478	460	499	461	664	647	597			
Domestic exports	1	4/8	460	2	461	9	10	10			
Re-exports	371	479	461	501	469	674	657	607			
Total exports											
Total imports	263	324	399	618	434	450	497	644			
Trade balance	+ 108	+ 155	+ 63	- 116	+ 34	+ 223	+ 160	- 37			
		LATIN AME	RICA		COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)						
Domestic exports	239	308	303	346	282	359	336	287			
Re-exports	9	6	7	4	18	7	6	8			
Total exports	248	313	310	350	300	367	342	295			
Total imports	314	319	343	374	258	310	278	358			
Trade balance	- 66	- 5	- 33	- 24	+ 42	+ 57	+ 64	+ 63			
		OTHER COUN	TRIES		ALL COUNTRIES						
Domestic exports	473	678	686	710	8,258	9,636	9,892	10,861			
Re-exports	9	13	12	14	248	249	238	270			
Total exports	482	690	697	723	8,505	9,885	10,130	11,131			
	419	439	508	723	8,178						
Total imports	+ 63	+ 251	+ 189	+ 2	+ 327	8,406	8,788	10,617			
Trade barance	+ 63	T 201	T 189	+ 2	+ 321	+ 1,479	+ 1,342	+ 514			

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports		Impor	Imports			
Month	Price in	dex	Volume i	ndex	Price in	dex	Volume index		
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.8	
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4	
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9	
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1	
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0	
une	105.3	107.1 107.5 ^P	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.91	
Tuly	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4 ^P	107.6	108.8 ^p	113.3	125.8F	
August	105.9		119.1		107.3		108.9		
September	105.8 105.1		123.9		107.3		118.3		
October	105.1		129.1 135.3		106.8		132.1		
November December	106.0		128.7		106.3 106.4		139.8 121.1		
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2		

^p Preliminary figures: ^r Revised figures.



UECT 1912

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

			MULLI I.	IIIIDL (01 0111111	221 44111	1 111111 00	0111111111					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	
						millions							
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS	6 -	TOTAL EXPORTS				
	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,324	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359	
January February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,453	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486	
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,499	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538	
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,479	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516	
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,870	34	35	35	44	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914	
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,829	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875	
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,408	47	40	34	35	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,443	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485		
October	1,306	1,410	1,501		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,536		
November	1,234	1,487	1,577		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,621		
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548		
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,323	12,341	428	419	423	304	14,890	16,820	17,746	12,646	
A 008.13			EXPORTS	,1		TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE		
				1 000	1 110			1 070	. 10			10	
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18		+ 266	- 13 + 154	
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,332	+ 79		+ 206		
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,514		+ 139 + 161		+ 24	
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516	1,233 1,293	1,304 1,283	1,278	1,520 1,805		+ 161 + 207		- 4 + 109	
May	1,328	1,490 1,531	1,558	1,914 1,875	1,293	1,308	1,387 1,438	1,675	+ 40	+ 223		+ 200	
June	1,215	1,471	1,645 1,434	1,443	1,149	1,174	1, 255	1,413	+ 66		+ 179	+ 30	
July	1,047	1,208	1,434	1,515	958	988	1, 203	1,440	+ 89		+ 223	+ 75	
August	1,297	1,369	1,420	1, 515	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,440	+ 67	+ 181		, ,,	
September October	1,346	1,446	1,536		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46		+ 82		
November	1,268	1,523	1,621		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46		+ 91		
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222		
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,746	12,646	14,130	13,952	15,607	12,072	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,140	+ 574	
A 0 000 AU		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS		TRADE BALANCE				
	SI	EASONALL		ED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,483	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,495	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 12	
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,577	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,445	+ 69	,	+ 203	+ 132	
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,553	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,518	+ 115	-	+ 191	+ 35	
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,555	1,144	1,198	1, 201	1,521			+ 201	+ 34	
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,670	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,537		+ 206	+ 192	+ 133	
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,749	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,543			+ 199	+ 206	
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,482	1,157	1,205	1,324	1,527	+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	- 45	
August	1,155	1,388	1,553	1,600	1,159	1,181	1,378	1,600	- 4	+ 207	+ 175	0	
September	1,302	1,379	1,517		1,213	1,174	1,275		+ 89	+ 205	+ 242 + 64		
October	1,282	1,412	1,526		1,201	1,086	1,462		+ 81	+ 326	+ 64 + 120		
November	1,284	1,467	1,507		1,213	1,121	1,387 1,362		+ 71 + 115	+ 346 + 279	+ 146		
December	1,322	1,318	1,508		1,207	1,039			+ 113				
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE		
By Quarters:			1 070	1 000	0.016	0.007	2 / 20	1. 010	1 000	1 501	1 6/2	± 16%	
Jan Mar	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,382	3,242	3,337	3,429	4, 218			+ 643	+ 164 + 305	
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,305	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,000		+ 591	+ 521 + 580	+ 303	
July - Sept	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337 3,764	3,349 3,371	3,765 4,309		+ 222 + 277	+ 698 + 987	+ 396		
Oct Dec	4,041	4,358	4,705										

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1972 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				1		of dollars		TRADE BALANCE				
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SI	EASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ŒD	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,613	3,465	3,541	3,643	4,458	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 155	
Apr June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,974	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,601	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 373	
July - Sept	3,642	4,196	4,542		3,529	3,561	3,977		+ 113	+ 635	+ 565		
Oct Dec	3,888	4,197	4,541		3,621	3,245	4, 211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 330		

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM													
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS		millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:	100	100	135	63			3	1	100	100	137	64	
January	102	109	83	90	1	1	2		102	109	85	91	
February	88	99	91		1	1		1 2	89	100	91		
March	93	119	105	87 110	2	1	1	1	94	120	107	89 112	
April	85	116	132		1	1	1	2	87	117			
May	119	170		167	1	1			120	172	133	169	
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	134	
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99	
August	100	104	123	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	91	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96		
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110		
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104		
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125		
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	839	17	20	15	10	1,108	1,485	1,361	850	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE		
I annuari	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18	
January	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33		
February	94	120	91		64	60			+ 30	+ 60			
March	87	117	107	89	63	69	66	77	+ 24	+ 48	+ 25	+ 12	
April	120	172	133	112 169	82	66	68	83	+ 37	+ 106	+ 38	+ 29	
May	84	122	129	1	87	67	69	100	- 3	+ 55	+ 64	+ 69	
June	83	154	129	134	75	72	78	84	+ 7	+ 82	+ 51	+ 50	
July	102	105		99	65	50	76	74	+ 37	+ 54	+ 44	+ 25	
August	78	103	124	91	63	61	75	52	+ 14	+ 43	+ 48	+ 39	
September	75	111	96		59	61	66		+ 15	+ 51	+ 30		
October	78	149	110 104	1	62	67	71		+ 15	+ 82	+ 39		
November December	117	123	125		60	56	92 6 9		+ 57	+ 66	+ 11 + 56		
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	850	791	738	837	623	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 227	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS		TRADE BALANCE				
	S	EASONALI	Y ADJUSTE	D	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31	
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 23	
March	117	131	96	89	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 12	
April	91	110	109	123	56	60	62	79	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 44	
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 41	
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54	
July	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	70	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 30	
August	97	137	117	87	67	50	73	49	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	+ 38	
September	84	119	113		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 44		
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40		
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33		
December	104	113	111 EXPORTS		59	57	75 WDODTS		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36		
			LAI ORIS		TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
By Quarters:	00.5	0.00	011	015	17.								
Jan Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 14	
Apr June	291	411	369	415	232	202	215	266	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 149	
July - Sept Oct Dec	263 269	362 383	340 339		204 182	183 184	217 232		+ 59 + 87	+ 179 + 199	+ 123 + 107		
		TOTAL	EXPORTS		TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTE	D	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE)	SI		Y ADJUSTE	E D	
Jan Mar	308	347	323	254	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 4	
Apr June	270	364	343	380	211	182	198	241	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 139	
July - Sept	269	389	350		207	185	212	- 7 -	+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	. 137	
Oct Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109		
				1		200					1 107		

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions	of dollars					
By Months:	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February	774	818	849	1,052	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,079
March	867	892	1,041	1,117	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1, 148
April	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,132
May	871	937	1,032	1,260 1,252	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,297
June	897	991	1,090	1, 232	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,289
July	770	835	883 913	928	29	30	27	29	799	865	911	957
August	681 923	717 888	991	969	29 23	25 26	26 30	30	709 947	742 914	939 1,021	999
	7 010	007	1 000		2.5	20	20		1 0/5			
October November	1,010 916	907 909	1,032 1,083		35 29	30 29	29 33		1,045 946	937 939	1,060 1,116	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	8,643	340	337	341	252	10,578	10,917	12,006	8,895
		TOTAL B	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60
February	801	844	872	1,079	791	810	778	928	+ 9	+ 35	+ 94	+ 151
March	895	918	1,071	1, 148	829	910	1,019	1,054	+ 65	+ 8	+ 52	+ 94
April	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,069	- 37	+ 35	+ 86	+ 63
June	899 926	965 1,025	1,061 1,120	1,297 1,289	935 902	924 946	988	1,241	- 36 + 24	+ 41 + 78	+ 73 + 115	+ 56 + 112
												7 114
July August	799 709	865 742	911 939	957 999	800 646	808 667	861 793	934 957	- 1 + 64	+ 57 + 75		+ 23 + 43
September	947	914	1,021		869	839	922	,,,,	+ 78	+ 76		7 43
October	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74	+ 141	+ 46	
November	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79	+ 148	+ 112	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73	+ 213	+ 100	
Totals	10,578		12,006	8,895	10,243	9,917	10,941	8,294	+ 335	+ 1,000		+ 601
	SE.	TOTAL E		ED	SE.		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	7 77	982	+ 3	+ 164	+ 139	+ 106
February	876	921	950	1,131	865	876	831	944	+ 11	+ 45	+ 119	+ 187
March	888	900	986	1,125	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49	+ 7	+ 37	+ 122
April	833	940	990	1,127	843	866	858	1,064		+ 74		+ 63
June	864 872	962 932	1,000 1,028	1,152 1,213	826 863	871 861	896 918	1,053 1,076	+ 38 + 9	+ 91 + 71		+ 99 + 137
July	828 811	909 813	1,000 1,016	1,042 1,072	835 834	863 849	932 971	1,046 1,135	- 7 - 23	+ 46	00	- 4 - 63
September	954	920	1,022	-,	870	843	923	1,133	1	÷ 77		03
October	986	904	1,052		886	746	986		+ 100	+ 158	+ 66	
November	937	885	1,026		886	765	946		+ 51	+ 120	+ 80	
December	900	896 TOTAL E	1,020		871	714 TOTAL I	955 WDORTS		+ 29	+ 182	- 0.3	
-		TOTAL E	AR OR IS			TOTAL	MEURIS			IRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters: JanMar	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,220	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,915	+ 17	+ 137	+ 238	+ 005
Apr June	2,696	2,972	3, 194	3,718	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,488	- 49	+ 154	+ 274	+ 305 + 231
	2,455 2,946	2,521 2,792	2,870 3,187		2,314 2,719	2,314 2,291	2,576		+ 141 + 227	+ 208 + 501	. ~~~	
July-Sept	2,340	TOTAL E					2,928		1		+ 259 BALANCE	
July-Sept Oct Dec			CLAULAN		(a.e.		IMPORTS	ED	62			CD.
	SE	ASONALLY		ED	SE.	ASUNALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE.	CASONALL	x ADJUST	ED
Oct, - Dec	SE 2,593			E D 3,344	2,530	2,540		2,929	+ 63	+ 216	+ 295	+ 415
		ASONALLY	ADJUST				2,557 2,672 2,826		+ 63 + 37		+ 295 + 346	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1972: Exports 1,001; Imports 957; Trade balance + 44

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to August

Į	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions	of dollars			1
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	749	984	916	839	6,464	6,987	7,580	8,643
Re-exports	12	15	10	10	222	223	219	252
Total exports	762	998	926	850	6,686	7,210	7,799	8,895
Total imports	546	494	540	623	6,655	6,787	7,091	8,294
Trade balance	+ 216	+ 505	+ 386	+ 227	+ 31	+ 423	+ 707	+ 601
		JA	PAN		E	UROPEAN ECC	NOMIC COMMU	NITY
Domestic exports	414	543	527	604	528	751	729	686
Re-exports	1	2	2	3	9	10	11	12
Total exports	415	545	529	606	537	761	740	697
Total imports	300	366	463	709	498	520	586	753
Trade balance	+ 115	+ 179	+ 66	- 103	+ 39	+ 242	+ 154	- 56
		LATIN	AMERICA			COMMONWEA	LTH (excl. U.K.).
Domestic exports	274	349	362	393	318	420	378	337
Re-exports	13	7	8	4	19	8	7	9
Total exports	286	355	370	397	337	429	385	346
Total imports	359	361	403	430	300	359	326	412
Trade balance	- 72	- 6	- 33	- 33	+ 37	+ 70	+ 58	- 66
		OTHER C	OUNTRIES			ALL CO	UNTRIES	
Oomestic exports	519	781	794	840	9,266	10,815	11,286	12,341
Re-exports	11	13	14	15	286	278	270	304
otal exports	530	795	808	854	9,552	11,094	11,556	12,646
Total imports	479	508	581	851	9,136	9,394	9,990	12,040
	. + 51	+ 286	+ 227	+ 3	+ 416	+ 1,699	+ 1,566	+ 574

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Im	ports	
Month	Price	index	Volum	e index	Price	index	Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January February March April May	103.6 103.9 104.2 104.6 104.8	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.9 108.0 107.1	109.7 106.3 130.0 119.8 131.5 138.0	113.0 123.6 127.2 124.8 156.6 154.4	104.7 104.5 104.9 105.9 106.3 107.1	108.4 109.1 109.1 109.4 109.2 108.2	95.0 97.0 125.9 117.2 126.7 130.4	122.8 118.4 134.9 134.1 160.0 149.9
July August September October November	105.6 105.9 105.8 105.1 105.3 106.0	107.5 108.0 ^p	120.0 119.1 123.9 129.1 135.3 128.7	118.4 123.9 ^p	107.6 107.3 107.3 106.8 106.3 106.4	108.9 ^r 109.0P	113.3 108.9 118.3 132.1 139.8 121.1	125.7 ^r 128.3 ^p
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Publican



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

September 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o		0		TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:			EAFURIS				PURIS	,			EAPURIS	
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,326	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,456	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,502	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,483	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,875	34	35	35	45	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,830	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,411	47	40	34	36	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448
August	1,008	1,179	1,395	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515
September	1,268	1,336	1,450	1,469	29	33	35	43	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512
October	1,306	1,410	1,502		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,536	
November	1,234	1,487	1,579		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,623	
December	1,388	1,353	1,512		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,551	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,330	13,832	428	419	423	349	14,890	16,820	17,753	14,181
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 11
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489	1,032	1,062	1,024	1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 156
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,514		+ 139	+ 171	+ 26
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,520		+ 161	+ 143	. 20
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,806	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 114
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,675		+ 223	+ 207	+ 201
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448	1,149	1,174	1,255	1,418		+ 297	+ 179	+ 30
August	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,441		+ 220	+ 224	+ 74
September	1,297	1,369	1,425	1,512	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,482	+ 67		+ 178	+ 30
October	1,346	1,446	1,536	1,012	1,300	1,129	1,453	1,404	+ 46	+ 318	+ 83	7 30
November	1,268	1,523	1,623		1,223	1,196	1,433			+ 327	+ 93	
December	1,426	1,389	1,551		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 225	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,753	14,181	14,130	13,952	15,607	13,560	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,146	+ 620
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
	SE	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	ED	SE	ASONALLY	Y ADJUSTE	D
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,485	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 11
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,580	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,446		+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,551	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,517		+ 164	+ 191	+ 34
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,559	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,521		+ 235	+ 201	+ 38
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,675	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,537	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 138
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,750	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,544		+ 198	+ 199	+ 206
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,486	1,157	1,205	1,324	1,532	+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	_ 46
August	1,155	1,388	1,553	1,600	1,159	1,181	1,378	1,602	- 4	+ 207	+ 175	- 2
September	1,302	1,379	1,517	1,570	1,213	1,174	1,275	1,525	+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	+ 45
October	1,282	1,412	1,526		1,201	1,086	1,462		+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	
November	1,284	1,467	1,509		1,213	1,121	1,387		+ 71	+ 346	+ 122	
December	1,322	1,318	1,510		1,207	1,039	1,362		+ 115	+ 279	+ 148	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,390	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,218	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 172
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,316	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,001	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 316
July - Sept	3,559	4,047	4,346	4,475	3,337	3,349	3,765	4,341	+ 222	+ 698	+ 581	+ 134
Oct Dec	4,041	4,358	4,711		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 402	
Note: Througho			renresent si	ime of unro	unded amou	nts hence	may vary fr	om sums of	rounded an	nounts		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

December 1972 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	SE	TOTAL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	
Jan Mar	3,717 3,644 3,642 3,888	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,296 4,367 4,542 4,545	4,616 4,984 4,656	3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,643 3,775 3,977 4,211	4,459 4,602 4,659	+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 653 + 592 + 565 + 334	+ 157 + 382 - 3

		TAI	BLE 2. T	RADE OF	CANADA	WITH T	HE UNIT	ED KING.	DOM			T
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	3		millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	65
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	92
March	93	119	91	88	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	90
April	85	116	105	111	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	113
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	135
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	ī	83	154	120	99
August	100	104	123	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	91
September	77	102	95	80	1	1	1	1	78	103	96	81
October	73	111		00	î	1	1	7	75	111	110	01
November	76	147	109	1	1	2	2		78	149	104	
December			102		1	1	1		117	123	125	
	115	122	124									
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	922	17	20	15	12	1,108	1,485	1,361	934
		TOTAL :	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
I a manual management of the state of the st	102	109	137	65	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
January	89	100	85	92	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
February	94	120	91	90	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 13
March			107	113		69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 30
April	87	117	133	169	63		69	100	1		+ 64	+ 69
May	120	172	129	135	82	66	78	84	+ 37	+ 106	+ 51	+ 51
June	84	122			87	67			- 3	+ 55		
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	+ 39
September	78	103	96	81	63	61	66	71	+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	+ 10
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 12	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	934	791	738	837	695	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 239
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED		TOTAL I	IMPORTS ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE !	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
								0.4				
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 23
March	117	131	96	91	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 14
April	91	110	109	124	56	60	62	80	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 44
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 41
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	72	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 28
August	97	137	117	87	67	50	73	49	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	+ 38
September	84	119	113	96	71	68	69	80	+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	+ 16
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan - Mar.	285	330	314	246	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 16
Apr June	291	411	369	416	232	202	215	266	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 150
July - Sept Oct Dec	263 269	362 383	340 339	271	204 182	183 184	2 1 7 2 3 2	199	+ 59 + 87	+ 179 + 199	+ 123 + 107	+ 73
	207		EXPORTS			TOTAL			,		BALANCE	
	SE.		ADJUST	ED			ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL		ED
Jan Mar.	308	347	323	256	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 6
Apr June	270	364	343	381	211	182	198	242	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 139
July - Sept.	269	389	350	283	207	185	212	201	+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	+ 82
Oct Dec	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	, 52
	201	303			201	100			, , , ,	. 177	1 105	

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		OMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o	of dollars PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
y Months:	7(0	0/5	705	062	24	2.6	0.7	20	704	960	010	993
January	762 774	845 818	785 849	963 1,054	24 27	24 26	27 23	30 27	786 801	869 844	812 872	
February	867	892	1,041	1,118	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	
April	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	
May	871	937	1,032	1,261	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	
June	897	991	1,090	1,253	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	30	799	865	911	
August	681	717	913	969	29	25	26	30	709	742	939	
September	923	888	991	1,088	23	26	30	36	947	914	1,021	•
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060	
November	916 924	909 888	1,083 980		29 31	29 28	33 30		946 955	939 916	1,116 1,010	
December	***************************************											
Totals	10,238		11,665	9,736	340	337	341	290	10,578	10,917		10,026
		TOTAL E	APURTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			IRADE	BALANCE	
January	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	
February	801	844	872	1,080	791	810	778	928	+ 9	+ 35	+ 94	
March	895	918	1,071	1,150	829	910	1,019	1,054	+ 65	+ 8	+ 52	+ 95
April	871	982	1,013	1,133	908	947	927	1,069	- 37	+ 35	+ 86	
May	899	965	1,061	1,300	935	924	988	1,242	- 36	+ 41	+ 73	
June	926	1,025	1,120	1,290	902	946	1,005	1,178	+ 24	+ 78	+ 115	
July	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	935	- 1	+ 57	+ 50	
August	709	742	939	999	646 869	667 839	793 922	957 1,005	+ 64 + 78	+ 75 + 76	+ 146	
September	947	914	1,021	1,124				1,005				
October	1,045	937	1,060		971 866	797 791	1,014 1,004		+ 74 + 79	+ 141 + 148	+ 46 + 112	
November December	946 955	939 916	1,116 1,010		882	704	910		+ 73	+ 213	+ 100	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	10,026	10,243	9,917	10,941	9,300	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,065	+ 726
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE.		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	
Lanuary	829	935	916	1 000	826	771	777	982	+ 3	+ 164	+ 139	+ 106
JanuaryFebruary	876	921	950	1,088 1,133	865	876	831	944	+ 11	+ 45	+ 119	
March	888	900	986	1,126	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49	+ 7	+ 37	
April	833	940	990	1;128	843	866	858	1,064	- 10	+ 74		
May	864	962	1,000	1,154	826 863	871 861	896 918	1,053	+ 38 + 9	+ 91 + 71	+ 104	
June	872	932	1,028	1,214				1,077				
July	828	909	1,000	1,043	835 834	863 849	932	1,046	- 7 - 23	- 36	+ 68	
August	811 954	813 9 20	1,016 1,022	1,072 1,155	870	843	971 923	1,135 1,051	+ 84		+ 45	
October	986	904	1,052		886	746	986		+ 100	+ 158	+ 66	
November	937	885	1,026		886	765	946		+ 51	+ 120	+ 80	
December	900	896 TOTAL F	1,020		871	714	955 IMPORTS		+ 29	+ 182	+ 65	
		TOTAL E	AL UKIS			TOTAL	IMI ONIS			IMADE	DADANCE	
y Quarters:							0 617	0.015		1 107		
Jan Mar	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,223	2,465	2,495	2,517 2,920	2,915 3,488	+ 17	+ 137 + 154	+ 238 + 274	
Apr June	2,696	2,972 2,521	3,194	3,722	2,745	2,817 2,314	2,576	2,897	+ 141		+ 274	
July-Sept Oct Dec	2,946	2,792	2,870 3,187	3,081	2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227	+ 501	+ 259	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALI	BALANCE Y ADJUS	
Jan Mar	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,347	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,929	+ 63		+ 295	+ 418
Apr June	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,496	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,194	+ 37	+ 236	+ 346	
July-Sept	2,593	2,642	3,038	3,270	2,539	2,555	2,826	3,232	+ 54 + 180		+ 212 + 211	+ 38
Oct Dec	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,643	2,225	2,887		1 T TOU	T 40U	-b //	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1972: Exports 1,128; Imports 1,006; Trade balance: + 122.

January to September

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions	of dollars			1
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	826	1,086	1,011	922	7,387	7,875	8,571	9,736
Re-exports	13	16	11	12	245	250	249	290
Total exports	839	1,102	1,022	934	7,632	8,125	8,819	10,026
Total imports	609	554	606	695	7,524	7,626	8,013	9,300
Trade balance	+ 230	+ 547	+ 417	+ 239	+ 108	+ 499	+ 806	+ 726
		JAP	AN		E	UROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
D	474	610	600	666	600	834	815	761
Domestic exports	1	2	2	3	11	11	12	13
Re-exports	_		602	669	611	845	826	773
Total exports	475	612			567	579		
Total imports	350	419	530	795			659	851
Trade balance	+ 125	+ 193	+ 72	- 126	+ 45	+ 267	+ 167	- 77
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	rH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	306	403	405	439	366	468	437	379
Re-exports	14	8	9	5	20	10	7	10
Total exports	319	411	414	443	386	478	444	389
Total imports	408	410	450	489	356	401	379	471
Trade balance	- 89	+ 1	- 37	- 46	+ 30	+ 77	+ 65	- 82
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	574	875	899	929	10,534	12, 151	12,737	13,832
Re-exports	11	15	16	17	316	311	305	349
Total exports	585	889	915	946	10,849	12,462	13,042	14, 181
Total imports	552	593	659	960	1		,	
Trade balance				- 14	10, 367	10,581	11, 297	13,560
Trade parance	+ 33	+ 296	+ 255	- 14	+ 483	+ 1,881	+ 1,745	+ 620

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
anuary	103.6 103.9	105.8 106.2	109.7 106.3	113.0 123.6	104.7	108.4 109.1	95.0 97.0	122.8 118.4
larchpril	104.2 104.6	106.8 106.9	130.0 119.8	127.2 124.8	104.9 105.9	109.1 109.4	125.9 117.2	134.9 134.1
ayuneuly	104.8 105.3 105.6	108.0 107.1 107.5	131.5 138.0 120.0	156.6 154.4 118.4	106.3 107.1 107.6	109.2 108.2 108.9	126.7 130.4 113.3	160.0 149.9 125.7
eptember	105.9 105.8 105.1	108.0 108.9 ^p	119.1 123.9 129.1	123.9 122.0 ^p	107.3 107.3 106.8	109.0 108.7 ^p	108.9 118.3 132.1	128.3 132.4 ^F
ovember	105.3		135.3 128.7		106.3		139.8 121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

Preliminary figures.

Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

October 1972

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES TABLE 1. 1969 1970 1971 1972 1970 1971 1969 1970 1971 1972 1972 millions of dollars DOMESTIC EXPORTS RE-EXPORTS TOTAL EXPORTS By Months: 1,256 29 1,133 1,337 1,106 1,307 1,326 28 34 1,290 1,361 January 1,079 1,213 1,221 1,456 32 33 29 33 1,111 1,246 1,250 1,489 February 1,193 1,226 1,345 1,532 1,498 1,502 31 34 39 1,541 1,315 March 1,386 1,483 35 37 35 37 1,191 1,465 1,420 1,520 1,156 1,428 April 1,875 1,328 1,490 1,293 1,524 35 45 1,558 1,920 1,455 34 May 38 45 1,301 1,531 1,876 1,263 1,486 1,607 1.830 1,645 June 1,215 1,471 1,434 1,448 40 1,168 1,431 1,401 1,411 47 36 July 29 1,208 1,008 1,179 1,395 1,480 35 1,047 1,515 August 1,369 1,336 1,297 1,268 1,450 1,469 29 33 43 1,485 September 1.306 1,410 1,502 1,911 1,346 1,446 1,536 1,961 October 1,268 1,487 1,579 34 36 44 1.523 1,623 1.234 1,388 38 39 1,426 1,389 1.551 1,353 1,512 December .. 16,401 428 419 14,890 16,820 14,462 423 399 17,753 16.142 17,330 15,743 Totals .. TRADE BALANCE TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS 1,290 1,068 1,372 18 269 1,133 1,337 1,115 1,024 11 1,361 January 1,062 1,111 1,246 1,489 1,032 1,044 1,332 79 184 206 + 156 February ... 1,250 1,532 1,515 132 1,345 1,541 1,095 1,207 1,361 139 26 March 1,226 1,191 1,465 1,420 1,520 1,233 1,304 1,278 1,524 143 April 1,490 1,558 1,920 1,293 1,283 1.387 1,806 207 171 114 May 1,328 1,876 1,261 1,308 40 1,301 1,531 1,438 1.675 207 200 June 1,645 1,174 66 297 1,149 1,255 1,418 179 30 July .. 1,215 1,471 1,434 1,448 89 220 988 958 August 1,047 1,208 1,426 1,515 1,203 1,442 224 1,231 181 67 178 1,297 1,369 1,485 1,512 1,187 1,307 1,484 28 September 1,536 318 October .. 1,346 1,446 1,961 1,300 1,129 1,453 46 83 +184327 November 1,268 1,523 1,623 1,223 1,196 1,530 46 93 1,046 December .. 1,426 1,389 1,551 185 343 + 760 + 2,868 14.890 16,820 14,130 13,952 15,346 + 2,146 + 797 17,753 16,142 15,607 Totals .. TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 313 11 1,408 1,485 1.496 68 1,430 1,137 1,117 January 1,205 1,175 1,446 + 134 69 165 203 1,242 1,368 1,378 1,580 1,173 1,203 + February 1,518 191 1,270 1,385 1,510 1,551 1,155 1,221 1,319 + 115164 33 March 1,144 1,198 235 201 34 1,180 1,433 1,402 1,559 1,201 1,525 + 36 April + 137 1,159 192 1,456 1,675 1,211 1,264 1,538 74 206 1,233 1,417 May . 1,509 1,393 1,750 1,213 1,195 1,310 1,544 18 198 199 + 206 1,231 June 1,472 1,486 1,324 1,532 28 224 46 1,185 1,429 1,157 1,205 July 1,600 1,553 1,378 1,603 207 175 1,159 1,181 1,155 1,388 August 1,275 1,527 + 89 205 242 43 1,379 1,517 1,570 1,213 1,174 1,302 September 1,462 81 326 64 + 197 1,526 1,859 1,086 1,662 October 1.282 1,412 1,509 1,213 1,121 1,387 November 1,284 1,467 1,510 1,362 279 December 1,322 1,318 1,207 1.039 TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE TOTAL EXPORTS By Quarters: 4,072 4,390 + 229 + 591 T) 1/1 Jan. - Mar. 3,471 3,928 3,242 3,337 4,219 521 5,316 3,895 4,103 5,005 + 32 59₹ Apr. - June. 4,487 3,788 3,820 4,624 3,765 + 130 + 222 698 July - Sept. 3,559 4,047 4,346 3,337 3,349 4,309 Oct. - Dec. + 277 987 4,041 4,358 4,711 3,764 3,371

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January 1973 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	
		TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions	of dollars						
	C.E.			rn.	CI	TOTAL EASONALL	IMPORTS	ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	SE	ASUNALL	ADJUST	ED	31	EASURALL	1 ADSUSI	ED	31	EASONALL	ADJUST	ED	
Jan Mar	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,616	3,465	3,541	3,643	4,460	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 156	
Apr June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,984	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,607	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 377	
July - Sept	3,642	4,196	4,542	4,656	3,529	3,561	3,977	4,662	+ 113	+ 635	+ 565	- 6	
Oct Dec	3,888	4,197	4,545		3,621	3,245	4,211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 334		

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	8		millions o	of dollars			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
						RE-EX	PORTS					
y Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	6.
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	9:
March	93		91		2	1	1		94	120	91	
		119		88	1	1		2	87	117		9
April	85	116	105	111			1	1	4		107	11
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	16
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	13
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	9
August	100	104	123	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	9
September	77	102	95	80	1	1	1	1	78	103	96	8
October	73	111	109	135	1	1	1	1	75	111	110	13
November	76	147	102		1	2	2	_	78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	1,057	17	20	15	13	1,108	1,485	1,361	1,07
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	102	109	137	65	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 1
	89	100	85	92	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 2
February	94	120	91	90	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 1
Warch	87	117	107	113	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 3
April	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 6
May												
une	84	122	129	135	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 2
August	102	105	124	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	+ 3
September	78	103	96	81	63	61	66	71	+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	+ - 1
October	75	111	110	136	59	61	71	89	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	+ 4
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 12	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	.1,361	1,070	791	738	837	784	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 28.
		TOTAL I				TOTAL 1				TRADE	BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SEA	SONALLY	ADJUSTI	EB	Si	EASONAL	LY ADJUST	ED
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 3
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	80	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 2
March	117	131	96	91	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 1
l nmil	91	110	109	124	56	60	62	80	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 4
April	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 4
lay	85	122	128	1	83	62			+ 2	+ 60		+ 5
une				130			72	76			+ 56	
uly	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	72	1		+ 50	+ 2
lugust	97	137	117	87	67	50	73	49	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	+ 3
eptember	84	119	113 .	96	71	68	69	80	+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	+ 1
October	74	117	118	145	. 63	65	78	92	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	+ 5
lovember	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Quarters:												
lan - Mar	285	330	314	246	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 1
Apr June	291	411	369	416	232	202	215	266	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 15
uly - Sept	263	362	340	271	204	183	217	199	+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	+ 7
oct Dec	269	383	339	272	182	184	232	~//	+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	, ,
	Ç IF	TOTAL	EXPORTS	En	67	TOTAL		CD.			BALANCE	
an Mar	308	347			190	184	ADJUST:		+ 118	EASONALI + 163	Y ADJUST	ED +
		364	323	256	211	182	193	251	+ 59	+ 182	+ 130	+ 13
			27.2				700	27.2	T 27	T 102	1 1/2	40-13
Apr June	270		343	381			198	242	1		+ 145	
	270 269 261	389 385	350	283	207	185 186	212	201	+ 62 + 77	+ 204 + 199	+ 138	+ 8

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions o	of dollars					
Du Mantha		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	010	000
January	774	818	849	1,054	27	26	23	27	801	844	812 872	993 1,080
March	867	892	1,041	1,118	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,150
April	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,133
May	871	937	1,032	1,261	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,300
June	897	991	1,090	1,253	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,290
July	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	30	799	865	911	958
August	681 92 3	717 888	913 991	969 1,088	29 23	25 26	26 30	30 36	709 947	742 914	939 1,021	999 1,124
_											1,021	1,124
October November	1,010 916	907 909	1,032 1,083	1,254	35 29	30 29	29 33	37	1,045 946	937 939	1,060	1,291
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,116 1,010	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	10,990	340	337	341	327	10,578	10,917	12,006	11,317
100000	20,100	TOTAL E					IMPORTS	327			BALANCE	11,517
January	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58 + 9	+ 94 + 35	+ 92	+ 60
February	801 895	844 918	872 1,071	1,080 1,150	791 829	810 910	778 1,019	928 1,055	+ 65	+ 35	+ 94 + 52	+ 153 + 95
								•				
April	871 899	982 965	1,013 1,061	1,133 1,300	908	947 924	927 988	1,069 1,242	- 37 - 36	+ 35 + 41	+ 86 + 73	+ 64 + 58
June	926	1,025	1,120	1,290	902	946	1,005	1,178	+ 24	+ 78	+ 115	+ 112
July	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	935	- 1	+ 57	+ 50	+ 23
August	709	742	939	999	646	667	793	958	+ 64	+ 75	+ 146	+ 41
September	947	914	1,021	1,124	869	839	922	1,006	+ 78	+ 76	+ 99	+ 118
October	1,045	937	1,060	1,291	971	797	1,014	1,242	+ 74	+ 141	+ 46	+ 49
November	946 955	939 916	1,116 1,010		866 882	791 704	1,004 910		+ 79 + 73	+ 148 + 213	+ 112 + 100	
				11 017				10 5/5				
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	11,317	10,243	9,917	10,941 IMPORTS	10,545	+ 333	+ 1,000	+ 1,065 BALANCE	+ 772
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE.		Y ADJUST	ED	SI		Y ADJUST	ED
January	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	982	+ 3	+ 164	+ 139	+ 106
February	876	921	950	1,133	865	876	831	944	+ 11	+ 45	+ 119	+ 189
March	888	900	986	1,126	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49	+ 7	+ 37	+ 123
April	833	940	990	1,128	843	866	858	1,064	- 10	+ 74	+ 132	+ 64
May June	864 872	962 932	1,000 1,028	1,154 1,214	826 863	871 861	896 918	1,054 1,077	+ 38 + 9	+ 91 + 71	+ 104 + 110	+ 100 + 137
June				1,217							7 110	1 137
July	828	909	1,000	1,043	835 834	863 849	932	1,047	- 7 - 23	+ 46 - 36	+ 68	- 4
August September	811 954	813 920	1,016 1,022	1,072 1,155	870	843	971 923	1,137 1,051	+ 84	+ 77	+ 45 + 99	- 65 + 104
	006	00/	1 050	1 200	006	746	006	1 120	+ 100	+ 158		. 71
October November	986 937	904 885	1,052 1,026	1,209	886 886	765	986 946	1,138	+ 51	+ 120	+ 66 + 80	+ 71
December	900	896	1,020		871	714	955		+ 29	+ 182	+ 65	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,223	2,465	2,495 2,817	2,517	2,916	+ 17	+ 137 + 154	+ 238	+ 307
Apr June July - Sept	2,696 2,455	2,972 2,521	3,194 2,870	3,722 3,081	2,745 2,314	2,314	2,920 2,576	3,489 2,899	+ 141	+ 208	+ 274 + 294	+ 234 + 182
Oct Dec	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227	+ 501	+ 259	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
7 20	9 500	0.756	0.05	0.01	2 520	2 5/0	0 ===	0.000	+ 63	+ 216		
JanMar	2,593 2,569	2,756 2,834	2,852	3,347	2,530	2,540 2,598	2,557 2,672	2,929 3,195	+ 37	+ 236	+ 295 + 346	+ 418
Apr June	2,593	2,642	3,018 3,038	3,496 3,270	2,539	2,555	2,826	3,235	+ 54	+ 87	+ 212	+ 35
Oct Dec	2,823	2,685	3,098	, , , , ,	2,643	2,225	2,887		+ 180	+ 460	+ 211	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1972: Exports 1,298; Imports 1,243; Trade Balance + 55

January to October

1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
			millions	of dollars			
	UNITED K	INGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
900	1,196	1,120	1,057	8,397	8,782	9,602	10,990
14	17	12	13	280	280	278	327
914	1,213	1,133	1,070	8,677	9,062	9,880	11,317
669	615	676	784	8,495			10,545
+ 245	+ 51	+ 456	+ 285	+ 182	+ 640	+ 852	+ 772
	JAP A	iN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
511	674	664	768	664	953	907	883
							15
_			_				898
							954
							- 56
+ 120	7 200	+ 50	_ 130	T 33	т 317	1 107	_ 36
	LATIN AN	IERICA			COMMONWEALT	TH (excl. U.K.)	
339	459	450	498	404	531	481	443
14	9	9	11	21	11	8	11
353	468	460	509	426	542	490	454
449	455	494	551	401	442	440	524
- 96	+ 12	- 34	- 42	+ 25	+ 100	+ 49	- 70
	OTHER COL	UNTRIES		i	ALL COUN	TRIES	
624	965	1.014	1.104	11.840	13, 561	14. 239	15,743
	16		19				399
							16,142
							15,346
					+ 2,198		+ 797
	900 14 914 669 + 245 511 1 513 384 + 128	UNITED K 900 1,196 14 17 914 1,213 669 615 + 245 + 51 JAPA 511 674 1 2 513 676 384 470 + 128 + 206 LATIN AN 339 459 14 9 353 468 449 455 - 96 + 12 OTHER COL 624 965 12 16 637 981 626 657	UNITED KINGDOM 900 1,196 1,120 14 17 12 914 1,213 1,133 669 6615 676 + 245 + 51 + 456 JAPAN 511 674 664 1 2 2 513 676 666 384 470 608 + 128 + 206 + 58 LATIN AMERICA 339 459 450 14 9 9 353 468 460 449 455 494 - 96 + 12 - 34 OTHER COUNTRIES 624 965 1,014 12 16 17 637 981 1,031 626 657 752	### Williams ### Wi	## Williams of dollars 1,196	Millions of dollars	Millions of dollars

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
anuary	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.2
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
larch	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
lay	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
une	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
uly	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9	113.3	125.7
lugust	105.9	108.0	119.1	123.9	107.3	109.0_	108.9	128.3
eptember	105.8	108.7	123.9	122.3°	107.3	109.3 ^r	118.3	131.7
October	105.1	108.3 ^P	129.1	159.6 ^P	106.8	109.2 ^P	132.1	158.1
lovember	105.3		135.3		106.3		139.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

November 1972

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions		.,, ~		1770	.,,,	1772
D- M		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX			1	TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
By Months:	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,326	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361
January	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,456	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	
February	1,193	1,315			34	31	34	39	1,226			1,489
March	1,156	1,428	1,498	1,502	35	37				1,345	1,532	1,541
April			1,386	1,483			35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,875	34	35	35	45	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,830	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,411	47	40	34	36	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448
August	1,008	1,179	1,395	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515
September	1,268	1,336	1,450	1,469	29	33	35	43	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512
October	1,306	1,410	1,502	1,911	40	36	34	51	1,346	1,446	1,536	1,961
November	1,234	1,487	1,579	1,979	34	36	44	42	1,268	1,523	1,623	2,021
December	1,388	1,353	1,512		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,551	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,330	17,722	428	419	423	442	14,890	16,820	17,753	18,163
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE 1	BALANCE	
Lanuary	1,133	1,337	1 200	1 261	1,115	1,068	1,025	1 272	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 11
January	1,111	1,246	1,290 1,250	1,361 1,489	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,372 1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 205	+ 156
February	1,226	1,345		- 1	1,095	1,207			+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	
March			1,532	1,541			1,361	1,515	1	+ 161		
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,524				- 4
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,806	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 114
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,676	+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	+ 200
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448	1,149	1,174	1,256	1,419	+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	+ 29
August	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,442	+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	+ 73
September	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,488	+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	+ 24
October	1,346	1,446	1,536	1,961	1,300	1,129	1,453	1,782	+ 46	+ 318	+ 83	+ 179
November	1,268	1,523	1,623	2,021	1,223	1,196	1,532	1,811	+ 46	+ 327	+ 92	+ 210
December	1,426	1,389	1,551		1,242	1,046	1,328		+ 185	+ 343	+ 223	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,753	18, 163	14,130	13,952	15,611	17,167	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,141	+ 996
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	CASONALLY	Y ADJUSTE	D
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,485	1,137	1,117	1,150	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 258	- 11
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,580	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,446	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,551	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,518	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 33
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,559	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,525	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 34
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,675	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,538	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 137
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,750	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,544	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 206
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,486	1,157	1,205	1,325	1,532	+ 28	+ 224	+ 147	- 46
	1,155	1,388			1,159	1,181	1,378	1,603	- 4	+ 207	+ 175	- 3
August			1,553	1,600	1,213	1,174			+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	+ 39
September	1,302	1,379	1,517	1,570	1,213	1,086	1,275	1,531	+ 81	+ 326	+ 242	+ 192
October	1,282	1,412	1,526	1,859			1,462	1,667	}	+ 346		
November December	1,284	1,467	1,509 1,510	1,982	1,213	1,121	1,389	1,671	+ 71 + 115	+ 279	+ 120 + 146	+ 311
December	1,344		EXPORTS		1,201		IMPORTS				BALANCE	
P. O. de de de de de de de de de de de de de		20212										
By Quarters:	2 / 71	2 020	4 070	/, 200	3 2/2	3,337	3,430	4,219	+ 229	+ 591	+ 642	+ 171
Jan Mar	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,390	3,242						+ 521	+ 310
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,316	3,788	3,895	4, 103	5,006	+ 32	+ 591		
July - Sept	3,559	4,047	4,346	4,475	3,337	3,349	3,766	4,348	+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	+ 126
Oct Dec	4,041	4,358	4,711		3,764	3,371	4,313		+ 277	+ 987	+ 398	
Note: Througho				ums of unro			-	nm sums of	9			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January - 1973 - Janvier 7506-508

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	SF	TOTAL EASONALL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	
Jan Mar	3,717 3,644 3,642 3,888	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,296 4,367 4,542 4,545	4,616 4,984 4,656	3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,644 3,775 3,978 4,215	4,460 4,607 4,666	+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 652 + 592 + 564 + 330	+ 156 + 377 - 10

		TAI	BLE 2. T	RADE OF	CANADA '	WITH TH	E UNITE	D KING	DOM			
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	5		millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
						RE-EXP	ORTS					
y Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	65
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	92
March	93	119	91	88	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	90
April	85	116	105	111	ī	1	1	1	87	117	107	113
May	119	170	132	167	î	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	135
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99
August	100			90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	91
	i e	104	123							103		
September	77	102	95	80	1	1	1	1	78		96	81
October	73	111	109	135	1	1	1	1	75	111	110	136
November	76	147	102	124	1	2	2	1	78	149	104	125
December	115	122	124		1	1	11		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	1,180	17	20	15	14	1,108	1,485	1,361	1,194
		TOTAL	EXPORTS		,	TOTAL IN	APORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	102	109	137	65	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	92	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	90	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 13
April	87	117	107	113	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 29
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 69
May	84	122	129	135	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 51
June	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 23
July	102	105	124	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	+ 39
August			96	81			66	71			+ 30	+ 10
September	78	103			63	61		90	+ 14	+ 43		+ 46
October	75	111	110	136	59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51		
November	78	149	104	125	62	67	92	89	+ 15	+ 82	+ 12	+ 35
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	1,194	791	738	837	876	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 318
	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED		TOTAL II	MPORTS ADJUSTE	EB	S	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE V ADJUST	'ED
											112000	
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	80	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 22
March	117	131	96	91	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 14
Annil	91	110	109	124	56	60	62	80	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 44
April	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 41
May	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
June	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	72	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 28
July	97			87			73	49	1			
August		137	117		67	50			+ 30	+ 87		
September	84	119	113	96	71	68	69	81	+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	+ 15
October	74	117	118	145	63	65	78	93	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	+ 52
November	83	155	116	139	62	64	83	93	+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	+ 56
December	104	TOTAL	111 EXPORTS		. 59	57 TOTAL II	75 APORTS		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36 BALANCE	
Quarters:	225				120	170						
Jan Mar	285	330	314	246	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 16
Apr June	291	411	369	416	232	202	215	267	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 149
luly - Sept	263	362	340	271	204	183	217	199	+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	+ 72
Oct Dec	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED		TOTAL I	MPORTS ADJUSTI	ED	SI	TRADE	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	308	347	222	256	190	184	102	251	+ 118	+ 163		
Apr June	270	364	323	256	211	182	193	251	+ 59	+ 182	+ 130	+ 5
			343	381			198	242	+ 62	+ 204	+ 145	+ 139
Tule Sont	260											
July - Sept Oct Dec	269 261	389 385	350 345	283	207 184	185 186	212 236	202	+ 77	+ 199	+ 138 + 109	+ 81

											7	
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions						
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February	774 867	818	849	1,054	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,080
March	007	892	1,041	1,118	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,150
April	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,133
MayJune	871 897	937 991	1,032 1,090	1,261 1,253	28 29	28 34	30 30	38 37	899 926	965 1,025	1,061	1,300 1,290
			1,000	1,233			50	37	, , , ,	1,025	1,120	1,290
July	770 681	835 717	883 913	928 969	29 29	30 25	27 26	30 30	799 709	865 742	911 939	958
September	923	888	991	1,088	23	26	30	36	947	914	1,021	999 1,124
October	1,010	907	1,032	1,254	35	30	29	37	1,045	937	1 000	1 00
November	916	909	1,032	1,335	29	29	33	35	946	939	1,060	1,291
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	_,_,
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	12,325	340	337	341	362	10,578	10,917	12,006	12,687
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Janúary	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60
February	801	844	872	1,080	791	810	778	928	+ 9	+ 35	+ 94	+ 153
March	895	918	1,071	1,150	829	910	1,019	1,055	+ 65	+ 8	+ 52	+ 9
April	871	982	1,013	1,133	908	947	927	1,069	- 37	+ 35	+ 86	+ 6
May	899	965	1,061	1,300	935	924	988	1,242	- 36 + 24		+ 73	+ 5
June	9 26	1,025	1,120	1,290	902	946	1,005	1,178	+ 24	+ 78	+ 115	+ 11:
July	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	935	- 1		+ 50	+ 2
August	709 947	742 914	939 1,021	999 1,124	646 869	667 839	793 922	958 1,006	+ 64 + 78		+ 145 + 98	+ 4 + 11
				1,227							, ,	
October	1,045 946	937 939	1,060 1,116	1,291 1,370	971 866	797 791	1,014 1,005	1,243 1,235	+ 74 + 79	+ 141 + 148		+ 4
December	955	916	1,010	1,570	882	704	912	1,233	+ 73	+ 213		1 15
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	12,687	10,243	9,917	10,945	11,782	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,061	+ 90!
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	829 876	935 921	916	1,088	826 865	771 876	777 831	982 944	+ 3 + 11	+ 164 + 45	+ 139 + 119	+ 106
February	888	900	950 986	1,133 1,126	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49		+ 37	+ 123
A -1	000	010	000		040	966	0.50	1 001	- 10	+ 74	+ 132	
April	833 864	940 962	990 1,000	1,128 1,154	843 826	866 871	858 896	1,064 1,054	+ 38		+ 132 + 104	+ 60
June	872	932	1,028	1,214	863	861	918	1,077	+ 9	+ 71	+ 110	+ 13
July	828	909	1,000	1,043	835	863	932	1,047	- 7	+ 46	+ 68	_ 4
August	811	813	1,016	1,072	834	849	971	1,137	- 23	- 36	+ 45	- 6.
September	954	920	1,022	1,155	870	843	923	1,051	+ 84	+ 77	+ 99	+ 104
October	986	904	1,052	1,209	886	746	986	1,139	+ 100	+ 158		+ 70
November December	937	885	1,026	1,294	886 871	765 714	947 957	1,184	+ 51 + 29	+ 120 + 182		+ 110
December	900	896 TOTAL E	1,020 EXPORTS		0/1	TOTAL 1			1		BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,223	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,916	+ 17	+ 137		+ 30
Apr June	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,722	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,489	- 49 + 141	+ 154 + 208		+ 23
July-Sept Oct Dec	2,455	2,521 2,792	2,870 3,187	3,081	2,314	2,314 2,291	2,576 2,931	2,899	+ 227	+ 501		+ 18
000 000		TOTAL E	EXPORTS		-		IMPORTS	vn e	CI		BALANCE	VE D
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTI	ED O	SE	ASUNALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SI	LASUNALI	LY ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,347	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,929	+ 63	+ 216		+ 41
Apr June	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,496	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,195	+ 37	+ 236	, 5,10	+ 30
July-Sept	2,593	2,642	3,038	3,270	2,539	2,555 2,225	2,826	3,235	+ 54 + 180	+ 87 + 460		+ 35
Oct Dec	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,043	-,	2,890		1		1 200	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1972, Exports 1,377; Imports 1,236; Trade Balance 141

January to November

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	976	1,343	1,223	1,180	9,314	9,692	10,685	12,325
Re-exports	15	19	14	14	309	309	311	362
Total exports	992	1,362	1,237	1,194	9,623	10,001	10,996	12,687
Total imports	731	682	769	876	9,362	9,213	10,033	11,782
Trade balance	+ 260	+ 680	+ 468	+ 318	+ 262	+ 787	+ 963	+ 905
		JAP	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUNI	TY
Domestic exports	552	743	749	. 879	742	1,090	1,000	989
Re-exports	1	2	2	4	13	14	14	18
Total exports	553	745	751	883	755	1,104	1,014	1,007
Total imports	435	532	719	1,032	719	740	857	1,067
Trade balance	+ 119	+ 212	+ 32	- 149	+ 36	+ 364	+ 158	- 61
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	374	509	507	550	443	597	539	499
Re-exports	15	10	10	12	22	12	15	12
Total exports	389	519	516	561	465	609	553	512
Total imports	497	501	554	611	450	496	496	606
Trade balance	- 108	+ 18	- 38	- 50	+ 16	+ 114	+ 57	- 95
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	. 673	1,075	1,116	1,299	13,074	15,048	15,818	17,722
Re-exports	14	17	18	21	390	383	384	442
Total exports	687	1,092	1,135	1,319	13,464	15,431	16,202	18,163
Total imports	696	742	855	1,193	12,889	12,906	14,284	17,167
Trade balance	_ 9	+ 350	+ 279	+ 127	+ 575	+ 2,525	+ 1,918	+ 996

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
7	100 (205.0						
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.2
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
June	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
July	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9	113.3	125.7
August	105.9	108.0	119.1	123.9	107.3	109.0	108.9	128.3
September	105.8	108.7	123.9	122.3	107.3	109.3	118.3	131.7
October	105.1	108.2r	129.1	159.7°	106.8	109.2r	132.1	158.5°
November	105.3	110.3P	135.3	162.2 ^p	106.3	109.7P	139.8	160.3P
December	106.0	220.5	128.7	102.2	106.4	109.7	121.1	100.31
					20017		14111	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.



ALL COLOR

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

December 1972

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
						millions						
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
January	1,106	1,307	1,257	1,328	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,291	1,364
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,457	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,490
March	1,193	1,315	1,499	1,522	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,534	1,561
April	1,156	1,428	1,388	1,485	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,422	1,522
April	1,293	1,455	1,525	1,882	34	35	35	45	1,328	1,490	1,560	1,927
May	1,263	1,486	1,609	1,849	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,647	1,895
June	1,168	1,431	1,402	1,414	47	40	34	37	1,215	1,471	1,436	1,451
July	1,008	1,179	1,395	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,427	1,515
August	1,268	1,336	1,450	1,481	29	33	35	43	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,524
September	1,306	1,410	1,507	1,910	40	36	34	51	1,346	1,446	1,542	1,961
October	1,234	1,487	1,585	1,979	34	36	45	42	1,268	1,523	1,630	2,021
November	1,388	1,353	1,540	1,712	38	36	39	35	1,426	1,389	1,580	1,747
December	1,500	.,,,,,,	1,540	1,712							1,500	1,777
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,380	19,500	428	419	423	477	14,890	16,820	17,804	19,977
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,133	1,337	1,291	1,364	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,375	+ 18	+ 269	+ 267	- 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,490	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,336	+ 79	+ 184		+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,534	1,561	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,515	+ 132		+ 173	+ 46
April	1,191	1,465	1,422	1,522	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,528	- 42	+ 161		- 6
	1,328	1,490	1,560	1,927	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,810	+ 34		+ 172	+ 116
May	1,301	1,531	1,647	1,895	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,680	+ 40		+ 209	+ 215
June	1,215	1,471	1,436	1,451	1,149	1,174	1,256	1,421	+ 66		+ 180	+ 30
July	1,047	1,208	1,427	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,444	+ 89	+ 220		+ 71
August	1,047		1,485	1,524	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,489	+ 67		+ 178	+ 35
September		1,369		1,961	1,300	1,129	1,453	1,782	+ 46		+ 89	+ 179
October	1,346	1,446	1,542			1,129	1,532	1,810	+ 46	+ 327		+ 210
November	1,268	1,523	1,630	2,021	1,223	,	1,328	1,546	+ 185		+ 252	+ 211
December	1,426	1,389	1,580	1,747	1,242	1,046				+ 2,868		
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,804	19,977	14,130	13,952	15,611	18,736	7 700			T 1,241
			EXPORTS			TOTAL					BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALI.	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	CASONALLY	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	EASONALL		ED
January	1,205	1,430	1,415	1,472	1,137	1,117	1,123	1,503	+ 68	+ 313		- 31
February	1,242	1,368	1,368	1,560	1,173	1,203	1,180	1,429	+ 69	+ 165	+ 188	+ 131
March	1,270	1,385	1,532	1,572	1,155	1,221	1,329	1,495	+ 115	+ 164	+ 203	+ 77
April	1,180	1,433	1,378	1,592	1,144	1,198	1,185	1,529	+ 36	+ 235	+ 193	+ 68
May	1,233	1,417	1,471	1,683	1,159	1,211	1,274	1,531	+ 74	+ 206	+ 197	+ 152
June	1,231	1,393	1,523	1,754	1,213	1,195	1,334	1,542	+ 18	+ 198	+ 189	+ 212
July	1,185	1,429	1,459	1,508	1,157	1,205	1,327	1,528	+ 28	+ 224	+ 132	- 20
August	1,155	1,388	1,538	1,654	1,159	1,181	1,394	1,608	- 4	+ 207	+ 144	+ 46
September	1,302	1,379	1,520	1,590	1,213	1,174	1,285	1,523	+ 89	+ 205		+ 67
October	1,282	1,412	1,545	1,856	1,201	1,086	1,466	1,686	+ 81		+ 79	+ 170
November	1,284	1,467	1,519	1,936	1,213	1,121	1,371	1,655	+ 71	+ 346		+ 281
December	1,322	1,318	1,536	1,800	1,207	1.039	1,343	1,707	+ 115		+ 193	+ 93
December	1,344		EXPORTS		2,20/		IMPORTS	-			BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	3,471	3,928	4,075	4,415	3,242	3,337	3,430	4,226	+ 229	+ 591		+ 189
Apr June	3,820	4,487	4,629	5,343	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,018	+ 32	+ 591	+ 526	+ 326
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,348	4,490	3,337	3,349	3,766	4,354	+ 222	+ 698	+ 583	+ 136
Oct Dec	4,041	4,358	4,751	5,729	3,764	3,371	4,313	5,138	+ 277		+ 438	+ 591
Note: Througho		-			, -							

March - 1973 - Mars

External Trade Division 7506-508

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	SE	TOTAL I	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	3,717 3,644 3,642 3,888	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,315 4,372 4,517 4,600	4,604 5,029 4,752 5,592	3,465 3,516 3,529 3,621	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,632 3,793 4,006 4,180	4,427 4,602 4,659 5,048	+ 252 + 128 + 113 + 267	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 683 + 579 + 511 + 420	+ 177 + 427 + 93 + 544

TARIE 2	THE REPORT	OF	CENTEDS	TATTTET	TILLE	TRITTED	KINCDOM
TABLE 2	TRADE	() h.	CANADA	WITH	THE.	UNITED	KINGDOM

		IAI	JLE 2. 11	TADE OF	CANADA	AA I I I I	THE UNITED	- KINGI	7			
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions	of dollars			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
						RF-EX	PORTS					
By Months: January	102	109	- 135	. 65	1.	1	3	1	102	109	138	66
February	88	99	84	92	ī	1	2	1	89	100	86	93
March	93	119	92	90	2	î	1	2	94	120	92	92
April	85	116	106	112	1	1	1	1	87	117	108	114
May	119	. 170	133	171	1	1	1	2	120	172	134	173
June	82	117	129	134	2	5	1	1	84	122	130	135
July	81	150	119	100.	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	101
August	100	104	124	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	125	91
September	77	102	95	81	1	1	1	1	78	103	96	82
October	73	111	114	134	1	1	1	1	75	111	115	136
November	76	147	104	124	1	.2	2	1	78	149	106	125
December	115	122 .	132	119	1	1	11	1	117	123	133	120
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,367	1,313	17	20	15	15	1,108	1,485	1,382	1,328
ļ	4	TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
1												
January	102	109	138	66	57	55	. 55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 16
February	89	100	86	93	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22
March	94	120	92	92	64	60	. 66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15
April	87	117	108	114	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31
Mav	120	17.2	134	173	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73
June	84	122	130	135	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 52	+ 51
July	83	154	120	101	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+. 25
\ugu-t	102	105	125	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 49	+ 39
September	78	103	96	82	63	61	66	71	+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	+ 11
October	7.5	111	115	136	. 59	61	71	91	+ 15 + 15	+ 51 + 82	+ 44	+ 45
November	78 117	149 123	106	125	60	67 56	92 69	90 72	+ 57	+ 66	+ 13 + 64	+ 35 + 48
December			133	120								
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,382	1,328	791	738	837	949	+ 317	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379
1	s	SEASONALL	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SEA		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	a	Si		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
. 1	98	109	1/0	61	63	61	60	0.2	+ 35	+ 48	. 70	20
January	93	109	140 92	64 104	60	62	62 61	93 79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 78 + 31	- 29 + 25
February	117	131	91	93	67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 24	+ 16
March	91	110	105	124	56	60	59	79	+ 35	+ 50	+ 46	+ 45
April	94	132	102	130	72	60	61	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 41	+ 44
. '	85	122	134	131	83	62	73	75	+ 2	+ 60	+ 61	+ 56
June	88	133	125	102	69	67	72	72	+ 19	+ 66	+ 53	+ 30
August	97	137	136	87	. 67	50	73	48	+ 30	+ 87	+ 63	+ 39
September	84	119	108	96	71	68	73	80	+ 13	+ 51	+ 35	+ 16
October	74	117	124	145	63	65	80	94	+ 11	+ 52	+ 44	+ 51
November I	83	155	110	139	62	64	85	83	+ 21	+ 91	+ 25	+ 56
December	104	113	115	112	59	57	71	83	+ 45	+ 56	+ 44	+ 29
		TOTAL	EXPORTS	;		TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan: - Mar	285	330	316	252	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21
1pr June	291	411	372	422	232	202	215	267	+ 58	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155
July - Sept.	263	362	340	274	204	183	217	199	+ 59	+ 179	+ 124	+ 75
Oct Dec.	269	383	354	380	182	184	232	252	+ 87	+ 199	+ 122	+ 128
		TOTAL	EXPORTS Y ADJUSTE	E D	SEA		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	FD
Jan Mar.	30h	347	323	261	190	184	190	249	+ 118	+ 163	+ 133	+ 12
Apr June	2.0	364	341	385	211	182	190	249	+ 59	+ 182	+ 133	+ 12
July - Sept	2	389	369	285	207	185	218	200	+ 62	+ 204	+ 148	+ 145
Oct Dec.	351	385	349	396	184	186	236	260	+ 77	+ 199	+ 113	+ 136
		505	0,17	,,,,		200	20	200			1 110	1 100

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	9	19	770	1	971	1	772
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o					то	TAL B	EXP	ORTS		
By Months:																
January	762 774	845 818	785	963	24 27	24	27	30		786		869		812	-	993
February March	867	892	849 1,041	1,054 1,133	28	26 26	23 30	27 31		301 3 9 5		918]	872 L,071		,080
April	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31		371		982	1	1,013	1	,133
June	871 897	937 991	1,032 1,091	1,261	28 2 9	28 34	30 30	38		399 926	1	965 ,025		1,061		,300
July	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	30	7	99		865		911		958
August	681	717 888	913	969	29 23	25 26	26	30		709 147		742 914		939	,	999
September	923	000	991	1,099	23	20	30	36	7	147		914		L,021	J	,135
October	1,010	907	1,032	1,254	35	30	29	37	1,0			937		1,060	1	, 291
November	916 924	909	1,083	1,335	29 31	29 28	. 34	35		946 9 5 5		939 916		1,116		,370
December	9 24	888	996	1,161	21		30	29				310		1,026		,190
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,682	13,531	340	337	342	391	10,5	578		,917		2,023	13	,922
		TOTAL E.	XPORTS	ŀ		TOTAL	IMPORTS				TR	ADE I	BAL	ANCE		
January	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	937	_	58	+	94	+	92	+	56
February	801	844	872	1,080	791	810	778	931	+	9	+	35	+	94	+	149
March	895	918	1,071	1,165	829	910	1,019	1,056	+	65	+	8	+	52	+	109
April	871	982	1,013	1,133	908	947	927	1,072	_	37	+	35	+	86	+	61
May	899	965	1,061	1,300	935	924	988	1,245	-	36	+	41		73	+	54
June	9 26	1,025	1,120	1,308	902	946	1,005	1,182	+	24	+	78	+	115	+	126
July	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	938	-	1	+	57	+	50	+	21
August	709	742	939	999	646	667	793	960	+	64	+		+	145	+	39
September	947	914	1,021	1,135	869	839	922	1,008	+	78	+	76	+	99	+	127
October	1,045	937	1,060	1,291	971	797	1,014	1,242	+	74	+	141		46	+	49
November	946	939	1,116	1,370	866 882	791 704	1,005	1,230	+	79 73	++	148 213	+	111	+	139
December	955	916	1,026	1,190	002		912	1,117							+	73
Totals	10,578	10,917 TOTAL E	12,023	13,922	10,243	9,917	10,945 IMPORTS	12,918	+ (335		ADE 1		1,078	+ :	,004
		SONALLY		D	SE.		Y ADJUSTE	D		SF				DJUST	ED	
January	829	935	903	1,087	826	771	758	982	+	3	+	164	+	145	+	105
February	876	921	952	1,131	865	876	838	943	+	11	+	45	+	114	+	188
March	888	900	1,005	1,141	839	893	958	1,000	+	49	+	7	+	47	+	141
April	833	940	986	1,127	843	866	852	1,063	-	10	+	74	+	134	+	64
May	864	962	1,015	1,153	826	871	901	1,052	+	38 9	+	91	+	114	+	101
June	872	932	1,044	1,229	863	861	936	1,077	+	9	+	71	+	108	+	152
July	828	909	984	1,042	835	863	937	1,046	-	7	+	46	+	47	_	4
August	811	813	1,018	1,071	834	849	986	1,135	-+	23 84	+	36 77	+	32	_	64
September	954	920	1,029	1,166	870	843	913	1,049	_	04	7	//	+	116	+	117
	986	904	1,057	1,209	886	746	1,005	1,134	1		+	158	+	52	+	75
October		005	1,017	1,293	886	765	922	1,175	++	51 29	++	120 182	+	95	+	118
November	937	885				714	939	1,262	+	29					+	11
	900	896	1,013	1,273	871	TOTAL	MPORTS		1		TR	ADF				
November	900		1,013	1,273	0/1	TOTAL 1	IMPORTS				TR	ADE				
November December	900	896 TOTAL E	1,013	1,273						1.7				0.00		24.7
November December By Quarters: Jan Mar	900	896 TOTAL E 2,631	1,013 XPORTS 2,755	3,238	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,923	+		+	137	+	238	+	315
November December By Quarters: Jan Mar Apr June	900 2,482 2,696	896 TOTAL E 2,631 2,972	1,013 XPORTS 2,755 3,195	3,238 3,740	2,465 2,745	2,495 2,817	2,517 2,920	3,500	web	17 49 141				238 274 294	+ + +	315 241 187
November December By Quarters: JanMar	900	896 TOTAL E 2,631	1,013 XPORTS 2,755	3,238	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,923 3,500 2,905 3,589	+ :	49	+ +	137 154	++	274	+	241
November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July-Sept.	2,482 2,696 2,455 2,946	896 TOTAL E 2,631 2,972 2,521	1,013 XPORTS 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203 XPORTS	3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851	2,465 2,745 2,314 2,719	2,495 2,817 2,314 2,291	2,517 2,920 2,576	3,500 2,905 3,589	+ :	49 141 227	+ + + + TR	137 154 208 501	+ + + + BAL	274 294 272	+ + +	241 187
November December By Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July-Sept.	2,482 2,696 2,455 2,946	896 TOTAL E 2,631 2,972 2,521 2,792 TOTAL E ASONALLY	1,013 XPORTS 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203 XPORTS ADJUSTE	3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851	2,465 2,745 2,314 2,719	2,495 2,817 2,314 2,291 TOTAL ASONALL	2,517 2,920 2,576 2,931 IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	3,500 2,905 3,589	+ + +	49 141 227 SE	+ + + + + TR	137 154 208 501 ADE	+ + + + BAL Y A	274 294 272 ANCE DJUST	+ + + ED	241 187 262
November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	900 2,482 2,696 2,455 2,946 SEA 2,593	896 TOTAL E 2,631 2,972 2,521 2,792 TOTAL E ASONALLY 2,756	1,013 XPORTS 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203 XPORTS ADJUSTE 2,860	3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851	2,465 2,745 2,314 2,719 SE 2,530	2,495 2,817 2,314 2,291 TOTAL ASONALL 2,540	2,517 2,920 2,576 2,931 IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE 2,554	3,500 2,905 3,589 ED	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	49 141 227 SE	+ + + + + TR EASO	137 154 208 501 SADE NALL 216	+ + + + + BAL Y A	274 294 272 ANCE DJUST 306	+ + + ED	241 187 262 434
November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	2,482 2,696 2,455 2,946	896 TOTAL E 2,631 2,972 2,521 2,792 TOTAL E ASONALLY	1,013 XPORTS 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203 XPORTS ADJUSTE	3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851	2,465 2,745 2,314 2,719	2,495 2,817 2,314 2,291 TOTAL ASONALL	2,517 2,920 2,576 2,931 IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	3,500 2,905 3,589	+ + +	49 141 227 SE 63 37	+ + + + + TR	137 154 208 501 ADE	+ + + + BAL Y A	274 294 272 ANCE DJUST	+ + + ED	241 187 262

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico, United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1972, Total Export: 1,193; Imports 1,118; Trade Balance + 75.

January to December

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
				millions	of dollars	1		
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	1,091	1,465	1,367	1,313	10,238	10,580	11,682	13,531
Re-exports	17	. 20	15	15	340	337	342	391
Total exports	1,108	1,485	1,382	1,328	10,578	10,917	12,023	13,922
Total imports	791	738	837	949	10,243	9,917	10,945	12,918
Trade balance	+ 317	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,078	+ 1,004
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY
Domestic exports	625	810	829	958	841	1,189	1,094	1,106
Re-exports	1	2	2	4	14	15	15	19
Total exports	626	813	831	962	855	1.204	1,109	1,125
Total imports	496	582	802	1,105	787	805	935	1,147
Trade balance	+ 130	+ 231	+ 29	- 143	+ 68	+ 399	+ 174	- 22
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	427	553	556	601	492	643	601	553
Re-exports	16	13	10	12	23	13	18	13
Total exports	443	566	566	613	515	657	619	566
Total imports	544	546	607	660	499	555	547	662
Trade balance	- 101	+ 20	- 41	- 47	+ 16	+ 101	+ 72	- 96
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	749	1,160	1,253	1,439	14,462	16,401	17,380	19,500
Re-exports	15	18	21	22	428	419	423	477
Total exports	764	1,179	1,274	1,461	14,890	16,820	17,804	19,977
Total imports	770	808	938	1,295	14,130	13,952	15,611	18,736
								+ 1,241
Trade balance	- 6	+ 370	+ 336	+ 166	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
	102 (105.0	100.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.2
ebruary	103.6 103.9	105.8 106.2	109.7 106.3	123.6	104.7	109.1	97.0	118.4
arch	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
pril	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
av	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
ne	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
lv	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9	113.3	125.7
ıgust	105.9	108.0	119.1	123.9	107.3	109.0	108.9	128.3
ptember	105.8	108.7	123.9	122.3	107.3	109.3	118.3	131.7
ctober	105.1	108.2	129.1	159.7	106.8	109.0 ^r	132.1	158.8
ovember	105.3	110.3	135.3	162.2	106.3	109.7	139.8	160.3
ecember	106.0	111.4 ^p	128.7	139.0 ^P	106.4	111.1 ^p	121.1	135.1 ¹
Annual index	105.0	107.9 ^p	124.3	136.2 ^p	106.0	109.2 ^p	119.2	138.8 ^p

Preliminary figures.

¹ Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

January, 1973

		T.	ABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANAL	DA WITH	ALL CO	ONIKIES		1	Janu	ary, 19/3
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
						millions o	f dollars		<u></u>		Land and Land	
	1	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL E	EXPORTS	
By Months:	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,778	29	34	35	41	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819
January	1,213	1,221	1,463	2,7	33	29	33	41	1,246		1,496	T,013
February	1,315	1,499	1,513		31	34	39		1,345	1.534	1,552	
March		,	,		37				1 '	,		
April	1,428	1,388	1,489			35	37		1,465	1,422	1,527	
May	1,455	1,525	1,888		35	35	45		1,490	1,560	1,932	
June	1,486	1,609	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,647	1,884	
July	1,431	1,402	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,436	1,454	
August	1,179	1,395	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,427	1,518	
September	1,336	1,450	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,485	1,518	
October	1,410	1,507	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,542	1,961	
November	1,487	1,585	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,630	2,021	
December	1,353	1,540	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,580	1,747	
December				1 770				7.1	<u> </u>			4 044
Totals	16,401	17,380	19,500	1,778	419	423	477	41	16,820	17,804	19,977	1,819
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,730	+ 269	+ 267	- 8	+ 89
February	1,246	1,250	1,496	_,,	1,062	1,044	1,336		+ 184	+ 206		
March	1,345	1,534	1,552		1,207	1,361	1,515		+ 139	+ 173		
	1,465	1,422	1,527		1,304	1,278	1,528		+ 161	+ 145		
April	,	1,560	1,932		1,283	1,387	1,810		+ 207	+ 172		
May	1,490								+ 223	+ 209	+ 205	
June	1,531	1,647	1,884		1,308	1,438	1,680					
July	1,471	1,436	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 297	+ 180		
August	1,208	1,427	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 224		
September	1,369	1,485	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 181	+ 178		
October	1,446	1,542	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,768		+ 318	+ 89	+ 192	
November	1,523	1,630	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 327	+ 98	+ 231	
December	1,389	1,580	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,498		+ 343	+ 252	+ 249	
Totals	16,820	17,804	19,977	1,819	13,952	15,611	18,655	1,730	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	+ 1,323	+ 89
	S.F.	TOTAL E		ED.	SE.		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTE	en.	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
		CASONALIA										+ 116
January	1,430	1,443	1,501	1,867	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,751	+ 313	+ 305	+ 7	110
February	1,368	1,385	1,594		1,203	1,184	1,444		+ 165			
March	1,385	1,487	1,555		1,221	1,315	1,503		+ 164			
April	1,433	1,418	1,607		1,198	1,196	1,527		+ 235			
May	1,417	1,434	1,666		1,211	1,264	1,533		+ 206			
June	1,393	1,506	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535		+ 198	+ 202		
July	1,429	1,490	1,526		1,205	1,320	1,511		+ 224	+ 170	+ 15	
	1,388	1,532	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 181	+ 77	
August	1,379	1,529	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 212	+ 51	
September	1,412	1,541	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,652		+ 326	+ 101	+ 189	
October		1,479	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 346	+ 86	+ 227	
November	1,467				1,039	1,386	1,681		+ 279			
December	1,318	1,559 TOTAL I	1,834		1,039		IMPORTS		1 217		BALANCE	
Pr. Overter		I OTAL I	L.II GRAS									
By Quarters:	0.000	1 075	, ,,,,		2 227	2 / 20	1. 226		+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	
Jan Mar	3,928	4,075	4,415		3,337	3,430	4,226					
Apr June	4,487	4,629	5,343		3,895	4,103	5,018					
July - Sept	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698			
Oct Dec	4,358	4,751	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,056		+ 987		+ 672	
Note: Througho	out this bull	etin, totals	represent s	sums of unr	ounded amou	nts, hence	may vary fr	om sums o	of rounded a	mounts.		

April 1973 5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973		
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	millions o TOTAL I	MPORTS	ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
Jan Mar	4,243 4,358 4,995 4,196 4,551 4,767				3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,637 3,764 3,988 4,219	4,441 4,595 4,624 4,995		+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 678 + 594 + 563 + 360	+ 209 + 400 + 143 + 569			

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	5		millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	100	105	6.5	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115
January	109	135	65	113	1	2	1	_	100	86	93	113
February	99	84	92						120	92	92	
March	119	92	90		1	1	2		1		114	
April	116	106	112		1	1	1		117	108		
May	170	133	171		1	1	2		172	134	173	
June	117	129	134		5	.1	1		122	130	135	
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1.	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	113	20	15	15	2	1,485	1,382	1,328	115
			EXPORTS		20	TOTAL			2,403		BALANCE	
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35
February	100	86	93	220	54	53	71		+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	
	120	92	92		60	66	77		+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	
March	117	108	114		69	68	83		+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	
April	172	134	173		66	69	100		+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	
May					67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	
June	122	130	135									
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82			
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	72		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	115	738	837	949	80	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 35
	s		EXPORTS ADJUST	ED	SE		IMPORTS ADJUSTE	E B	S		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111		62	61	78		+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	
March.	131	103	100		61	66	77		+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	
April	110	106	122		60	62	80		+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	
May	132	101	124		60	64	88		+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August			101		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
August	137	134			1				1			
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		1	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		- 65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November December	155 113	105 117	123 113		64 57	82 76	80 84		+ 91 + 56	+ 23 + 41	+ 43 + 29	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	330	316	252		170	173	230		+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	
Apr June	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	
July - Sept	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	252		+ 199	+ 122	+ 128	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	347	337	276		184	190	248		+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	
Apr June	364	331	367		182	190	244		4			
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215			+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	
Oct - Doc							200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct Dec	385	344	378		186	235	257		+ 199	+ 109	+ 121	

3

2, 225

2,901

3,547

+

460 +

234

260

Oct. - Dec.

3, 135

3.807

2,685

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1973, Total Exports 1,301 Imports 1,209 Trade Balance + 92

JANUARY

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	109	135	65	113	845	785	967	1,265
Re-exports	1	3	1	2	24	27	30	34
Total exports	109	138	66	115	869	812	997	1,299
Total imports	55	55	82	80	775	720	937	1,208
Trade balance	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60	+ 91
		JAP	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ²
D	77	57	57	92	85	102	95	92
Domestic exports	with the same of t	1	1		1	1	1	2
Re-exports	78	57	58	93	86	103	95	94
Total exports	49	48	79	91	52	57	88	100
Total imports	+ 28	+ 9	- 21	+ 1	+ 34	+ 46	+ 8	- 6
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	41	46	42	44	61	47	34	63
Re-exports	1	_	_	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	42	47	43	45	62	48	35	63
Total imports	50	49	43	75	36	35	49	61
Trade balance	- 8	- 2	_	- 30	+ 25	+ 12	- 14	+ 3
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	89	86	72	108	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,778
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	29	34	35	41
Total exports	91	87	73	110	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819
Total imports	50	61	98	115	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,730
Trade balance	+ 41	+ 26	- 25	_ 5	+ 269	+ 267	_ 8	+ 89

¹

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.9 108.0 107.1 107.5 108.0 108.7 108.2 110.3 111.4	112.9 ^p	113.0 123.6 127.2 124.8 156.6 154.4 118.4 123.9 122.3 159.7 162.2 139.0	142.4 ^p	108.4 109.1 109.1 109.4 109.2 108.2 108.9 109.0 109.3 109.0 109.7 111.1	112.0 P	122.8 118.4 134.9 134.1 160.0 149.9 125.7 128.3 131.7 158.8 160.3 135.1	150.1 ^F
Annual index	107.9		136.2		109.2		138.8	

^p Preliminary figures.

Excluding Puerto Rico.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES February 1973 1970 1971 1972 1973 1970 1971 1972 1973 1970 1971 1972 1973 millions of dollars TOTAL EXPORTS DOMESTIC EXPORTS RE-EXPORTS By Months: 1,778 January 1,307 1,257 1,332 34 41 1,337 1,291 1,367 1,819 1,221 1,728 February 1,213 1,463 33 29 33 36 1,246 1,250 1,496 1,764 1,499 1,552 March ... 1,513 31 34 39 1,345 1,534 1,315 1,428 37 35 37 April 1,388 1,422 May .. 35 45 1,932 1,525 1,888 35 1,490 1,560 June 1,486 1,609 1,838 38 1,531 1,647 1,884 1,471 July .. 1,431 1,402 40 34 37 1,436 1,454 1,418 1,395 29 August 1,179 32 35 1,208 1,427 1,518 1,483 1,450 1,369 September 1,475 35 43 1,485 1,518 33 1,336 October 1,446 1,542 1,507 36 34 51 1,961 1,410 1,910 November 1,487 1,585 1,979 36 45 42 1.523 1,630 2,021 December 1,353 1,540 1,712 39 1,389 1,580 1,747 Totals .. 16,401 17,380 19,500 3,506 419 423 477 16,820 17,804 19,977 3,583 TRADE BALANCE TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS 1,068 1,730 267 8 89 January . 1,337 1,291 1,819 1,025 269 1,250 February 1,246 1,496 1,764 1,062 1,044 1,336 1,641 184 206 160 123 March 1,534 1,207 1,361 1,515 139 173 37 1.345 1,552 April 1,304 1,278 1,465 1,422 1,527 1,528 161 145 May .. 1,810 172 122 1,490 1,560 1,283 1,387 1,932 June 1,308 1,438 223 205 1,680 209 1,531 1,647 1,884 1,256 July. 297 180 33 1,471 1,436 1,454 1,174 1,421 1,208 1,427 1,203 74 August 1,518 988 1,444 224 September 1,369 1,485 1,518 1,187 1,307 1,489 181 178 29 October 1,446 1,542 1,961 1,129 1,453 1,768 318 89 192 1,196 1,790 November 1,630 2,021 1,532 98 231 249 , 389 046 December 747 1.498 17,804 15,611 18,655 3,370 + 2,868 + 2,192 + 1,323 + 213 19,977 3,583 13,952 Totals 16,820 TRADE BALANCE TOTAL IMPORTS TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1,752 1,430 1,867 1,138 1,494 313 305 + 115 January 1,443 1,501 1.117 1,385 1,444 201 88 February ... 1,368 1,594 1,951 1,203 1,184 1,863 165 150 March 1,385 1,487 1,555 1,221 1,315 1,503 164 172 52 1,433 1,418 1,607 1,198 1,196 1,527 235 222 80 April May .. 1,417 1,434 1,666 1,211 1,264 1,533 170 133 1,506 1,722 1,195 1,304 1,393 1,535 198 187 June 1,205 1,511 224 170 15 1,429 1,490 4,326 July 1,351 1,560 207 181 77 1,388 1,532 1,637 1,181 August 1,174 205 212 51 September. 1,379 1,529 1,604 1,317 1,553 1,086 189 October 1,412 1,541 1,841 1,652 326 1,479 1,559 1,889 1,121 1,393 1,662 November 1,467 86 173 1,834 1,386 1,681 December .. 1,318 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: 189 591 645 Jan. - Mar. .. 3,337 3,430 4,226 + 3,928 4,075 4,415 5,018 591 526 4,103 Apr. - June 4,487 4,629 5,343 3,895 4,047 4,348 4,490 3,349 3,766 4,354 698 583 July - Sept. Oct. - Dec.. 4,358 4,751 5,729 3,371 4,313 5,056 987 438 672

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

May 1973

5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	/ 100	TOTAL EXASONALLY 4,315 4,358 4,551 4,579		ED	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	millions of TOTAL 19 EASONALLY 3,637 3,764 3,988 4,219	MPORTS	ED	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 678 + 594	+ 209 + 400 + 143	ED

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions of				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	100	105	65	110	1	3	1	2	109	13	8 66	115
January	109	135	65 92	113 93	1	2	1	2	100	8		94
February	99 119	84 92	92	93	1	1	2	_	120	9		
March	116	106	112	1	1	1	1		117	10	8 114	
April	170	133	171		1	1	2		172	13	4 173	
May	117	129	134		5	1	1		122	13		
June	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	12		
July	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	12		
August	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	9		
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	11		
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	10		
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	13	3 120	
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	206	20	15	15	3	1,485	1,38	2 1,328	209
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL IN	PORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
	100	100		125		55	82	80	+ 54	+ 8	3 - 16	+ 35
January	109	138	66	115 94	55 54	55 53	71	81	+ 47		3 + 22	+ 13
February	100	86	93	94	60	66	77	01	+ 60		6 + 15	,
March	120	92	92 114		69	68	83		+ 48		0 + 31	
April	117	108	173	ł	66	69	100		+ 106		5 + 73	
May	172 122	134 130	135		67	78	84		+ 55		2 + 51	
June	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82		4 + 25	
July	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54		9 + 39	
August	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 3	0 + 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 4	4 + 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 1	3 + 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	72	···	+ 66	+ 6	4 + 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	209	738	837	949	160	+ 746	+ 54	4 + 379	+ 49
	SE	TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	rn.		TOTAL IN	MPORTS ADJUSTED		CE		BALANCE	E.B.
	3L	ASONALLI	ADJUSTE		SEAS	SUNALLY	ADJUSTED		SE	ASUNALI	LY ADJUST	ED
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48		9 - 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	93	+ 45		1 + 33	+ 23
March	131	103	100		61	66	77		+ 70		37 + 23	
April	110	106	122		60	62	80		+ 50 + 72		44 + 42 37 + 36	
May	132	101	124		60	64	88 76		+ 60		53 + 45	
June	122	124	121		62 67	71 71	72		+ 66		50 + 29	
July	133	121	101		50	74	50	-	+ 87		50 + 52	
August	137	134	102 103		68	70	78		+ 51		5 + 25	
September	119	115 122	142		65	77	93		+ 52		5 + 49	
October	117 155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91		23 + 43	
November December	113	117	113		57	76	84		+ 56		1 + 29	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS		•	TOTAL IN	PORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:	330	316	252		170	173	230		+ 160) + 14	2 + 21	
Jan - Mar.	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209		66 + 155	
Apr June	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179		24 + 75	
July - Sept Oct Dec	383	354	380		184	232	252		+ 199	+ 13	22 + 128	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					TOTAL IN					BALANCE	
T 14			276		184	SUNALLY 190	ADJUSTED 248		+ 163		Y ADJUSTI 7 + 28	ED
Jan Mar	347	337			182	190	244		+ 182		34 + 123	
Apr June	364	331 370	367 306		185	215	200		+ 204		55 + 106	
July - Sept	389 385	344	378		186	235	257		+ 199		9 + 121	
Oct Dec												

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
						millions	of dollars			1		
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-E	XPORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:	845	785	967	1,265	24	27	30	27.	0.00	010	007	1 000
January February	818	849	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	34 30	869 844	812 872	997 1,086	1,299 1,279
March	892	1,041	1,124		26	30	31		918	1,071	1,156	-,-,-
April	952	986	1,107		30	27	31		982	1,013	1,138	
May	937	1,032	1,267		28	30	38		965	1,061	1,305	
June	991	1,091	1,260		34	30	37		1,025	1,120	1,297	
July	835	883	932		30	27	30		865	911	962	
August	717	913	972		25	26	30		742	939	1,002	
September	888	991	1,092		26	30	36		914	1,021	1,128	
October	907	1,032	1,254		30	29	37		937	1,060	1,291	
November	909 888	1,083 996	1,335 1,161		29	34 30	35 29		939 916	1,116 1,026	1,370 1,190	
1					 							
Totals	10,580	11,682	13,531	2,515	337	342	391	63	10,917	12,023	13,922	2,578
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	869	812	997	1,299	775	720	937	1,208	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60	+ 91
February	844	872	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,168	+ 35	+ 94	+ 155	+ 111
March	918	1,071	1,156		910	1,019	1,056		+ 8	+ 52	+ 100	
April	982	1,013	1,138		947	927	1,072		+ 35	+ 86	+ 65	
May	965	1,061	1,305		924	988	1,245		+ 41	+ 73	+ 60	
June	1,025	1,120	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+ 78	+ 115	+ 115	
July	865	911	962		808	861	938		+ 57	+ 50	+ 24	
August	742	939	1,002		667	793	960		+ 75	+ 145	+ 42	
September	914	1,021	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 76	+ 99	+ '121	
October	937	1,060	1,291		797	1,014	1,242		+ 141	+ 46	+ 49	
November December	939 916	1,116 1,026	1,370		791 704	1,005 912	1,230 1,069		+ 148 + 213	+ 111 + 114	+ 139 + 121	
	910		1,190		1							
Totals	10,917		13,922	2,578	9,917	10,945	12,870	2,376	+ 1,000		+ 1,052	+ 202
	SE.	TOTAL E	ADJUSTE	D	SI		IMPORTS LY ADJUST	ED	SE		BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	E D
January	935	918	1,080	1,331	771	789	1,002	1,216	+ 164	+ 129	+ 78	+ 115
February	921	938	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,270	+ 45	+ 95	+ 159	+ 101
March	900	985	1,112		893	952	1,002		+ 7	+ 33	+ 110	
April	940	978	1,140		866	851	1,053		+ 74	+ 127	+ 87	
May	962	987	1,141		871	889	1,047		+ 91	+ 98	+ 94	
June	932	1,014	1,196		861	906	1,064		+ 71	+ 108	+ 132	
July	909	1,006	1,055		863	930	1,031		+ 46	+ 76	+ 24	
August	813	1,035	1,098		849	949	1,097		- 36	+ 86	+ 1	
September	920	1,028	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 77	+ 94	+ 106	
October	904	1,058	1,216		746	986	1,141		+ 158	+ 72	+ 75	
November	885	1,028	1,298		765	953	1,184		+ 120	+ 75	+ 114	
December	896	1,049 TOTAL E	1,293		714	962	1,222 IMPORTS	·	+ 182	+ 87	+ 71	
		E				TOTAL	ORIS			I KADE I	BALANCE	
y Quarters:	2 621	2 755	3 220		2 405	2,517	2,923		+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	
Jan Mar	2,631 2,972	2,755 3,195	3,238 3,740		2,495	2,920	3,500		+ 154	+ 274	+ 241	
July-Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	
Oct Dec	2,792	3,203	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,541		+ 501	+ 272	+ 309	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		BALANCE ADJUSTE	CD C
Jan Mar	2,756	2,841	3,313		2,540	2,584	2,966		+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	
Apr June	2,736	2,979	3,477		2,598	2,646	3,164		+ 236	+ 333	+ 313	
July-Sept	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+ 87	+ 256	+ 131	
Oct Dec	2,685	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,547		+ 460	+ 234	+ 260	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1973, Total Exports 1,286; Imports 1,168; Trade Balance + 118.

January to February

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	STATES 1	
Domestic exports	207	219	157	206	1,663	1,634	2,026	2,515
Re-exports	2	5	2	3	50	49	57	63
Total exports	210	223	159	209	1,713	1,684	2,083	2,578
Total imports	109	107	153	160	1,584	1,498	1,868	2,376
Trade balance	+ 100	+ 116	+ 6	+ 49	+ 129	+ 186	+ 215	+ 202
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	ITY ²
Domestic exports	121	117	118	189	169	172	167	168
Re-exports	_	1	1	1	2	2	2	4
Total exports	122	118	120	190	171	175	169	172
Total imports	78	88	147	163	102	109	165	197
Trade balance	+ 43	+ 30	- 27	+ 27	+ 70	+ 65	+ 4	- 26
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	82	86	87	87	110	90	81	122
Re-exports	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total exports	84	87	88	88	112	92	83	123
Total imports	92	86	95	134	66	61	92	111
Trade balance	- 8	+ 1	- 7	- 45	+ 46	+ 31	- 9	+ 12
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Demantic coments	166	160	159	219	2,520	2,479	2,795	3,506
Domestic exports	3	2	3	4	62	2,479	2,793	77
Re-exports			_	223				3,583
Total exports	170	163	162		2,582	2,541	2,863	,
Total imports	98 + 71	120 + 43	192 - 29	229	2,130	2,069	2,711 + 152	3,370
Trade balance	+ 71	+ 43	- 29	- 6	+ 452	+ 473	+ 152	+ 213

Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8 106.2 106.8 107.0° 108.0 107.1 107.5 108.0 108.7 108.3° 110.3 111.4	112.9 114.6 ^p	113.1 ^r 123.7 ^r 127.0 ^r 125.1 ^r 156.6 154.4 118.4 123.9 122.3 159.7 162.2 139.0	142.4 136.4 ^p	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8 111.1	112.2 ^r 112.9 ^p	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1 135.1	149.7 ^r 137.3P
Annual index	107.9		136.2		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1972 Imports are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

March 1973

					0. 0							
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
						millions						
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
January	1,307	1 057	1,332	1,815	29	34	35	41	1,337	1,291	1,367	1 056
	1, 213	1,257	-		33	29	33	36	1, 246			1,856
February		1, 221	1,463	1,729	31				1	1, 250	1,496	1,765
March	1,315	1,499	1,513	1,888		34	39	43	1,345	1,534	1,552	1,931
April	1,428	1,388	1,489		37	35	37		1,465	1,422	1,527	
May	1,455	1,525	1,888		35	35	45		1,490	1,560	1,932	
June	1,486	1,609	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,647	1,884	
July	1,431	1,402	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,436	1,454	
August	1,179	1,395	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,427	1,518	
September	1,336	1,450	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,485	1,518	
October	1,410	1,507	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,542	1,961	
November	1,487	1,585	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,630	2,021	
December	1,353	1,540	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,580	1,747	
Totals	16,401	17,380	19,500	5,433	419	423	477	120	16,820	17,804	19,977	5,55
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,337	1, 291	1,367	1,856	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,732	+ 269	+ 267	- 8	+ 124
February	1, 246	1,250	1,496	1,765	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,642	+ 184	+ 206		+ 123
March	1,345	1,534	1,552	1,931	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,863	+ 139	+ 173		+ 6
April	1,465	1,422	1,527	-,,,,	1,304	1, 278	1,528	1,000	+ 161		- 1	
May	1,490	1,560	1,932		1, 283	1,387	1,810		+ 207	+ 172		
June	1,531	1,647	1,884		1,308	1,438	1,680		+ 223		+ 205	
July									+ 297	+ 180		
	1,471	1,436	1,454		1,174	1, 256	1,421					
August	1, 208	1,427	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		1			
September	1,369	1,485	1,518		1, 187	1,307	1,489		+ 181		+ 29	
October	1,446	1,542	1,961		1, 129	1,453	1,768		+ 318		+ 192	
November	1,523	1,630	2,021		1, 196	1,532	1,790		+ 327 + 343	+ 98 + 252	+ 231 + 249	
December	1,389	1,580	1,747		1.046	1,328	1,498					
Totals	16,820	17,804	19,977	5,553	13,952	15,611	18,655	5,237	+ 2,868	+ 2,192		+ 31
	s		EXPORTS ADJUST	ED	Si	TOTAL EASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	8	TRADE Easonall	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
¥					1 117	1 100	1 /0/	1,754	. 212	1 205	. 7	+ 153
January	1,430	1,443	1,501	1,907	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,868	+ 313 + 165			+ 84
February	1,368	1,385	1,594	1,952	1, 203	1, 184	1,444					
March	1,385	1,487	1,555	1,986	1, 221	1,315	1,503	1,890	+ 164	+ 172		+ 96
April	1,433	1,418	1,607		1, 198	1,196	1,527		+ 235	+ 222		
May	1,417	1,434	1,666		1,211	1, 264	1,533		+ 206	+ .170		
June	1,393	1,506	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535		+ 198	+ 202		
July	1,429	1,490	4,326		1,205	1,320	1,511		+ 224	+ 170		
August	1,388	1,532	1,637		1, 181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 181		
	1 270	1,529	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 212		
September	1,379	7 57.3	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,652		+ 326	+ 101		
September	1,412	1,541			1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 346 + 279	+ 86 + 173	+ 227 + 153	
			1,889			2 206	1.681		+ 279	+ 173	+ 153	
October	1,412	1,479 1,559	1,834		1,039	1.386				TO DA DA	DAT ANCE	
October November	1,412 1,467	1,479 1,559			1,039		IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
October	1,412 1,467 1,318	1,479 1,559 TOTAL	1,834 EXPORTS	5 553		TOTAL	IMPORTS	5 227	4 501			+ 31
October	1,412 1,467 1,318	1,479 1,559 TOTAL 4,075	1,834 EXPORTS 4,415	5,553	3,337	3,430	IMPORTS 4,226	5,237	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 31
October	1,412 1,467 1,318 3,928 4,487	1, 479 1, 559 TOTAL 4, 075 4, 629	1,834 EXPORTS 4,415 5,343	5,553	3,337 3,895	3,430 4,103	4,226 5,018	5,237	+ 591	+ 645 + 526	+ 189 + 326	+ 31
October November December By Quarters: Jan Mar,	1,412 1,467 1,318 3,928 4,487 4,047	1,479 1,559 TOTAL 4,075	1,834 EXPORTS 4,415	5,553	3,337	3,430	IMPORTS 4,226	5,237		+ 645 + 526 + 583	+ 189	+ 310

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

June 1973 5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1	972	1973
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	millions o TOTAL I	MPORTS	ED	SE	TRADI	E BAL	ANCE DJUSTE	ED.
Jan Mar	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,315 4,358 4,551 4,579	4,650 4,995 4,767 5,564	5,845	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,637 3,764 3,988 4,219	4,441 4,595 4,624 4,995	5,512	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 5 + 5	678 + 694 + 663 + 660 +	209 400 143 569	+ 333

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	19	70	19	71	1972	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o					тот	AL EX	PORTS	· ·
By Months:	7.00	105	65	110	1	2	1	2		109		138	66	115
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1		1	100		86	93	94
February	99	84	92	93	1	2	1	2	-	120		92	92	133
March	119	92	90	132	1	1	2	2		117		108	114	153
April	116	106	112		1	1	1			172		134	173	
May	170	133	171	1	1	1	2			122		130	135	
June	117	129	134		5	1	1			154		120	101	
July	150	119	100		4 1	1	1			105		125	91	
August	104	124	90		_		1			103		96	82	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1					115	136	
October	111	114	134	İ	1	1	1			111 149		106	125	
November	147	104	124	İ	2	2	1			123		133	120	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		-	123		133		
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	338	20	15	15	5	. :	L,485	1	.,382	1,328	342
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL IN	APORTS				TRA	DE BAI	LANCE	
	100	100		115	55	55	82	80	+	54	+	83 —	16	+ 35
January	109	138	66	115			71	81	+	47	+	33 +	22	+ 13
February	100	86	93	94	54	53	71		+	60	+	26 +	15	
March	120	92	92	133	60	66		92	+	48	+	40 +	31	+ 41
April	117	108	114		69	68	83		1	106	+	65 +	73	
May	172	134	173		66	69	100		+			52 +	51	
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+	55	+		25	
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+	82	+	44 +		
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+	54	+	49 +	39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+	43	+	30 +	11 45	
October	111	115	136	1	61	71	91		+	51	+	44 +	35	
November December	149 123	106 133	125 120		67 56	92 69	90 72		++	82 66	+	64 +	48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	342	738	837	949	253	+	746	+	544 +	379	+ 90
	1,405	TOTAL E		342		TOTAL IN						DE BAI		
	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	D			ADJUSTE	D		SE		ALLY		ED
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+	48	+	69 —	28	+ 23
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	93	+	45	+	41 +		+ 23
March	131	103	100	155	61	66	77	94	+	70	+	37 +	23	+ 61
April	110	106	122		60	62	80		+	50	+	44 +	42	
May	132	101	124		60	64	88		+	72	+	37 +	36	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+	60	+	53 +	45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+	66	+	50 +	29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+	87	+	60 +	52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+	51	+	45 +	25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+	52	+	45 +	49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+	91	+	23 +	43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	84		+	56	+	41 +	29	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL IN	PORTS				TRA	DE BAI	ANCE	
By Quarters: JanMar.	330	316	252	342	170	173	230	253	+	160	+	142 +	21	+ 90
	411	372	422	342	202	215	267	233	+	209	+	156 +		+ 90
Apr - Iune	362	340	274		183	217	199		+	179	+	124 +		
Apr June		354	380		184	232	252		+	199	+	122 +		
Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	383													
Apr June		TOTAL E				TOTAL IN		_				DE BAL		
Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	SEA	ASONALLY	ADJUSTED		SEA	SONALLY	ADJUSTE			SEA	SON	ALLY A	DJUSTE	
Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec. Jan Mar.	SEA 347	ASONALLY 337	ADJUSTED 276	379	SEA:	SONALLY 190	ADJUSTE 248	D 272	+	SEA 163	SON.	147 +	DJUSTE 28	+ 107
Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	SEA	ASONALLY	ADJUSTED		SEA	SONALLY	ADJUSTE		+ + +	SEA	SON	ALLY A	DJUSTE 28 123	

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	197	0	19	771	19	72	1973
						millions	of dollars								
- Manahar	E	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-E	KPORTS				то	TAL E	XPO	RTS	
y Months:	845	785	967	1,301	24	27	30	34		369		812		997	1,335
January February	818	849	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30		344		872	1	.086	1,279
March	892	1,041	1,124	1,355	26	30	31	34		18	1	,071		,156	1,389
April	952	986	1,107		30	27	31			82	1	.013	1	,138	
May	937	1,032	1,267		28	30	38			65		1,061		,305	
June	991	1,091	1,260		34	30	37		1,0)25		1,120		,297	
July	835	883	932		30	27	30		,	365		911		962	
August	717	913	972		25	26	30			742		939	1	,002	
September	888	991	1,092		26	30	36		9	14	1	1,021	1	,128	
October	907	1,032	1,254		30	29	37		9	937	1	1,060	1	,291	
November	909	1,083	1,335		29	34	35			939		1,116		,370	
December	888	996	1,161		28	30	29			916		L,026	1	, 190	
Totals	10,580	11,682	13,531	3,905	337	342	391	98	10,9	917	13	2,023	13	,922	4,003
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TR	ADE E	ALA	NCE	
January	869	812	997	1,335	775	720	937	1,209	+	94	+	92	+	60	+ 125
February	844	872	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+	35	+	94	+	155	+.111
March	918	1,071	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,056	1,339	+	8	+	52	+	100	+ 5
April	982	1,013	1,138		947	927	1,072		+	35	+	86	+	65	
May	965	1,061	1,305		924	988	1,245		+	41	+	73	+	60	
June	1,025	1,120	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+	78	+	115	+	115	
July	865	911	962		808	861	938		+	57	+	50	+	24	
August	742	939	1,002		667	793	960		+	75	+	145	+	42	
September	914	1,021	1,128		839	922	1,008		+	76	+	99	+	121	
October	937	1,060	1,291		797	1,014	1,242			141	+	46	+	49	
November December	939	1,116	1,370		791 704	1,005 912	1,230 1,069			148 213	++	111	++	139 121	
December	916	1,026	1,190		704	317	1,009		+						
Totals	10,917	12,023	13,922	4,003	9,917	10,945	12,870	3,717	+ 1,	000		1,078			+ 286
	SEA	TOTAL E		D	S		IMPORTS ADJUST	ED		SE		ADE E			EÐ
January	935	918	1,080	1,368	771	789	1,002	1,218	+	164	+	129	+	78	+ 150
February	921	938	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,270	+	45	+	95	+	159	+ 10
March	900	985	1,112	1,369	893	952	1,002	1,299	+	7	+	33	+	110	+ 7
April	940	978	1,140		866	851	1,053		+	74	+	127	+	87	
May		987	1,141		871	889	1,047		+	91	+	98	+	94	
June	932	1,014	1,196		861	906	1,064		+	71	+	108	+	132	
July	909	1,006	1,055		863	930	1,031		+	46	+	76	+	24	
August	813	1,035	1,098		849	949	1,097		-	36	+	86	+	1	
September	920	1,028	1,171		843	934	1,065		+	77	+	94	+	106	
October	904	1,058	1,216		746	986	1,141			158	+	72	+	75	
November	885	1,028	1,298		765	953	1,184			120	+	75 87	+	114 71	
December	896	1,049 TOTAL E	1,293		714	962 TOTAL	1,222 IMPORTS		+	182	+				
		IOIAL E	AFURIS			IOIAL	IMPURIS				A BI	ADE F	PALL P	INCE	
Quarters:	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,003	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,717	+	137	+	238	+	315	+ 28
Jan Mar Apr June	2,972	3,195	3,740	,,005	2,817	2,920	3,500	5,727		154	+	274	+	241	
July-Sept	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+	208	+	294	+	187 309	
Oct Dec	2,792	3,203	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,541		+	501	+		+		
	SEA	TOTAL E		ED	s		IMPORTS LY ADJUST	red		SE		ADE E			ED
Ion Men	2.756	2 0/1	3 212	4.100	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,787	+	216	+	257	+	347	+ 32
Jan Mar Apr June	2,756 2,834	2,841 2,979	3,313	4,108	2,598	2,646	3,164	3,707		236	+	333	+	313	-
	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+	87	+	256	+	131	
July-Sept	2,072	,	. ,		2,225	2,901	3,547		+	460	+	234	+	260	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1973, Total Exports 1,393; Imports 1,340; Trade Balance + 53.

January to March

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED R	INGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	327	310	247	338	2,555	2,676	3,150	3,905
Re-exports	3	5	5	5	76	79	88	98
otal exports	330	316	252	342	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,003
Total imports	170	173	230	253	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,717
rade balance	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 90	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 286
		JAP /	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	HTY ²
Domestic exports	185	193	174	307	247	260	237	254
e-exports	-	1	. 2	2	3	4	4	5
otal exports	185	194	175	309	250	263	241	260
otal imports	126	139	247	251	161	185	251	313
rade balance	+ 59	+ 55	- 72	+ 58	+ 88	+ 78	- 10	- 54
		LATIN AN	(ERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Oomestic exports	122	140	133	133	152	144	117	179
e-exports	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
otal exports	124	141	135	135	154	147	120	181
otal imports	135	134	152	189	97	89	136	156
rade balance	- 11	+ 8	- 17	- 54	+ 58	+ 58	- 16	+ 25
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
omestic exports	249	255	250	317	3,835	3,978	4,308	5,433
e-exports	5	4	4	6	92	97	107	120
otal exports	254	259	254	322	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,553
otal imports	153	192	287	358	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,23
rade balance	+ 100	+ 68	- 33	- 36	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 316

Excluding Puerto Rico.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4 111.4	113.0 ^r 114.6 116.7 ^p	113.8 124.6 128.2 126.2 157.9 155.0 119.6 124.6 122.6 159.8 162.1	145.3 ^r 136.5 ^r 146.4 ^p	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8	113.6 ^r 114.4 ^r 115.9 ^p	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	148.1 ^r 139.3 ^r 156.1 ^p
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1972 Exports are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

to see to



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.															
LIBRARY	Tre						OF FO		T	'RAI	DE			Ар	ril 1973
LIBRAK 1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	19	70	197	7	19	72	1973
WF TO	<u></u>		:1	1		millions o				1				<u>-</u>	
By Months:	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS					AL E			
Whitery	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,815	29	34	35	41 36	1,	,137		291 250		,367 ,496	1,856
February . T. V.	1,213	1,221	1,463	1,729	. 33	. 34	33 39	43		, 246		534		,552	1,931
March	1,315	1,499	1,513 1,489	1,888	37	35	37	41		,465		422		527	2,033
April	1,428 1,455	1,388 1,525	1,469	1,772	35	35	45			490		560		,932	-,
May	1,486	1,609	1,838		45	38	46			,531		647		,884	
July	1,431	1,402	1,418		40	34	37			,471		436		,454	
August	1,179	1,395	1,483		29	32	35			, 208		427		,518	
September	1,336	1,450	1,475		33	35	43			,369	,	485		,518 ,961	
October	1,410	1,507	1,910		36	34 45	51 42			,446 ,523		542 630		.021	
November	1,487	1,585	1,979		36 36	39	35		1	,389		580		,747	
December	1,353	1,540	1,712												7,585
Totals	16,401	17,380	19,500	7,425	419	423	477	161	16	,820		804		,977	7,303
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS					DE E			
January	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,856	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,734	+	269	+		- +	8 160	+ 122 + 121
February	1,246	1,250	1,496	1,765	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	++	184 139	++		+	37	+ 121
March	1,345	1,534	1,552	1,931	1,207	1,361 1,278	1,515 1,528	1,867 1,813	+	161	+	145		1	+ 220
April	1,465	1,422	1,527 1,932	2,033	1,304 1,283	1,387	1,810	1,015	+	207	+		+	122	1 44.00
May	1,490 1,531	1,560 1,647	1,932		1,308	1,438	1,680		+	223	+	209	+	205	
July	1,471	1,436	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+	297	+		+	33	
August	1,208	1,427	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+	220	+		+	74	
September	1,369	1,485	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+	181	+	178 89	++	29 189	
October	1,446	1,542	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		++	318 327	+ -		+	231	
November	1,523	1,630	2,021		1,196 1,046	1,532 1,328	1,790 1,503		+	343	+	252	+	245	
December	1,389	1,580	1,747					7 050		. 868	1.2			315	+ 527
Totals	16,820	17,804	19,977	7,585	13,952	15,611	18,662	7,058	+ 2	, 808		DE I			7 321
	SE	TOTAL I	EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED		SE				JUST	ED
January	1,430	1,443	1,501	1,907	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,756	+	313	+	305	+	7	+ 151
February	1,368	1,385	1,594	1,952	1,203	1,184	1,444	1,872	+	165	+	201	+	150	+ 80
March	1,385	1,487	1,555	1,986	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,895	+	164	+		+	52	+ 91
April	1,433	1,418	1,607	2,043	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,737	+	235	+	222	+	80	+ 306
May	1,417	1,434	1,666		1,211	1,264	1,533		+	206	+	170 202	+	133 187	
June	1,393	1,506	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535 1,511		+	198 224	+	170	+	15	
July	1,429	1,490	1,526		1,205 1,181	1,320 1,351	1,560		+	207	+	181	+	77	
September	1,388	1,532	1,637 1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+	205	+	212	+	51	
October	1,379	1,529 1,541	1,841		1,086	1,440	1.655		+	326	+	101	+	186	
November	1,412	1,479	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		++	346 279	+	86 173	+	227 148	
December	1,467 1,318	1,559	1,834 EXPORTS		1,039	1,380	1,686		T	219		DE I			
		TOTAL	LAPURIS			IOIAL									
By Quarters:	3,928	4,075	4.415	5,553	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,245	+	591	+	645	+	189	+ 307
	3,740			,		4,103	5,018		+	591	+	526	+	326	
Jan Mar	4 /187	4 629	5.343		3.090	4,100	5,020								
	4,487	4,629 4,348	5,343 4,490		3,895 3,349 3,371	3,766 4,313	4,354 5,064		++	698 987	+	583 438	++	136 665	

July 1973 5-4104-508 External Trade Division

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	SE	TOTAL I		ED .	SI		of dollars IMPORTS K ADJUST	ED	SE		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	4,183 4,243 4,196 4,197	4,315 4,358 4,551 4,579	4,650 4,995 4,767 5,564	5,845	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,637 3,764 3,988 4,219	4,441 4,595 4,624 5,003	5,523	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 678 + 594 + 563 + 360	+ 209 + 400 + 143 + 561	+ 322

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	D	OMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL E	XPORTS	
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115
February	99	84	92	93	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	94
March	119	92	90	132	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	133
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	2	117	108	114	121
May	170	133	171	1	1	1	2		172	134	173	
June	117	129	134		5	1 .	1		122	130	135	
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81	1	1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		ī	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	ĩ		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
				/57								463
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	457	20	15	15	6	1,485	1,382	1,328	403
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
Y				1.7.			6.0				1.0	
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 3.
February	100	86	93	94	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 1
March	120	92	92	133	60	66	77	92	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 4
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 4
May	172	134	173		66	69	100		+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136	1	61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	. 1,328	463	738	837	949	327	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 136
	SE	TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SE	TOTAL I		en.	SF	TRADE E		FD
					-						1120001	
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 2
March	131	103	100	155	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 6
April	110	106	122	120	60.	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 5
May	132	101	124		60	64	88		+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		. 65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56	+ 41	+ 28	
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
Quarters:		0.2.6	0.50	240	170	172	220	252	1.100	1 160	. 21	ء ر
Jan Mar	330	316	252	342	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 8
Apr June	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	
July - Sept Oct Dec	362 383	340 354	274 380		183 184	217 232	199 253		+ 179 + 199	+ 124 + 122	+ 75 + 127	
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE 1		
			ADJUSTE			ASONALLY				ASONALLY		
Jan Mar	347	337	276	379	184	190	248	273	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 10
Apr June	364	331	367		182	197	244		+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	
	389	. 370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
July - Sept Oct Dec	207											

		-							_							
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1	970	19	971	1	972	- 19	973
	_					millions o										
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS				то	TAL I	EXP	ORTS		
January	845	785	967	1,301	24	. 27	30	34		869		812		997	1	,335
February	818 892	849	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30		844		872		L,086	1	,279
March	072	1,041	1,124	1,355	26	30	31	34		918	1	,071]	1,156	1	, 389
April	952	986	1,107	1,390	30	27	31	32		982		,013		1,138	1	,422
May June	937 991	1,032 1,091	1,267 1,260		28 34	30 30	38 37		1	965		,061		l,305 l,297		
		·							1	,025		,,120		L 9 4 7 1		
July	835 717	883 913	932 972		30 25	27 26	30 30			865 742		911 939	1	962		
September	888	991	1,092		26	30	36			914	1	,021		l,002 l,128		
October	907	1,032	1,254		30	29	37			0.27	1	060		1 001		
November	909	1,083	1,335		29	34	35			937 939		,060		1,291 1,370		
December	888	996	1,161		28	30	29			916		,026		1,190		
Totals	10,580	11,682	13,531	5,295	337	342	391	130	10	,917	12	2,023	1:	3,922	5	,425
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS		1			ADE				
January	869 844	812 872	997 1,086	1,335 1,279	775 810	720 778	937 931	1,210	++	94 35	++	92 94	+	60 155	++	124
March	918	1,071	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,056	1,341	+	8	+	52	+	100	+	48
April	982	1,013	1,138	1,422	947	927	1,072	1,332	+	35	+	86	_	65	+	90
May	965	1,061	1,305	1,422	924	988	1,245	1,552	+	41	+	73	+	60	7) (
June	1,025	1,120	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+	78	+	115	+	115		
July	865	911	962		808	861	938		+	57	+	50	+	24		
August	742	939	1,002		667	793	960		+	75	+	145	+	42		
September	914	1,021	1,128		839	922	1,008		+	76	+	99	+	121		
October	937	1,060	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+	141	+	46	+	47		
November	939 916	1,116 1,026	1,370 1,190		791 704	1,005 912	1,231		++	148 213	+	111	+	139 120		
Totals	10,917	12,023	13,922	5,425	9,917	10,945	12,873	5,053	+ 1	000	+ 1	1,078	+	1 049	+	372
		TOTAL E			7,721	TOTAL I		3,033	-			ADE				
	SEA	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	ED C	SE	ACONAL EN	ADJUSTE	ED	-	SE	CASO	NALL	V A	DJUSTI	ED	
						ASUNALLI	ADJUSTE						H /%			
Ianuary	935		1.080	1.368				1,219	+	164	+	129	+	78	+	149
JanuaryFebruary	935 921	918 938	1,080	1,368 1,371	771 876	789 843	1,002 962	1,219	+	45	++	129 95	++	78 159	+	10
		918	,		771	789	1,002				+	129	+	78		10
February March April	921 900 940	918 938 985 978	1,121 1,112 1,140	1,371	771 876 893 866	789 843 952 851	1,002 962 1,002	1,271	+ + +	45 7 74	+ + + + +	129 95 33	+ + + +	78 159 110	+	10
February March April May	921 900 940 962	918 938 985 978 987	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871	789 843 952 851 889	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047	1,271 1,302	+ + + +	45 7 74 91	+ + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98	+ + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94	+	10
February March April	921 900 940	918 938 985 978	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866	789 843 952 851	1,002 962 1,002	1,271 1,302	+ + +	45 7 74 91 71	+ + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108	+ + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132	+	10
February March April June July July May	921 900 940 962 932	918 938 985 978 987 1,014	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861	789 843 952 851 889 906	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064	1,271 1,302	+ + + + + +	45 7 74 91 71 46	+ + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	78 159 110 87 94 132	+	10
February March April May June July August	921 900 940 962 932	918 938 985 978 987 1,014	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861	789 843 952 851 889 906	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064	1,271 1,302	+ + + +	45 7 74 91 71	+ + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108	+ + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132	+	10
February March April May June July August September	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065	1,271 1,302	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94	+++++++++	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1	+	100
February March April May June July August September October	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065	1,271 1,302	+ + + + + -	45 7 74 91 71 46 36	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108	+++ +++ +++ +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24	+	100
February March April May June July August September	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065	1,271 1,302	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72	+++ +++ +++	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106	+	100
February March April May June July August September October November	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223	1,271 1,302	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70	+	100
February March April May June July August September October November December	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,058 1,028	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223	1,271 1,302	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70	+	100
February March April May June July August September October November December y Quarters: JanMar.	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885 896	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,058 1,028 1,049 TOTAL E	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293 XPORTS	1,371 1,369	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765 714	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962 TOTAL IR	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223	1,271 1,302	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120 182	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70 ANCE	+	100
February March April May June July August September October November December y Quarters: JanMar. AprJune	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885 896	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,028 1,049 TOTAL E	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293 XPORTS	1,371 1,369 1,357	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765 714	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962 TOTAL III	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223 MPORTS	1,271 1,302 1,254	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120 182	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87 *********************************	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70 ANCE	+ + +	100
February March April May June July August September October November December y Quarters: JanMar.	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885 896	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,058 1,028 1,049 TOTAL E	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293 XPORTS	1,371 1,369 1,357	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765 714	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962 TOTAL IR	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223	1,271 1,302 1,254	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120 182	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70 ANCE	+ + +	100
February March April May June July August September October November December y Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July-Sept.	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885 896	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,028 1,049 TOTAL E 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293 XPORTS 3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851 XPORTS	1,371 1,369 1,357	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765 714 2,495 2,495 2,817 2,314 2,291	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962 TOTAL III 2,517 2,920 2,576 2,931	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223 MPORTS 2,923 3,500 2,905 3,544	1,271 1,302 1,254	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120 182	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87 ADE 1	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70 ANCE 315 241 187 306 ANCE	+ + +	100
February March April May June July August September October November December y Quarters: JanMar. AprJune July-Sept.	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885 896	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,028 1,049 TOTAL E 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293 XPORTS 3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851	1,371 1,369 1,357	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765 714 2,495 2,495 2,817 2,314 2,291	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962 TOTAL III 2,517 2,920 2,576 2,931	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223 MPORTS 2,923 3,500 2,905 3,544	1,271 1,302 1,254	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120 182	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87 ADE 1	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70 ANCE	+ + +	100
February March April May June July August September October November December y Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885 896	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,028 1,049 TOTAL E 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203 TOTAL E	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293 XPORTS 3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851 XPORTS ADJUSTE	1,371 1,369 1,357	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765 714 2,495 2,495 2,817 2,314 2,291	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962 TOTAL III 2,517 2,920 2,576 2,931	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223 MPORTS 2,923 3,500 2,905 3,544	1,271 1,302 1,254	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120 182	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + TR	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87 ADE 1	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70 ANCE 315 241 187 306 ANCE	+ + +	100 67 100
February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	921 900 940 962 932 909 813 920 904 885 896	918 938 985 978 987 1,014 1,006 1,035 1,028 1,028 1,049 TOTAL E 2,755 3,195 2,870 3,203	1,121 1,112 1,140 1,141 1,196 1,055 1,098 1,171 1,216 1,298 1,293 XPORTS 3,238 3,740 3,092 3,851 XPORTS	1,371 1,369 1,357	771 876 893 866 871 861 863 849 843 746 765 714 2,495 2,495 2,497 2,314 2,291	789 843 952 851 889 906 930 949 934 986 953 962 TOTAL IN 2,517 2,920 2,576 2,931 TOTAL IA	1,002 962 1,002 1,053 1,047 1,064 1,031 1,097 1,065 1,143 1,185 1,223 MPORTS 2,923 3,500 2,905 3,544 MPORTS	1,271 1,302 1,254	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	45 7 74 91 71 46 36 77 158 120 182	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + TR	129 95 33 127 98 108 76 86 94 72 75 87 ADE 1	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	78 159 110 87 94 132 24 1 106 73 113 70 ANCE 315 241 187 306 ANCE	+ + +	149 100 67 103 282

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for April 1973, Total Exports 1,426; Imports 1,332; Trade Balance + 94.

January to April

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		1	1	millions	of dollars	1		
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	STATES 1	•
Domestic exports	442	417	360	457	3,507	3,662	4,257	5,295
Re-exports	- 4	7	6	6	106	106	119	130
Total exports	447	423	366	463	3,613	3,768	4,376	5,425
Total imports	239	242	314	327	3,441	3,444	3,995	5,053
Trade balance	+ 208	+ 182	+ 52	+ 136	+ 172	+ 324	+ 380	+ 372
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	NOMIC COMMEN	ITY ²
Domestic exports	251	247	223	468	341	346	. 306	350
Re-exports	1	1	223	3	5	5	5	7
Total exports	252	248	225	471	346	351	312	357
Total imports	178	198	332	343	239	255	. 339	415
Trade balance	+ 74	+ 51	- 107	+ 128	+ 106	+ 96	– 27	- 58
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	167	170	169	173	202	190	158	245
Re-exports	3	2	2	3	4	3	4	5
Total exports	170	173	172	176	206	193	162	250
Total imports	181	180	203	246	144	130	182	206
Trade balance	- 11	- 7	- 31	- 70	+ 62	+ 63	- 19	+ 44
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	353	333	324	436	5,264	5,366	5,798	7,425
Re-exports	6	8	6	8	129	132	144	161
Total exports	359	341	330	444	5,393	5,498	5,942	7,585
Total imports	219 .	259	390	468	4,641	4.708	5,755	7,058
Trade balance	+ 141	+ 82	- 60	- 24	+ 752	+ 790	+ 187	+ 527

Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month		Domestic	exports	Imports					
	Price	Price index		index	Price	index	Volume index		
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	
anuary	106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4	113.0 114.6 116.7 121.2 ^p	113.8 124.6 128.2 126.2 157.9 155.0 119.6 124.6 122.6 159.8 162.1 139.0	145.3 136.5 146.4 148.6 ^p	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8 111.1	113.6 114.4 116.0 ^r 117.5P	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1 135.1	148.1 139.3 156.3 [‡] 149.8P	
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7		

Preliminary figures.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

Revised figures.





Government

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

	Tr	ade o	f Cane						V TRAI	Œ			
		1	ABLE 1.	TRADE	OF CANA	DA WITH	ALL CO	UNTRIES				May 1973	
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	
		DOMESTIC	EVDORTS			millions o				TOTAL E	YPOPTS		
By Months:	,	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EA	PURIS			IOIAL E	AI ORIS		
January	1,307	1,262	1,332	1,815	29	34	35	41	1,337	1,296	1,367	1,856	
February	1,213	1,226	1,463	1,729	33	34 29	35 33	41 36	1,246	1,254	1,496	1,765	
March	1,315	1,490	1,513	1,888	31	34	39	43	1,345	1,524	1,552	1,931	
April	1,428	1,393	1,489	1,992	37	35	37	41	1,465	1,427	1,527	2,033	
May	1,455	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46	1,490	1,560	1,932	2,259	
June	1,486	1,603	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,642	1,884	•	
July	1,431	1,406	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,440	1,454		
August	1,179	1,398	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,430	1,518		
September	1,336	1,444	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,479	1,518		
October	1,410	1,511	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,545	1,961		
November	1,487	1,588	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,633	2,021		
December	1,353	1,535	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,574	1,747		
Totals	16,401	17,382	19,500	9,638	419	423	477	206	16,820	17,805	19,977	9,844	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,337	1,296	1,367	1,856	1,068	1.025	1,375	1,736	+ 269	+ 272	- 8	+ 120	
February	1,246	1,254	1,496	1,765	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	+ 184	+ 210	+ 160	+ 121	
March	1,345	1,524	1,552	1,931	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870		+ 163	+ 37	+ 61	
April	1,465	1,427	1,527	2,033	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,822	1	+ 150	- 1	+ 211	
May	1,490	1,560	1,932	2,259	1,283	1,387	1,810	2,256		+ 173	+ 122	+ 3	
June	1,531	1,642	1,884	2,23	1,308	1,438	1,680	_,		+ 204	+ 205		
July	1,471	1,440	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 297	+ 184	+ 33		
August	1,208	1,430	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 227	+ 74		
September	1, 369	1,479	1,518		1, 187	1,307	1,489		+ 181	+ 172	+ 29		
October	1,446	1,545	1,961		1, 129	1,453	1,771			+ 92	+ 189		
November	1,523	1,633	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790			+ 102	+ 231		
December	1,389	1,574	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,503		+ 343	+ 246	+ 245		
Totals	16,820	17,805	19,977	9,844	13,952	15,611	18,662	9,328	+ 2,868	+ 2,194		+ 517	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	51	MOUNTE	1 ADGUST	20									
January	1,430	1,448	1,501	1,907	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,759	1	+ 310	+ 7	+ 148	
February	1,368	1,389	1,594	1,952	1,203	1, 184	1,443	1,872		+ 205	+ 151	+ 80	
March	1,385	1,477	1,555	1,986	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,898			+ 52	+ 88	
April	1,433	1,423	1,607	2,043	1,198	1, 196	1,528	1,745		+ 227	+ 79	+ 298	
May	1,417	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,921		+ 170	+ 134	+ 102	
June	1,393	1,501	1,722		1, 195	1,304	1,535		1	+ 197	+ 187		
July	1,429	1,494	1,526		1,205	1,320	1,510		+ 224	+ 174	+ 16		
August	1,388	1,535	1,637		1, 181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 184	+ 77 + 50		
September	1,379	1,523	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 206 + 104			
October	1,412	1,544	1,841		1,086 1,121	1,440 1,393	1,654 1,662		+ 326 + 346	+ 104 + 89	+ 186 + 227		
November December	1,467	1,482	1,889 1,834		1, 039	1,386	1,686		+ 279	+ 167	+ 148		
300011131111111111111111111111111111111			EXPORTS				IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE		
By Quarters:													
Jan Mar	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,553	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,250	+ 591		+ 189	+ 302	
Apr June	4,487	4,629	5,343		3,895	4,103	5,018		+ 591	+ 526	+ 326		
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698 + 987	+ 583 + 440	+ 136 + 665		
		4,753	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064						

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

August 1973 5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	millions of TOTAL ASONALLY		ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	4, 183 4, 243 4, 196 4, 197	4,314 4,358 4,552 4,579	4,650 4,995 4,767 5,564	5,845	3,541 3,604 3,561 3,245	3,637 3,764 3,988 4,219	4,441 4,595 4,624 5,003	5, 529	+ 643 + 639 + 635 + 952	+ 677 + 594 + 564 + 360	+ 209 + 400 + 143 + 561	+ 316

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS		millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:													
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115	
February	99	84	92	93	1	2	. 1	2	100	86	93	94	
March	119	92	90	132	1	` 1	2	2	120	92	92	133	
April	116	106	112	119	1	. 1	1	2	117	108	114	121	
May	170	133	171	116	1	1	2	1	172	134	173	118	
June	117	129	134		5	1	1		122	130	135		
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101		
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91		
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82		
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136		
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125		
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123_	133	120		
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	573	20	15	15	8	1,485	1,382	1,328	581	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35	
February	100	86	93	94	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 13	
March	120	92	92	133	60	66	77	93	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 41	
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 47	
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	99	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 18	
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51		
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25		
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39		
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11		
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45		
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35		
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48		
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	581	738	837	949	427	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 154	
	SF	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
	31.	ASONALLI	ADJUST	שנ	36	ASONALL	1 ADJUSTE		31	EASONALL	ADJUST	ED	
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23	
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 22	
March	131	103	100	155	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 61	
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51	
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	- 1	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45		
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29		
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52		
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25		
October	117	122	142		65	77	93			+ 45	+ 49		
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 52 + 91	+ 23	+ 43		
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56 + 41 + 28				
		TOTAL E	APURIS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE		
By Quarters:	330	316	252	342	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 89	
Jan Mar.	411	372	422	342	202	215	267	233	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	, 09	
Apr June	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75		
HHV - Sept.	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127		
Oct Dec.		TOTAL E		D.	TOTAL IMPORTS						BALANCE		
Oct Dec.	-		ADJUSTE	17	SI	LASONALL	Y ABJUSTI	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	
Oct Dec		ASONALLY			l .								
Oct Dec	347	337	276	379	184	190	248	273	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 106	
Jan Mar	347 364	337 331	276 367		184 182	197	244	273	+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	+ 106	
Oct Dec	347	337	276		184			273	i .			+ 106	

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	19	70	19	71	19	72	19	973
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o					тот	TAL E				
By Months:	845	790	067	1 201		0.7	2.0	27		060		017		007	-	225
January	818	853	967 1,059	1,301 1,249	24 26	27 23	30 27	34 30		869 844		817 876	1	997		,335
March	892	1,032	1,124	1,355	26	30	31	34		918		1,062		1,156		,389
April	952	991	1,107	1,390	30	27	31	32		982		1,018	1	1,138	1	.422
May	937	1,032	1,267	1,553	28	30	38	38		965		1,062		1,305		,592
June	991	1,085	1,260		34	30	37		1	,025		1,115	1	1,297		
July	835	888	932		30	27	30			865		915		962		
August	717	915	972		25	26	30			742		941		1,002		
September	888	984	1,092		26	30	36			914		1,014		1,128		
October November	907	1,035	1,254		30	29	37			937		1,064		1,291		
December	909 888	1,086 991	1,335 1,161		29 28	34 30	35 29			939 916		1,120 1,021		1,370 1,190		
Totals	10,580	11,683	13,531	6,849	337	342	391	168	10	,917	1:	2,025	13	3,922	7	,017
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS				TRA	DE B	ALA	NCE		
January	869	817	997	1,335	775	720	937	1,211	+	94	+	97	+	60	+	124
February	844	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+	35	+	98	+	155	+	110
March	918	1,062	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,056	1,342	+	8	+	43	+	100	+	47
April	982	1,018	1,138	1,422	947	927	1,072	1,335	+	35	+	91	+	65	+	87
May	965	1,062	1,305	1,592	924	988	1,245	1,644	+	41	+	74	+	60	nau	53
June	1,025	1,115	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+	78	+	109	+	115		
July	865	915	962		808	861	938		+	57	+	54	+	24		
August	742	941	1,002		667	793	960		+	75	+	148	+	42		
September	914	1,014	1,128		839	922	1,008		+	76	+	92	+	121		
October	937	1,064	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+	141	+	50	+	47		
November December	939 916	1,120 1,021	1,370 1,190		791 704	1,005 912	1,231 1,070		+ +	148 213	++	115	+	139 120		
			***************************************													016
Totals	10,917	12,025 TOTAL E	13,922 XPORTS	7,017	9,917	10,945 TOTAL I	MPORTS	6,701	+ 1	1,000		1,080 DE B			+	- 316
	SE	ASONALLY		D	SE	ASONALLY		D		SE		ALLY			D	
January	935	923	1,080	1,368	771	789	1,002	1,220	+	164	+	134	+	78	+	148
February	921	942	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,271	+	45	+	99	+	159	+	
March	900	975	1,112	1,369	893	952	1,002	1,302	+	.7	+	23	+	110	+	67
April	940	983	1,140	1,357	866	851	1,053	1,256	+	74	+		+	87	+	
May	962	987	1,141	1,437	871 861	889	1,047	1,388	++	91 71	++	98 103	+	94 132	+	49
June	932	1,009	1,196		801	906	1,064		+	/ 1	+	103	+	132		
July	909	1,010	1,055		863	930	1,031		+	46	+	80	+	24		
August	813 920	1,038 1,022	1,098 1,171		849 843	949 934	1,097 1,065		+	36 77	+	89 88	+	106		
September		1,022					·									
October	904	1,061	1,216		746 765	986 953	1,143 1,184		+	158 120	+	75 78	+	73 114		
November December	885 896	1,031 1,043	1,298 1,293		714	962	1,222		+	182		81		71		
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL IN	PORTS				TRA	DE B	ALA	NCE		
D																
By Quarters: Jan Mar	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,003	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,722	+	137	+	238	+	315	+	281
Apr June	2,972	3,195	3,740	,,,,,,	2,817	2,920	3,500		+		+	274		241		
July-Sept	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		++	208 501	+	294 274		187 306		
Oct Dec	2,792	3,205	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544	~	T							
	SEA	TOTAL E		D	SE.	TOTAL II		D		SEA		DE B.			D	
Jan Mar	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,108	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+	216	+	257	+	347	+	315
Apr June	2,834	2,979	3,477	,,200	2,598	2,646	3,164		+	236	+	333	+	313		
July-Sept	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+	87	+	256		131		
Oct Dec.	2,685	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,549		+	460	+	234	+	258		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1973, Total Exports 1,597; Imports 1,646; Trade Balance - 49.

January to May

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
			1	millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	STATES 1	
Oomestic exports	613	550	531	573	4,444	4,699	5,524	6,849
le-exports	5	8	8	8	135	136	157	168
otal exports	618	557	539	581	4,579	4,835	5,681	7,017
otal imports	305	311	413	427	4,366	4,432	5,241	6,701
rade balance	+ 314	+ 247	+ 125	+ 154	+ 213	+ 403	+ 440	+ 316
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	IOMIC COMMUN	ITY ²
Oomestic exports	321	315	336	621	435	442	418	454
le-exports	1	1	2	3	6	6	7	9
otal exports	322	316	338	624	441	447	425	463
	226	262	440	433	314	334	450	536
al importsde balance	+ 96	+ 54	- 102	+ 192	+ 127	+ 113	- 25	– 73
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	157 5,681 5,241 + 440 CONOMIC COMMUNIT 418 7 425 450 - 25 CALTH (excl. U.K.) 198 5 203 245 - 42 COUNTRIES 7,685 189 7,874 7,565	
omestic exports	211	222	238	225	244	231	198	306
e-exports	4	3	3	4	5	4		,
otal exports	214	225	241	229	249	235		312
otal imports	227	233	264	334	198	179		283
rade balance	- 13	- 9	- 23	- 105	+ 50	+ 56		+ 28
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
omestic exports	453	439	440	610	6,719	6,897	7, 685	9,638
e-exports	8	9	8	9	164	166		206
otal exports	461	447	448	618	6,883	7,063		9.844
otal imports	289	343	512	613	5,924	6,095		9,328
rade balance	+ 172	+ 104	- 64	+ 5	+ 959	+ 968	+ 310	+ 517

¹

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			- Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4	113.0 114.6 116.8 ^r 119.7 ^r 120.3 ^p	113.8 124.6 128.2 126.2 157.9 155.0 119.6 124.6 122.6 159.8 162.1 139.0	145.3 136.5 146.2r 150.5 ^r 166.3 ^p	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8	113.6 114.4 116.0 117.3 ^r 118.9 ^p	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1 135.1	148.1 139.3 156.3 150.8 ^r 184.8 ^p
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

Preliminary figures.

Excluding Puerto Rico.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.	.00 a year					- The state of the	TO A TO SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF TH	A Chica (8.5) (1.5) (1.5) (1.5) (2.5)		Attended to the second		11.300		Oracidos d	Newton	Washington (College)
LIGHT.	Tr	ade o	f Can	ada -	SUMM	(ARY	OF FO	REIGI	1]	'RA	DE]				
10.3	7	Т	ABLE 1.	TRADE C	OF CANA	DA WITH	ALL CO	UNTRIES						Ju	ne,	1973
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1	970	1	971	1	972	1	973
Carrier Com	/	DOMESTIC	EVROPTS			millions					T.O.	TAT T	vn	DDTC		
By Months:				1		RE-EXI						TAL E				
January	1,314	1,262	1,332	1,824	29	34	35	41		,343		L,296		1,367		,865
February	1,217 1,304	1,226 1,490	1,463 1,513	1,733	33 31	29 34	33 39	36 43		1,250		L,254		L,496		,769 ,943
April	1,426	1,393	1,489	1,993	37	35	37	41		1,463		1,427		1,527		,034
May	1,459	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46		,493		1,560		1,932		,259
June	1,470	1,603	1,838	2,085	45	38	46	42		,515		1,642		1,884	2	,127
July	1,434	1,406	1,418		40	34	37			L,474		1,440		L,454		
August	1,179	1,398	1,483		29	32	35			1,208		1,430		1,518		
September	1,332	1,444	1,475	1	33	35	43			1,365		1,479		1,518		
October	1,413	1,511	1,910		36 36	34 45	51 42			1,449		1,545 1,633		1,961 2,021		
November December	1,493 1,343	1,588 1,535	1,979 1,712		36	39	35			1,380		1,574		1,747		
								010							11	0.07
Totals	16,384	17,382	19,500	11,749	419	423	477	249	16	,803		7,805		9,977		,997
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TR	ADE I	BAL			
January	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+	275	+	272	_	8	+	129
February	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	+	188	+		+	160	+	125
March	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870	+	128	+	163	+	37 1	+	73 211
April	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,823	+	159 210	++	150 173	+	122	-	4
May	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259	1,283	1,387 1,438	1,810 1,680	2,263 1,981	++	207	+	204	+	205	+	145
June	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127	1,308 1,174	1,436	1,421	1,901	+	300	+	184	+	33	Ψ.	143
July	1,474 1,208	1,440 1,430	1,454 1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+	220	+	227	+	74		
September	1,365	1,479	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+	178	+	172	+	29		
October	1,449	1,545	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		+	321	+	92	+	189		
November	1,528	1,633	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+	332	+	102	+	231		
December	1,380	1,574	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,503	44 040	+	334	+	246	+	245		(00
Totals	16,803	17,805	19,977	11,997	13,952	15,611	18,662	11,318	+ 2	2,851		2,194			+	680
	SI	TOTAL I		ED	SE	TOTAL I	MPORTS ADJUSTI	ED		SE		NALLY			ED	
		1 110	1 501	1 015	1 117	1,138	1,494	1,759	+	319	+	310	+	7	+	156
January	1,436	1,448 1,389	1,501 1,594	1,915	1,117 1,203	1,136	1,443	1,872	+	169	+	205	+	151	+	85
February	1,372 1,375	1,389	1,555	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,898	+	154	+		+	52	+	102
March	1,431	1,423	1,607	2,044	1,198	1,196	1,528	1,746	+	233	+	227	+	79	+	298
May	1,420	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,927	+	209	+	170	+	134	+	96
June	1,377	1,501	1,722	1,986	1,195	1,304	1,535	1,870	+	182	+	197	+	187	+	116
July	1,432	1,494	1,526		1,205	1,320	1,510		+	227	+	174	+	16		
August	1,388	1,535	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+	207	+	184 206	+	77 50		
September	1,375	1,523	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553 1,654		++	201 329	+	104	+	186		
October	1,415	1,544	1,841		1,086	1,440 1,393	1,662		+	351	+	89	+	227		
November December	1,472	1,482 1,553	1,889 1,834		1,121 1,039	1,386	1,686		+	270	+	167	+	148		
			EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TR	ADE I	BAL	ANCE		
By Quarters:										505		(15		1.00		207
Jan Mar	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,578	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,251	+	591	+	645 526	+	189 326	+	327 353
Apr June	4,471	4,629	5,343	6,420	3,895	4,103	5,018 4,354	6,067	++	576 698	+	583	+	136	т	333
July - Sept	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349 3,371	3,766 4,313	5,064		+	987	+	440	+	665		
Oct Dec	4,357	4,753	5,729	, 1					1							
Note: Througho	out this bull	etin, totals	represent s	ums of unro	unded amou	nis, nence	may vary ir	um sums of	rou	nued a	moun	us.				

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

September 1973 5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SI	TOTAL	of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SI	TRADE EASONALL	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ЕĎ
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	4,183 4,228 4,195 4,196	4,314 4,358 4,552 4,579	4,650 4,995 4,767 5,564	5,872 6,053	3,541 3,604 3,560 3,246	3,637 3,764 3,988 4,219	4,441 4,595 4,624 5,003	5,529 5,543	+ 642 + 624 + 635 + 950	+ 677 + 594 + 564 + 360	+ 209 + 400 + 143 + 561	+ 343 + 510

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	I	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions (TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:				125		2		0	100	120		116
January	109	135	65	115	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	116
February	99	84	92	95	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	97
March	119	92	90	140	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	142
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	2	117	108	114	121
May	170	133	171	116	1	1	2	1	172	134	173	118
June	117	129	134	116	5	1	1	1	122	130	135	117
July	150	119	100	I	4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81	}	1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124	1	2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	702	20	15	15	8	1,485	1,382	1,328	711
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
T	100	* 0.0		126			0.0	90		1 03	16	± 27
January	109	138	66	116	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83 + 33	- 16 + 22	+ 37
February	100	86	93	97	54	53	71	81	+ 47			
March	120	92	92	142	60	66	77	93	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 50
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 4
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	99	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 18
June	122	130	135	117	67	78	84	89	+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	+ 28
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149 123	106 133	125 120		67 56	92 69	90 73		+ 82 + 66	+ 13 + 64	+ 35 + 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	711	738	837	949	516	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 195
	1,403	TOTAL E		7.2.2			IMPORTS		. ,		BALANCE	
	SE	ASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	ASONALL	ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALI	Y ADJUST	ED
January	109	132	65	109	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 24
February	107	102	111	119	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 25
March	131	103	100	165	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 71
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	- 1
June	122	124	121	110	62	71	76	84	+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	+ 26
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155 113	105 117	123 113		64 57	82 76	80 85		+ 91 + 56	+ 23 + 41	+ 43 + 28	
December	113	TOTAL I					IMPORTS		7 30		BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan - Mar.	330	316	252	355	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 102
Apr June	411	372	422	355	202	215	267	263	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	+ 93
July - Sept	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct Dec	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	SE	TOTAL I	EXPORTS ADJUSTE	ED	SI	TOTAL EASONALL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
	2/7	337	276	393	184	190	248	273	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 120
Jan Mar.	347								1			
Jan Mar		331	367	316	182	197	244	240	+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	+ 76
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	364 389		367 306	316	182 185	197 215	244 200	240	+ 182 + 204	+ 134 + 155	+ 123 + 106	+ 76

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
January	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,338
February	822 882	853 1,032	1,059 1,124	1,249 1,357	26 26	23 30	27 31	30 35	848 908	876 1,062	1,086	
April	950	991	1,107	1,391	30	27	31	32	9 80	1,018		1,423
June	940 974	1,032 1,085	1,267 1,260	1,553 1,458	28 34	30 30	38	38 35	968 1,008	1,062 1,115	-	1,592 1,493
July	838	888	932		30	27	30		868	915	962	
August	717 885	915 984	972 1,092		25 26	26 30	30 36		742 911	941 1,014	1,002 1,128	
October	910	1,035	1,254		30	29	37		940	1,064	1,291	
November December	915 879	1,086 991	1,335 1,161		29 28	34 30	35 29		944 907	1,120 1,021	1,370 1,190	
Totals	10,563	11,683 TOTAL E	13,531	8,314	337	342	391	203	10,900	12,025	13,922	8,517
		TOTAL E	AFURIS			TOTAL I	MPURIS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	875	817	997	1,338	775	720	937	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 60	+ 127
February	848 908	876 1,062	1,086 1,156	1,279 1,392	810 910	778 1,019	931 1,056	1,169 1,342	+ 39	+ 98 + 43	+ 155 + 100	+ 110 + 50
April	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,072	1,335	+ 33	+ 91		+ 88
May June	968 1,008	1,062 1,115	1,305 1,297	1,592 1,493	924 946	988 1,005	1,245 1,182	1,648 1,420	+ 44 + 61	+ 74 + 109	+ 60 + 115	- 57 + 74
JulyAugust	868	915	962		808	861	938		+ 60 + 75	+ 54 + 148	+ 24 + 42	
September	742 911	941 1,014	1,002 1,128		667 839	793 922	960 1,008		+ 72	+ 148 + 92	+ 121	
October November	940 944	1,064 1,120	1,291 1,370		797 791	1,014 1,005	1,244 1,231		+ 144 + 153	+ 50 + 115	+ 47 + 139	
December	907	1,021	1,190		704	912	1,070		+ 203	+ 109	+ 120	
Totals	10,900	12,025 TOTAL E	13,922 XPORTS	8,517	9,917	10,945 TOTAL I	12,873	8,125	+ 983		+ 1,049 BALANCE	+ 392
	SE	ASONALLY		D	SE	ASONALLY		CD.	SI	EASONALLY		ED
January	941	923	1,080	1,371	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 170	+ 134	+ 78	+ 151
March	92.5 890	942 975	1,121	1,371 1,371	876 893	843 952	962 1,002	1,271 1,302	+ 49	+ 99 + 23	+ 159 + 110	+ 100 + 69
April	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,053	1,257	+ 72 + 94	+ 132 + 98	+ 87 + 94	+ 101 + 46
June	965 916	987 1,009	1,141 1,196	1,437 1,389	871 861	889 906	1,047 1,064	1,391 1,326	+ 55	+ 103		
July	912	1,010	1,055		863	930 949	1,031		+ 49	+ 80 + 89	+ 24 + 1	
August September	813 917	1,038 1,022	1,098 1,171		849 843	934	1,097 1,065		+ 74	+ 88	+ 106	
October	907 890	1,061	1,216 1,298		746 765	986 953	1,143		+ 161 + 125 + 172	+ 75 + 78 + 81	+ 73 + 114 + 71	
December	886	1,043 TOTAL E	1,293 XPORTS		714	962 TOTAL IN	1,222 (PORTS		+ 1/2		BALANCE	
y Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	
Apr June July - Sept	2,956 2,521	3,195 2,870	3,740 3,092	4,508	2,817 2,314	2,920 2,576	3,500 2,905	4,403	+ 138 + 208	+ 274 + 294	+ 241 + 187	+ 105
Oct Dec	2,321	3,205	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544	_	+ 500	+ 274	+ 306	
	SE.	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL I		ED.	SI	TRADE I	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+ 216	+ 257		+ 320
Apr June	2,819 2,642	2,979 3,069	3,477 3,324	4,184	2,598	2,646 2,813	3,164 3,193	3,974	+ 221	+ 333 + 256	+ 313 + 131	+ 210
Oct Dec.	2,683	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,549		+ 458	+ 234		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1973, Total Exports 1,498, Imports 1,420, Trade Balance + 78.

January to June

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
				millions	of dollars		L	
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	730	679	665	702	5,419	5,784	6,785	8,314
Re-exports	10	8	9	8	169	166	194	203
Total exports	740	687	674	711	5,587	5,950	6,979	8,517
Total imports	371	389	497	516	5,312	5,438	6,423	8,125
Trade balance	+ 369	+ 299	+ 176	+ 195	+ 275	+ 512	+ 556	+ 392
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ²
Domestic exports	387	378	427	752	543	550	524	592
Re-exports	1	1	2	4	8	8	9	11
Total exports	388	379	429	756	551	558	533	604
Total imports	274	331	535	523	376	421	543	663
rade balance	+ 115	+ 48	- 107	+ 233	+ 174	+ 137	- 10	- 59
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	251	261	298	269	290	285	253	355
Re-exports	5	6	3	4	6	5	7	7
Total exports	255	266	301	274	296	290	260	362
Total imports	274	291	322	404	260	237	303	344
Trade balance	- 19	- 25	- 21	- 131	+ 36	+ 53	- 44	+ 18
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	570	563	573	764	8,190	8,500	9,524	11,749
Re-exports	11	10	11	11	209	204	235	249
Total exports	581	574	584	775	8,399	8,704	9,759	11,997
Total imports	365	427	620	742	7,232	7,533	9,244	11,318
Trade balance	+ 216	+ 147	- 36	+ 32	+ 1,167	+ 1,171	+ 515	+ 680

Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 ^r 120.6 ^r 120.0 ^p	113.8 124.6 128.2 126.2 157.9 155.0 119.6 124.6 122.6 159.8 162.1	146.0°r 136.7°r 147.1°r 150.3°r 165.9°r 157.1°P	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8 111.1	112.4 ^r 113.1 ^r 114.7 ^r 116.7 ^r 118.4 ^r 119.7 ^p	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	149.6° 140.9° 158.1° 151.6° 185.6°
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

Preliminary figures.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

Revised figures.





Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

July 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
			DIV DOS			millions						-
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
January	1,314	1,262	1,332	1,824	29	34	35	41	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865
	1,217	1,226	1,463	1,733	33	29	33	36	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769
February	1,304	1,490	1,513	1,900	31	34	39	43	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943
March	1,426	1,393	1,489	1,993	37	35	37	41	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034
April	1,459	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259
May	1,470	1,603	1,838	2,085	45	38	46	42	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127
June	1,434	1,406	1,418	2,026	40	34	37	53	1,474	1,440	1,454	2,078
July	1,179	1,398	1,483	2,020	29	32	35	23	1,208	1,430	1,518	2,070
August					33	35	43		1,365	1,430		
September	1,332	1,444	1,475		36	34	51		, ,		1,518	
October	1,413	1,511	1,910			45			1,449	1,545	1,961	
November	1,493	1,588	1,979		36		42		1,528	1,633	2,021	
December	1,343	1,535	1,712		36	39	35		1,380	1,574	1,747	
Totals	16,384	17,382	19,500	13,775	419	423	477	301	16,803	17,805	19,977	14,076
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+ 272	- 8	+ 129
February	1,343	1,254	1,496	1,769	1,062	1,023	1,336	1,644	+ 188		+ 160	+ 125
March	1,335		1,490	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870	+ 128	+ 163		+ 73
April		1,524			1,304	1,278	1,528	1,823	1		- 1	+ 211
May	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034	1,283	1,387	1,810	2,268	+ 210		+ 122	- 9
June	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259	,			1,984	+ 207		+ 205	+ 143
July	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127	1,308	1,438	1,680			+ 184	+ 33	+ 206
	1,474	1,440	1,454	2,078	1,174	1,256	1,421	1,872	Į.	+ 227	+ 74	T 200
August September	1,208	1,430	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220 + 178		+ 29	
October	1,365	1,479	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		Į.	+ 1/2 + 92	+ 189	
October November	1,449	1,545	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771 1,790			+ 102	+ 231	
December	1,528 1,380	1,633 1,574	2,021 1,747		1,196 1,046	1,532 1,328	1,503		+ 332 + 334	+ 246	+ 245	
	2,500	-,011	-,									
Totals	16,803	17,805	19,977	14,076	13,952	15,611	18,662	13,199	+ 2,851	+ 2,194		+ 878
	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE	TOTAL :		ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST:	ED
		7 110	1 500	1 01 5	1 117	1 100	1 / 0/	1 750	1 270	1 210	1 7	1 156
January	1,436	1,448	1,501	1,915	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,759	+ 319 + 169		+ 7 + 151	+ 156 + 85
February	1,372	1,389	1,594	1,957	1,203	1,184	1,443	1,872				+ 101
March	1,375	1,477	1,555	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,899				+ 101
April	1,431	1,423	1,607	2,044	1,198	1,196	1,528	1,746	+ 233			+ 298
May	1,420	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,931	+ 209		+ 134	
June	1,377	1,501	1,722	1,986	1,195	1,304	1,535	1,873	+ 182		+ 187	+ 113
July	1,432	1,494	1,526	2,107	1,205	1,320	1,510	1,936	+ 227		+ 16	+ 171
August	1,388	1,535	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207		+ 77	
September	1,375	1,523	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 201		+ 50	
October	1,415	1,544	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,654		+ 329		+ 186	
November	1,472	1,482	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 351 + 270	+ 89 + 167	+ 227 + 148	
December	1,309	1,553	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,686		270			
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:			,		0.005	0.400	1 006	E 0.E4	. 501		1 100	1 207
Jan Mar	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,578	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,251	+ 591		+ 189	+ 327
Apr June	4,471	4,629	5,343	6,420	3,895	4,103	5,018	6,076	+ 576		+ 326	+ 344
July - Sept	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698		+ 136	
Oct Dec	4,357	4,753	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064		1	+ 440	+ 665	
(70)	1 . 1 . 12			P	1 1	. 1	r		C 1 1			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	SE	TOTAL E		FD	SF		of dollars IMPORTS	ED	SF		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	4, 183	4,314	4,650	5,872	3,541	3,637	4,441	5,530	+ 642	+ 677	+ 209	+ 342
Apr June July - Sept	4,228 4,195	4,358 4,552	4,995 4,767	6,053	3,604 3,560	3,764 3,988	4,595 4,624	5,550	+ 624 + 635	+ 594 + 564	+ 400 + 143	+ 503
Oct Dec	4,196	4,579	5,564		3,246	4,219	5,003		+ 950	+ 360	+ 561	

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	I	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	115	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	116
February	99	84	92	95	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	97
March	119	92	90	140	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	142 121
April	116	106	112	119	1	1 1	1 2	2 1	117	108 134	114 173	118
May	170	133	171 134	116 116	5	1	1	1	122	130	135	117
June	117 150	129 119	100	124	4	1	1	2	154	120	101	126
July	104	124	90	144	1	1	1	2	105	125	91	120
September	102	95	81		î	1	ī		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	ĩ		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	826	20	15	15	10	1,485	1,382	1,328	836
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	109	138	66	116	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 37
January	109	86	93	97	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 16
March	120	92	92	142	60	66	77	93	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 50
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 47
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	100	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 18
June	122	130	135	117	67	78	84	89	+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	+ 28
July	154	120	101	126	72	76	75	93	+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	+ 33
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	836	738	837	949	609	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 227
	SE	TOTAL E	EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	TOTAL		ЕВ	S		BALANCE LY ADJUST	ED
January	109	132	65	109	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 24
February	107	102	111	119	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 25
March	131	103	100	165	61	66	77	95	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 70
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	- 1
June	122	124	121	110	62	71	76	84	+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	+ 26
July	133	121	101	121	67	71	72	85	+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	+ 36
August	137	134	102		50	74 70	50		+ 87 + 51	+ 60 + 45	+ 52 + 25	
September	119	115	103 142		68 65	70	78 93		+ 51 + 52	+ 45 + 45	+ 25 + 49	
October November	117 155	122 105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56	+ 41	+ 28	
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters: JanMar	330	316	252	355	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 102
Apr June	411	316 372	422	355	202	215	267	263	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	+ 92
July - Sept.	362	340	274	333	183	217	199	200	+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	Т /4
Oct Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	SE.	TOTAL I	EXPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SI	TOTAL	IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	347	337	276	393	184	190	248	274	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 119
Jan. "mai,	2-17		367	316	182	197	244	240	+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	+ 76
	364	3.51										
Apr June	364 389	331 370	306	310	185	215	200	240	+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	, , ,

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
						millions o	f dollars					1
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS		*	RE-EXI	PORTS	!		TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January		790	967	1,305	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,338
February	822 882	853 1,032	1,059 1,124	1,249 1,357	26 26	23 30	27 31	30 35	848 908	876	1,086	1,279
										1,062	1,156	1,392
April	950 940	991 1,032	1,107 1,267	1,391 1,553	30 28	27 30	31 38	32 38	980 968	1,018 1,062	1,138 1,305	1,423 1,592
June	974	1,085	1,260	1,458	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,297	1,493
July	838	888	932	1,316	30	27	30	42	868	915	962	1,358
August	717 885	915 984	972 1,092		25 26	26 30	30 36		742 911	941 1,014	1,002 1,128	
October	910	1,035										
November	915	1,035	1,254 1,335		30 29	29 34	37 3 5		940 944	1,064	1,291 1,370	
December	879	991	1,161		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,190	
Totals	10,563	11,683	13,531	9,630	337	342	391	245	10,900	12,025	13,922	9,875
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	875	817	997	1,338	775	720	937	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 60	+ 127
February		876	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 155	+ 110
March	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,056	1,342	- 3	+ 43	+ 100	+ 50
April	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,072	1,336	+ 33	+ 91	+ 65	+ 87
May June	968	1,062 1,115	1,305 1,297	1,592 1,493	924 946	988 1,005	1,245 1,182	1,649 1,420	+ 44 + 61	+ 74 + 109	+ 60 + 115	- 57 + 73
July	868	915	962	1,358	808	861	938	1,276	+ 60	+ 54	+ 24	+ 82
August	742	941	1,002	1,330	667	793	960	1,270	+ 75	+ 148	+ 42	1 02
September	911	1,014	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 72	+ 92	+ 121	
October November	940 944	1,064	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+ 144	+ 50	+ 47	
December	907	1,120 1,021	1,370 1,190		791 704	1,005 912	1,231 1,070		+ 153 + 203	+ 115 + 109	+ 139 + 120	
Totals	10,900	12,025	13,922	9,875	9,917	10,945	12,873	9,403	+ 983	+ 1,080	+ 1,049	+ 472
	er.	TOTAL E			S.E.	TOTAL I			6.5		BALANCE	151.5
	SE.	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	. D	SE	ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	. D	.SE	CASONALL	Y ADJUSI	ED
January	941	923	1,080	1,371	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 170	+ 134	+ 78	+ 151
February	925 890	942 975	1,121	1,371 1,371	876 893	843 952	962 1,002	1,271 1,302	+ 49	+ 99 + 23	+ 159 + 110	+ 100 + 69
April	Ì						·		1 70	+ 132		+ 101
May	938 965	983 987	1,140 1,141	1,358 1,437	866 871	851 889	1,053 1,047	1,257 1,391	+ 72 + 94	+ 132 + 98	+ 87 + 94	+ 46
June	916	1,009	1,196	1,389	861	906	1,064	1,327	+ 55	+ 103	+ 132	+ 62
July	912	1,010	1,055	1,472	863	930	1,031	1,372	+ 49	+ 80	+ 24	+ 100
August September	813 917	1,038 1,022	1,098 1,171		849 843	949 934	1,097 1,065		- 36 + 74	+ 89 + 88	+ 1 1 + 106	
October November	907	1,061 1,031	1,216 1,298		746 765	986 953	1,143 1,184		+ 161 + 125	+ 75 + 78	+ 73 + 114	
December	886	1,043	1,293		714	962	1,222		+ 172	+ 81		
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL IN	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar Apr June		2,755 3,195	3,238 3,740	4,009 4,508	2,495 2,817	2,517 2,920	2,923 3,500	3,722 4,405	+ 137 + 138	+ 238 + 274	+ 315 + 241	+ 287 + 103
July-Sept	2,521	2,870	3,092	4,500	2,314	2,576	2,905	.,	+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	, 103
Oct Dec	2,791	3,205	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544		+ 500	+ 274	+ 306	
	SE.	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL I		D	SE	TRADE	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
	0.756	2,841	3,313	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 320
Jan Mar	2,756	2,071										
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	2,819	2,979	3,477 3,324	4,184	2,598 2,555	2,646 2,813	3,164 3,193	3,975	+ 221 + 87	+ 333 + 256	+ 313 + 131	+ 209

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1973, Total Exports 1,362, Imports 1,278, Trade Balance + 84.

January to July

	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
			millions	of dollars			
	UNITED K	INGDOM			UNITED :	STATES 1	
880	798	765	826	6,257	6,672	7,717	9,630
14	9 .	10	10	198	193	224	245
894	807	774	836	6,455	6,865	7,941	9,875
443	464	573	609	6,120	6,299	7,361	9,403
+ 450	+ 343	+ 202	+ 227	+ 335	+ 566	+ 580	+ 472
	JAPA	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECO	NOMIC COMMUN	NITY ²
478	460	500	936	664	649	604	732
1	2	2.	4	9	10	10	13
479	462	502	940	674	658	615	745
	399	618	606	450			789
+ 155	+ 63	- 116	+ 334	+ 223	+ 161	- 31	- 44
	LATIN AN	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
308	303	351	321	359	336	289	406
	7			7			9
	310		_	367			415
							401
- 5	- 32	- 21	- 145	+ 57	+ 64	– 65	+ 15
	OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
678	688	716	924	9.624	9.906	10.942	13,775
							301
							14,076
				,			13,199
		750		1 '			+ 878
	14 894 443 + 450 478 1 479 324 + 155	880 798 14 9 894 807 443 464 + 450 + 343 JAPA 478 460 1 2 479 462 324 399 + 155 + 63 LATIN AN 308 303 6 7 313 310 319 343 - 5 - 32 OTHER COL 678 688 13 12 690 700 439 509	14 9 10 894 807 774 443 464 573 + 450 + 343 + 202 JAPAN 478 460 500 1 2 2 479 462 502 324 399 618 + 155 + 63 - 116 LATIN AMERICA 308 303 351 6 7 4 313 310 354 319 343 375 - 5 - 32 - 21 OTHER COUNTRIES 678 688 716 13 12 14 690 700 730 439 509 730	880	880	880	880

¹

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	e index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 120.7 ^r 120.1 ^r 123.4P	113.8 124.6 128.2 126.2 157.9 155.0 119.6 124.6 122.6 159.8 162.1	146.0 136.7 147.1 150.3 165.8 ^r 157.0 ^r 148.5 ^p	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8	112.4 113.1 114.7 116.7 118.4 119.8r 121.5P	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	149.6 140.9 158.1 151.6 185.6 160.9°
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.

Excluding Puerto Rico.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

¹ Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

August 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1071	1972	1973	1	070	1	071	1070	1072
	1970	19/1	19/2	19/3	1970	1971		19/3		970		971	1972	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o			i		то	TAL F	XPORTS	
By Months:	1 01/	1 0/0	1 222	1 00/		0.1	25			010				1 065
January	1,314	1,262	1,332	1,824	29	34	35	41		,343		.,296	1,367	1,865
February	1,217	1,226	1,463	1,733	33	29	33	36	Į.	,250		,254	1,496	1,769
March	1,304	1,490	1,513	1,900	31	34	39	43	1	,335		,524	1,552	1,943
April	1,426	1,393	1,489	1,993	37	35	37	41		,463		,427	1,527	2,034
May	1,459	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46		,493		,560	1,932	2,259
June	1,470	1,603	1,838	2,085	45	38	46	42		,515		.,642	1,884	2,127
July	1,434	1,406	1,418	2,026	40	34	37	53		,474		.,440	1,454	2,078
August	1,179	1,398	1,483	1,729	29	32	35	47		,208		,430	1,518	1,776
September	1,332	1,444	1,475		33	35	43			,365		.,479	1,518	
October	1,413	1,511	1,910		36	34	51		1	,449		,545	1,961	
November	1,493	1,588	1,979		36	45	42			,528		.,633	2,021	
December	1,343	1,535	1,712		36	39	35		1	,380	1	,574	1,747	
Totals	16,384	17,382	19,500	15,503	419	423	477	348	16	,803	17	7,805	19,977	15,852
		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TR	ADE I	BALANCE	
January	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	1	275	+	272	- 8	+ 129
February	1,343	1,254	1,367	1,769	1,062	1,023	1,336	1,730	++	188	+		+ 160	+ 129
March	1,335	1,524	1,490	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870	+	128	+		+ 37	+ 73
	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,823	+	159	+			+ 211
April									+	210	+		- 1 + 122	- 10
	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259	1,283	1,387	1,810	2,269	+	207	+		+ 205	+ 141
June	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127	1,308	1,438	1,680	1,986	1 '					+ 141
July	1,474	1,440	1,454	2,078	1,174	1,256	1,421	1,882	+	300	+			
August	1,208	1,430	1,518	1,776	988	1,203	1,444	1,733	+	220	+		+ 74	+ 43
September	1,365	1,479	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+	178	+		+ 29	
October	1,449	1,545	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		+	321	+		+ 189	
November December	1,528	1,633 1,574	2,021 1,747		1,196 1,046	1,532 1,328	1,790 1,503		++	332 334	++	102 246	+ 231 + 245	
Totals	16,803	17,805	19,977	15,852	13,952	15,611	18,662	14,943	+ 2	,851	+ 2	2,194	+ 1,315	+ 909
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	MPORTS				TR	ADE E	BALANCE	
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	EASONALLY	ADJUST	ED		SE	EASO	NALLY	ADJUS'	red
January	1,436	1,448	1,501	1,915	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,759	+	319	+	310	+ 7	+ 156
February	1,372	1,389	1,594	1,957	1,203	1,184	1,443	1,871	+	169	+	205	+ 151	+ 86
March	1,375	1,477	1,555	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,898	+	154	+	162	+ 52	+ 102
April	1,431	1,423	1,607	2,044	1,198	1,196	1,528	1,746	+	233	+	227	+ 79	+ 298
May	1,420	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,932	+	209	+	170	+ 134	+ 91
June	1,377	1,501	1,722	1,986	1,195	1,304	1,535	1,875	+	182	+		+ 187	+ 111
	1,432	1,494	1,526	2,107	1,205	1,320	1,510	1,945	+	227	+	174	+ 16	+ 162
July	1,388	1,535	1,637	1,897	1,181	1,351	1,560	1,913	+	207	+	184	+ 77	- 16
August	1,375	1,523	1,604	-,	1,174	1,317	1,553	_,	+	201	+	206	+ 50	
September	1,415	1,544	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,654		+	329	+	104	+ 186	
October	1,472	1,482	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+	351	+	89	+ 227	
November December	1,309	1,553	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,686		+	270	+	167	+ 148	
			EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS				TR	ADE I	BALANCE	
By Quarters:														
Jan Mar	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,578	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,251	+	591	+	645	+ 189	+ 327
Apr June	4,471	4,629	5,343	6,420	3,895	4,103	5,018	6,078	+	576	+	526	+ 326	+ 342
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490	,	3,349	3,766	4,354		+	698	+		+ 136	
Oct Dec.	4,357	4,753	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064		+	987	+	440	+ 665	
Note: Througho	,				1			10 m 011 m 0 0	1.					

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1973 5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SI	TOTAL	of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	4,183 4,228 4,195 4,196	4,314 4,358 4,552 4,579	4,650 4,995 4,767 5,564	5,872 6,053	3,541 3,604 3,560 3,246	3,637 3,764 3,988 4,219	4,441 4,595 4,624 5,003	5,528 5,553	+ 642 + 624 + 635 + 950	+ 677 + 594 + 564 + 360	+ 209 + 400 + 143 + 561	+ 344 + 500	

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:						_	4	_	100	120	66	116
January	109	135	65	115	1	3	1	2	109	138 86	93	97
February	99	84	92	95	1	2	1	2	100			142
March	119	92	90	140	1	1	2	2	120	92	92 114	12
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	. 2	117	108		
May	170	133	171	116	1	1	2	1	172 122	134 130	173 135	113
June	117	129	134	116	5	. 1	1	1 2	154	120	101	12
July	150	119	100	124	4	1	1	1	105	125	91	12
August	104	124	90	125	1	1	1	1	103	96	82	12
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		111	115	136	
October	111	114	134		2	2	1		149	106	125	
November	147	104	124		1	1	1		123	133	120	
December	122	132	119									06
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	951	20	15	15	11	1,485	1,382	1,328	962
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Tonuary	400	***		776			0.0	90	1 54	1 02	- 16	+ 37
January	109	138	66	116	55	55	82	80	+ 54 + 47	+ 83 + 33	+ 22	+ 10
February	100	86	93	97	54	53	71	81	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 5
March	120	92	92	142	60	66	77	93		+ 40	+ 31	+ 4
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48 + 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 1
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	100	1	+ 52	+ 51	+ 2
	122	130	135	117	67	78	84	89	1	+ 44	+ 25	+ 3
July	154	120	101	126	72	76	75	94		+ 44	+ 39	+ 4
August	105	125	91	126	50	75	52	77		+ 30	+ 11	T 4
October	103	96	82		61	66	71		1	+ 44	+ 45	
November	111	115	136		61	71 92	91 90		+ 51 + 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	149 123	106 133	125 120		67 56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	962	738	837	949	687	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 27
	e:		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED.	SE.		IMPORTS ADJUSTE	e are	61		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
		EASONALL	ADJUST	LU	SE	ASUNALLI	ADJUSTE	. Б	31	LASUNALI	ADJUST	ED
January	109	132	65	109	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 24
February	107	102	111	119	62	61	78	93	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 2
March	131	103	100	165	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 7
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 5
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	
June	122	124	121	110	62	71	76	84	+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	+ 2
July	133	121	101	121	67	71	72	86	+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	+ 3
August	137	134	102	132	50	74	50	76	+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	+ 5
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November December	155 113	105 117	123 113		-64 57	82 76	80 85		+ 91 - + 56	+ 23 + 41	+ 43 + 28	
Beechiber	113		EXPORTS		31		IMPORTS		7 30		BALANCE	
ly Quarters:												
Jan - Mar.	330	316	252	355	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 10
Apr June	411	372	422	355	202	215	267	263	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	+ 9
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct Dec	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
	347	337	276	393	184	190	248	272	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 12
Ian Mar	341	337							1			
Jan Mar	36/	221	367	316	1 182	19/	7/4/1	740	P 18/	+ 134	+ 123	+ /
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	364 389	331 370	367 306	316	182 185	197 215	244 200	240	+ 182 + 204	+ 134 + 155	+ 123 + 106	+ 76

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1072	1072
						millions o		.773	1770	17/1	1972	1973
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	3		RE-EX				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
January	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,338
February	822 882	853 1,032	1,059 1,124	1,249 1,357	26 26	23 30	27 31	30	848	876	1,086	1,279
March	002	1,032	1,124	1,337	20	30	31	35	908	1,062	1,156	1,392
April	950	991	1,107	1,391	30	27	31	32	980	1,018	1,138	1,423
May June	940 974	1,032 1,085	1,267 1,260	1,553 1,458	28 34	30 30	38 37	38 35	968 1,008	1,062	1,305	1,592
	, ,,,	1,003	1,200	1,450	34	30	37	3,7	1,000	1,115	1,297	1,493
JulyAugust	838 717	888 91 5	932	1,316	30	27	30	42	868	915	962	1,358
September	885	984	972 1,092	1,054	25 26	26 30	30 36	37	742 911	941 1,014	1,002 1,128	1,092
October	010	1 00 5	1 05/			0.0	0.77		0.10			
November	910 915	1,035 1,086	1,254 1,335		30 39	29 34	37 35		940 944	1,064 1,120	1,291 1,370	
December	879	991	1,161		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,190	
Totals	10,563	11,683	13,531	10,684	337	342	391	283	10,900	12,025	13,922	10,966
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	875	817	997	1,338	775	7 20	937	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 60	+ 127
February	848	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+ 39		+ 155	+ 110
March	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,056	1,342	- 3	+ 43	+ 100	+ 50
April	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,072	1,336		+ 91		+ 87
May June	968 1,008	1,062 1,115	1,305 1,297	1,592 1,493	924 946	988 1,005	1,245 1,182	1,649		+ 74 + 109	+ 60 + 115	- 57 + 73
	1,000	1,113	1,271	1,475	740	1,005	1,102	1,421				
July August	868 74 2	915 941	962	1,358	808 667	861 793	938 960	1,277	+ 60 + 75		+ 24 + 42	+ 81
September	911	1,014	1,002 1,128	1,092	839	922	1,008	1,151			+ 121	
October			-		7.07	1 01/	1 0//		+ 144	+ 50	+ 47	
November	940 944	1,064 1,120	1,291 1,370		797 791	1,014 1,005	1,244 1,231		1		+ 139	
December	907	1,021	1,190		704	912	1,070		+ 203	+ 109	+ 120	
Totals	10,900	12,025	13,922	10,966	9,917	10,945	12,873	10,555	+ 983	+ 1,080	+ 1,049	+ 411
	SE	TOTAL E		E D	SE	TOTAL I		ED ED	SE		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
JanuaryFebruary	94 1 925	923 942	1,080	1,371 1,371	771 876	789 843	1,002 962	1,220 1,271		+ 134 + 99	+ 78 + 159	+ 151 + 100
March	890	975	1,112	1,371	893	952	1,002	1,302			+ 110	+ 69
April	02.0	000	1 1/0	1 250	866	851	1,053	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 87	+ 101
May	938 965	983 987	1,140 1,141	1,358 1,437	871	889	1,047	1,392			+ 94	+ 45
June	916	1,009	1,196	1,389	861	906	1,064	1,327	+ 55	+ 103	+ 132	+ 62
July	912	1,010	1,055	1,472	863	930	1,031	1,373	+ 49	+ 80	+ 24	+ 99
August	813	1,038	1,098	1,207	849	949	1,097	1,341			+ 1	- 134
September	917	1,022	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 74	+ 88	+ 106	
October	907	1,061	1,216		746	986	1,143		+ 161			
November December	890 886	1,031 1,043	1,298 1,293		765 714	953 962	1,184 1,222			+ 78 + 81	+ 114 + 71	
	000	TOTAL E			7.24	TOTAL IN				TRADE I		
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 287
Apr June	2,956	3,195	3,740	4,508	2,817	2,920	3,500	4,405	+ 138	+ 274	+ 241	+ 102
July-Sept Oct Dec	2,521 2,791	2,870 3,205	3,092 3,851		2,314 2,291	2,576 2,931	2,905 3,544		+ 208 + 500	+ 294 + 274		
0011-0001	2,791				2,271					TRADE F		
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SE		ADJUSTI	ED
Jan Mar	2 756	2 9/1	3 212	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 320
Apr June	2,756 2,819	2,841 2,979	3,313 3,477	4,113	2,598	2,646	3,164	3,975	+ 221	+ 333	+ 313	+ 208
July-Sept	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193			+ 256		
Oct Dec	2,683	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,549		+ 458	+ 234	+ 258	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1973, Total Exports 1,094, Imports 1,152, Trade Balance-58

January to August

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		.1		millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	984	922	855	951	6,974	7,587	8,689	10,684
Re-exports	15	10	11	11	223	219	254	283
Total exports	998	932	866	962	7,198	7,806	8,943	10,966
Total imports	494	540	625	687	6,787	7,092	8,321	10,555
Trade balance	+ 505	+ 392	+ 240	+ 275	+ 411	+ 714	+ 622	+ 411
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ²
Domestic exports	543	527	605	1,070	751	731	694	860
Re-exports	2	2	. 3	4	10	11	12	16
Total exports	545	529	607	1,074	761	741	705	876
Total imports	366	463	709	690	520	586	754	912
Trade balance	+ 179	+ 66	- 102	+ 384	+ 242	+ 155	- 49	- 36
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	349	362	397 .	388	420	379	339	466
Re-exports	7	8	. 4	6	8	. 7	9	11
Total exports	355	371	401	394	429	385	348	476
Total imports	361	403	431	548	359	326	415	470
Trade balance	- 6	- 33	- 29	- 154	+ 70	+ 59	- 67	+ 6
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	781	796	846	1,085	10,803	11,304	12,425	15,503
Re-exports	13	14	15	18	278	270	306	348
Total exports	795	810	861	1,103	11,081	11,574	12,731	15,852
Total imports	508	581	854	1,081	9,394	9,992	12,109	14,943
Trade balance	+ 286	+ 229	+ 7	+ 22	+ 1,687	+ 1,582	+ 621	+ 909

¹

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Imp	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volum	e index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 120.7 120.1 122.8 126.2	113.8 124.6 128.2 126.2 157.9 155.0 119.6 124.6 122.6 159.8 162.1	146.0 136.7 147.1 150.3 165.8 157.0 149.2 ^r 123.9 ^p	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8 111.1	112.4 113.1 114.7 116.7 118.4 119.8 121.2 ^r 122.3 ^p	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	149.6 140.9 158.1 151.6 185.6 160.9 150.7 ^r 137.6 ^p
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.

Excluding Puerto Rico.

²

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

Revised figures.





Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE.

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES September, 1973 1970 1971 1972 1973 1970 1971 1972 1973 1971 1972 1973 millions of dollars DOMESTIC EXPORTS RE-EXPORTS TOTAL EXPORTS By Months: 1,298 1,338 1,314 1,264 1,828 1,343 January 1,219 1,742 1,902 1,778 February .. 1,227 1,468 33 29 32 36 1,252 1,255 1,501 1,337 March. 1,306 1,491 31 34 1,526 1,558 1,944 1,520 38 42 1,997 1,429 2,037 1,464 1,532 April 1,427 1,394 1,496 37 35 37 40 1,496 May 1,461 1,527 1,892 2,272 35 45 1.561 1.937 2.317 1,642 1,887 2,191 June 1,471 1,603 1,841 2,149 45 38 46 1,516 1,423 2,027 40 37 1,475 1,441 1,460 2,080 1,435 1.407 32 1,209 1,431 1,776 August 1,180 1,399 1,488 1,729 29 1,523 1,445 1,774 1,480 September 1,334 1,484 33 35 42 1,367 1,526 1,818 1,971 October 1,414 1,513 1,921 34 51 1,450 1,547 36 45 2,038 November 1,494 1,590 1,996 43 1,530 1,635 December . 1,344 1,537 1,723 1,381 1,576 1,758 423 475 16,819 17,820 20,064 17,810 16,400 17,397 19,589 17,421 419 389 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE 1,298 1,373 1,868 1,068 1,025 1,736 273 132 January 1,343 1,501 1,044 1,335 1,252 190 February ... 1,255 1,778 1,062 1,644 134 1,944 1,558 1,526 1,207 1,361 1,514 1,870 165 44 March 1,337 1,278 1,826 1,532 1,304 1,527 160 151 6 2,037 April 1,464 1.429 2,269 174 129 47 212 May .. 1,496 1,561 1,937 2,317 1,283 1,387 1,808 209 204 208 203 1,516 1,642 1,887 2,191 1,308 1,438 1,678 1,988 1,420 July .. 2,080 1,174 1,256 1,885 301 186 40 195 1,475 1,460 1,203 1,735 1,776 221 228 80 41 August 1,209 1,431 1,523 988 1.443 1,480 1,526 1,818 1,490 1,773 179 174 36 September 1,367 1,187 1,306 1,772 199 October 1,450 1,547 1,971 1.129 1,456 321 92 1,792 November 334 101 247 1,534 1,530 1,635 2,038 1.196 243 December 1,046 .330 245 1,381 1,576 +2,867 + 2,203 + 1,396 + 1,08317,820 15,617 18,668 16,727 16.819 20.064 17,810 13,952 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1,918 1,759 159 1,117 1,138 1,436 1,449 January .. 1,871 206 157 97 1,442 171 1,374 1,390 1,599 1,968 1,203 1,184 February 164 58 103 156 1,898 March 1,377 1,479 1,560 2,001 1,221 1,315 1,502 1,198 86 297 1,527 227 1,432 1,613 2,047 1,196 1,750 234 April. 212 140 2,073 1,211 1,264 1,531 1,933 140 May . 1,423 1,436 1,671 1,724 1,534 1,378 1,501 1,877 183 197 190 2,047 1,195 1,304 June 1,495 1,433 1,532 2,108 1,205 1,509 1,949 228 July 1,536 1,642 1,181 1,351 1,558 1,915 208 185 84 17 1.898 1,389 August 1,524 1,174 1,316 1,554 1,928 203 208 54 57 1,985 1,377 1,611 September. 1,656 330 103 196 1,443 1,416 1,546 1,852 243 1,395 353 1,485 1,121 1,474 1,907 1,664 November 167 271 146 1,388 1,699 December .. 1,310 1,555 1,845 TOTAL EXPORTS TOTAL IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE By Quarters: 3,430 595 340 3,337 5,251 Jan. - Mar. 3,932 4,079 4,432 5,591 6,083 581 528 343 462 4,103 5,013 Apr. - June .. 4,476 4,631 5,356 6,555 3,895 701 282 4,508 3,349 3,765 4,352 5.393 587 4,050 4,352 July - Sept. 5,768 4,319 5,079 4,758 3,371 Oct. - Dec. 4,361

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

December 1973 5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	
						millions	of dollars						
			EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS		1	TRADE	BALANCE		
	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar					3,541	3,637	4,437	5,528	+ 646	+ 681	+ 229	+ 359	
Apr June	. 4,233 4,360 5,008 6,167		3,604	3,764	4,592	5,560	+ 629	+ 596	+ 416	+ 607			
July - Sept				5,991	3,560	3,987	4,621	5,792	+ 639	+ 568	+ 161	+ 199	
Oct Dec	4,200	4,586	5,604		3,246	:4,226	5,019		+ 954	+ 360	+ 585		

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORT	S e			of dollars			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
						RE-EX	PORTS					
By Months:												
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109	139	69	118
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	97
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	143
April	117	108	117	121	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	122
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	136
June	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	135
July	151	120	101	125	4	1	1	2	155	121	101	126
August	105	125	91	125	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	126
September	104	96	84	88	1	1	1	1	105	97	85	89
October	111	115	139		1	1	1		112	117	141	
November	149	105	127		2	2	1		151	107	128	
December	123	133	121		1	1	1		124	134	122	
Totals	1,481		1,343	1 000	20	15	- 16	12	-			1 002
Totals	1,401	1,380		1,080				12	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,093
		TOTAL	EXPORTS	Englispe an annual		TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
I annon	109	139	69	110	5.5	E C	92	90		1 0/	1.2	1 20
January	109	139 87		118	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 84	- 13	+ 38
February			95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 16
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 50
April	118	109	118	122	69	68	83	77	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 45
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 36
June	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 46
July	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	+ 33
August	105	126	92	126	50	75	52	77	+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	+ 49
September	105	97	85	89	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 22
October	112	117	141		61	71	91		+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	
November	151	107	128		67	92	90		+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	
December	124	134	122		56	69	73		+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,093	738	837	949	758	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 335
	S	TOTAL EASONALL	EXPORTS - Y ADJUST	ED	SEA	TOTAL SONALLY	IMPORTS ADJUST	ED	S		BALANCE Y ADJUSTI	ED
lanuare	* 00	* 0.0					0.0	0.5				
January February	109 109	133	68	111	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 70	- 25	+ 26
March		102	114	120	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 27
April	133 111	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 72
May	135	107	127 126	121	60 60	62 64	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 49
June	124	102 124	122	128	62	71	88 76	88 85	+ 75 + 62	+ 38 + 53	+ 38 + 46	+ 12 + 43
July	134	123	102	121	67	71	72	86	1			
August	138	135	102	132	50	74	50			+ 52	+ 30	+ 35
September	121	117	102	115	68	74	78	76 76	+ 88	+ 61	+ 52	+ 56
October	117	123	147	113	65	77	93	76	+ 53 + 52	+ 47	+ 28	+ 39
November	157	106	127		64	82	80		1	+ 46	+ 54	
December	114	118	115		57	76	85		+ 93 + 57	+ 24 + 42	+ 47 + 30	
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL 1	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Janz-Mar.	333	319	260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	+ 105
Apr June	415	374	428	393	202	215	267	266	+ 213	+ 159	+ 161	+ 127
July - Sept Oct Dec	365 387	344 357	279 39 2	341	183 184	217 232	199 253	238	+ 182 + 203	+ 127 + 126	+ 79 + 139	+ 103
***************************************		TOTAL 1	EXPORTS			TOTAL					BALANCE	
7 15		CASONALLY				ASONALLY	Y ABJUST		1	CASONALLY	Y ADJUSTE	
Jan Mar.	351	339	284	397	184	190	248	272	167	149	36	125
Apr June	370	333	375	349	182	197	244	245	188	136	131	104
July - Sept.	393	375	310	368	185	215	200	238	208	160	110	130
Oct Dec	388	347	389		186	235	258		202	112	131	

January	851 822 882 950 940 974 838 717 885 910 915 879	790 853 1,032 991 1,032 1,085 888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991 11,683	967 1,060 1,125 1,107 1,268 1,261 933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336 1,162	1,305 1,250 1,358 1,392 1,564 1,483 1,316 1,054 1,261	24 26 26 30 28 34 30 25 26	### ##################################		33 30 34 31 37	875 848 908 980 968	817 876 1,062 1,018 1,062		997 1,086 1,156	1,	,338 ,279 ,392
January February March April May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	851 822 882 950 940 974 838 717 885 910 915 879	790 853 1,032 991 1,032 1,085 888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991	967 1,060 1,125 1,107 1,268 1,261 933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,250 1,358 1,392 1,564 1,483 1,316 1,054	26 26 30 28 34 30 25	27 23 30 27 30 30	30 26 31 30 38	30 34 31 37	980 968	817 876 1,062		997 1,086 1,156	1,	279
January February March April May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November December	822 882 950 940 974 838 717 885 910 915 879 0,563	853 1,032 991 1,032 1,085 888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991	1,060 1,125 1,107 1,268 1,261 933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,250 1,358 1,392 1,564 1,483 1,316 1,054	26 26 30 28 34 30 25	23 30 27 30 30	26 31 30 38	30 34 31 37	980 968	876 1,062 1,018		1,086 1,156 1,138	1,	279
February March April May June July August September October November December Totals April May June July August September October April May June July August September October November November	822 882 950 940 974 838 717 885 910 915 879 0,563	853 1,032 991 1,032 1,085 888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991	1,060 1,125 1,107 1,268 1,261 933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,250 1,358 1,392 1,564 1,483 1,316 1,054	26 26 30 28 34 30 25	23 30 27 30 30	26 31 30 38	30 34 31 37	980 968	876 1,062 1,018		1,086 1,156 1,138	1,	279
April May June July August September Totals 10 January February March April May June July August September October November December 0 940 974 838 717 885 910 915 879 0,563	991 1,032 1,085 888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991	1,107 1,268 1,261 933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,392 1,564 1,483 1,316 1,054	30 28 34 30 25	27 30 30	30 38	31 37	980 968	1,018		1,138		392	
May June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November November	940 974 838 717 885 910 915 879 0,563	1,032 1,085 888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991	1,268 1,261 933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,564 1,483 1,316 1,054	28 34 30 25	30 30	38	37	968	-		-	1.	
June July August September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November November	974 838 717 885 910 915 879 .0,563	1,085 888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991 11,683	1,261 933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,483 1,316 1,054	34 30 25	30				-		-		423
July	838 717 885 910 915 879 .0,563	888 915 984 1,035 1,086 991	933 973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,316 1,054	30 25		37	25	1 000			1,306		601
August September October November December Totals 10 January February March April May June July August September October November	717 885 910 915 879 .0,563	915 984 1,035 1,086 991 11,683	973 1,093 1,255 1,336	1,054	25	27		35	1,008	1,115		1,298	1,	,518
September October November December Totals January February March April May June July August September October November	885 910 915 879 .0,563	984 1,035 1,086 991 11,683	1,093 1,255 1,336				30	42	868	915		962	1,	,359
October November December 10 January February March April May June July August September October November 10	910 915 879 .0,563	1,035 1,086 991 11,683	1,255 1,336	1,201	20	26 30	29 36	37 36	742 911	941		1,002 1,129	,	,092
November December Totals 10 January 10 February 10 March 10 April 10 May 10 June 10 July 10 August 10 September 10 October 10 November 10	915 879 .0,563 875 848	1,086 991 11,683	1,336	1		30	30	30	711	1,014		1,147	,	, 231
January February March April May June July August September October November	879 .0,563 875 848	991		ì	30	29 34	37		940	1,064		1,292		
January	875 848				29 28	30	35 29		944 907	1,120 1,021		1,371 1,191		
January	875 848		13,540	11,983	337	342	387	315	10,900	12,025	1	3,926	12.	, 298
February March April May June July August September October November	875 848						IMPORTS	323		TRADE				
February March April May June July August September October November	848					32.11	- Java G			INADE	13/11	MITTE		
April May June July August September October November		817	997	1,338	775	720	936	1,211	+ 101	+ 97		61		127
April May June July August September October November	100	876 1,062	1,086 1,156	1,279	810 910	778 1,019	930 1,054	1,169 1,342	+ 39	+ 98 + 43	+	156 102		110 50
May June July August September October November		ŕ												
July	980 968	1,018 1,062	1,138 1,306	1,423	947 924	927 988	1,071 1,244	1,336 1,649	+ 33 + 44	+ 91 + 74	. +	67 62	+	
August September October November	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,518	946	1,005	1,181	1,421	+ 61	+ 109		117	+	
August	060	015	062	1 250	000	0.61	026	1 070	1 60	. 5/		26		0.0
October	868 742	915 941	962 1,002	1,359	808 667	861 793	936 958	1,278 1,152	+ 60 + 75	+ 54 + 148	+ +	26 43	+	
November	911	1,014	1,129	1,297	839	921	1,009	1,269	+ 72	+ 93		120	+	
November	940	1.064	1,292		797	1,017	1,245		+ 144	+ 47	7 +	47		
December	944	1,120	1,371		791	1,007	1,231		+ 153	+ 113	3 +	141		
December	907	1,021	1,191		704	914	1,082		+ 203	+ 107	+	109		
Totals 1	.0,900	12,025	13,926	12,298	9,917	10,951	12,877	11,828	+ 983	+ 1,074	+	1,050	+	470
	SEA	TOTAL EX		D	SE		IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	S	TRADE EASONAL			ED	
Lanuary	0/1	0.00	1 001	1 071	771	700	1 000	1 220	1 170	. 10/	,	70	,	1 5 1
JanuaryFebruary	941 925	923 942	1,081 1,121	1,371 1,371	771 876	789 843	1,002 961	1,220 1,271	+ 170 + 49	+ 134		79 160		151
March	890	975	1,112	1,371	893	952	1,001	1,302		+ 23		111		69
April	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,052	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	: +	88	+	101
May	965	988	1,141	1,446	871	889	1,045	1,392	+ 94	+ 99	+	96	+	54
June	916	1,008	1,196	1,411	861	906	1,063	1,327	+ 55	+ 102	. +	133	+	84
July	912	1,010	1,056	1,473	863	930	1,030	1,375	+ 49	+ 80	+	26	+	98
August	813	1,038	1,098	1,208	849	949	1,096	1,343		+ 89		2		135
September	917	1,023	1,171	1,386	843	933	1,066	1,396	+ 74	+ 90) +	105	_	10
October	907	1,061	1,217		746	989	1,144		+ 161	+ 72		73		
November	890 886	1,031 1,044	1,300 1,294		765 7 14	955 964	1,184 1,235		+ 125 + 172	+ 76 + 80		116 59		
planes and the second		TOTAL E			<u></u>	TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BAL	ANCE		
By Quarters:														
	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,920	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+	318	+	287
	2,956	3,195	3,741	4,541	2,817	2,920	3,495	4,406	+ 138	+ 274		246		135
	2,521	2,870 3,205	3,093 3,853	3,748	2,314	2,575 2,938	2,904 3,557	3,699	1	+ 295 + 267		190 296	+	48
	2,771	TOTAL E					IMPORTS			TRADE	BAI	LANCE		
	SEA	SONALLY		D	SE	ASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	€D	SI	EASONAL	DNALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan Mar	2,756	2,840	3,314	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,964	3,793	+ 216	+ 256	+	350	+	320
Apr June	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,215	2,598	2,646	3,160	3,976	+ 221	+ 333	+	317	+	239
July - Sept Oct Dec	2,642	3,071	3,325	4,067	2,555	2,812	3,192	4,114	l .		+	133		47

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1973 is Total Exports 1,300; Imports 1,270; Trade Balance + 30

January to September

			January	to ocpeember				
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
				millions	of dollars			
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	1,098 16	1,027 11	955 12 967	1,080 12 1,093	7,859 250 8,108	8,571 249 8,820	9,787 286 10,073	11,983 315 12,298
Total exports	1,114 554 + 559	1,037 606 + 432	697 + 270	758 + 335	7,626 + 483	8,013 + 807	9,319 + 754	11,828 + 470
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ²
Comestic exports	610 2 612 419	600 2 602 530	667 3 670 795	1,188 4 1,192 746	834 11 845 579	816 12 828 659	771 13 783 851	991 17 1,008 1,008
Total imports Trade balance	+ 193	+ 72	- 125	+ 446	+ 267	+ 169	_ 68	_
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	403 8 411 410 + 1	405 9 414 450 - 36	442 5 446 489 – 43	437 8 445 622 – 178	468 10 478 401 + 77	437 7 444 379 + 65	385 10 395 471 - 76	522 12 534 535
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	875 15 889 593 + 296	901 16 917 660 + 257	943 18 961 967 – 5	1,218 21 1,240 1,231 + 9	12,147 311 12,458 10,581 + 1,877	12,757 305 13,062 11,297 + 1,765	13,950 346 14,296 13,589 + 707	17,421 389 17,810 16,727 + 1,083

Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price	index	Volume	e index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 120.7 120.1 122.8 126.4 ^r 129.0 ^p	114.4 ^r 125.1 ^r 128.8 ^r 126.8 ^r 155.3 ^r 120.1 ^r 125.1 ^r 123.4 ^r 160.7 ^r 163.5 ^r 139.9 ^r	146.3 ^r 137.5 ^r 147.3 ^r 150.5 ^r 170.3 ^r 161.8 ^r 149.3 ^r 123.7 ^r 124.3 ^p	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8 111.1	112.4 113.1 114.7 116.7 118.4 119.8 121.3 ^T 122.3 123.0 ^P	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	149.6 140.9 158.1 151.6 185.6 160.9 150.6 137.8 139.9
Annual index	108.0		136.7 ^r		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures. ^t R

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

Revised figures.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

October 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970		1971	1972	and the	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				T	OTAL I	EXPORTS		
By Months:		DOMESTIC	LAI ONIO			ME EN	CAGAS			Α,	O I ALL	LAR OREIG		
January	1,314	1,264	1,338	1,828	29	34	35	40	1,34	3	1,298	1,373		1,869
February	1,219	1,227	1,468	1,742	33	29	32	36	1,25	2	1,255	1,501		1,778
March	1,306	1,491	1,520	1,903	31	34	38	42	1,33	7	1,526	1,558		1,945
April	1,427	1,394	1,496	1,997	37	35	37	40	1,46	4	1,429	1,532		2,037
May	1,461	1,527	1,892	2,273	35	35	45	44	1,49		1,561	1,937		2,317
June	1,471	1,603	1,841	2,149	45	38	46	42	1,51		1,642	1,887		2,191
July	1,435	1,407	1,423	2,027	40	34	37	53	1,47		1,441	1,460		2,080
August	1,180	1,399	1,488	1,732	29	32	34	47	1,20		1,431	1,523		1,779
September	1,334	1,445	1,484	1,776	33	35	42	44	1,36		1,480	1,526		1,820
October	1,414	1,513	1,921	2,328	36	34	51	62	1,45		1,547	1,971		2,390
November	1,494	1,590	1,996	-,	36	45	43	-	1,53		1,635	2,038		_,
December	1,344	1,537	1,723		36	39	35		1,38		1,576	1,758		
Totals	16,400	17,397	19,589	19,755	419	423	475	451	16,81	9 1	17,820	20,064	2	0,207
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			T	RADE	BALANCE		
January	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,869	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,737	+ 27	5 +	273	- 2	+	132
February	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,778	1,062	1,044	1,335	1,644	+ 19	0 +	211	+ 166	+	134
March	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,945	1,207	1,361	1,514	1,870	+ 13	0 +	165	+ 44	+	74
April	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,037	1,304	1,278	1,527	1,826	+ 16			+ 6		211
May	1.496	1,561	1,937	2,317	1,283	1,387	1,808	2,269	+ 21		174	+ 129		48
June	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,191	1,308	1,438	1,678	1,988	+ 20		204	+ 208		203
July	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,080	1,174	1,256	1,420	1,889	+ 30		186	+ 40		192
August	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,779	988	1,203	1,443	1,736	+ 22		228	+ 80		44
September	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,820	1,187	1,306	1,490	1,774	+ 17		174	+ 36		46
October	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,390	1,129	1,456	1,772	2,322	+ 32		92	+ 199		68
A7 .	1,400	1,04/		4,550				29322						00
November	1 520	1 625	2 020		1 106	1 52/.	1 702							
November December	1,530 1,381	1,635 1,576	2,038 1,758		1,196 1,046	1,534	1,792		+ 33 + 33	4 +	101 245	+ 247 + 243		
December	1,530 1,381 16,819	1,635 1,576 17,820	2,038 1,758 20,064	20,207	1,196 1,046 13,952	1,534 1,330 15,617	1,792 1,515 18,668	19,055	+ 2,86			+ 243 + 1,396		1,151
December		17,820		20,207	13,952	15,617 TOTAL	18,668 IMPORTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7 + T	2,203 RADE	+ 1,396	+	1,151
December	16,819	17,820 TOTAL	20,064		13,952	15,617	18,668 IMPORTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7 + T	2,203 RADE	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS	+ TED	
Totals	16,819	17,820 TOTAL	20,064 EXPORTS		13,952	15,617 TOTAL	18,668 IMPORTS	ED 1,760	+ 2,86	7 + T SEAS	2,203 RADE ONALL	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14	+ TED +	158
Totals	16,819 SI	17,820 TOTAL EASONALL	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	13,952 SE	15,617 TOTAL	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST	1,760 1,871	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157	+ TED + +	158 97
Totals January February	16,819 SI 1,436	17,820 TOTAL EASONALL 1,449	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507	ED 1,918	13,952 SE 1,117	15,617 TOTAL CASONALLY	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493	ED 1,760	+ 2,86	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 +	2,203 RADE ONALL	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58	+ TED + + +	158 97 103
January February March	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374	17,820 TOTAL EASONALI. 1,449 1,390	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507 1,599	ED 1,918 1,968	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203	15,617 TOTAL CASONALL 1,138 1,184	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86	+ TED + + + +	158 97 103 297
January February March April	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432	17,820 TOTAL EASONALL. 1,449 1,390 1,479	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560	1,918 1,968 2,002	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221	15,617 TOTAL ASONALL 1,138 1,184 1,315	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502	1,760 1,871 1,899	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172	+ 1,396 BALANCE + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140	+ TED + + + +	158 97 103 297 140
January February March April May	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423	17,820 TOTAL EASONALI. 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198	15,617 TOTAL CASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 + 2 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86	+ TED + + + +	158 97 103 297 140
January February March April May June June	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378	17,820 TOTAL EASONALL 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195	15,617 TOTAL: ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 + 2 + 3 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172	+ 1,396 BALANCE + 144 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140	+ TED + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170
January February March April May June July	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433	17,820 TOTAL EASONALI. 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205	15,617 TOTAL ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18	7 + TSEAS 9 + 11 + 66 + 44 + 22 + 33 + 8 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197	+ 1,396 BALANCE + 144 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190	+ TED + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170
January February March April May June July August	16,819 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389	17,820 TOTAL EASONALI. 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181	15,617 TOTAL ASONALL 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22	7 + TSEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 + 2 + 3 + 8 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197 175	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23	+ TED + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170 156
January February March April May June July August September	16,819 \$1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377	17,820 TOTAL 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524	20,064 EXPORTS X ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,611	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901 1,987	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174	15,617 TOTAL: ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 18 + 22 + 20	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 + 2 + 3 + 8 + 3 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197 175 185	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 144 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84	+ + + + + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170 156 14
January February March April May June July August September October	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377 1,416	17,820 TOTAL 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524 1,546	20,064 EXPORTS X ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,661 1,852	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086	15,617 TOTAL: ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316 1,443	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554 1,656	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22 + 20 + 33	7 + T SEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 + 2 + 3 + 8 + 8 + 3 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197 175 185 208	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84 + 54	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170 156 14
January February March April May June July August September October November	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377 1,416 1,474	17,820 TOTAL 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524 1,546 1,485	20,064 EXPORTS X ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,661 1,852 1,907	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901 1,987	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121	15,617 TOTAL: ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316 1,443 1,395	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554 1,666 1,666	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22 + 20 + 33 + 35	7 + SEAS 9 + 1 + 6 + 4 + 2 + 3 + 8 + 8 + 3 + 3 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197 175 185 208 103 90	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84 + 54 + 196 + 243	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170 156 14
January February March April May June July August September October	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377 1,416	17,820 TOTAL 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524 1,546 1,485 1,555	20,064 EXPORTS X ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,661 1,852	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901 1,987	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086	15,617 TOTAL ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316 1,443 1,395 1,388	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554 1,656	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22 + 20 + 33 + 35	7 + TSEAS 9 + 11 + 66 + 44 + 22 + 33 + 88 + 33 + 00 + 33 + 11 +	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197 175 185 208 103 90 167	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84 + 54 + 196 + 243	+ + + + + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170 156 14
January February March April May June July August September October November December	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377 1,416 1,474	17,820 TOTAL 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524 1,546 1,485 1,555	20,064 EXPORTS X ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,611 1,852 1,907 1,845	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901 1,987	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039	15,617 TOTAL ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316 1,443 1,395 1,388 TOTAL	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554 1,666 1,664 1,699 IMPORTS	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915 1,929 2,095	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22 + 20 + 33 + 35 + 27	7 + TT SEASSEASS 9 + + 11 + + 66 + + 44 + + + 422 + + 33 + + 33 + + 33 + + 11 + TT	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197 175 185 208 103 90 167 RADE	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84 + 54 + 196 + 243 + 146 BALANCE	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 170 156 14 58
January February March April May June July August September October November December	16,819 SI 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377 1,416 1,474	17,820 TOTAL 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524 1,546 1,485 1,555	20,064 EXPORTS X ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,611 1,852 1,907 1,845	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901 1,987	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121	15,617 TOTAL ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316 1,443 1,395 1,388	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554 1,666 1,664 1,699	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22 + 20 + 33 + 35 + 27	7 + TSEAS SEAS 9 + + 1 1 + + 6 4 + + 4 4 + + 4 3 + 3 3 + 7 T	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 177 175 185 208 103 90 167 RADE	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84 + 54 + 146 BALANCE + 208	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 156 14 58 82
January February March April May June July August September October November December By Quarters: JanMar.	16,819 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377 1,416 1,474 1,310	17,820 TOTAL EASONALI. 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524 1,546 1,485 1,555 TOTAL	20,064 EXPORTS ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,611 1,852 1,907 1,845 EXPORTS	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901 1,987 2,177	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039	15,617 TOTAL ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316 1,443 1,395 1,388 TOTAL	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554 1,666 1,664 1,699 IMPORTS	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915 1,929 2,095	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22 + 20 + 33 + 35 + 27	7 + TSEAS SEAS 9 + + 1 1 + + 6 4 + + 4 4 + + 4 3 + 3 3 + 7 T	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 172 197 175 185 208 103 90 167 RADE	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84 + 54 + 146 BALANCE + 208 + 343	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	158 97 103 297 140 156 14 58 82
January February March April May June July August September October November December	16,819 1,436 1,374 1,377 1,432 1,423 1,378 1,433 1,389 1,377 1,416 1,474 1,310	17,820 TOTAL EASONALI. 1,449 1,390 1,479 1,423 1,436 1,501 1,495 1,536 1,524 1,546 1,485 1,555 TOTAL 4,079	20,064 EXPORTS Y ADJUST 1,507 1,599 1,560 1,613 1,671 1,724 1,532 1,642 1,611 1,852 1,907 1,845 EXPORTS	1,918 1,968 2,002 2,047 2,073 2,047 2,108 1,901 1,987 2,177	13,952 SE 1,117 1,203 1,221 1,198 1,211 1,195 1,205 1,181 1,174 1,086 1,121 1,039	15,617 TOTAL ASONALLY 1,138 1,184 1,315 1,196 1,264 1,304 1,320 1,351 1,316 1,443 1,395 1,388 TOTAL 3,430	18,668 IMPORTS Y ADJUST 1,493 1,442 1,502 1,527 1,531 1,534 1,509 1,558 1,554 1,656 1,664 1,699 IMPORTS 4,223	1,760 1,871 1,899 1,750 1,933 1,877 1,952 1,915 1,929 2,095	+ 2,86 + 31 + 17 + 15 + 23 + 21 + 18 + 22 + 20 + 33 + 35 + 27	7 + T TSEAS 9 + 1 + + 66 + 44 + + 422 + + 33 + + 33 + + 17 TT + TT + TT + TT + TT + TT + TT + TT	2,203 RADE ONALL 311 206 164 227 177 175 185 208 103 90 167 RADE	+ 1,396 BALANCE Y ADJUS + 14 + 157 + 58 + 86 + 140 + 190 + 23 + 84 + 54 + 146 BALANCE + 208	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	1,151 158 97 103 297 140 170 156 14 58 82

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January 1974

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	
	SF	TOTAL E		ED .	SI	TOTAL	of dollars mports Y ADJUST	ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar	4,187 4,233 4,199 4,200	4,318 4,360 4,555 4,586	4,666 5,008 4,785 5,604	5,888 6,167 5,996	3,541 3,604 3,560 3,246	3,637 3,764 3,987 4,226	4,437 \$4,592 4,621 5,019	5,530 5,560 5,796	+ 646 + 629 + 639 + 954	+ 681 + 596 + 568 + 360	+ 229 + 416 + 161 + 585	+ 358 + 607 + 200	

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:									100	139	69	118
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109			
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	97
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	143
April	117	108	117	121	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	122
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	136
lune	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	13.
July	151	120	101	125	4	1	1	2	155	121	101	120
August	105	125	91	125	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	120
September	104	96	84	88	1	1	1	1	105	97	85	8
October	111	115	139	137	ī	1	1	2	112	117	141	140
November	149	105	127	137	2	2	î	~	151	107	128	
				1	1	1	1		124	134	122	
December	123	133	121									3 000
Totals	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,218	20	15	16	14	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,232
		TOTAL E	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Innuari	200	300		110			99	90	+ 54	+ 84	_ 12	+ 38
January	109	139	69	118	55	55	82	80			- 13	
February	102	87	95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 10
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 5
April	118	109	118	122	69	68	83	7 7	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 4
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 3
une	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 4
luly	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	+ 33
August	105	126	92	126	50	75	52	77	+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	+ 4!
September	105	97	85	89	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 23
October	112	117	141	140	61	71	91	99	+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	+ 41
November	151	107	128	140	67	92	90	22	+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	1 7
December	124	134	122		56	69	73		+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,232	738	837	949	857	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 376
		TOTAL E				TOTAL I				TRADE I		
	SE	ASUNALLY	ADJUST	ED	SEA	SONALLY	ADJUSTE		SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	109	133	68	111	61	63	. 93	85	+ 48	.+ 70	- 25	+ 26
February	109	102	114	119	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 26
Warch	133	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 73
April	111	107	127	121	60	62	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 4
May	135	102	126	100	60	64	88	88	+ 75	+ 38	+ 38	+ 1
une	124	124	122	128	62	71	76	85	+ 62	+ 53	+ 46	+ 4
		123	102	121	67	71	72	86	+ 67	+ 52	+ 30	+ 3
uly	134					74						+ 5
August	138	135	102	132	50		50	76				
eptember	121	117	106	115	68	70	78	76	+ 53	+ 47	+ 28	+ 3
October	117	123	147	146	. 65	77	93	101	+ 52	+ 46	+ 54	+ 4
November	157 114	106 118	127 115		64 57	82 76	80 85		+ 93 + 57	+ 24 + 42	+ 47 + 30	
		TOTAL E				TOTAL I					BALANCE	
Quarters:												
	333	319	260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	+ 105
an Mar		374	428	393	202	215	267	267	+ 213	+ 159	+ 161	+ 12
	415 365		279	341	183	217	199	238	+ 182	+ 127	+ 79	+ 10:
pr June	.100	344	392	341	184	232	253	230	+ 203	+ 126	+ 139	+ 10.
uly - Sept.	387	357		1	184 232 253 TOTAL IMPORTS			+ 203 + 126 + 139 TRADE BALANCE				
uly - Sept.	387	TOTAL E								TRADE I	BALANCE	
uly - Sept.	387	TOTAL E	XPORTS ADJUSTE	:D	SEA		ADJUSTE	D	SE	TRADE I		ED
Apr June	387	TOTAL E		э р 396	SEA 184			272	SE 167			
Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec. Juny - Mar.	387 SEA 351	TOTAL E ASONALLY 339	ADJUSTE 284			ASONALLY	ADJUSTEI 248			ASONALLY	ADJUST	124
Janv-Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec. Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	387 SEA	TOTAL E	ADJUSTE	396	184	ASONALLY 190	ADJUSTE	272	167	ASONALLY 149	ADJUST	ED 124 104 130

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
						millions of	dollars					
		OMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXP				TOTAL E	XPORTS	
By Months:								1				
January	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	33	875	817	997	1,338
February	822	853	1,060	1,250	26	23	26	30	848	876	1,086	1,279
March	882	1,032	1,125	1,358	26	30	31	34	908	1,062	1,156	1,392
April	950	991	1,107	1,392	30	27	30	31	980	1,018	1,138	1,423
May	940	1,032	1,268	1,564	28	30	38	37	968	1,062	1,306	1,601
June	974	1,085	1,261	1,483	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,296	1,518
Lula	838	888	933	1,316	30	27	30	42	969	015	060	2 050
July	717	915	973	1,057	25	26	29	37	868 742	915 941	962 1,002	1,359
September	885	984	1,093	1,263	26	30	36	36	911.		1,129	1,298
	0.10											
October	910 915	1,035 1,086	1,255 1,336	1,606	30 29	29	37	48	940	1,064	1,292	1,654
November December	879	991	1,162		28	34 30	35 29		944 907	1,120 1,021	1,371 1,191	
December									701	1,021	4,471	
Totals	10,563	11,683	13,540	13,593	337	342	387	363	10,900	12,025	13,926	13,95
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
Innue:	875	817	997	1 220	775	720	026	1 211	J 101	4 07		
JanuaryFebruary	848	876	1,086	1,338	810	720 778	936 930	1,211	+ 101 + 39	+ 97 + 98	+ 61 + 156	+ 127
March	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,054	1,342	 3	+ 43	+ 102	+ 110
			,	,		.,	,,,,,	.,		73	102	, ,
April	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,071	1,336	+ 33	+ 91	+ 67	+ 87
May	968	1,062	1,306	1,601	924	988	1,244	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 62	- 49
June	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,518	946	1,005	1,181	1,421	+ 61	+ 109	+ 117	+ 96
July	868	915	962	1,359	808	861	936	1,278	+ 60	+ 54	+ 26	+ 80
August	742	941	1,002	1,094	667	793	958	1,153	+ 75	+ 148	+ 43	- 58
September	911	1,014	1,129	1,298	839	921	1,009	1,269	+ 72	+ 93	+ 120	+ 29
October	940	1,064	1,292	1,654	797	1,017	1,245	1,649	+ 144	+ 47	+ 47	+ 5
November	944	1,120	1,371		791	1,007	1,231		+ 153	+ 113	+ 141	
December	907	1,021	1,191		704	914	1,082		+ 203	+ 107	+ 109	
Totals	10,900	12,025	13,926	13,956	9,917	10,951	12,877	13,477	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 478
	SE.	TOTAL E		:D	SE	TOTAL I		D	SE	TRADE I	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
January	941	923	1,081	1,371	771 876	789 843	1,002 961	1,220	+ 170 + 49	+ 134 + 99	+ 79	+ 151
February	925 890	942 975	1,121 1,112	1,371 1,371	893	952	1,001	1,271 1,302	- 3	+ 99 + 23	+ 160 + 111	+ 100
March		,,,	.,	2,0,1	0,5	732	1,001	1,502			, 111	. 0,
April	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,052	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 88	+ 101
May	965	988	1,141	1,446	871	889	1,045	1,392	+ 94 + 55	+ 99	+ 96	+ 54
June	916	1,008	1,196	1,411	861	906	1,063	1,328	+ 55	+ 102	+ 133	+ 83
July	912	1,010	1,056	1,473	863	930	1,030	1,375	+ 49	+ 80	+ 26	+ 98
August	813	1,038	1,098	1,210	849	949	1,096	1,344	- 36	+ 89	+ 2	- 134
September	917	1,023	1,171	1,387	843	933	1,066	1,396	+ 74	+ 90	+ 105	- 9
October	007	1 061	1 217	1 400	746	989	1,144	1,458	+ 161	+ 72	+ 73	+ 32
October	907	1,061 1,031	1,217 1,300	1,490	765	955	1,184	1,430	+ 125		+ 116	+ 32
December	886	1,044	1,294		714	964	1,235		+ 172	+ 80	+ 59	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL II	APORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,920	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 318	+ 287
Apr June	2,956	3,195	3,741	4,541	2,817	2,920	3,495	4,406	+ 138	+ 274	+ 246	+ 135
July-Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,093	3,751	2,314	2,575	2,904	3,700	+ 208	+ 295	+ 190	+ 51
Oct Dec	2,791	3,205	3,853		2,291	2,938	3,557		+ 500	+ 267	+ 296	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SE	TOTAL I		ED	SE	TRADE !	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
7 16				,	0 510	0	0.001					
Jan Mar	2,756	2,840	3,314	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,964	3,793	+ 216	+ 256 + 333	+ 350 + 317	+ 320
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	2,756 2,819 2,642	2,840 2,979 3,071	3,314 3,477 3,325	4,113 4,215 4,070	2,540 2,598 2,555	2,584 2,646 2,812	2,964 3,160 3,192	3,793 3,977 4,115		+ 256 + 333 + 259	+ 350 + 317 + 133	+ 238

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1973 is Total Exports 1,658; Imports 1,651; Trade Balance + 7.

January to October

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		1		millions	of dollars	1		
		UNITED I	KINGDOM			UNITED S'	rates 1	
Domestic exports	1,209	1,142	1,094	1,218	8,769	9,606	11,042	13,593
Re-exports	17	12	13	14	280	278	323	363
Total exports	1,226	1,154	1,107	1,232	9,049	9,884	11,365	13,956
Total imports	615	• 676	787	857	8,422	9,029	10,564	13,477
Trade balance	+ 611	+ 478	+ 320	+ 376	+ 626	+ 855	+ 801	+ 478
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUNI	TY ²
Domestic exports	674	664	767	1,361	953	909	895	1,120
Re-exports	2	2	3	6	12	13	15	21
Total exports	676	666	770	1.367	966	922	910	1,140
	470	608	893	847	648	753	955	1,146
rade balance	+ 206	+ 58	- 123	+ 520	+ 317	+ 169	- 45	- 6
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEALT	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	459	451	503	496	531	482	450	586
Re-exports	9	9	11	9	11	8	11	. 14
Total exports	468	460	514	505	542	490	461	600
Total imports	455	494	552	712	442	440	526	615
Trade balance	+ 12	- 33	- 38	- 207	+ 100	+ 50	- 65	- 15
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COUN	TRIES	
Domestic exports	965	1,016	1,120	1,382	13,561	14,270	15,871	10 755
Re-exports	16	1,010	20	25	347	340	397	19,755 451
Total exports	981	1,033	1,140	1,407	13,908			
	657	752	1,140		1	14,609	16,267	20,207
Total imports	+ 324	+ 281	+ 56	1,401 + 5	11,710	12,753	15,361 + 906	19,055
riade parance	1 324	7 201	7 30	т Э	+ 2,198	+ 1,856	+ 906	+ 1,151

Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	rts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price i	ndex	Volume	index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 120.7 120.1 122.8 126.4 128.8r 131.2P	114.4 125.1 128.8 126.8 158.3 155.3 120.1 125.1 123.4 160.7 163.5 139.9	146.3 137.5 147.4F 150.5 170.3 161.8 149.3 123.7 124.7F 160.4P	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8	112.4 113.1 114.7 116.7 118.4 119.8 121.3 122.3 123.1 124.2	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	149.6 140.9 158.1 151.6 185.6 160.9 150.6 137.8 139.9 181.6
Annual index	108.0		136.7		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

November 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	T -	1971	19	72	-	973
						millions				1		Pa	di di di di di di di di di di di di di d	1	
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS			TO	DTAL I	EXPO	RTS		
January	1,314	1,264	1,338	1,836	29	34	35	41	1,343		1,298	1,	373	1	.877
February	1,219	1,227	1,468	1,751	33	29	32	36	1,252		1,255		501		. 787
March	1,306	1,491	1,520	1,901	31	34	38	42	1,337		1,526	1,	558	1	,943
April	1,427	1,394	1,496	2,006	37	35	37	40	1,464		1,429	1,	532		,046
May	1,461	1,527	1,892	2,282	35	35	45	45	1,496		1,561	1,	937	2	,327
June	1,471	1,603	1,841	2,158	45	38	46	42	1,516		1,642	1,	887	2	2,200
July	1,435	1,407	1,423	2,053	40	34	37	55	1,475		1,441	1,	460	2	, 108
August	1,180	1,399	1,488	1,771	29	32	34	48	1,209		1,431	1,	523	1	,819
September	1,334	1,445	1,484	1,819	33	35	42	44	1,367		1,480		526	1	,863
October	1,414	1,513	1,921	2,338	36	34	51	62	1,450		1,547		971		,400
November	1,494	1,590	1,996	2,509	36	45	43	59	1,530		1,635		038	2	, 568
December	1,344	1,537	1,723		36	39	35		1,381		1,576	1,	758		
Totals	16,400	17,397	19,589	22,424	419	423	475	514	16,819	1	7,820	20,	064	22	,938
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			Т	RADE	BALA	NCE		
January	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,877	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+	273	_	2	+	141
February	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,787	1,062	1,044	1,335	1,644	+ 190	+	211	+	166	+	144
March	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,514	1,870	+ 130	+		+	44	+	73
April	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,046	1,304	1,278	1,527	1,825	+ 160	+	151		6	+	220
May	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,327	1,283	1,387	1,808	2,268	+ 212	+	174	+	129	+	58
June	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,200	1,308	1,438	1,678	1,988	+ 209	+	204	+	208	+	212
July	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,108	1,174	1,256	1,420	1,888	+ 301	+	186	+	40	+	220
August	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,819	988	1,203	1,443	1,736	+ 221	+	228	+	80	+	83
September	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,863	1,187	1,306	1,490	1,775	+ 179	+	174	+	36	+	88
October	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,400	1,129	1,456	1,772	2,325	+ 321	+	92	+	199	+	75
November	1,530	1,635	2,038	2,568	1,196	1,534	1,792	2,274	+ 334	+	101		247	+	294
December	1,381	1,576	1,758		1,046	1,330	1,515		+ 335	+	245	+	243		
Totals	16,819	17,820	20,064	22,938	13,952	15,617	18,668	21,330	+ 2,867	+ :	2,203	+ 1,	396	+ 1	,608
		TOTAL I				TOTAL					RADE				
	SE	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	CASONALLY	Y ADJUSTI	ED	S	EASC	DNALL	Y AD	JUST	ED	
January	1,436	1,449	1,507	1,927	1,117	1,138	1,493	1,759	+ 319	+		+		+	168
February	1,374	1,390	1,599	1,977	1,203	1,184	1,442	1,871	+ 171	+			157	+	106
March	1,377	1,479	1,560	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,502	1,899	+ 156	+		+		+	101
April	1,432	1,423	1,613	2,055	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,749	+ 234	+		+		+	306
May	1,423	1,436	1,671	2,082	1,211	1,264	1,531	1,932	+ 212	+			140	+	150
June	1,378	1,501	1,724	2,055	1,195	1,304	1,534	1,877	+ 183	+	197			+	178
July	1,433	1,495	1,532	2,134	1,205	1,320	1,509	1,952	+ 228 + 208	++		+		++	182
August	1,389 1,377	1,536	1,642	1,941	1,181 1,174	1,351 1,316	1,558 1,554	1,916 1,930	+ 203	+		+		+	25 108
September	1,377	1,524 1,546	1,611 1,852	2,038 2,186	1,174	1,443	1,656	2,097	+ 330	+				+	89
October November	1,410	1,485	1,907	2,399	1,121	1,395	1,664	2,139	+ 353	+	90			+	260
December	1,310	1,555	1,845	2,333	1,039	1,388 _	1,699	2,137	+ 271	+	167		146	4	200
December	1,510	TOTAL 1			1,037		IMPORTS				RADE				
By Quarters:			-												
Jan Mar.	3,932	4,079	4,432	5,607	3,337	3,430	4,223	5,250	+ 595	+	649	+ :	208	+	357
Apr June	4,476	4,631	5,356	6,573	3,895	4,103	5,013	6,082	+ 581	+	528	+ :	343	+	491
July - Sept	4,050	4,352	4,508	5,790	3,349	3,765	4,352	5,399	+ 701	+	587			+	391
Oct Dec	4,361	4,758	5,768		3,371	4,319	5,079		+ 990	+	438	+ (689		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1974 5-4104-508

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	
	SE	TOTAL E		ED	SI	TOTAL	of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	4,187 4,233 4,199 4,200	4,318 4,360 4,555 4,586	4,666 5,008 4,785 5,604	5,904 6,192 6,113	3,541 3,604 3,560 3,246	3,637 3,764 3,987 4,226	4,437 4,592 4,621 5,019	5,529 5,568 5,798	+ 646 + 629 + 639 + 954	+ 681 + 596 + 568 + 360	+ 229 + 416 + 161 + 585	+ 375 + 634 + 315	

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS	3		millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109	139	69	118
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	9
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	140
April	117	108	117	121	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	12:
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	13
June	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	13
July	151	120	101	125	4	1	1	2	155	121	101	12
August	105	125	91	126	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	12
September	104	96	84	103	1	1	ī	1	105	97	85	10
October	111	115	139	141	î	î	1	2	112	117	141	14
	149	105		165	2	2	1	1	151	107		
November			127	100				T			128	16
December	123	133	121		1	1	1		124	134	122	
Totals	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,404	20	15	16	16	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,419
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	109	139	69	118	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 84	- 13	+ 38
February	102	87	95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 1
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 50
April	118	109	118	122	69	68	83	77	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 4
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 30
June	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 41
July	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	+ 33
August	105	126	92	128	50	75	52	77	+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	+ 50
Santankan				_					1			
September	105	97	85	104	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 3
October	112	117	141	14.3	61	71	91	99	+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	+ 44
November	151	107	128	167	67	92	90	77	+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	+ 90
December	124	134	122		56	69	73		+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,419	738	837	949	934	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 485
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SEA	TOTAL I	MPORTS ADJUSTE	D	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
7	7.00	100	60	111	61	6.2	0.2	0.5		. 70	0.5	
January	109	133	68	111	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 70	- 25	+ 26
February	109	102	114	119	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 26
March	133	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 72
April	111	107	127	121	60	62	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 49
May	135	102	126	100	60	64	88	88	+ 75	+ 38	+ 38	+ 12
June	124	124	122	128	62	71	76	85	+ 62	+ 53	+ 46	+ 43
July	134	123	102	121	67	71	72	86	+ 67	+ 52	+ 30	+ 35
August	138	135	102	134	50	74	50	76	+ 88	+ 61	+ 52	+ 58
6	121	117	106	135	68	70	78	76	+ 53	+ 47	+ 28	+ 59
September		123	147	150	65	77	93	101	+ 52	+ 46	+ 54	+ 49
September		106	127	158	64	82	80	69	+ 93	+ 24	+ 47	
October	117			100	57	76	85	09	+ 57	+ 42	+ 47	+ 89
October	117 157 114	118	115		21							
October November	157	118	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
October	157 114	TOTAL	EXPORTS	250				252				
October November December y Quarters: Janr-Mar.	157 114	118 TOTAL 319	EXPORTS 260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	
October November December y Quarters: JanMar.	157 114 333 415	118 TOTAL 319 374	260 428	393	170 202	173 215	230 267	267	+ 213	+ 146 + 159	+ 29 + 161	+ 127
October November December y Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept.	333 415 365	319 374 344	260 428 279		170 202 183	173 215 217	230 267 199		+ 213 + 182	+ 146 + 159 + 127	+ 29 + 161 + 79	+ 127
October November December y Quarters: Janr-Mar. Apr June	157 114 333 415	319 374 344 357	260 428	393	170 202	173 215 217 232	230 267 199 253	267	+ 213	+ 146 + 159 + 127 + 126	+ 29 + 161 + 79 + 139	+ 127
October November December y Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	157 114 333 415 365 387	319 374 344 357	260 428 279 392	393 358	170 202 183 184	173 215 217 232	230 267 199 253	267 239	+ 213 + 182 + 203	+ 146 + 159 + 127 + 126	+ 29 + 161 + 79	+ 127
October November December y Quarters: Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	157 114 333 415 365 387	319 374 344 357	260 428 279 392 EXPORTS	393 358	170 202 183 184	173 215 217 232	230 267 199 253	267 239	+ 213 + 182 + 203	+ 146 + 159 + 127 + 126	+ 29 + 161 + 79 + 139	+ 127 + 120
October November December y Quarters: Janr-Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec. Jan Mar.	157 114 333 415 365 387	319 374 344 357 TOTAL	260 428 279 392 EXPORTS Y ADJUSTE	393 358	170 202 183 184	173 215 217 232 TOTAL I 4SONALLY 190	230 267 199 253 MPORTS ADJUSTE 248	267 239	+ 213 + 182 + 203	+ 146 + 159 + 127 + 126 TRADE 1 **EASONALL**	+ 29 + 161 + 79 + 139 BALANCE Y ADJUST + 36	+ 127 + 120 ED + 124
October November December y Quarters: Jan- Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	157 114 333 415 365 387 SE 351	319 374 344 357 TOTAL ASONALLY	260 428 279 392 EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI 284	393 358 E D 396	170 202 183 184 SE A	173 215 217 232 TOTAL I	230 267 199 253 MPORTS ABJUSTE	267 239	+ 213 + 182 + 203 SE + 167	+ 146 + 159 + 127 + 126 TRADE	+ 29 + 161 + 79 + 139 BALANCE Y ADJUST	+ 105 + 127 + 120 ED + 124 + 104 + 152

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
						millions o	f dollars				1772	1 .,,,
Ph		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months: January	851	700	067	1 010	0.1	0.77	0.0					
February	822	790 853	967 1,060	1,313	24 26	27 23	30 26	34	875 848	817 876	997 1,086	1,346 1,288
March	882	1,032	1,125	1,355	26	30	31	34	908	1,062	1,156	1,389
April	950	991	1,107	1,400	30	27	30	31	980	1,018	1,138	1,432
May	940	1,032	1,268	1,572	28	30	38	38	968	1,062	1,306	1,610
June	974	1,085	1,261	1,491	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,526
July August	838	888	933	1,323	30	27	30	43	868	915	962	1,367
September	717 885	915 984	973 1,093	1,060	25 26	26 30	29 36	38 36	742 911	941 1,014	1,002 1,129	1,098 1,307
October	910	1,035	1 255	1 606	20	29	27	4.0	040	1 06/		
November	910	1,086	1,255 1,336	1,606	30 29	34	37 35	48 47	940 944	1,064 1,120	1,292 1,371	1,654 1,701
December	879	991	1,162		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,191	
Totals	10,563	11,683	13,540	15,304	337	342	387	414	10,900	12,025	13,926	15,718
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Ionuam	0.75	017		7.046		=00	226					
January February	875 848	817 876	997 1,086	1,346	775 81 0	720 778	936 930	1,210	+ 101 + 39	+ 97 + 98	+ 61 + 156	+ 136 + 119
March	908	1,062	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,054	1,341	- 3	+ 43	+ 102	+ 47
April	980	1,018	1,138	1,432	947	927	1,071	1,335	+ 33	+ 91	+ 67	+ 97
May	968	1,062	1,306	1,610	924	988	1,244	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 62	39
June	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,526	946	1,005	1,181	1,421	+ 61	+ 109	+ 117	+ 106
July	868	915	962	1,367	808	861	936	1,278	+ 60	+ 54	+ 26	+ 89
August September	742 911	941 1,014	1,002 1,129	1,098 1,307	667 839	793 921	958 1,009	1,153 1,270	+ 75 + 72	+ 148 + 93	+ 43 + 120	- 55 + 37
October November	940 944	1,064 1,120	1,292 1,371	1,654 1,701	797 791	1,017 1,007	1,245 1,231	1,651	+ 144 + 153	+ 47 + 113	+ 47 + 141	+ 3
December	907	1,021	1,191		704	914	1,082	-,	+ 203	+ 107	+ 109	
Totals	10,900	12,025	13,926	15,718	9,917	10,951	12,877	15,101	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 617
	SE.	TOTAL E		D	SE	TOTAL I		D	SE		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
											. 70	. 1/1
JanuaryFebruary	941 925	923 942	1,081 1,121	1,380 1,381	771 876	789 843	1,002 961	1,219	+ 170 + 49	+ 134 + 99	+ 79 + 160	+ 161 + 111
March	890	975	1,112	1,368	893	952	1,001	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 111	+ 66
April	938	983	1,140	1,366	866	851	1,052	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 88	+ 109
May	965	988	1,141	1,454	871	889	1,045	1,391	+ 94	+ 99	+ 96	+ 63
June	916	1,008	1,196	1,419	861	906	1,063	1,327	+ 55	+ 102	+ 133	+ 92
July	912	1,010	1,056	1,482	863	930	1,030	1,374	+ 49	+ 80	+ 26	+ 108
August September	813 917	1,038 1,023	1,098 1,171	1,214	849 843	949 933	1,096 1,066	1,344	- 36 + 74	+ 89 + 90	+ 2 + 105	- 130 - 1
October November	907 890	1,061 1,031	1,217 1,300	1,490 1,644	746 765	989 955	1,144 1,184	1,460	+ 161 + 125	+ 72 + 76	+ 73 + 116	+ 30 + 63
December	886	1,044	1,294	2,0	714	964	1,235		+ 172	+ 80	+ 59	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL IM	PORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
By Quarters:												
Jan Mar	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,023	2,495	2,517	2,920	3,721	+ 137	+ 238	+ 318	+ 303
Apr June	2,956 2,521	3,195 2,870	3,741 3,093	4,568 3,772	2,817 2,314	2,920 2,575	3,495 2,904	4,404 3,701	+ 138 + 208	+ 274 + 295	+ 246 + 190	+ 163 + 71
Oct Dec.	2,791	3,205	3,853	5,772	2,291	2,938	3,557	3,,01		+ 267		, , , ,
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SE	TOTAL IN		D	SE		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
					0 = 1	0.551	0.011	2 727	, 016	1 056	1 050	
Jan Mar Apr June	2,756 2,819	2,840 2,979	3,314 3,477	4,129 4,239	2,540 2,598	2,584 2,646	2,964 3,160	3,791 3,975	+ 216 + 221	+ 256 + 333	+ 350 + 317	+ 338 + 264
July-Sept.	2,619	3,071	3,477	4,092	2,555	2,812	3,192	4,115	+ 87	+ 259	+ 133	- 23
Oct Dec	2,683	3,136	3,811		2,225	2,908	3,563		+ 458	+ 228	+ 248	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1973 is Total Exports 1,707; Imports 1,626; Trade Balance + 81.

January to November

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
			·	millions	of dollars	1		
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	1,358	1,247	1,222	1,404	9,684	10,692	12,378	15,304
Re-exports	19	14	14	16	309	312	358	414
Total exports	1,377	1,261	1,236	1,419	9,993	11,004	12,736	15,718
Total imports	682	769	877	934	9,213	10,036	11,795	15, 101
Trade balance	+ 695	+ 492	+ 359	+ 485	+ 779	+ 968	+ 941	+ 617
		JAP	AN		EU	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUN	ITY ²
Domestic exports	743	749	879	1,623	1,090	1,004	1,003	1,290
Re-exports	2	2	4	6	14	14	18	25
Total exports	745	751	883	1,629	1,104	1,018	1,021	1,314
Total imports	532	719	1,000	942	740	857	1,069	1,283
Trade balance	+ 212	+ 32	- 117	+ 687	+ 364	+ 162	- 48	+ 32
rade barance	, 212	1 32	117	1 007	1 304	+ 102	- 40	T 32
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	509	509	556	567	597	540	508	665
Re-exports	10	10	12	11	12	15	12	15
Total exports	519	518	567	578	609	554	520	680
Total imports	501	554	614	793	496	496	607	702
Trade balance	+ 18	- 36	- 46	- 215	+ 114	+ 58	- 86	- 22
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	1,075	1,120	1,321	1,571	15,056	15,860	17,866	22,424
Re-exports	17	18	22	28	383	384	439	514
	1,092	1,138	1,343	1,598	15,438	16,244	18,306	22,938
Total exports	742	855	1,192	1,575	12,906	14,287		
Total imports	+ 350	+ 283	+ 151	+ 24	+ 2,532		17, 153	21,330
Trade balance	1 330	1 203	, 1)1	7 24	7 2,332	+ 1,958	+ 1,153	+ 1,608

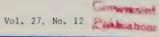
Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price i	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume	index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
anuary Tebruary Iarch Iarch Iarch Iarch Iay Iay Iay Iay Iay Iay Iay Ia	106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 120.6 120.1 122.8 126.3 128.4 131.0 137.3	114.4 125.1 128.8 126.8 158.3 155.3 120.1 125.1 123.4 160.7 163.5 139.9	146.9° 138.2° 147.2° 151.2° 171.1° 162.5° 151.2° 126.8° 128.1° 161.4° 165.3°	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8	112.4 113.1 114.7 116.7 118.4 119.8 121.3 122.3 123.1 124.1 ^r 124.6 ^p	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	149.6 140.9 158.1 151.6 185.6 160.9 150.6 137.8 139.9 182.0 [°]
Annual index			136.7		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.







Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

December 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	T	1971	1972		1973
		DOMESTIC	EVDODTS			millions				T	OTAT 1	EXPORTS		
By Months:											OIAL I	LAFURIS		
January	1,314	1,264	1,338	1,836	29	34	35	41	1,343		1,298	1,373		1,877
February	1,219	1,227	1,468	1,751	33	29	32	36	1,252	2	1,255	1,501		1,788
March	1,306	1,491	1,520	1,901	31	34	38	42	1,337		1,526	1,558		1,943
April	1,427	1,394	1,496	2,009	37	35	. 37	40	1,464	ŀ	1,429	1,532		2,049
May	1,461	1,527	1,892	2,303	35	35	45	45	1,496	,	1,561	1,937		2,348
June	1,471	1,603	1,841	2,170	45	38	46	42	1,516	5	1,642	1,887		2,212
July	1,435	1,407	1,423	2,056	40	34	37	55	1,475	5	1,441	1,460		2,111
August	1,180	1,399	1,488	1,780	29	32	34	48	1,209)	1,431	1,523		1,828
September	1,334	1,445	1,484	1,844	33	35	42	45	1,367	7	1,480	1,526		1,889
October	1,414	1,513	1,921	2,365	36	34	51	62	1,450)	1,547	1,971		2,428
November	1,494	1,590	1,996	2,515	36	45	43	59	1,530)	1,635	2,038		2,574
December	1,344	1,537	1,723	2,112	36	39	35	48	1,381	_	1,576	1,758		2,161
Totals	16,400	17,397	19,589	24,644	419	423	475	564	16,819	1	7,820	20,064	2	25, 208
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			Т	RADE	BALANCE	3	
January	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,877	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	· +	273	- 2	+	141
February	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,788	1,062	1,044	1,335	1,644	+ 190		211	+ 166		144
March	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,514	1,870	+ 130			+ 44		74
April	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,049	1,304	1,278	1,527	1,825	+ 160			+ 6		224
May	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,348	1,283	1,387	1,808	2,269	+ 212		174	+ 129		79
June	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,340	1,308	1,438	1,678	1,988	+ 209		204	+ 208		224
July	1,310		-	,		-		1,889	+ 301		186			221
August	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,111	1,174	1,256	1,420	1,736						92
September		1,431	1,523	1,828 1,889	988	1,203	1,443	1,776	+ 221		228 174	+ 80 + 36		112
Octobor	1,367	1,480	1,526		1,187	1,306	1,490		l .					
October	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,428	1,129	1,456	1,772	2,328	+ 321		92	+ 199		100
November	1,530 1,381	1,635 1,576	2,038 1,758	2,574 2,161	1,196 1,046	1,534 1,330	1,792 1,515	2,285 1,969	+ 334 + 335		101 245	+ 247 + 243		288 191
Totals	16,819	17,820	20,064	25, 208	13,952	15,617	18,668		+ 2,867		2 202	+ 1,396	_	1 801
	10,019		EXPORTS	23, 200	13,732	TOTAL			2,007			BALANCE		1,091
	SI	EASONALI.		ED	SI	EASONALLY		ED				Y ADJUS		
January	1,436	1,449	1,507	1,927	1,117	1,138	1,493	1,759	+ 319	+	311	+ 14	+	168
February	1,374	1,390	1,599	1,978	1,203	1,184	1,442	1,871	+ 171		206	+ 157		107
March	1,377	1,479	1,560	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,502	1,898	+ 156			+ 58	+	102
April	1,432	1,423	1,613	2,058	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,749	+ 234		227	+ 86	+	309
	1,423	1,425	1,671	2,101	1,211	1,264	1,531	1,932	+ 212			+ 140		169
May	1,423	1,430	1,724	2,066	1,195	1,304	1,534	1,877	+ 183		197	+ 190		189
June	1,433	1,495	1,532	2,137	1,205	1,320	1,509	1,952	+ 228			+ 23	+	185
July	1,389	1,536	1,642	1,950	1,181	1,351	1,558	1,916	+ 208		185	+ 84	+	34
August	1,377	1,524	1,611	2,069	1,174	1,316	1,554	1,932	+ 203			+ 54		137
October	1,377	1,546	1,852	2,212	1,086	1,443	1,656	2,100	+ 330		103	+ 196		112
October	1,410	1,346	1,907	2,404	1,121	1,395	1,664	2, 150°	+ 353		90	+ 243		254
November December	1,474	1,555	1,845	2,205	1.039	1,388	1,699	2,164	+ 271		167	+ 146		41
December	1,310		EXPORTS	2,205			IMPORTS					BALANCE		
By Quarters:														
Jan Mar	3,932	4,079	4,432	5,608	3,337	3,430	4,223	5,250	+ 595		649	+ 208	+	359
Apr June	4,476	4,631	5,356	6,610	3,895	4,103	5,013	6,082	+ 581	+	528	+ 343		527
July - Sept.	4,050	4,352	4,508	5,827	3,349	3,765	4,352	5,402	+ 701	+	587	+ 156		425
Oct Dec	4,361	4,758	5,768	7,162	3,371	4,319	5,079	6,583	+ 990	+	438	+ 689	+	580
								rom sums o	1					

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1974 5-4104-508

External Trade Division

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	SE	TOTAL E	EXPORTS ADJUST	ED .	SI	TOTAL	of dollars IMPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	TRADE I	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	4,187 4,233 4,199 4,200	4,318 4,360 4,555 4,586	4,666 5,008 4,785 5,604	5,905 6,225 6,156 6,821	3,541 3,604 3,560 3,246	3,637 3,764 3,987 4,226	4,437 4,592 4,621 5,019	5,528 5,558 5,800 6,414	+ 646 + 629 + 639 + 954	+ 681 + 596 + 568 + 360	+ 229 + 416 + 161 + 585	+ 377 + 667 + 356 + 407

TARTEO	TRADE OF	CANADA	WITH	THE	TIMITED	KINGDOM

		TAI	BLE 2. T	RADE OF	CANADA	WITH TH	HE UNITE	ED KINGI	OOM			
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS		·	millions o				TOTAL	EXPORTS	
By Months:												
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109	139	69	118
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	97
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	143
April	117	108	117	123	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	125
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	136
June	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	135
July	151	120	101	125	4	ĩ	1	2	155	121	101	126
August	105	125	91	1	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	128
Santombas	104	96	84	127	1	1	î		105	97	85	
September	111	115	139	117	1	1	1	1	112	117		118
October				144				2	4		141	146
November	149	105	127	165	2	2	1	1	151	107	128	167
December	123	133	121	148	1	1	1	1	124	134	122	150
Totals	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,572	20	15	16	17	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,589
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	109	139	69	118	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 84	- 13	+ 38
February	102	87	95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 50
April	118	109	118	125	69	68	83	77	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 36
June	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 46
July	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	
	105	126	92	128	50	75	52		+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	
August		744		- 1				77				+ 51
September	105	97	85	118	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 50
October	112	117	141	146	61	71	91	99	+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	+ 47
November	151	107	128	167	67	92	90	78	+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	+ 88
December	124	134	122	150	56	69	73	70	+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	+ 80
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,589	738	837	949	1,005	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583
- Andreas - Andr	SI		EXPORTS Y ADJUST	ED	SEA	TOTAL I		ED	SI		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
										,		
January	109	133	68	111	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 70	- 25	+ 26
February	109	102	114	120	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 27
March	133	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 72
April	111	107	127	123	60	62	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 51
May	135	102	126	100	60	64	88	88	+ 75	+ 38	+ 38	+ 12
June	124	124	122	128	62	71	76	85	+ 62	+ 53	+ 46	+ 43
July	134	123	102	121	67	71	72	86	+ 67	+ 52	+ 30	+ 35
August	138	135	102	134.	50	74	50	76	+ 88	+ 61	+ 52	+ 58
September	121	117	106	153	68	70	78	76	+ 53	+ 47	+ 28	+ 77
October	117	123	147	153	65	77	93	101	+ 52	+ 46	+ 54	
November	157	106	127		64	82	80		+ 93	+ 24	+ 47	+ 52
December	114	118	115	158 142	57	76	85	70 82	+ 57	+ 42	+ 30	+ 88 + 60
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
y Quarters:			,									
Jan Mar.	333	319	260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	+ 105
Apr June	415	374	428	396	202	215	267	267	+ 213	+ 159	+ 161	+ 129
July - Sept.	365	344	279	372	183	217	199	239	+ 182	+ 127	+ 79	+ 134
Oct Dec	387	357	392	462	184	232	253	247	+ 203	+ 126	+ 139	+ 215
	SE		EXPORTS Y ADJUSTI	ED	SE	TOTAL I		ED	Ç.		BALANCE Y ADJUST	FD
Jan Mar									1			
ran - Mar. (351	339	284	397	184	190	248	272	+ 167	+ 149	+ 36	+ 125
A T		333	375	351	182	197	244	245	+ 188	+ 136	+ 131	+ 106
Apr June	370		2.5.0		105	015	000	000				
Apr June	393 388	375 347	310 389	408 453	185 186	215 235	200 258	238 253	+ 208 + 202	+ 160 + 112	+ 110 + 131	+ 170 + 200

2.683

3.811

4,512

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1973 is Total Exports 1,319; Imports 1,626; Trade Balance - 307.

January to December

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
			1	millions	of dollars			
		UNITED	KINGDOM			UNITED S	TATES 1	
Domestic exports	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,572	10,563	11,683	13,540	16,607
Re-exports	20	15	16	17	337	342	387	455
Total exports	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,589	10,900	12,025	13,926	17,062
Total imports	738	837	949	1,005	9,917	10,951	12,877	16,497
Trade balance	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 565
		JAP	AN		EUI	ROPEAN ECON	OMIC COMMUNI	TY ²
Domestic exports	810	829	959	1,793	1,189	1,094	1,116	1,498
	2	. 2	4	7	15	15	20	27
Re-exports	813	831	963	1,800	1,204	1,109	1,136	1,525
Total exports	582	802	1,071	1,018	805	935	1,149	1,393
Total imports	+ 231	+ 29	108	+ 782	+ 399	+ 174	- 14	+ 133
I rade balance	+ 231	T 29	- 100	7 702	1 7 3,7	1 1/4		1 155
		LATIN A	MERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)	
Domestic exports	553	557	612	635	643	601	563	767
Re-exports	13	10	. 12	12	13	18	13	16
Total exports	566	568	624	647	657	619	576	783
Total imports	546	607	661	889	555	547	666	793
Trade balance	+ 20	- 39	- 37	- 241	+ 101	+ 72	- 90	- 10
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES			ALL COU	NTRIES	
Domestic exports	1,160	1,253	1,458	1,771	16,400	17,397	19,589	24,644
Re-exports	18	21	23	30	419	423	475	564
Total exports	1,179	1,274	1,481	1,801	16,819	17,820	20,064	25,208
Total imports	808	938	1,294	1,723	13,952	15,617	18,668	23,317
Trade balance	+ 370	+ 336	+ 187	+ 79	+ 2,867	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,891

Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968-100)

		Domestic	exports			Impo	orts	
Month	Price i	ndex	Volume	index	Price index		Volume	index
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January February March April May June July August September October November December	105.8 106.2 106.8 106.7 108.1 107.2 107.2 107.6 108.8 108.1 110.4	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 120.6 120.1 122.8 126.3 128.4 131.1 ^r 136.1 ^r	114.4 125.1 128.8 126.8 158.3 155.3 120.1 125.1 123.4 160.7 163.5 139.9	147.0r 138.2 147.2 151.4r 172.7r 163.4r 151.4r 127.5r 129.9r 163.2r 167.1r 135.0P	108.7 109.5 109.3 109.9 109.2 108.6 109.0 109.2 109.3 109.1 109.8	112.4 113.1 114.7 116.7 118.4 119.8 121.3 122.3 123.1 124.1 125.6° 128.6°	122.9 118.5 134.7 135.0 161.0 150.2 126.7 128.6 132.4 158.6 160.1	149.6 140.9 158.1 151.6 185.6 160.9 150.6 137.8 139.9 182.0 176.7° 148.7P
Annual index	108.0	124.3 ^P	136.7	149.4 ^P	109.3	120.0 ^p	138.7	157.2 ^p

Preliminary figures. Revised figures.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

			TABLE 1.	TRADE (OF CANA	DA WITH	ALL CO	UNTRIES				Janua	ıry,	1974
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1	973	19	974
						millions			a site	% .				
By Months:		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EX	PORTS	4	HO AD	TOTAL	EXPO	ORTS		
January	1,264	1,338	1,836	2,229	34	35	4	47	1,298	1,37	a. 1	,877	2	,276
February	1,227	1,468	1,751	-,	29	32	36		1,255	1,50		,788		,
March	1,491	1,520	1,901		34	38∢	42	APR		7/1,55	8 . 1	,943		
April	1,394	1,496	2,009		35	37	42	AFIN	1.429	1,53	2 7/2	2,049		
May	1,527	1.892	2,303		35	45	45	1.	1,561	1,93		348		
June	1,603	1,841	2,170		38	46	42	UNIVED	1,642	1.88		2,212		
July	1,407	1,423	2,056		34	37	55	- CP0	1,4410	1,46	0 2	2.111		
August	1,399	1,488	1,780		32	34	48	The state of the s	1,431	1,52		,828		
September	1,445	1,484	1,844		35	42	45	W. i.	1.480	1,52		. 889		
October	1,513	1,921	2,365		34	51	62		1,547	1,97		2,428		
November	1,590	1,996	2,515		45	43	59		1,635	2,03		2,574		
December	1,537	1,723	2,112		39	35	48		1,576	1,75		2,161		
December	1,557	1,723	2,112		37				+,5/-			,,		
Totals	17,397	19,589	24,644	2,229	423	475	564	47	17,820	20,06	4 25	,208	2	,276
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BAL	ANCE		
January	1,298	1,373	1,877	2,276	1,025	1,375	1,736	2,156	+ 273	***	2 +	141	+	120
February	1,255	1,501	1,788	-,-,-	1.044	1,335	1.644	-,	+ 211	+ 16	6 +	144		
March	1,526	1,558	1,943		1,361	1,514	1,870		+ 165	+ 4	4 +	74		
April	1,429	1,532	2,049		1,278	1,527	1,825		+ 151	+	6 +	224		
May	1,561	1,937	2,348		1,387	1,808	2,269		+ 174	+ 12	9 +	79		
June	1,642	1,887	2,212		1,438	1,678	1,988		+ 204	+ 20	8 +	224		
July	1,441	1,460	2,111		1,256	1,420	1,889		+ 186	+ 4		221		
August	1,431	1,523	1,828		1,203	1,443	1,736		+ 228	+ 8		92		
September	1,480	1,526	1,889		1,306	1,490	1,776		+ 174	+ 3		112		
October	1,547	1,971	2,428		1,456	1,772	2,328		+ 92	+ 19		100		
November	1,635	2,038	2,574		1,534	1,792	2,285		+ 101	+ 24		288		
December	1,576	1,758	2,161		1,330	1,515	1,969		+ 245	+ 24		191		
Totals	17,820	20,064	25,208	2,276	15,617	18,668	23,317	2,156	+ 2,203	+ 1,39	6 + 1	,891	+	120
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE				
	S	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED	S	EASONAL	LY A	DJUST	ED	
January	1,449	1,507	1,927	2,420	1,138	1,493	1,759	2,201	+ 311	+ 1	4 +	168	+	219
February	1,390	1,599	1,978	_,,	1,184	1,442	1,871		+ 206	+ 15		107		
March	1,479	1,560	2,000		1,315	1,502	1,898		+ 164	+ 5	8 +	102		
April	1,423	1,613	2,058		1,196	1,527	1,749		+ 227	+ 8		309		
May	1,436	1,671	2,101		1,264	1,531	1,932		+ 172	+ 14		169		
June	1.501	1,724	2,066		1,304	1,534	1,877		+ 197	+ 19		189		
July	1,495	1,532	2,137		1,320	1,509	1,952		+ 175	+ 2	3 +	185		
August	1,536	1,642	1,950		1,351	1,558	1,916		+ 185	+ 8	4 +	34		
September	1,524	1,611	2,069		1,316	1,554	1,932		+ 208	+ 5	4 +	137		
October	1,546	1,852	2,212		1,443	1,656	2,100		+ 103	+ 19	6 +	112		
November	1,485	1,907	2,404		1,395	1,664	2,150		+ 90	+ 24		254		
December	1,555	1,845	2,205		1,388	1,699	2,164		+ 167	+ 14	6 +	41		
		TOTAL	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BAL	ANCE		
By Quarters:							- 0				0 1	250		
Jan Mar.	4,079	4,432	5,608		3,430	4,223	5,250		+ 649	+ 20		359		
Apr June	4,631	5,356	6,610		4,103	5,013	6,082		+ 528	+ 34		527		
July - Sept.	4,352	4,508	5,827		3,765	4,352	5,402		+ 587	+ 15		425		
Oct Dec	4,758	5,768	7,162		4,319	5,079	6,583		+ 438	+ 68	9 +	580		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

March, 1974

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	SE	TOTAL I		ED '	SE	millions o TOTAL I	MPORTS	ED	SE		BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept Oct Dec	4,318 4,360 4,555 4,586	4,666 5,008 4,785 5,604	5,905 6,225 6,156 6,821		3,637 3,764 3,987 4,226	4,437 4,592 4,621 5,019	5,528 5,558 5,800 6,414		+ 681 + 596 + 568 + 360	+ 229 + 416 + 161 + 585	+ 377 + 667 + 356 + 407	

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	1	OOMESTIC	EXPORTS			millions o				TOTAL I	EXPORTS	
By Months:	136	68	117	134	3	1	1	1	139	69	118	135
January		94	96	154	2	1	2	_	87	95	97	
February	85		141		1	2	1		94	95	143	
March	93	93	123		1	1	1		109	118	125	
April	108	117 173	135		1	2	i		135	175	136	
May	134 12 9	134	134		1	1	î		130	136	135	
June	129	101	125		1	1	2		121	101	126	
July	125	91	127		1	1	1		126	92	128	
August	96	84	117		î	1	î		97	85	118	
September		139	144		1	1	2		117	141	146	
October	115 105	127	165		2	1	1		107	128	167	
November	133	121	148		1	1	1		134	122	150	
December	133	121	140									
Totals	1,380	1,343	1,572	134	15	16	17	1	1,395	1,358	1,589	135
		TOTAL I	EXPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE I	BALANCE	
lanuary	139	69	118	135	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 38	+ 55
January	87	95	97	133	53	71	81		+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	
February	94	95	143		66	77	93		+ 27	+ 18	+ 50	
	109	118	125		68	83	77		+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	
April	135	175	136		69	100	100		+ 66	+ 75	+ 36	
May	130	136	135		78	84	89		+ 52	+ 52	+ 46	
June	121	101	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 26	+ 33	
July	121	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
August		85	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 14	+ 50	
September	97 11 7	141	146		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 50	+ 47	
October	107	128	167		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 39	+ 88	
November December	134	122	150		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 50	+ 80	
Totals	1,395	1,358	1,589	135	837	949	1,005	80	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583	+ 5
	C.F.	TOTAL E				TOTAL				TRADE I		
	SE	ASUNALL	Y ADJUST	ED	SEA	SONALLY	ADJUSTE	D	SI	EASONALL	Y ADJUST	ED
January	133	68	111	129	63	93	85	85	+ 70	- 25	+ 26	+ 4
February	102	114	120		61	78	93		+ 41	+ 36	+ 27	
March	104	102	166		66	77	94		+ 38	+ 25	+ 72	
April	107	127	123		62	80	72		+ 45	+ 47	+ 51	
May	102	126	100		64	88	88		+ 38	+ 38	+ 12	
June	124	. 122	128		71 .	76	85		+ 53	+ 46	+ 43	
July	123	102	121		71	72	86		+ 52	+ 30	+ 35	
August	135	102	134		74	50	76		+ 61	+ 52	+ 58	
September	117	106	153		. 70	78	76		+ 47	+ 28	+ 77	
October	123	147	153		77	93	101	1	+ 46	+ 54	+ 52	
November December	106 118	127 115	158 142		82 76	80 85	70 82		+ 24 + 42	+ 47 + 30	+ 88 + 60	
December			EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
0												
Quarters:	319	260	358		173	230	253		+ 146	+ 29	+ 105	
	374	428	396		215	267	267		+ 159	+ 161	+ 129	
Jan - Mar.		279	372 462		217 232	199 25 3	239 · 247		+ 127 + 126	+ 79 + 139	+ 134 + 215	
Jan Mar Apr June July - Sept	344 357	392	-702									
Jans - Mar	344 357	392	EXPORTS			TOTAL	IMPOPTS			TED A PLAN	DAT ARTON	
Jans - Mar	357	TOTAL I	EXPORTS ADJUSTI	E D	SEA	TOTAL ASONALL	IMPORTS V ADJUSTE	D	SI	TRADE I	BALANCE Y ADJUST	ED
Jan Mar	357	TOTAL I		ED	SE /	ASONALLY 248	X ADJUSTE 272	D	+ 149	EASONALLY + 36	ADJUST + 125	ED
Jan Mar	357 SE.	TOTAL I	ADJUSTI	ED		ASONALL	X ADJUSTE 272 245	D	+ 149 + 136	+ 36 + 131	+ 125 + 106	ED
Apr June	357 SE	TOTAL I	ADJUSTI 397	E D	190	ASONALLY 248	X ADJUSTE 272	D	+ 149	EASONALLY + 36	ADJUST + 125	ED

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						millions o	f dollars					
	1	DOMESTIC	EXPORTS			RE-EXI	PORTS			TOTAL	EXPORTS	
y Months:	700	067	1 010	1 (50	0 =							
JanuaryFebruary	790 853	967 1,060	1,313 1,258	1,452	27 23	30 26	34 30	40	817	997	1,347	1,492
March	1,032	1,125	1,355		30	31	34		876 1,062	1,086 1,156	1,288 1,389	
April	991	1,107	1,400		27	30	31		1,018	1,138	1,432	
May	1,032	1,268	1,575		30	38	38		1,062	1,306	1,613	
June	1,085	1,261	1,502		30	37	35	,	1,115	1,298	1,538	
July	888	933	1,324		27	30	44		915	962	1,367	
August September	915 984	973 1,093	1,064 1,271		26 30	29 36	38 36		941 1,014	1,002 1,129	1,102 1,307	
October	1,035	1,255	1,617		29	37	48		1,064	1,292	1,666	
November	1,086	1,336	1,654		34	35	47		1,120	1,371	1,701	
December	991	1,162	1,272		30	29	40		1,021	1,191	1,312	
Totals	11,683	13,540	16,607	1,452	342	387	455	40	12,025	13,926	17,062	1,49
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
January	817	997	1,347	1,492	720	936	1,210	1,510	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 18
February	876	1,086	1,288		778	930	1,169	_,5_5	+ 98	+ 156	+ 119	
March	1,062	1,156	1,389		1,019	1,054	1,341		+ 43	+ 102	+ 47	
April	1,018	1,138	1,432		927	1,071	1,335		+ 91	+ 67	+ 97	
May	1,062	1,306	1,613		988	1,244	1,649		+ 74	+ 62	- 35	
June	1,115	1,298	1,538		1,005	1,181	1,421		+ 109	+ 117	+ 117	
July	915	962	1,367		861	936	1,278		+ 54	+ 26	+ 89	
August	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,153		+ 148	+ 43	- 51	
September	1,014	1,129	1,307		921	1,009	1,270		+ 93	+ 120	+ 38	
October	1,064	1,292	1,666		1,017	1,245	1,653		+ 47	+ 47	+ 12	
November	1,120	1,371	1,701		1,007 914	1,231	1,632 1,385		+ 113 + 107	+ 141 + 109	+ 69 - 73	
December	1,021	1,191	1,312			1,082						
Totals	12,025	13,926	17,062	1,492	10,951	12,877	16,497	1,510	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 565	- 18
	SE.	TOTAL E		D	SEA	TOTAL I	MPORTS ADJUSTE	D	S		BALANCE Y ADJUSTE	ED
January	923	1,081	1,380	1,584	789	1,002	1,219	1,530	+ 134	+ 79	+ 161	+ 54
February	942	1,121	1,381	2,507	843	961	1,270	2,550	+ 99	+ 160	+ 111	
March	975	1,112	1,368		952	1,001	1,302		+ 23	+ 111	+ 66	
April	983	1,140	1,366		851	1,052	1,257		+ 132	+ 88	+ 109	
May	988	1,141	1,457		889	1,045	1,391		+ 99	+ 96	+ 66	
June	1,008	1,196	1,430		906	1,063	1,327		+ 102	+ 133	+ 103	
July	1,010	1,056	1,482		930	1,030	1,374		+ 80	+ 26	+ 108	
August	1,038	1,098 1,171	1,219 1,397		949 933	1,096 1,066	1,344 1,397		+ 89 + 90	+ 2 + 105	- 125 -	
					989	1,144	1,462		+ 72	+ 73	+ 38	
October November	1,061	1,217 1,300	1,500 1,644		955	1,184	1,589		+ 76	+ 116	+ 55	
December	1,044	1,294	1,368		964	1,235	1,539		+ 80		- 171	
		TOTAL E	XPORTS			TOTAL II	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Quarters:												,
, , ,	2,755	3,238	4,024		2,517	2,920	3,721		+ 238	+ 318	+ 303	
Jan Mar	3,195	3,741	4,582		2,920	3,495	4,405		+ 274		+ 178	
Jan Mar Apr June		3,093 3,853	3,777 4,679		2,575 2,938	2,904 3,557	3,701 4,671		+ 295 + 267	+ 190 + 296	+ 76 + 8	
Jan Mar	2,870 3,205	0,000				TOTAL I	MPORTS			TRADE	BALANCE	
Jan Mar	3,205	TOTAL E		D	SEA		ADJUSTE	D	S		Y ADJUSTE	ED
Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	3,205 SE	TOTAL E	ADJUSTE	D		ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	D		EASONALL	Y ADJUSTE	ED
Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec. Jan Mar.	3,205 SE	TOTAL E ASONALLY 3,314	ADJUSTE 4,129	D	2,584	2,964	3,791	D	+ 256	+ 350	+ 338	E D
Jan Mar. Apr June July - Sept. Oct Dec.	3,205 SE	TOTAL E	ADJUSTE	D		ASONALLY	ADJUSTE	D		EASONALL	Y ADJUSTE	ED

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1974, Total Exports 1,496 Imports 1,512 Trade Balance -16

January

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974				
		J		millions	of dollars							
		UNITED K	INGDOM		UNITED STATES 1							
Domestic exports	136	68	117	134	790	967	1,313	1,452				
Re-exports	3	1	1	1	27	30	34	40				
Total exports	139	69	118	135	817	997	1,347	1,492				
Total imports	55	82	80	80	720	936	1,210	1,510				
Trade balance	+ 84	- 13	+ 38	+ 55	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 18				
		JAP	AN .		EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²							
Domestic exports	57	57	93	195	102	96	92	157				
	í	1	_	_	1	1	2	2				
Re-exports	57	58	94	195	103	96	94	159				
Total exports	48	79	92	85	57	88	101	117				
Total imports	+ 9	- 21	+ 2	+110	+ 46	+ 9	- 6	+ 42				
		LATIN AN	IERICA			COMMONWEAL	TH (excl. U.K.)					
Domestic exports	46	42	47	61	47	34	64	90				
Re-exports	_	-	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Total exports	47	43	47	61	48	35	65	91				
Total imports	49	43	75	115	35	49	61	73				
Frade balance	- 2	_	- 28	- 54	+ 12	- 14	+ 4	+ 18				
		OTHER CO	UNTRIES		ALL COUNTRIES							
Domestic exports	86	74	111	140	1,264	1,338	1,836	2,229				
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	34	35	41	47				
Total exports	87	75	112	142	1,298	1,373	1,877	2,276				
Total imports	61	98	118	176	1,025	1,375	1,736	2,156				
Trade balance	+ 26	- 23	- 6	- 33	+ 273	- 2	+ 141	+ 120				

Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month		Domestic	exports		Imports						
	Price	index	Volume	index	Price	index	Volume index				
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974			
January February March March May June July August September October November December	113.0 114.6 116.8 120.0 120.6 120.1 122.8 126.3 128.4 131.1 136.1 141.5	146.8 ^P	147.0 138.2 147.2 151.4 172.7 163.4 151.4 127.5 129.9 163.2 167.1 135.0	137.3 ^P	112.4 113.1 114.7 116.7 118.4 119.8 121.3 122.3 123.1 124.1 125.6 128.7	131.5 ^p	149.6 140.9 158.1 151.6 185.6 160.9 150.6 137.8 139.9 182.0 176.7 148.6	159•2 ^p			
Annual index	124.3		149.4		120.0		157.2				

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1,1973.

1971

1972



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year LIBRARY

MAY - 6 1974

UNIVERSE CONTROL TABLE

1971

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

1974

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

FEBRUARY - 1974 - FÉVRIEI

1974

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

1971

1972

1973

	\$'000,000													
	Total exports Exportations totales					Trade balance Balance commerciale								
Month - Mois					Importations totales									
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,501 1,558	1,877 1,788 1,943	2,276 2,166	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,736 1,644 1,870	2,152 2,159	+ 27 + 21 + 16	1 +	2 166 44	+ + +	141 144 74	+ 124 + 7
April — Avril	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,937 1,887	2,049 2,348 2,212		1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,825 2,269 1,988		+ 15 + 17 + 20	4 +	6 129 208	+ + +	224 79 224	
July - Juillet	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,460 1,523 1,526	2,111 1,828 1,889		1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,443 1,490	1,889 1,736 1,776		+ 18 + 22 + 17	8 +	40 80 36	+ + + +	221 92 112	
October — Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,971 2,038 1,758	2,428 2,574 2,161		1,456 1,534 1,330	1,772 1,792 1,515	2,328 2,285 1,969		+ 9 + 10 + 24	1 +	199 247 243	+ + +	100 288 191	
Total	17,820	20,064	25,208	4,441	15,617	18,668	23,317	4,311	+ 2,20	3 +	1,396	+ 1	,891	+ 131
		_	asonally a		Total imports — seasonally adjusted Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted es Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisee					
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,449 1,390 1,479	1,507 1,599 1,560	1,927 1,978 2,000	2,420 2,403	1,138 1,184 1,315	1,493 1,442 1,502	1,759 1,871 1,898	2,197 2,460	+ 31 + 20 + 16	6 +	14 157 58	+ + +	168 107 102	+ 223 - 57
April - Avril	1,423 1,436 1,501	1,613 1,671 1,724	2,058 2,101 2,066		1,196 1,264 1,304	1,527 1,531 1,534	1,749 1,932 1,877		+ 22 + 17 + 19	2 +	86 140 190	+ + + +	309 169 189	
July - Juillet	1,495 1,536 1,524	1,532 1,642 1,611	2,137 1,950 2,069		1,320 1,351 1,316	1,509 1,558 1,554	1,952 1,916 1,932		+ 17 + 18 + 20	5 +	23 84 54	+ + +	185 34 137	
October - Octobre	1,546 1,485 1,555	1,852 1,907 1,845	2,212 2,404 2,205		1,443 1,395 1,388	1,656 1,664 1,699	2,100 2,150 2,164		+ 10 + 9 + 16	0 +	196 243 146	+ + +	112 254 41	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

April - 1974 - Avril 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom
TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Koyaume-uni													
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974		
						\$1000,	,000							
				1										
		Total ex	ports			Total in	nports			Trade b	alance			
Month - Mois	Е	xportation	s totales		1	mportation	ns totales			Balance com	mmerciale			
January - Janvier	139	69	118	135	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 38	+ 55		
ebruary - Févrierarch - Mars	87 94	95 95	97 143	130	53 66	71 77	81 93	67	+ 34 + 27	+ 24 + 18	+ 17 + 50	+ 63		
aten - nars ,		,,,					, ,							
pril - Avril	109	118	125		68	83	77		+ 41	+ 35	+ 47			
ay — Maiune — Juin	135	175 136	136		69 78	100	100		+ 66 + 52	+ 75 + 52	+ 36 + 46			
and - outh	250	230												
uly - Juillet	121	101	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 26	+ 33			
ıgust — Aoûteptember — Septembre	126	92 85	128		75 66	52 71	77 68		+ 50 + 32	+ 40 + 14	+ 51 + 50			
ptember - Septembre	"		210			, ,			, 32		. 50			
ctober - Octobre	117	141	146		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 50	+ 47			
ovember - Novembreecember - Décembre	107	128	167 150		92 69	90 73	78 70		+ 14 + 66	+ 39 + 50	+ 88			
Total	1,395	1,358	1,589	265	837	949	1,005	147	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583	+ 11		
	1													
	Total exp	orts - se	asonally a	djusted	Total imp	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade balance - seasonally adjusted					
	Exportatio	ns totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Importation	ons totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Balance commerciale — désaisonnalise					
anuary - Janvierebruary - Février	133	68	111	129 161	63	93 78	85 93	85 77	+ 70	- 25 + 36	+ 26 + 27	+ 44		
arch - Mars	104	102	166		66	77	94		+ 38	+ 25	+ 72			
pril - Avrilay - Mai	107	127 126	123		62 64	80 88	72 88		+ 45 + 38	+ 47 + 38	+ 51 + 12			
ine - Juin	124	122	128		71	76	85		+ 53	+ 46	+ 43			
uly - Juillet	123	102	121		71	72	86		+ 52	+ 30	+ 35			
gust - Août	135	102	134		74	50	76		+ 61	+ 52	+ 58			
eptember - Septembre	117	106	153		70	78	76		+ 47	+ 28	+ 77			
tober - Octobre	123	147	153		77	93	101		+ 46	+ 54	+ 52			
ovember - Novembre	106	127 115	158 142		82 76	80	70 82		+ 24 + 42	+ 47 + 30	+ 88			
December - Décembre	118	115	142		/6	85	82		+ 42	+ 30	+ 60			

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	
					\$'000,000								
		All cour	ntries			United	Kingdom		United States				
Month - Mois		Tous les	pays		Royaume-Uni				Etats-Unis				
January — Janvier	1, 264 1, 227 1, 491	1,338 1,468 1,520	1,836 1,751 1,901	2, 229 2,117	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 96 141	134 129	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,452 1,481	
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,892 1,841	2,009 2,303 2,170		108 134 129	117 173 134	123 135 134		991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502		
July — Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,423 1,488 1,484	2,056 1,780 1,844		120 125 96	101 91 84	125 127 117		888 915 984	933 973 1,093	1,324 1,064 1,271		
October — Octobre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,921 1,996 1,723	2,365 2,515 2,112		115 105 133	139 127 121	144 165 148		1,035 1,086 991	1,255 1,336 1,162	1,617 1,654 1,272		
Total	17, 397	19,589	24,644	4,347	1,380	1,343	1,572	263	11,683	13,540	16,607	2,93	

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	71	19	72	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000							
		Total ex	kports			Total in	nports				Tr	ade ba	1 ance	
Month - Mois	F	- xportation	ne totelee		,	_	ns totales					_		
						- T	is totales			,	salan	ce com	merciale	
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,492	720	936	1,210	1,509	+	97	+	61	+ 136	- 1
ebruary - Février	876 1,062	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,169	1,546	+	98	+	156	+ 119	- 2
BIUL DALO	1,002	1,150	1,309		1,019	1,054	1,341		+	43	+	102	+ 47	
pril - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432		927	1,071	1,335		+	91	+	67	+ 97	
ay - Maiune - Juin	1,062	1,306	1,613		988 1,005	1,244	1,649		+	74 109	++	62 117	- 35	
	2,22	1,250	1,550		1,005	1,101	1,421		т	109	Т.	11/	+ 117	
July - Juillet	915	962	1,367		861	936	1,278		+	54	+	26	+ 89	
ugust — Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,153		+	148	+	43	- 51	
eptember - Septembre	1,014	1,129	1,307		921	1,009	1,270		+	93	+	120	+ 38	
ctober - Octobre	1,064	1,292	1,666		1,017	1,245	1,653		+	47	+	47	+ 12	
November - Novembre	1,120	1,371	1,701		1,007	1,231	1,632		+	113	+	141	+ 69	
		1,191	1,312			1,082	1,385		+	107	+	109	- 73	
Total	12,025	13,926	17,062	3,014	10,951	12,877	16,497	3,054	+ 1	,074	+ 1	,050	+ 565	-
	Total exp	orts - sea	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally ac	ijusted	Tra	ide ba	lance	e – sea	sonally a	djusted
	Exportation	ns totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Bal	ance	COMM	- erciale	- désais	onnalis
January - Janvier	923	1,081	1,380	1,584	789	1,002	1,219	1,529	+	134	+	79	+ 161	+
February - Février	942	1,121	1,381	1,631	843	961	1,270	1,681	+	99	+	160	+ 111	-
March - Mars	975	1,112	1,368		952	1,001	1,302		+	23	+	111	+ 66	
April - Avril	983	1,140	1,366		851	1,052	1,257		+	132	+	88	+ 109	
May - Mai	988	1,141	1,457		889	1,045	1,391		+	99	+	96	+ 66	
June - Juin	1,008	1,196	1,430		906	1,063	1,327		+	102	+	133	+ 103	
July - Juillet	1,010	1,056	1,482		930	1,030	1,374		+	80	+	26	+ 108	
ugust - Août	1,038	1,098	1,219		949	1,096	1,344		+	89	+	2	- 125	
September - Septembre	1,023	1,171	1,397		933	1,066	1,397		+	90	+	105	-	
October - Octobre	1,061	1,217	1,500		989	1,144	1,462		+	72	+	73	+ 38	
November - Novembre	1,031	1,300	1,644		955	1,184	1,589		+	76	++	116	+ 55 - 171	
December - Décembre	1,044		1,368		964	1,235	1,539		+	80		59		

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
					\$1000	,000					
	Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance	
I	Exportation	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	merciale	
4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,432 5,356 4,508 5,768	5,608 6,610 5,827 7,162		3,430 4,103 3,765 4,319	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,079	5,250 6,082 5,402 6,583		+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 438	+ 208 + 343 + 156 + 689	+ 359 + 527 + 425 + 580	
	_				_				-		
4,318 4,360 4,555 4,586	4,666 5,008 4,785 5,604	5,905 6,225 6,156 6,821		3,637 3,764 3,987 4,226	4,437 4,592 4,621 5,019	5,528 5,558 5,800 6,414		+ 681 + 596 + 568 + 360	+ 229 + 416 + 161 + 585	+ 377 + 667 + 356 + 407	
	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758 Total exp Exportation	Total e Exportatio 4,079	Total exports Exportations totales 4,079	Total exports Exportations totales 4,079	Total exports Exportations totales 4,079	Total exports	\$1000,000 Total exports Exportations totales 4,079	## Total exports	\$'000,000 Total exports Total imports Importations totales 4,079	\$\frac{1}{1000,000}\$ Total exports Total imports Importations totales Trade because the second of the second o	\$'000,000 Total exports Total imports Importations totales Trade balance Exportations totales Trade balance Balance comerciale 4,079

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1974, Total Exports 1,526, Imports 1,548, Trade Balance - 22. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour février 1974, Exportations totales 1,526, Importations 1,548, Balance commerciale - 22.

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to February - 1974 - Janvier à février

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,0	000			
				1				
		United Ki	ngdom			United Sta	tes(1)	
		Royaume-	Uni			États-Uni	s(1)	
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	221	162	213	263	4 1,643	2,027	2,571	2,93
e-exports - Réexportations	5	2	3	2	49	56	64	8
otal exports - Exportations totales	226	165	216	265	1,693	2,083	2,635	3,01
otal imports - Importations totales	107	153	161	147	1,498	1,866	2,379	3,05
rade balance - Balance commerciale	. + 119	+ 11	+ 55	+ 119	+ 195	+ 217	+ 256	- 4
		Japa	ın		Euro	ppean Economic	Community(2)	
xports - Réexportations		Japo	n		Commur	auté économiqu	e européenne(2	()
omestic exports - Exportations nationales	117	118	191	340	172	169	170	26
e-exports - Réexportations	1	1 1	1	1	2	2	4	
otal exports - Exportations totales	118	120	192	341	175	171	173	27
otal imports - Importations totales	88	147	164	160	109	165	198	21
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 30	- 27	+ 28	+ 181	+ 65	+ 6	- 25	+ 5
		Latin An	nerica		(Commonwealth (exc1. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine		(Commonwealth (s	auf R.U.)	
comestic exports - Exportations nationales	86	87	95	139	90	81	126	16
e-exports - Réexportations	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
otal exports - Exportations totales	87	88	97	141	92	83	128	16
otal imports - Importations totales	86	95	134	242	61	92	110	13
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 1	- 7	- 37	- 101	+ 31	- 8	+ 17	+ 3
		Other Cou	ntries			All Count	ries	
		Autres	pays			Tous les	pays	
omestic exports — Exportations nationales	160	162	222	240	2,491	2,806	3,588	4,34
e-exports - Réexportations	2	3 1	4	4	63	68	77	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
otal exports - Exportations totales	163	165	226	244	2,553	2,874	3,665	4,4
otal imports - Importations totales	120	192	234	362	2,069	2,709	3,380	4,31
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 43	- 27	- 8	- 118	+ 484	+ 165	+ 285	+ 13

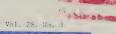
TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

		Domestic ex Exportations n				Import - Importat		
Month — Mois	Price in Indice des		Volume ind — Indice du vo		Price ind		Volume i — Indice du	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January — Janvier Pebruary — Février Jarch — Mare Jarch — Mare Jarch — Mare Jupril — Avril Jay — Mai Jume — Juin July — Juillet Jugust — Août Jeptember — Septembre Detober — Octobre Jovember — Novembre December — Décembre	113.0 114.8r 116.9r 120.1r 120.9r 120.6r 122.9r 126.6r 128.8r 131.6r 136.4r 141.5	147.1 ^r 151.0 ^p	147.0 138.0 147.0 151.3 172.3 172.3 162.7 151.3 127.2 129.5 162.5 166.7 135.0	137.0 ^r 126.8 ^p	113.7 r 114.5 r 116.6 r 118.2 r 119.6 r 120.8 r 122.3 r 123.5 r 124.4 r 125.4 r 127.0 r 130.1 r	132.7 ^p	148.3 ^r 139.4 ^r 155.7 ^r 149.9 ^r 184.2 ^r 150.0 ^r 136.5 ^r 138.7 ^r 180.2 ^r 174.7 ^r	157.4 152.8
Year - Année	124.5°		149.2°		122.4		154.1°	

P Preliminary figures. — Chiffres préliminaires. r Revised figures. — Chiffres révisés.

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.





Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

rage q

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

MARCH - 1974 - MARS

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

Les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
					1	s'000	,000				I.	
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance	
Month - Mois		– Exportatio	ns totales			— Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	- ommerciale	
										T		
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,284 2,170 2,427	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,171 2,147 2,428	+ 273 + 211 + 165	- 1 + 169 + 47	+. 143 + 144 + 81	+ 23
April — Avril	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227		1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990		+ 151 + 174 + 204	+ 6 + 133 + 214	+ 234 + 122 + 237	2
July - Juillet August - Août September - Septembre	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891		1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778		+ 186 + 228 + 174	+ 45 + 87 + 43	+ 223 + 94 + 113	
October - Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180		1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1,972		+ 92 + 100 + 245	+ 210 + 265 + 253	+ 109 + 290 + 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	6,881	15,618	18,669	23,303	6,746	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 135
		ports - se ons totale		_	Total im	ports — se — ons totale				lance - se	-	adjusted sonnalisee
January — Janvier	1,436 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,410 2,403 2,614	1,135 1,170 1,300	1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,847	2,220 2,383 2,503	+ 301 + 219 + 198	+ 12 + 172 + 100	+ 167 + 153 + 193	+ 20
April - Avril	1,402 1,433 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074		1,201 1,258 1,308	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883		+ 201 + 175 + 186	+ 67 + 142 + 184	+ 292 + 193 + 191	
July - Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133		1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995		+ 168 + 214 + 204	+ 27 + 98 + 46	+ 196 + 59 + 138	
October — Octobre	1,548 1,463 1,555	1,881 1,897 1,863	2,246 2,367 2,237		1,435 1,394 1,401	1,641 1,662 1,717	2,080 2,153 2,199		+ 113 + 69 + 154	+ 240 + 235 + 146	+ 166 + 214 + 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. — Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

June - 1974 - Juin 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000					
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance	
		- Fynortatio	ns totales			- Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	www.arcialo	
Month - Mois			2024220			- Importació				Tarance co	, mileterate	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	139 87 94	69 95 95	119 98 143	136 130 146	55 53 66	82 71 77	80 81 93	80 67 81	+ 84 + 34 + 27	- 13 + 24 + 18	+ 39 + 17 + 51	+ 56 + 64 + 66
April — Avril Lay — Mai June — Juin	109 135 130	118 177 138	125 137 136		68 69 78	83 100 84	77 100 89		+ 41 + 66 + 52	+ 35 + 77 + 54	+ 47 + 37 + 46	
July — Juillet	121 126 97	103 92 88	126 128 118		76 75 66	75 52 71	94 77 68		+ 46 + 50 + 32	+ 28 + 40 + 16	+ 33 + 51 + 51	
October — Octobre November — Novembre December — Décembre	117 107 134	145 141 123	147 168 153		71 92 69	91 90 73	99 78 70		+ 46 + 14 + 66	+ 54 + 52 + 51	+ 48 + 90 + 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	412	837	949	1,005	227	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 185
	Total exp	oorts - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally a	djusted
	Exportation	ons totale	s — désaisc	nnalisées	Importatio	ons totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Balance	commercial	e — désais	onnalisee
lanuary — Janvier Pebruary — Février Larch — Mars	135 103 104	71 116 104	117 119 169	140 159 171	62 · 61 64	91 78 75	83 93 91	83 77 82	+ 73 + 42 + 40	- 20 + 38 + 29	+ 34 + 26 + 78	+ 57 + 82 + 89
pril — Avril May — Mai une — Juin	107 108 124	127 139 123	121 110 124		62 63 72	81 86 77	73 87 85		+ 45 + 45 + 52	+ 46 + 53 + 46	+ 48 + 23 + 39	
uly — Juillet ugust — Août Leptember — Septembre	123 137 115	106 105 107	123 133 147		72 76 73	73 53 82	87 80 81		+ 51 + 61 + 42	+ 33 + 52 + 25	+ 36 + 53 + 66	
October — Octobre November — Novembre December — Décembre	119 101 119	143 130 115	143 148 146		74 82 77	87 81 86	93 70 82		+ 45 + 19 + 42	+ 56 + 49 + 29	+ 50 + 78 + 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	0,000		1		1	
		All cou	ntries			United_	Kingdom			United	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays			Royau	me-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,264 1,227 1,491	1,338 1,471 1,523	1,839 1,752 1,910	2,237 2,122 2,367	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 97 142	135 129 145	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,452 1,481 1,626
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185		108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135		991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	
July - Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846		120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117		888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	
October - Octobre November - Novembre December - Décembre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123		115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152		1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1,621 1,654 1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	6,726	1,380	1,370	1,582	409	11,683	13,575	16,612	4,560

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1000												
	1	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	71	19	72	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000	L						
								1						
		Total ex	kports			Total in	mports				Tr	ade ba	lance	
Month - Mois	E	Exportation	ns totales		;	Importation	ns totales				Balar	ice com	merciale	
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,492	720	936	1,210	1,527	+	97	+	61	+ 136	~ 35
February - Février	876 1,062	1,086	1,288	1,522 1,673	778 1,019	930	1,171	1,534	++	98	+	156 102	+ 118	- 12
	-,	1,130	1,507	1,075	1,017	1,054	1,343	1,/12	+	43	+	102	+ 46	- 39
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432		927	1,071	1,337		+	91	+	67	+ 95	
May - Mai June - Juin	1,062	1,306	1,613 1,538		988	1,244	1,621		+	74	+	62	- 8	
June - Julii	1,110	1,270	1,336		1,005	1,181	1,423		+	109	+	117	+ 115	
July - Juillet	915	963	1,367		861	936	1,280		+	54	+	26	+ 87	
August - Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,154		+	148	+	44	- 52	
September - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+	93	+	124	+ 37	
October — Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+	47	+	53	+ 16	
November - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+	113	+	159	+ 69	
December - Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+	107	+	114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	4,687	10,951	12,878	16.484	4,773	+ 1	,074	+ 1	,085	+ 586	- 87
	m-+-1	orts - sea	11	42	Tatal 4-		asonally a	dinasad	Two	ado bo	1.000		asonally a	diament
		_				_		_				-		_
I	Exportation	ons totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées.	Bal	Lance	comm	ercial	e - désais	onnalisee
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,557	788	1,002	1,227	1,558	+	121	+	74	+ 142	- 1
February - Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,601 1,697	834 948	948 990	1,254	1,640 1,733	++	102 35	++	153 118	+ 111 + 81	- 39
march - mars	983	1,100	1,309	1,097	940	990	1,200	1,/33	+	دد	+	110	+ 01	- 36
April - Avril	970	1,141	1,372		856	1,062	1,275		+	114	+	79	+ 97	
May - Mai	983	1,124	1,436		885	1,037	1,361		+	98	+	87	+ 75	
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424		909	1,061	1,331		+	92	+	122	+ 93	
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478		927	1,031	1,379		+	71	+	27	+ 99	
August - Août	1,078	1,142	1,278		953	1,108	1,354		+	125	+	34	- 76	
September - Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+	92	+	108	+ 13	
	1,060	1 226	1 521		989	1,143	1,467		+	71	+	83	+ 54	
October - Octobre		1,226	1,521		947	1,143	1,467		+	69	+	124	+ 41	
November - Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		747	1,1,0	1,546			84		76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Total e - Exportatio	• *			Total i - Importatio				Trade b		
Quarters — Trimestres		Exportacio										
JanMar. — Janmars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	6,881	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,746	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 135
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total in	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally a	djusted
		_			Importati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	e - désais	onnalisee
JanMar Janmars	4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565	4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,427	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,106	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+ 321

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1974, Total Exports 1,677, Imports 1,714, Trade Balance — 37. — Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour février 1974, Exportations totales 1,677, Importations 1,714, Balance commerciale — 37.

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to March - Janvier à mars

	1971	. 1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
+				\$'000,0	00			
1		United K	ingdom	i		United Sta	tes(1)	
		Royaume	-Uni			États-Uni	s(1)	
omestic exports — Exportations nationales	314	255	355	409	2,676	3,152	3,926	4,56
e-exports - Réexportations	5	5	4	3	79	87	97	12
otal exports - Exportations totales	319 173	260	360	412	2,755	3,238	4,024	4,68
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 146	230 + 29	253 + 107	227 + 185	2,517 + 238	2,920 + 318	3,724 + 300	4,77 - 8
		Jap	an		Eur	opean Economic	Community(2)	
xports - Réexportations		_ Jap	on		Commu	nauté économiqu	e européenne(2	2)
omestic exports - Exportations nationales	193	174	309	521	260	244	258	41
e-exports - Réexportations	1	2	2	1	4	4	5	
otal exports - Exportations totales	194	175	311	522	263	248	263	41
otal imports — Importations totales , rade balance — Balance commerciale	139 + 55	247 - 72	252 + 59	249 + 273	185 + 78	- ²⁵¹	314 - 51	34 + 7
		Latin A	merica			Commonwealth (e	xcl. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			Commonwealth (s	auf R.U.)	
omestic exports — Exportations nationales :	140	136	147	205	144	118	181	22
e-exports - Réexportations	2	. 2	2	5	3	3	3	
otal exports - Exportations totales	141	138	148	210	147	121	184	23
otal imports — Importations totales	134	152 - 14	190 - 42	405 195	89 + 58	136 - 15	156 + 27	20 + 2
rade balance - palance commerciale	+ 8	- 14	- 42	- 193	+ 30	- 13	T 27	T 2
		Other Co	untries			All Count	ries	
		Autres	pays			Tous les	pays	
omestic exports — Exportations nationales	255	253	325	398	3,982	4,332	5,501	6,72
e-exports - Réexportations	4	4	6	7	97	106	119	15
otal exports - Exportations totales	259	258	331	405	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,88
OLAI IMPOILS - IMPOILATIONS COLAIGS	192	287	363	544	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,74

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

		Domestic ex Exportations n	•			Import — Importat		
Month — Mois	Price in		Volume in — Indice du v		Price in Indice des		Volume i	
	1973	1974 ·	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
Ianuary — Janvier Tebruary — Février Iarch — Mars Ipril — Avril Iday — Mai Iune — Juin Iuny — Juillet Iungust — Août Ieptember — Septembre Ictober — Octobre Iovember — Novembre Iovember — Décembre	113.0 114.8 116.9 120.1 120.9 120.6 122.9 126.6 128.8 131.6 136.4 141.5	146.6 150.8 160.8	147.0 138.0 * 147.0 151.3 172.3 162.7 151.3 127.2 129.5 162.5 166.7 135.0	138.0 127.3 133.1	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4 127.0 130.1	132.8 137.7 153.5	148.3 139.4 155.7 149.9 184.2 159.8 150.0 136.5 138.7 180.2 174.7	158.; 151.4 153.6
Year - Année	124.5		149.2		122.4		154.1	

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, 1'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.



Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year Trade & Cahada; SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRI

1971

1972

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

APRIL - 1974 - AVRIL

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

1971

1972

1973

1974

1971

Pax 15 dents, 1.50 par année

1972

1974

						\$1000	,000				-					
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				Ť	rade t	oalan	ce		
Month - Mois		Exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Bala	nce co	ommer	ciale		
January — Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,295	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,172	+	273	_	1	+	143	+	123
February - Février	1,255 1,526	1,504 1,561	1,789 1,952	2,189 2,440	1,044 1,361	1,335 1,514	1,645 1,872	2,149 2,429	++	211 165	+	169 47	++	144 81		41
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,475	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,399	+	151	+	6	+	234	+	76
May - Mai	1,561 1,642	1,941 1,892	2,363 2,227		1,387 1,438	1,808 1,678	2,241 1,990		+	174 204	++	133 214	++	122 237		
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115		1,256	1,420	1,892		+	186	+	45	+	223		
August - Août	1,431 1,480	1,530 1,533	1,831 1,891		1,203 1,306	1,442 1,490	1,737 1,778		++	228 174	++	87 43	++	94 113		
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+.	92	+	210	+	109		
lovember - Novembre	1,635 1,576	2,057 1,769	2,581 2,180		1,535 1,330	1,792 1,516	2,291 1,972		++	100 245	++	265 253	++	290 208		
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	9,399	15,618	18,669	23,303	9,149	+ :	2,202	+	1,471	+ :	1,998	+	250
	Total ex	ports — se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	lanc	e – se	asona	ally a	adjus	ted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désaiso	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Ва	lance	comm	ercial	.e (désai:	sonna	lisee
January - Janvier	1.436	1,499	1,927	2,422	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,221	+	301	+	12	+	167	+	201
ebruary - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2, 427	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,385	+	219	+	172	+	153		42
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,628	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,504	+	198	+	100	+	193	+	124
pril - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,370	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,225	+	201	+	67	+	292	+	145
lay — Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098		1,258	1,521	1,905		+	175 186	+	142	+	193 191		
uly - Juillet					1 215	1,509	1,956		+	168	+	27	+	196		
ugust — Août	1,483	1,536	2,152 1,986		1,315	1,574	1,927		+	214	+	98	+	59		
eptember - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133		1,345	1,601	1,995		+	204	+	46	+	138		
ctober - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+	113	+	240	+	166		
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897 1,863	2,367 2,237		1,394	1,662 1,717	2,153 2,199		+	69 154	+	235 146	++	214 38		

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

July - 1974 - Juillet 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	. 1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1	1974
		·				\$'000	,000						
		Total e	mports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance		
Month - Mois	E	xportatio	ns totales			Importation	ns totales			Balance co	ommerciale		
anuary — Janvierebruary — Févrierarch — Mars	139 87 94	69 95 95	119 98 143	136 130 146	55 53 66	82 71 77	80 81 93	80 67 81	+ 84 + 34 + 27	- 13 + 24 + 18	+ 39 + 17 + 51	+	56 64 66
príl - Avril ay - Maí une - Juín	109 135 130	118 177 138	125 137 136	132	68 69 78	83 100 84	77 100 89	84	+ 41 + 66 + 52	+ 35 + 77 + 54	+ 47 + 37 + 46	+	48
						7.5	0.1			. 20			
uly — Juillet ugust — Août eptember — Septembre	121 126 97	103 92 88	126 128 118		76 75 66	75 52 71	94 77 68		+ 46 + 50 + 32	+ 28 + 40 + 16	+ 33 + 51 + 51		
ctober - Octobre ovember - Novembre ecember - Décembre	117 107 134	145 141 123	147 168 153		71 92 69	91 90 73	99 78 70		+ 46 + 14 + 66	+ 54 + 52 + 51	+ 48 + 90 + 83		
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	544	837	949	1,005	311	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+	233
	Total exp	orts - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally	adjus	sted
	Exportation	ns totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	e - désai	sonna	alise
anuary — Janvier	125	7.1	117	140	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+	57
ebruary - Février	135 103 104	71 116 104	117 119 169	159 170	61 64	78 75	93 91	77 82	+ 42 + 40	+ 38 + 29		+	82 88
pril — Avril ay — Mai une — Juin	107 108 124	127 139 123	121 110 124	133	62 63 72	81 86 77	73 87 85	76	+ 45 + 45 + 52	+ 46 + 53 + 46	+ 48 + 23 + 39	+	57
uly - Juillet	123 137 115	106 105 107	123 133 147		72 76 73	73 53 82	87 80 81		+ 51 + 61 + 42	+ 33 + 52 + 25	+ 36 + 53 + 66		
ctober — Octobre ovember — Novembre ecember — Décembre	119 101 119	143 130 115	143 148 146		74 82 77	87 81 86	93 70 82		+ 45 + 19 + 42	+ 56 + 49 + 29	+ 50 + 78 + 64		

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	0,000					
		All cou	ntries			United	Kingdom			United	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays			Royau	me-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
January - JanvierFebruary - Février	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,248	136 85	68 94	117 97	135	790 853	1.060	1,313	1,453
March - Mars	1,491	1,471	1,752	2,141	93	93	142	129 145	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,629
	1,471	1,525	2,710	2,500				143	1,002	2,123	2,333	-,
April - Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,425	108	117	123	129	991	1,107	1,400	1,722
May - Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318		134	175	136		1,032	1,268	1,575	
June - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185		129	137	135		1,085	1,261	1,502	
July - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060		120	103	125		888	933	1.324	
August - Août	1,399	1,495	1,783		125	91	127		915	973	1,064	
September - Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846		96	86	117		984	1,097	1,271	
October - Octobre	1 510	1 020	2 260		115	143	145		1 025	1 261	1,621	
November - Novembre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	167		1,035	1,261	1,654	
December - Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	9,193	1,380	1,370	1,582	538	11,683	13,575	16,612	6,286

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	71	1972		1973	19	974
						\$ 000	,000	1						<u> </u>	
		Total o						1							
		Total e				Total i	mports				Trac	le bal	lance		
Month - Mois	- F	Exportation	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Balance	com	nerciale		
Manuary - Janvierebruary - Février	817 876 1,062	997 1,086 1,156	1,347 1,288 1,389	1,493 1,522 1,676	720 778 1,019	936 930 1,054	1,210 1,171 1,343	1,528 1,535 1,713	+ + + +	97 98 43	+ 1	61 56 02	+ 136 + 118 + 46	 - -	35 13 37
pril — Avril Jay — Mai June — Juin	1,018 1,062 1,115	1,138 1,306 1,298	1,432 1,613 1,538	1,763	927 988 1,005	1,071 1,244 1,181	1,337 1,621 1,423	1,692	+ + + +	91 74 109	+	67 62 17	+ 95 - 8 + 115	+	71
uly - Juilletugust - Aoûteptember - Septembre	915 941 1,014	963 1,002 1,133	1,367 1,102 1,307		861 793 921	936 958 1,009	1,280 1,154 1,271		+++++	54 148 93	+	26 44 24	+ 87 - 52 + 37		
ctober — Octobreovember — Novembreecember — Décembre	1,064 1,120 1,021	1,299 1,390 1,197	1,670 1,703 1,314		1,017 1,007 914	1,245 1,231 1,083	1,654 1,633 1,386		+ + +	47 113 107	+ 1	53 59 14	+ 16 + 69 - 72		
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	6,454	10,951	12,878	16,484	6,467	+ 1	,074	+ 1,0	85	+ 586	-	13
	Tatal our		asonally a	diversed	Total im		asonally a	diversed	Two	ada ha	lance		sonally a		
			s — désaiso	_		_	s - désais	_				_	- désai:		
												T			
January — Janvier Pebruary — Février darch — Mars	909 936 983	1,076 1,101 1,108	1,369 1,365 1,369	1,558 1,601 1,700	788 834 948	1,002 948 990	1,227 1,254 1,288	1,588 1,641 1,734	+ + + +	121 102 35	+ 1	74 53 .18	+ 142 + 111 + 81	- - -	30 40 34
upril — Avril	970 983 1,001	1,141 1,124 1,183	1,372 1,436 1,424	1,613	856 885 909	1,062 1,037 1,061	1,275 1,361 1,331	1,539	+++++	114 98 92	+	79 87 22	+ 97 + 75 + 93	+	74
uly - Juilletugust - Aoûteptember - Septembre	998 1,078 1,043	1,058 1,142 1,200	1,478 1,278 1,447		927 953 951	1,031 1,108 1,092	1,379 1,354 1,434		+++++	71 125 92	+	27 34 08	+ 99 - 76 + 13		
October — Octobre November — Novembre Necember — Décembre	1,060 1,016 1,049	1,226 1,294 1,311	1,521 1,609 1,403		9 8 9 947 965	1,143 1,170 1,235	1,467 1,568 1,546		+ + +	71 69 84	+ 1	83 24 76	+ 54 + 41 - 143		

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1	974
						\$1000	,000						
Quarters — Trimestres		Total e Exportatio				Total i	mports ons totales			Trade b	-		
JanMar Janmars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	6,924	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,750	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+	174
OctDec Octdec.		ports - se				` -	asonally a	djusted onnalisées		llance — se commercial		_	
JanMar Janmars	4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565	4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,477	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,110	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+	367

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for April 1974, Total Exports 1,767, Imports 1,693, Trade Balance + 74. Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour avril 1974, Exportations totales 1,767, Importations 1,693, Balance commerciale + 74.

TARLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to April - Janvier à avril

					T			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,	000			
		United K	Inadom			linited S	tates(1)	
		-	riigdom			_		
		Royaume	-Uni			États-U	nis(1)	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	422	372	479	538	3,667	4 259	5,327	6,286
Re-exports - Réexportations	7	6	6	6	. 106	117	129	168
Total exports - Exportations totales	429	378	484	544	3,773		5,455	6 454
Total imports - Importations totales	242	314	330	311 + 233	3,444		5.061 + 394	6.467
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 187	+ 64	+ 154	+ 233	+ 329	+ 383	+ 394	13
		Jap	an		Eu	ropean Economi	c Community(2)	
		Jap	on		Comm	unauté économi	que européenne	(2)
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	247	223	470	683	346	314	354	538
Re-exports - Réexportations	1	2	3	1	5	5	7	7
Total exports - Exportations totales	248	225	473	684		319	361	545
Total imports - Importations totales	198	332	336	328	255	339	416	496
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 51	- 107	+ 137	+ 357	+ 96	- 20	- 55	+ 49
		Latin A	merica			Commonwealth	(exc1. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			Commonwealth	(sauf R.U.)	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	170	172	190	281	190	159	249	300
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	2	. 3	6	3	4	5	7
Total exports - Exportations totales	173 180	175 203	193 250	287	193 130	163 182	254 207	307 265
Total imports - Importations totales Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 7	- 28	- 57	- 229	+ 63	- 18	+ 46	+ 42
Irade balance - Balance commerciale		_ 26	31	247	Ψ 03	10		1 72
		Other Con	intries			All Cou	ntries	
		Autres	pays			Tous le	s pays	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	333	328	447	567	5,376	5,828	7,515	9,193
Re-exports - Réexportations	8	6	8	10	132	142		205
Total exports - Exportations totales	341	334	454	577	5,508		7,674	9,399
Total imports - Importations totales	259	390	472	765	4,708		7,072	9,149
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 82	- 56	- 22	- 188	+ 800	+ 220	+ 602	+ 250

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

Month — Mois	Price in Indice des		Volume in	ndex	Price in	dex	Volume :	index
			Indice du v	701ume	Indice des	prix	Indice du	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
anuary — Janvier ebruary — Février larch — Mars pril — Avril lay — Mai lune — Juin luty — Juillet lugust — Août eptember — Septembre letober — Octobre ovember — Novembre ecember — Décembre	112.7 114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0 135.9 141.1	146.5 151.0 161.1 164.4	147.6 138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5 167.7	138.0 127.3 133.1 133.4	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4 127.1	133.0 138.0 152.1 148.9	148.3 139.5 155.8 149.4 181.9 160.0 150.2 136.6 138.7 180.3 175.1	158,6 151.2 155.0 156.4

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.



Frake Plankly

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY - 1974 - MAI

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les passions

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

1971 1972 1973 1974 1971 1972 1973 1974 1971 1972 1973 1974

						\$'000	,000							
Month - Mois		Total e Exportatio				Total i — Importatio					Trade Balançe	-		3
January - Janvier	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,295 2,189 2,440	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,173 2,152 2,434	+ + +	273 211 165	+ 16 + 4	7 -	+ 14: + 14: + 8:	+ 37 + 6
April - Avril	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227	2,475 3,053	1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990	2,403 2,918	++++	151 174 204	+ + 13 + 21	3 -	+ 23¢ + 12; + 23°	+ 135
July - Juillet	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891		1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778		+++++	186 228 174	+ 4 + 8 + 4	7 -	+ 22: + 96 + 11:	
October - Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180		1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1,972		+ + +	92 100 245	+ 21 + 26 + 25	5 -	+ 109 + 290 + 201	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	12,452	15.618	18,669	23,303	12,079	+ 2	,202	+ 1,47	1 -	+ 1,99	+ 373
		ports - se ons totale				ports — se ons totale		-				-		adjusted Isonnalisée
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,430 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,422 2,428 2,628	1.135 1,170 1,300	. 1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,947	2,222 2,389 2,509	+ +	301 219 198	+ 1 + 17 + 10	2 -	+ 16 + 15 + 19	+ 39
April - Avril May - Mai June - Juin	1,402 1,43 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074	2,370 2,691	1,201 1,258 1,306	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883	2,230 2,519	+ + +	201 175 186	+ 6 + 14 + 18	2 -	+ 29: + 19: + 19	+ 172
July — Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133		1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995		+ + +	168 214 204	+ 2 + 9 + 4	8 -	+ 190 + 59 + 130	
October - Octobre	1,548 1,463 1,555	1,881 1,897 1,863	2,246 2,367 2,237		1,435 1,394 1,→01	1,641 1,662 1,717	2,080 2,153 2,199		+ + +	113 69 154	+ 24 + 23 + 1+	5 .	+ 160 + 21 + 31	4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

July - 1974 - Juillet 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000			1	-	1
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade	palance	
		-				-	•			-	-	
Month - Mois		Exportatio	ns totales]	Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	ommerciale	
January - Janvier	139	69	119	136	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 56
February - Février	87	95	98	130	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 60
arch - Mars	94	95	143	146	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 60
						,						
pril - Avril	109	118	125 137	132 202	68 69	83 100	77 100	84 97	+ 41 + 66	+ 35 + 77	+ 47 + 37	+ 41
une - Juin	130	138	136	202	78	84	89	,	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	
uly - Juillet	121	103	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	
ugust - Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
eptember - Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
atahan Oatahaa	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
ctober — Octobreovember — Novembre	107	143	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December - Décembre		123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	746	837	949	1,005	409	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 33
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total imp	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade b	alance - se	easonally a	adjusted
	Evenyteti	- constants	n dánain	nnaliaéaa	Importation	-	n dánada.			commercia	-	
	Exportati	ons cocare	s = desaisc	mia i i sees	Importation	ons totale	s - desais	nnalisees	barance	Commercia.	Te - desais	sonnalisee
****								0.0				
January - Janvier	135	71 116	117	140 159	62	91 78	83 93	83 77	+ 73		+ 34 + 26	+ 5
arch - Mars	103	104	169	170	64	75	91	82	+ 40		+ 78	+ 8
pril - Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 5
ay - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	86	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 6
une - Juin	124	123	124		72	77	85		+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	
uly - Juillet	123	106	123		72	73	87		+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	
ugust - Août	137	105 107	133		76 73	53 l 82	80 81		+ 61 + 42	+ 52 + 25	+ 53 + 66	
eptember — Septembre	115	107	147		/3	02	81		₩ 44	7 23	7 00	
	,,,,	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
October - Octobre												
October - Octobre	119 101	130	148		82	81 86	70 82		+ 19 + 42		+ 78	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				1		\$'000	0,000	<u></u>				
		All cou	ntries			United	Kingdom			United	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays			Royau	me-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,264 1,227 1,491	1,338 1,471 1,523	1,839 1,752 1,910	2,248 2,141 2,380	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 97 142	135 129 145	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,453 1,483 1,629
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185	2,425 2,983	108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135	129 200	991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	1,72
July — Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846		120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117		888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	
October — Octobre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123		115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152		1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1.621 1,654 1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	12,177	1,380	1,370	1,582	738	11,683	13,575	16,612	8,16

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1) TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les Etats-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	71	1	972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000							
		Total ex	cports			Total i	mports				Т	rade ba	alance	
Month - Mois	1	Exportation	ns totales			- Importatio	ns totales				Bala	nce cor	merciale	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	817 876 1,062	997 1,086 1,156	1,347 1,288 1,389	1,493 1,522 1,676	720 778 1,019	936 930 1,054	1,210 1,171 1,343	1,528 1,535 1,713	+++++	97 98 43	+ + +	61 156 102	+ 136 + 118 + 46	- 35 - 13 - 38
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,018 1,062 1,115	1,138 1,306 1,298	1,432 1,613 1,538	1,763 1,931	927 988 1,005	1,071 1,244 1,181	1,337 1,621 1,423	1,694 1,964	+ + +	91 74 109	+++	67 62 117	+ 95 - 8 + 115	+ 69 - 33
July - Juillet	915 941 1,014	963 1,002 1,133	1,367 1,102 1,307		861 793 921	936 958 1,009	1,280 1,154 1,271		+ + +	54 148 93	++++	26 44 124	+ 87 - 52 + 37	
October - Octobre	1,064 1,120 1,021	1,299 1,390 1,197	1,670 1,703 1,314		1,017 1,007 914	1,245 1,231 1,083	1,654 1,633 1,386		++++++	47 113 107	+++	53 159 114	+ 16 + 69 - 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	8,385	10,951	12,878	16,484	8,435	+ 1	,074	+	1,085	+ 586	- 50
	Total exp	orts - sea	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	diusted	Tra	ade ba	lanc	e – se	asonally a	diusted
		-	s - désaiso			_	s - désaiso						e - désais	
January — Janvier	909 936 983	1,076 1,101 1,108	1,369 1,365 1,369	1,558 1,601 1,700	788 834 948	1,002 948 990	1,227 1,254 1,288	1,558 1,641 1,734	+ + + +	121 102 35	+ + +	74 153 118	+ 142 + 111 + 81	- 40 - 34
April — Avril ,	970 983 1,001	1,141 1,124 1,183	1,372 1,436 1,424	1,613 1,728	856 885 909	1,062 1,037 1,061	1,275 1,361 1,331	1,541 1,666	+ + + +	114 98 92	+ + +	79 87 122	+ 97 + 75 + 93	+ 72 + 62
July - Juillet	998 1,078 1,043	1,058 1,142 1,200	1,478 1,278 1,447		927 953 951	1,031 1,108 1,092	1,379 1,354 1,434		+ + +	71 125 92	+ + +	27 34 108	+ 99 - 76 + 13	
October - Octobre	1,060 1,016 1,049	1,226 1,294 1,311	1,521 1,609 1,403		9 89 947 965	1,143 1,170 1,235	1,467 1,568 1,546		+++++	71 69 84	+ + +	83 124 76	+ 54 + 41 - 143	
		TABLE 5	. Trade of	Canada wi	ith all Cou	ntries - (uarters							
		rableau 5.	Commerce	du Canada	avec tous	les pays -	- Trimestre	s						
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1	971	1	1972	1973	1974
		1				\$1000	,000							
						m-tol 4					T	rade b	n1 an a o	
		Total e				Total i							mmerciale	
Quarters — Trimestres		exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ons totales				pale	ince co	merciale	
Jan,-Mar. — Jan,-mars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	6,924	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,759	+	- 649 - 528 - 587 - 437	-	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 165
			asonally a			-	asonally a					-	asonally a	
	Exportati	ons totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Ва	lance	comm	ercial	e — désais	onnalisee

4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565 (1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1974, Total Exports, 1,940, Imports 1965, Trade Balance - 25. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour mai 1974, Exportations totales 1,940, Importations 1,965, Balance commerciale - 25.

7,478

4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641

5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850

Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars
Apr.-June — Avril-juin
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.

3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230

4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020

5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432

+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335

/,120

+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621

+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418

+ 358

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux January to May - Janvier à mai

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,00	00			,
		United Ki	ngdom			United Sta	ates(1)	
		Royaume-	Uni			Etats-Uni	is(1)	
mestic exports - Exportations nationales	556	547	614	738	4,699	5,527	6,902	8,16
e-exports - Réexportations	8	8	7	8	136	154	167	22
otal exports - Exportations totales	564	555	621	746	4,835	5,682	7,068	8,38
otal imports - Importations totales	311	413	430	409	4,432	5,235	6,682	8,43
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 253	+ 141	+ 191	+ 337	+ 403	+ 447	+ 386	- 5
		Japa	n		Eur	opean Economic	Community(2)	
		Japo	n		Commu	nauté économiqu	ue européenne(2)
omestic exports — Exportations nationales	315	336	634	963	442	426	467	73
e-exports - Réexportations	1	2	3	2	6	7	9	1
otal exports - Exportations totales	316	338	637	965	447	443	477	73
otal imports - Importations totales	262	440	426	457	334	450	538	66
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 54	- 102	+ 211	+ 508	+ 113	- 17	- 61	+ 7
		Latin Am	erica		(Commonwealth (exc1. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			Commonwealth (s	sauf R.U.)	
Oomestic exports - Exportations nationales	222	243	25.7	373	231	199	310	42
e-exports — Réexportations	3	3	4	8	4	5	6	1
otal exports - Exportations totales	225	346	260	381	235	204	316	43
otal imports - Importations totales	233	264	335	672	179	245	287	35
rade balance - Balance commerciale	- 9	- 18	- 74	- 291	+ 56	- 41	+ 29	+ 7
		Other Cou	ntries .			All Count	tries	
		Autres	pays			Tous les	pays	
Oomestic exports — Exportations nationales	439	446	648	792	6,903	7,724	9,833	12,17
e-exports — Réexportations	9	9	. 9	14	166	187	204	27
otal exports - Exportations totales	448	455	657	806	7,069	7,911	10,037	12,45
otal imports - Importations totales	343	512	615	1,093	6,095	7,558	9,314	12,07
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 104	- 57	+ 42	- 288	+ 974	+ 353	+ 724	+ 37

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

		Domestic e Exportations	•			Importa		
Month Mois	Price in		Volume in Indice du v		Price in		Volume : Indice du	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January — Janvier Rebruary — Février March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août September — Septembre October — Octobre Oovember — Novembre December — Décembre	112.7 114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0 135.9	146.5 151.0 161.1 164.4 165.6	147.6 138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5 167.7	138.2 127.7 133.0 132.8 162.3	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4 127.1	132.9 138,1 152.4 148.8 153.2	148,3 139,5 155,8 149,4 181,9 160,0 150,2 136,6 138,7 180,3 175,1 147,0	158.7 151,3 155.1 156.6 184.5





Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

***MARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

JUNE - 1974 - JUIN

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000					
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade 1	alance	
Month - Mois		Exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	ommerciale	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,310 2,199 2,451	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,173 2,155 2,439	+ 273 + 211 + 165	- 1 + 169 + 47	+ 143 + 144 + 81	+ 44
April - Avril May - Mai June - Juin	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227	2,493 3,061 2,670	1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990	2,410 2,921 2,693	+ 151 + 174 + 204	+ 6 + 133 + 214	+ 234 + 122 + 237	+ 140
July - Juillet	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891		1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778		+ 186 + 228 + 174	+ 45 + 87 + 43	+ 223 + 94 + 113	
Cctober — Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180		1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1,972	P. Carrier B.	92 + 100 + 245	+ 210 + 265 + 253	+ 109 + 290 + 208	3
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	15,185	15,618	18,669	23,303	14,791	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	1,998	+ 393
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted .	Trade-ba	lance - se	asonally	adjusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s - désaiso	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s - desais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	e – désai	sonnalisée
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,436 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,438 2,440 2,642	1,135 1,170 1,300	1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,847	2,223 2,393 2,514	301 + 219 198	172 + 100	+ 167 + 153 + 193	+ 47
April - Avril May - Mai June - Juin	1,402 1,433 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074	2,389 2,698 2,576	1,201 1,258 1,308	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883	2,237 2,522 2,640	+ 201 + 175 + 186	+ 67 + 142 + 184	+ 292 + 193 + 191	+ 176
July — Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133		1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995		+ 168 + 214 + 204	+ 27 + 98 + 46	+ 196 + 59 + 138	1
October - Octobre	1,548 1,463 1,555	1,881 1,897 1,863	2,246 2,367 2,237		1,435 1,394 1,401	1,641 1,662 1,717	2,080 2,153 2,199		+ 113 + 69 + 154	+ 240 + 235 + 146	+ 166 + 214 + 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. — Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

September - 1974 - Septembre 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom
TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

					allaua avec					T		
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	197
						\$1000	,000					
		Total e	vnorte			Total i	mnorta			Trade b	al amag	
		-				_				Trade c	arance	
Month - Mois	Е	xportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	mmerciale	
												+
anuary - Janvier	139	69 95	119 98	140 131	55 53	82 71	80 81	80 67	+ 84 + 34	- 13 + 24	+ 39 + 17	+
arch - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+
ril - Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+
y - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	97	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 1
ne - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	96	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+
ly - Juillet	121	103	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	
gust — Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
ptember - Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
tober - Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
vember - Novembre	107	141	168 153		92 69	90 73	78 70		+ 14	+ 52 + 51	+ 90 + 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	914	837	949	1,005	504	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 4
	Total exp	orts - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally a	idjuste
	Exportatio	ns totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	e — désais	onnali
nuary - Janvier	135	71 116	117 119	145 160	62 61	91 78	83 93	83 77	+ 73 + 42	- 20 + 38	+ 34 + 26	+ 6
rch - Mars	104	104	169	171	. 64	75	91	82	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ :
ril - Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+
y Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+
ne - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	94	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+
ly - Juillet	123	106	123		72	73	87		+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	
gust — Août ptember — Septembre	137 115	105 107	133 147		76 73	53 82	80 81		+ 61 + 42	+ 52 + 25	+ 53 + 66	
tober - Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
vember - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
cember - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
					<u>- </u>	\$'000	,000					
		All cou	ntries			United 1	Kingdom			United	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays			Royaur	ne-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
anuary — Janvier ebruary — Février arch — Mars	1,264 1,227 1,491	1,338 1,471 1,523	1,839 1,752 1,910	2,264 2,151 2,391	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 97 142	139 130 146	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,45 1,48 1,63
oril — Avril ny — Mai nne — Juin	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185	2,443 2,991 2,600	108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135	129 200 162	991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	1,72 1,87
ıly — Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846		120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117		888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	
ctober - Octobre ovember - Novembre ecember - Décembre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123		115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152		1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1.621 1,654 1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	14,839	1,380	1,370	1,582	906	11,683	13,575	16,612	9,89

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

												—т		
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	71	19	972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000							
		Total e	KDOTES			Total i	mborte				π.		.1	
Month - Mois		_	•			_	•					rade b		
HORER 11023		Exportation	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Bala	nce cor	mmerciale	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	817 876 1,062	997 1,086 1,156	1,347 1,288 1,389	1,493 1,522 1,679	720 778 1,019	936 930 1,054	1,210 1,171 1,343	1,528 1,535 1,713	+ + +	97 98 43	+ + +	61 156 102	+ 136 + 118 + 46	-35 -13 -34
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,018 1,062 1,115	1,138 1,306 1,298	1,432 1,613 1,538	1,768 1,932 1,784	927 988 1,005	1,071 1,244 1,181	1,337 1,621 1,423	1,695 1,966 1,790	+ + +	91 74 109	+ + +	67 62 117	+ 95 - 8 + 115	+73 -34 - 5
July — Juillet	915 941 1,014	963 1,002 1,133	1,367 1,102 1,307		861 793 921	936 958 1,009	1,280 1,154 1,271		+ + +	54 148 93	+ + +	26 44 124	+ 87 - 52 + 37	
October — Octobre	1,064 1,120 1,021	1,299 1,390 1,197	1,670 1,703 1,314		1,017 1,007 914	1,245 1,231 1,083	1,654 1,633 1,386		+ + +	47 113 107	+ + + +	53 159 114	+ 16 + 69 - 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	10,178	10,951	12,878	16,484	10,227	+ 1	,074	+ 1	1,085	+ 586	-49
	Tabal and	orts - se		31	mate 3 des		asonally a	11						
		_		-		_		-				-	asonally a	
	Exportation	ons totale	s - desaiso	nnalisees	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisees	Ва.	lance	com	ercial	e - désais	onnalisee
January — Janvier	909 936 983	1,076 1,101 1,108	1,369 1,365 1,369	1,558 1,601 1,703	788 834 948	1,002 948 990	1,227 1,254 1,288	1,559 1,641 1,735	+ + +	121 102 35	+ + +	74 153 118	+ 142 + 111 + 81	- 1 - 40 - 32
April — Avril	970 983 1,001	1,141 1,124 1,183	1,372 1,436 1,424	1,617 1,730 1,701	856 885 909	1,062 1,037 1,061	1,275 1,361 1,331	1,542 1,668 1,729	+++++	114 98 92	+ + +	79 87 122	+ 97 + 75 + 93	+ 75 + 62 - 28
July - Juillet	998 1,078 1,043	1,058 1,142 1,200	1,478 1,278 1,447		927 953 951	1,031 1,108 1,092	1,379 1,354 1,434		+ + + +	71 125 92	+ + +	27 34 108	+ 99 - 76 + 13	
October — Octobre	1,060 1,016 1,049	1,226 1,294 1,311	1,521 1,609 1,403		989 947 965	1,143 1,170 1,235	1,467 1,568 1,546		+ + +	71 69 84	++++	83 124 76	+ 54 + 41 - 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000					
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance	
Quarters - Trimestres	Exportations totales					Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	umerciale	
anMar. — Janmars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	6,961 8,224	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,767 8,024	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 194 + 200
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally a	djusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s - désais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	e - désais	onnalisée
JanMar Janmars	4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565	4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,520 7,663	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,130 7,399	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+ 390 + 264

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June, 1974, Total Exports 1,786 Imports 1,791, Trade Balance -5.
Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour juin 1974, Exportations totales 1,786, Importations 1,791, Balance commerciale-5.

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to June -- Janvier à juin

					,			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,	000			
		United Ki	ngdom			United S	tates(1)	
		Royaume-	Uni		_	États-U	nis(1)	
Oomestic exports - Exportations nationales	685	684	749	906	5,784	6,788	8,404	9,895
e-exports - Réexportations	8	9	8	9	166	191	202	283
otal exports - Exportations totales	693	693	757	914	5,950	6,980	8,606	10,178
otal imports - Importations totales	389	497	520	504	5,438	6,416	8,105	10,227
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 305	+ 195	+ 237	+ 410	+ 512	+ 564	+ 501	- 49
		Japa	ın		Eu	ropean Economi	c Community(2)	
		Japo	n		Coun	unauté économi	que européenne	(2)
omestic exports - Exportations nationales	378	427	775	1,180	550	533	610	905
e-exports - Réexportations	1	2	3	2	8	9	11	12
otal exports - Exportations totales	379	429	779	1,182	558	542	621	917
otal imports - Importations totales	331	535	516	584	421	543	666	826
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 48	- 106	+ 263	+ 598	+ 137	- 1	- 45	+ 92
		Latin An	nerica			Commonwealth	(excl. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			Commonwealth	(sauf R.U.)	
comestic exports — Exportations nationales	261	304	311	456	285	256	364	485
e-exports - Réexportations	6	3	4	8	5	7	7	11
otal exports - Exportations totales	266	307	315	465	290	262	371	496
otal imports - Importations totales	291	322	406	860	237	303	346	416
rade balance - Balance commerciale	- 25	- 15	- 90	- 395	+ 53	- 41	+ 25	+ 79
		Other Cou	ntries .			All Cou	ntries	
		Autres	pays			Tous le	s pays	
Parada Pa								
omestic exports - Exportations nationales	563	578	803	1,013	8,506	9,570	12,018	14,839
e-exports - Réexportations	10	12	11	19	204	233	247	345
otal exports — Exportations totales otal imports — Importations totales	574	591	815	1,032	8,710	9,904	12,264	15,185
rade balance - Balance commerciale	427	620	746	1,373	7,533	9,237	11,304	14,791
tade paramee paramee commerciale	+ 147	- 29	+ 69	- 341	+ 1,177	+ 567	+ 960	+ 393

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Dermark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1er janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968=100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968=100)

		Domestic e Exportations	•			Impor — Importa		
Month — Mois	Price in		Volume i Indice du		Price in		Volume — Indice du	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January — Janvier Rebruary — Février March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août September — Septembre Decober — Novembre December — Décembre	112.7 114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0 135.9	146.8 151.2 161.3 164.7 165.7 166.9	147.6 138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5 167.7	138.9 128.1 133.0 133.6 162.6 140.3	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4 127.1 130.2	132.9 138.1 152.4 149.0 156.0 159.1	148.3 139.5 155.8 149.4 181.9 160.0 150.2 136.6 138.7 180.3 175.1	158.8 151.5 155.4 157.0 181.8 164.4
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	





1971

1972

1973

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

1973

1974

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE
SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

JULY - 1974 - JUILLET

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

1974

1972

1973

1974

1971

1972

1971

					-	\$'000,	,000				-				
		Total e	xports			Total in	nports				T	rade b	alan	ce	
Month - Mois	,	Exportatio	ns totales			Importation	ns totales				Bala	nce co	mmer	ciale	
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1.880	2,310	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,173	+	273	_	1	+	143	+ 137
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,199	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,159	+	211	+	169	+	144	+ 40
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,451	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,454	+	165	+	47	+	81	- 2
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,504	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,424	+	151	+	6	+	234	+ 80
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,078	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,926	+	174	+	133	+	122	+ 152
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,676	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,699	+	204	+	214	+	237	- 23
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115	2,750	1,256	1,420	1,892	2,700	+	186	+	45	+	223	+ 50
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831		1,203	1,442	1,737		+	228	+	87	+	94	
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891		1,306	1,490	1,778		+	174	+	43	+	113	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+	92	+	210	+	109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+	100	+	265	+	290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+	245	+	253	+	208	
otal	17,820	20,140	25,301	17,968	15,618	18,669	23,303	17,535	+	2,202	+]	1,471	+ 1	1,998	+ 433
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - sea	sonally ac	ljusted	Tr	ade ba	lance	e — se	asona	ally a	ijusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totales	- désaiso	nnalisées	Ва	lance	comme	ercial	e – c	désais	onnalisée
Tanada a						i								Ī	+ 215
January - Janvier			7 007	0 / 20	1 126	1 / 07	1 760	2 222	+	301	_	12	4	167	
Pohanama Párami am	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,438	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,223	+	301	+	12	+	167	
	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,440	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,397	+ + +	219	+	172	+	153	+ 43
								2,397 2,531	+ + +	219 198	++	172 100	++	153 193	+ 43 + 111
March - Mars	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,440	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,397	+	219 198 201	+ + +	172 100	+ + +	153 193 292	+ 43 + 111 + 151
March - Mars	1,389 1,498	1,590 1,567	1,985	2,440	1,170 1,300	1,418	1,832 1,847	2,397 2,531	+ + +	219 198 201 175	+ + + +	172 100 67 142	+ + + + .	153 193 292 193	+ 43 + 111 + 151 + 187
March — Mars	1,389 1,498	1,590 1,567 1,607	1,985 2,040 2,057	2,440 2,642 2,401	1,170 1,300 1,201	1,418 1,467	1,832 1,847	2,397 2,531 2,250	+	219 198 201	+ + +	172 100	+ + +	153 193 292	+ 43 + 111 + 151 + 187
March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet	1,389 1,498 1,402 1,433	1,590 1,567 1,607 1,663	1,985 2,040 2,057 2,098 2,074 2,152	2,440 2,642 2,401 2,713	1,170 1,300 1,201 1,258 1,308	1,418 1,467 1,540 1,521 1,533	1,832 1,847 1,765 1,905 1,883	2,397 2,531 2,250 2,526	+ + + + +	219 198 201 175 186	+++++++	172 100 67 142 184	+ + + + .	153 193 292 193 191	+ 43 + 111 + 151 + 187 - 64
March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août	1,389 1,498 1,402 1,433 1,494	1,590 1,567 1,607 1,663 1,717 1,536 1,672	1,985 2,040 2,057 2,098 2,074 2,152 1,986	2,440 2,642 2,401 2,713 2,582	1,170 1,300 1,201 1,258 1,308 1,315 1,356	1,418 1,467 1,540 1,521 1,533 1,509 1,574	1,832 1,847 1,765 1,905 1,883 1,956 1,927	2,397 2,531 2,250 2,526 2,646	+ + + + + +	219 198 201 175 186 168 214	++++++	172 100 67 142 184 27 98	++ +++ ++	153 193 292 193 191 196 59	+ 43 + 111 + 151 + 187 - 64
March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août	1,389 1,498 1,402 1,433 1,494	1,590 1,567 1,607 1,663 1,717	1,985 2,040 2,057 2,098 2,074	2,440 2,642 2,401 2,713 2,582	1,170 1,300 1,201 1,258 1,308	1,418 1,467 1,540 1,521 1,533	1,832 1,847 1,765 1,905 1,883	2,397 2,531 2,250 2,526 2,646	+ + + + +	219 198 201 175 186	+++++++	172 100 67 142 184	+ + + + .	153 193 292 193 191	+ 43 + 111 + 151 + 187 - 64
February — Février March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai	1,389 1,498 1,402 1,433 1,494 1,483 1,570	1,590 1,567 1,607 1,663 1,717 1,536 1,672	1,985 2,040 2,057 2,098 2,074 2,152 1,986 2,133 2,246	2,440 2,642 2,401 2,713 2,582	1,170 1,300 1,201 1,258 1,308 1,315 1,356 1,345	1,418 1,467 1,540 1,521 1,533 1,509 1,574 1,601	1,832 1,847 1,765 1,905 1,883 1,956 1,927 1,995 2,080	2,397 2,531 2,250 2,526 2,646	+ + + + + + + + +	219 198 201 175 186 168 214 204	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	172 100 67 142 184 27 98 46	++++++++	153 193 292 193 191 196 59 138	+ 213 + 43 + 111 + 151 + 187 - 64 + 13
March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août September — Septembre	1,389 1,498 1,402 1,433 1,494 1,483 1,570 1,549	1,590 1,567 1,607 1,663 1,717 1,536 1,672 1,647	1,985 2,040 2,057 2,098 2,074 2,152 1,986 2,133	2,440 2,642 2,401 2,713 2,582	1,170 1,300 1,201 1,258 1,308 1,315 1,356 1,345	1,418 1,467 1,540 1,521 1,533 1,509 1,574 1,601	1,832 1,847 1,765 1,905 1,883 1,956 1,927 1,995	2,397 2,531 2,250 2,526 2,646	+ + + + + + +	219 198 201 175 186 168 214 204	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	172 100 67 142 184 27 98 46	++ +++ ++	153 193 292 193 191 196 59 138	+ 43 + 111 + 151 + 187 - 64

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

September - 1974 - Septembre 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
					!I	\$'000,	,000					
		Total e	xports			Total in	nports			Trade 1	balance -	
Month - Mois	I	Exportation	ns totales		1	Importation	ns totales			Balance co	ommerciale	
January - Janvier	139	69 95	119	140 131	55	82 71	80 81	80 67	+ 84 + 34	- 13 + 24	+ 39 + 17	+ 6
erch - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 6
pril - Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 4
day - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66		+ 37	+ 10
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	96	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 6
July - Juillet	121	103	126	158	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 4
August — Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50		+ 51	
September - Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
						0.1	00					
October - Octobre	117	145	147 168		71 92	91	99		+ 46	+ 54 + 52	+ 48	
December - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66		+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,073	837	949	1,005	615	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 45
	Total exp	orts - se	asonally a	ijusted	Total imp	orts - sea	sonally ad	justed	Trade b	alance - se	easonally a	djusted
	Exportation	ns totale:	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Importatio	ns totales	- désaison	nalisées	Balance	commercial	- le - désais	onnalisé
										T		
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	.62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 6
February - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 8
March - Mars	104	104	169	171	64	75	91	82	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 8
pril - Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 5
lay - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45		+ 23	+ 6
une - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	94	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+ 5
uly - Juillet	123	106	123	155	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ :
ugust — Août	137	105	133		76	53	80		+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	
eptember - Septembre	115	107	147		73	82	81		+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	
ctober - Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	0,000					
		All cou	ntries			United -	Kingdom			United_	States	
Month - Mois	Tous les pays					Royau	me-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
January - Janvier	1,264 1,227 1,491	1,338 1,471 1,523	1,839 1,752 1,910	2,264 2,151 2,391	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 97 142	139 130 146	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,453 1,481 1,632
April - Avril	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185	2,454 3,008 2,605	108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135	129 200 162	991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	1,727 1,876 1,725
July - Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846	2,679	120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117	157	888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	1,642
October - Octobre November - Novembre December - Décembre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123		115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152		1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1.621 1,654 1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	17,552	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,063	11,683	13,575	16,612	11,536

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

							1							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1:	971	1	.972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000							
		Total e	XDOTES			Total i	mnorte				~	rade b	.1	
Month - Mois		_	•			_						-		
10000		xportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Bala	ince cor	mmerciale	
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,493	720	936	1 210	1 500		0.0		(1)		
February - Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,210 1,171	1,528 1,535	+	97 98	++	156	+ 136	- 35 - 13
March - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,679	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,713	+	43	+	102	+ 46	- 34
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,768	927 988	1,071	1,337	1,697	+	91	+	67	+ 95	+ /1
June - Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,784	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,790	+	74 109	++	62 117	- 8 + 115	- 35 - 6
July - Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,702	861	936	1,280	1,713	+	54	+	26	+ 87	- 11
August - Août	941	1,002	1,102		793 921	958	1,154		+	148	+	44	- 52	
September - Septembre	1,014	1,155	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+	93	+	124	+ 37	
October - Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+	47		60		
November - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+	113	++	53 159	+ 16 + 69	
December - Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+	107	+	114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	11,879	10,951	12,878	16,484	11,943	+ 1	1,074	+	1,085	+ 586	- 64
	Total exp	orts - se	asonally a	d justed	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	lanc	e – se	asonally a	diusted
	Exportation		a dásaisa	14-4		_	s — désaiso	_					e — désais	
	Exportation	TIS COCATE	s - desaise	Allia II Sees	Importation	ons totale	s - desaiso	marisees;	Da	Tance	COM	ercian	e - desais	
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1 260	1 550	700	1 000	1 007	7 550		121				
February - Février	936	1,101	1,369	1,558 1,601	788	1,002	1,227	1,559	+	121	++	74 153	+ 142	- 1 - 40
March - Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,703	948	990	1,288	1,735	+	35	+	118	+ 81	- 32
April - Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,617	856	1,062	1,275	1,543	+	114	+	79	+ 97	+ 74
May - Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,730	885	1,037	1,361	1,669	+	98	+	87	+ 75	+ 61
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,700	909	1,061	1,331	1,729	+	92	+	122	+ 93	- 29
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,760	927	1,031	1,379	1,775	+	71	+	27	+ 99	- 15
August - Août	1,078	1,142	1,278		953	1,108	1,354		+	125	+	34	- 76	
September - Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+	92	+	108	+ 13	
October - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+	71	+	83	+ 54	
					947	1,170	1,568		+	69	+	124		
November - Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		74/	1,1/0	1,500		-	84	+	124	+ 41 - 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000					
		Total e	exports			Total i	Lmports			Trade b	alance	
Quarters - Trimestres		Exportation	ns totales	3		Importation	ons totales	3		Balance co	numerciale	
JanMar Janmars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	6,961 8,258	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,786 8,049	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 175 + 209
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	easonally a	djusted	Trade ba	alance - se	asonally a	djusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s - désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	es — désais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	e - désais	onnalisée
JanMar Janmars	4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565	4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,520 7,696	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,151 7,422	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+ 369 + 274

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1974, Total Exports 1,708, Imports 1,713, Trade Balance - 5. Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour juillet 1974, Exportations totales 1,708, Importations 1,713, Balance commerciale - 5.

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to July - Janvier à juillet

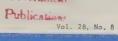
			,				1	
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,0	000		<u> </u>	
		United Ki	ngdom			United S	tates(1)	
		Royaume-	Uni			États-U	nis(1)	
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	806	786	874	1,063	6,672	7,721	9,728	11,536
Re-exports - Réexportations	9	10	10	10	193	221	245	34:
otal exports - Exportations totales	815	796	883	1,073	6,865	7,943	9,973	11,879
Total imports - Importations totales	464	573	613	615	6,298	7,352	9,386	11,943
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 350	+ 223	+ 270	+ 458	+ 566	+ 590	+ 588	- 6
		Japa	ın		Eu	ropean Economi	c Community(2)	
		Japo	n		Comm	unauté économi	que européenne(2)
Oomestic exports - Exportations nationales	460	501	974	1,406	649	616	753	1,135
e-exports - Réexportations	2	2	4	3	10	10	13	14
otal exports - Exportations totales	462	503	978	1,409	658	627	766	1,14
otal imports - Importations totales	399	618	599	722	497	646	791	1,00
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 63	- 115	+ 379	+ 687	+ 161	- 19	- 25	+ 14
		Latin Am	erica			Commonwealth	(excl. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			Commonwealth	(sauf R.U.)	
Oomestic exports - Exportations nationales	303	357	364	596	336	294	417	556
e-exports - Réexportations	7	4	5	10	. 6	. 8	10	14
otal exports - Exportations totales	310	361	370	606	342	301	427	570
otal imports - Importations totales	343	375	473	1,077	278	362	408	485
rade balance - Balance commerciale	- 32	- 14	103	- 471	+ 64	- 61	+ 19	+ 8
		Other Cou	ntries			All Cour	ntries	
		Autres	pays			Tous le	s pays	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	688	723	967	1,260	9,913	10,999	14,078	17,552
e-exports - Réexportations	12	15	15	23	238	270	302	41
otal exports - Exportations totales	700	738	982	1,283	10.151	11,269	14,379	17.96
otal imports - Importations totales	509	730	926	1,686	8,788	10,656	13,196	17,53
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 191	+ 8	+ 56	- 403	+ 1,363	+ 612	+ 1,184	+ 433
11 9 1 1 9 . 91 97 1 97	D. (

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

		Domestic ex Exportations n				Import — Importat		
Month — Mois	Price in — Indice des		Volume in — Indice du v		Price in		Volume : Indice du	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January — Janvier Pebruary — Février Jarch — Mara April — Avril Jay — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet Jugust — Août September — Septembre October — Octobre Occember — Décembre	112.7 114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0 135.9	146.8 151.2 161.3 164.7 165.7 167.0 169.7	147.6 138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5 167.7	138.9 128.1 133.5 134.2 163.5 140.5 142.2	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4 127.1 130.2	133.0 139.1 153.3 149.8 156.2 159.2 162.0	148.3 139.5 155.8 149.4 181.9 160.0 150.2 136.6 138.7 180.3 175.1	158. 150. 155. 157. 181. 164.6 161.9
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Demmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.







Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

AUGUST - 1974 - AOÛT

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

						\$'000	,000								
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				Tr	ade b	alan	ce	
Month - Mois		-				-						-			
10HeH - 1028		Exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Balan	ce co	mme r	ciale	
January - Janvier February - Février March - Mars	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,318 2,200 2,451	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,173 2,159 2,454	+ + + +	273 211 165	- + +	1 169 47	+++++	143 144 81	+ 144 + 41 - 2
April - Avril	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227	2,505 3,078 2,677	1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990	2,425 2,927 2,704	+ + +	151 174 204	+ + +	6 133 214	+++++	234 122 237	+ 80 + 151 - 27
July - Juillet	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891	2,749 2,541	1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778	2,706 2,511	+ + +	186 228 174	+ + +	45 87 43	++++	223 94 113	+ 43 + 30
October Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180		1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1,972		+ + +	92 100 245	+ + + +	210 265 253	+++++	109 290 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	20,520	15,618	18,669	23,303	20,059	+ :	2,202	+ 1	,471	+	1,998	+ 461
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports — se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	lance	- se	ason	ally a	djusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s - désais	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Ва	lance	comme	rcial	e —	désais	onnalisée
January — Janvier	1,436 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,446 2,441 2,642	1,135 1,170 1,300	1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,847	2,223 2,397 2,531	++++	301 219 198	+ + +	12 172 100	+ + +	167 153 193	+ 223 + 44 + 111
April - Avril	1,402 1,433 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074	2,402 2,713 2,583	1,201 1,258 1,308	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883	2,251 2,527 2,652	+ + +	201 175 186	+++++	67 142 184	++++	292 193 191	+ 151 + 186 - 69
July - Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133	2,688 2,848	1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995	2,682 2,832	+ + +	168 214 204	+++	27 98 46	+++++	196 59 138	+ 6 + 16
October — Octobre November — Novembre December — Décembre	1,548 1,463 1,555	1,881 1,897 1,863	2,246 2,367 2,237		1,435 1,394 1,401	1,641 1,662 1,717	2,080 2,153 2,199		+ + +	113 69 154	+ + +	240 235 146	++++	166 214 38	
N			nounded an	ounts hen	00 8037 3707	y from sum	s of rounds	ed amounts]	Nota:	Le to	tal d	es p	ostes	peut ne

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

November - 1974 - Novembre 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom
TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

			270 2. 0011			re koyaum						
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000				L	
		Total ex	en over a			Total i				Trade b	alance	
		10tar e.	rbor rs			- Total I	mborra			_		
Month - Mois	Е	xportation	ns totales			Importation	ns totales			Balance co	mmerciale	
January - Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 60
February - Février	87	95 95	98	131	53 66	71	81 93	67 81	+ 34 + 27	+ 24 + 18	+ 17 + 51	+ 64 + 66
March — Mars	74	,,,	143	147		· ·		91				7 00
April - Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	97	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 66
July - Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 48
August — Août	126	92	128	160	75	52	. 77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+ 63
September - Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
October - Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November - Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,232	837	949	1,005	713	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 519
	Total exp	orts - se	asonally a	diusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	alance - se	asonally	adjusted
		_			Importati	ons totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Balance	commercial	.e – désais	sonnalisée
	DAPOTEGETO				Zapozeaez				2010100	1		1
January - Janvier	100	77	117		(0)	0.1	83	00	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	. 60
February - Février	135	71	117	145	. 62 61	91 78	93	83 77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 62 + 83
March - Mars	104	104	169	171	64	75	91	83	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 88
			}									
April - Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48 + 23	+ 57
May - Mai	108	139 123	110 124	153 152	63 72	86 77	87 85	87 95	+ 52	+ 46	+ 23 + 39	+ 66 + 57
	124	127	*	132			}	33				, ,,
July - Juillet	123	106	123	154	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 53
August — Août	137	105	133	180	76 73	53 82	80	102	+ 61 + 42	+ 52 + 25	+ 53 + 66	+ 78
September - Septembre	115	107	147		/3	62	01		T 42	7 23	7 00	
October - Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	0,000					
		All cou	ntries			United_	Kingdom			United	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays			Royau	me-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
January - Janvier	1,264 1,227 1,491	1,338 1,471 1,523	1,839 1,752 1,910	2,271 2,151 2,391	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 97 142	139 130 146	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,453 1,481 1,632
April - Avril	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185	2,455 3,008 2,607	108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135	129 200 162	991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	1,727 1,876 1,726
July - Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846	2,678 2,478	120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117	156 159	888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	1,643 1,605
October - Octobre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123		115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152		1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1.621 1,654 1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	20,040	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,221	11,683	13,575	16,612	13,143

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

1971	1974	1974	1974	1974	1974	197	1971	1972	1973	1974
									17/3	2974
								Trade	balance	
				3				Balance	commerciale	
+ 97	1,528								1 230	- 3
+ 98 + 43	1,535									
T 45	1,713	19/13	1,,10	1,,,,	19/10		45	1	40	- 3
+ 91	1,697	1 697	1 697	1 697	1 697	7 4	0.1	+ 6	7 + 95	+ 7
+ 74	1,968									
+ 109	1,791	1, 791	1,791	1,791	1,791	1 +	109	+ 117		
+ 54	1,714									- 1
+ 148 + 93	1,571	1,5/1	1,5/1	1,5/1	1,5/1					
+ 93						1	93	+ 124	4 + 37	
+ 47 + 113										
+ 107										
+ 1,074	13,517	13,517	13,517	13,517	13,517	7 + 1,	1,074	+ 1,085	5 + 586	+ 2
musis to	11	111	111	11	111			-2		
Irade ba	djusted	Ira	rade D	alance -	seasonally	adjusted				
Balance	nnalisées	onnalisées	nnalisées	onnalisées	nnalisées	es Bal	Balance	commerci	ale - désai	sonnalisé
+ 121	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	9 +	121	+ 70	4 + 142	_
+ 102	1,641	1,641	1,641	1,641	1,641	1 +	102	+ 153	3 + 111	- 4
+ 35	1,735	1,735	1,735	1,735	1,735	5 +	35	+ 118	8 + 81	- 3
+ 114	1,543	1 5/-2	1 5/-2	1 542	1 5/-2	3	11/			+
+ 114 + 98	1,669									+
+ 92	1,730									-
+ 71	1,777	1,777	1,777	1,777	1,777	7 +	71	+ 27	7 + 99	-
+ 125	1,874	1,874	1,874	1,874	1,874	4 +	125	+ 34	- 76	+ !
+ 92						+	92	+ 108	8 + 13	
							2.			
+ 84										
+ + +						+		69	69 + 124	69 + 124 + 41

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
					L	\$1000	,000					
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance	
Quarters - Trimestres		Exportation	ns totales			Importation	ns totales			Balance co	nmerciale	
JanMar. — Janmars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	6,969 8,260	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,786 8,056	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 183 + 205
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally ac	ljusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s - désais	nnalisées	Balance	commercial	a — désaiso	onnalisée
JanMar Janmars	4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565	4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,529 7,698	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,151 7,429	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+ 378 + 269

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August, 1974, Total Exports 1,708, Imports 1,571, Trade balance + 137. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour Août 1974, Exportations totales 1,708, Importations 1,571, Balance commerciale + 137.

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to August - Janvier à août

			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-	,		
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$1000,	000			I
		United K	ingdom			United S	tates(1)	
		Royaume	-Uni			États-U	nis(1)	
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	931	878	1,001	1,221	7,587	8,694	10,792	13,143
Re-exports - Réexportations	10	11	11	11	219	251	284	398
Total exports - Exportations totales	940	888	1,011	1,232	7,806	8,945	11,076	13,541
Total imports - Importations totales	540	625	691	713	7,092	8,310	10,540	13,517
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 400	+ 263	+ 321	+ 519	+ 714	+ 635	+ 536	+ 24
		Jap	an		Eu	ropean Economi	c Community(2)	
		Jap	on		Сопп	unauté économi	que européenne	(2)
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	527	607	1,136	1,580	7 31	707	886	1,278
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	3	4	3	11	12	15	16
Total exports - Exportations totales	529	609	1,139	1,583	741	718	901	1,294
Total imports - Importations totales	463	709	682	853	586	754	914	1,174
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 66	- 100	+ 458	+ 730	+ 155	- 36	- 13	+ 119
		Latin A	merica			Commonwealth	(excl. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			Commonwealth	(sauf R.U.)	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	362	404	435	697	379	350	478	643
Re-exports - Réexportations	8	4	7	11	7	9	11	15
Total exports - Exportations totales	371	408	442	708	385	358	489	659
Total imports - Importations totales	403	431	549	1,253	326	415	474	579
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 33	- 22	- 108	- 546	+ 59	- 56	+ 15	+ 80
	***************************************	Other Co	untries			All Cou	ntries	
		Autres	pays			Tous le	s pays	
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	796	855	1, 134	1,479	11,312	12,494	15,861	20,040
Re-exports - Réexportations	14	16	1, 134	26	270	305	350	479
Total exports - Exportations totales	810	870	1,152	1,505	11,582	12, 798	16,210	20,520
Total imports - Importations totales	581	854	1,084	1,970	9,991	12,099	14, 933	20,059
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 229	+ 16	+ 68	- 465	+ 1,591	+ 699	+ 1,277	+ 461

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

January — Janvier 112.7 146.8 147.6 139.3 113.7 133.0 148.3 158 February — Février 114.4 151.1 138.5 128.2 114.5 139.1 139.5 150 March — Mars 116.5 161.3 148.3 133.5 116.6 153.3 155.8 155 April — Avril 119.7 164.8 152.1 134.2 118.2 149.9 149.4 157 May — Mai 120.5 166.5 173.9 162.7 119.6 156.2 181.9 181 June — Juin 120.2 167.0 164.4 140.6 120.8 159.3 160.0 164 July — Juillet 122.3 169.7 152.3 142.1 122.3 162.1 150.2 164 Mugust — Août 122.3 169.7 152.3 142.1 122.3 162.1 150.2 164 Mugust — Août 126.2 173.9 127.7 128.3 123.5 162.4 136.6 156 September — Septembre 128.4 130.0 124.4 138.7 October — Octobre 131.0 163.5 125.4 180.3 November — Novembre 135.9 167.7 127.1 175.1			Domestic ex Exportations r	•			Impor - Importa		
January — Janvier	-			_		-		-	
February — Février 114.4 151.1 138.5 128.2 114.5 139.1 139.5 150 116.6 161.3 148.3 133.5 116.6 153.3 155.8 155 161.7 164.8 152.1 134.2 118.2 149.9 149.4 155 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167		1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
December - December - 130.2 147.0	February — Février March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août September — Septembre October — Octobre	114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0	151.1 161.3 164.8 166.5 167.0 169.7	138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5	128.2 133.5 134.2 162.7 140.6 142.1	114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4	139.1 153.3 149.9 156.2 159.3 162.1	139.5 155.8 149.4 181.9 160.0 150.2 136.6 138.7 180.3	158.6 150.7 155.4 157.0 181.9 164.8 162.1 150.1





Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

1973

1974

1972

1971

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

SEPTEMBER - 1974 - SEPTEMBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

1974

1973

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

1971

1972

\$1000,000

1973

1974

						\$ 000	, 000								
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				Tra	de ba	lanc	e	
Month - Mois	1	Exportation	ns totales			Importation	ns totales				Balanc	e com	merc	iale	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,319 2,203 2,455	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,173 2,159 2,454	+ + +	273 211 165	- + +	1 169 47	++++	143 144 81	+ 145 + 44 + 1
April - Avril May - Mai June - Juin	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227	2,514 3,087 2,677	1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990	2,425 2,927 2,705	+ + +	151 174 204		6 133 214	++++	234 122 237	+ 89 + 160 - 28
July - Juillet August - Août September - Septembre	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891	2,750 2,536 2,665	1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778	2,707 2,515 2,600	+ + +	186 228 174	+++++	45 87 43	+++++	223 94 113	+ 43 + 21 + 65
October - Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180		1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1.972		+ + +	92 100 245	+ +	210 265 253	+ + + +	109 290 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	23,205	15,618	18,669	23,303	22,665	+	2,202	+ 1,	471	+ 1	,998	+ 541
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports — se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	lance	– sea	as on a	illy a	djusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Ва	lance	commer	ciale	≥ — d	lésais	onnalisée
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,436 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,447 2,444 2,647	1,135 1,170 1,300	1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,847	2,223 2,397 2,531	+ + +	JU1 219 198		12 172 100	+ + + +	167 153 193	+ 224 + 47 + 116
April - Avril	1,402 1,433 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074	2,410 2,721 2,583	1,201 1,258 1,308	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883	2,251 2,527 2,653	+ + +	201 175 186		67 142 184	++++	292 193 191	+ 159 + 194 - 70
July - Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133	2,689 2,842 2,821	1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995	2,682 2,836 2,795	+ + +	168 214 204	+ + +	27 98 46	++++	196 59 138	+ 7 + 6 + 26
October - Octobre	1,548 1,463 1,555	1,881 1,897 1,863	2,246 2,367 2,237		1,435 1,394 1,401	1,641 1,662 1,717	2,080 2,153 2,199		+ + +	113 69 154	+ +	240 235 146	+ + +	166 214 38	
		-	1 1	to be a		- 6	a af manuad	ad amounts	_	Nota.	Te tot	20 1 110	PR DC	Refee	oeur ne

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

November - 1974 - Novembre 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

Nonth - Mois Total exports Total imports Total imports Trade balance		1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Exportations totales							\$'000	,000			L		
Expertations totales			Total e	morts			Total in	morts			Trade b	alance	
January – Janvier			-				-	•			-		
Rebruary - Fevrier	Month - Mois	I	Exportation	ns totales			Importation	ns totales			Balance co	mmerciale	
Pertuary - Fevrier	January — Januar	130	60	110	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	13	+ 39	+ 6
pril - Avril 1													+ 6
Ay - Mai	arch - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 6
une — Juin	pril - Avril	109	118										+ 4
uly — Juillet 121 103 126 157 76 75 94 110 + 46 + 28 + 33 ugust — Août 126 92 128 160 75 52 77 97 + 50 + 40 + 51 eptember — Septembre 97 88 118 136 66 71 68 102 + 32 + 16 + 51 ctober — Octobre 117 145 147 71 91 99 + 46 + 54 + 48 ovember — Novembre 107 141 168 92 90 78 + 14 + 52 + 90 ecember — Décembre 134 123 153 69 73 70 + 66 + 51 + 83 Total 1,395 1,385 1,599 1,369 837 949 1,005 817 + 558 + 436 + 593 Total exports — seasonally adjusted Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées Total imports — seasonally adjusted Trade bala													+ 10
Total exports - seasonally adjusted September 135 1,395 1,385 1,599 1,369 1,369 1,369 1,005 1,00	une - Juin	130	138	136	103	/8	04	69	90	T 32	+ 54	T 40	7 (
### Part	uly - Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 3
117	ugust — Août												+
107 141 168 92 90 78 + 14 + 52 + 90	eptember - Septembre	97	88	118	136	66	71	68	102	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+
Total	ctober - Octobre												
Total													
Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées Importations totales - désaisonnalisées Balance commerciale	ecember - Decembre	134	123										
Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées Importations totales - désaisonnalisées Balance commerciale - désaisonnalis	Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,369	837	949	1,005	817	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 55
Sanuary - Janvier 135 71 117 145 62 91 83 83 + 73 - 20 + 34		Total exp	oorts - sea	asonally a	djusted	Total imp	ports - se	asonally ac	ijusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally a	djusted
The bruary - Février 103 116 119 160 61 78 93 77 + 42 + 38 + 26		Exportation	ons totales	- désaiso	nnalisées	Importation	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Balance	commercial	e — désais	onnalis
Pebruary - Février 103 116 119 160 61 78 93 77 + 42 + 38 + 26 Pebruary - Février 104 104 169 172 64 75 91 83 + 40 + 29 + 78 Pepril - Avril 107 127 121 134 62 81 73 76 + 45 + 46 + 48 Pepril - Avril 108 139 110 153 63 86 87 87 + 45 + 53 + 23 Pepril - Avril 108 139 110 153 63 86 87 87 + 45 + 53 + 23 Pepril - Avril 123 124 152 72 77 85 96 + 52 + 46 + 39 Pepril - Avril 123 106 123 154 72 73 87 101 + 51 + 33 + 36 Pepril - Avril 123 105 133 180 76 53 80 102 + 61 + 52 + 53 Pepril - Avril 137 105 133 180 76 53 80 102 + 61 + 52 + 53 Pepril - Avril 137 105 133 180 76 53 80 102 + 61 + 52 + 53 Pepril - Avril 137 105 133 180 76 73 82 81 117 + 42 + 25 + 66 Petrober - Septembre 119 143 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petrober - Octobre 119 143 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 145 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138 138 138 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Petropagnic 138													
Arch - Mars 104 104 169 172 64 75 91 83 + 40 + 29 + 78 April - Avril 107 127 121 134 62 81 73 76 + 45 + 46 + 48 Asy - Mai 108 139 110 153 63 86 87 87 + 45 + 53 + 23 Une - Juin 124 123 124 152 72 77 85 96 + 52 + 46 + 39 Uly - Juillet 123 106 123 154 72 73 87 101 + 51 + 33 + 36 Ugust - Août 137 105 133 180 76 53 80 102 + 61 + 52 + 53 Uly - September - Septembre 115 107 147 156 73 82 81 117 + 42 + 25 + 66 Uctober - Octobre 119 143 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 134 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 134 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 134 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50 Unit - Avril 134 13													+ 1
pril - Avril													+
ay - Mai 108 139 110 153 63 86 87 87 + 45 + 53 + 23 ane - Juin 124 123 124 152 72 77 85 96 + 52 + 46 + 39 ally - Juillet 123 106 123 154 72 73 87 101 + 51 + 33 + 36 agust - Août 137 105 133 180 76 53 80 102 + 61 + 52 + 53 aptember - Septembre 115 107 147 156 73 82 81 117 + 42 + 25 + 66 actober - Octobre 119 143 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50		104	104	109	1/2	04	,,	71	65	7 40	T 23	7 70	т
lily - Juillet 123 106 123 154 72 73 87 101 + 51 + 33 + 36 lily - Juillet 123 106 123 154 72 73 87 101 + 51 + 33 + 36 ligust - Août 137 105 133 180 76 53 80 102 + 61 + 52 + 53 eptember - Septembre 115 107 147 156 73 82 81 117 + 42 + 25 + 66 etober - Octobre 119 143 143 74 87 93 + 45 + 56 + 50	pril - Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76		+ 46		+
uly - Juillet													4-
Agust - Août	ne - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	96	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+
aptember — Septembre													+
ctober - Octobre													+ +
	sprember - Septembre	115	107	14/	156	/3	02	01	11/	7 42	1 23	, 30	÷
ovember - Novembre 101 130 148 82 81 70 + 19 + 49 + 78 ecember - Décembre 119 115 146 77 86 82 + 42 + 29 + 64													

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				l		\$'000), 000					
		All cou	ntries			United	Kingdom			United S	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays			Royaur	me-Uni			Etats-	-Unis	
anuary — Janvierebruary — Févrierarch — Mars	1,264 1,227 1,491	1,338 1,471 1,523	1,839 1,752 1,910	2,272 2,154 2,394	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 97 142	139 130 146	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,45 1,48 1,63
oril — Avril ay — Mai 	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,406 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185	2,4c2 3,016 2,607	108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135	130 200 162	991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	1,73 1,87 1,72
uly — Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846	2,679 2,473 2,598	120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117	156 159 135	888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	1,64 1,60 1,79
ctober — Octobre ovember — Novembre ccember — Décembre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123		115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152		1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1.621 1,654 1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	22,655	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,358	11,683	13,575	16,612	14,9

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	971	1	972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000						<u> </u>	
		m 1												
		Total e	xports			Total in	mports				T	rade ba	alance	
Month - Mois	1	Exportation	ns totales			Importation	ns totales				Bala	ince cor	mmerciale	
anuary - Janvier	817	997	1 2/2	7 (00	200									
ebruary - Février	876	1,086	1,347	1,493 1,522	720 l 778	936 930	1,210	1,528	++	97 98	+	156	+ 136	- 3
arch - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,680	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,714	+	43	+	102	+ 46	_
ori1 - Avri1	1,018	1,138	1,432	1.772	927	1.071	1,337	1,697	+	91	+	67	+ 95	+
ny - Mai ne - Juin	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,934	988	1,244	1,621	1,968	+	74	+	62	- 8	-
ne - Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,784	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,791	+	109	+	117	+ 115	-
1ly - Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,703	861	936	1,280	1,715	+	54	+	26	+ 87	
igust — Août	941	1,002	1,102	1,655	793	958	1,154	1,571	+	148	+	44	- 52	+
eptember - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307	1,856	921	1,009	1,271	1,757	+	93	+	124	+ 37	+ 1
ctober Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+	47	+	53	+ 16	
ovember - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+	113 107	++	159 114	+ 69	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	15,399	10,951	12,878	16,484	15,274		107		1,085	- 72 + 586	+ 1
			,	23,337	,,,,,,,	22,070	10,404	25,274		.,074		1,005	7 360	T A
	Total exp	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports — se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	aland	e – se	asonally a	djuste
	Exportation	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Ba	lance	com	nercial	e — désais	onnalis
anuary - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,558	788	1,002	1,227	1,559	+	121	+	74	+ 142	_
ebruary - Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,602	834	948	1,254	1,641	+	102	+	153	+ 111	-
arch — Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,704	948	990	1,288	1,735	+	35	+	118	+ 81	-
pril - Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,621	856	1,062	1,275	1,544	+	114	+	79	+ 97	+
ıy — Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,731	885	1,037	1,361	1,669	+	98	+	87	+ 75	+
ne - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,701	909	1,061	1,331	1,730	+	92	+	122	+ 93	****
ly - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,761	927	1,031	1,379	1,777	+	71	+	27	+ 99	
gust - Aoûtptember - Septembre	1,078	1,142	1,278	1,960	953 951	1,108	1,354	1,874	+	125 92	++	108	- 76 + 13	+ +
		-,	-,	1,730			-,	2,000						
ctober - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+	71	+	83	+ 54	
	7 026	7 207	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+	69	+	124	+ 41	
ovember - Novembreecember - Décembre	1,016	1,294	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+	84	+	76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000					
Quarters — Trimestres		Total e				Total i	mports ons totales			Trade b		
JanMar Janmars	4,079 4.631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	6,976 8,278 7,951	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,786 8,057 7,821	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 190 + 221 + 129
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally a	djusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	e - désais	onnalisée
JanMar Janmars		4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,538 7,714 8,351	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,151 7,431 8,314	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+ 387 + 283 + 37

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1974, Total Exports 1,860, Imports 1,759, Trade Balance + 101. - Non compris Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour septembre 1974, Exportations totales 1,860, Importations 1,759, Balance commerciale + 101.

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to September - Janvier & septembre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,0	000			
		United K	Ingdom			United St	ates(1)	
		Royaume	-Uni			États-Un	is(1)	
omestic exports ~ Exportations nationales	1.027	964	1,117	1,358	8,571	9,791	12,063	14,94
-exports - Réexportations	11	12	12	11	249	287	320	45
tal exports - Exportations totales	1,037	976	1,130	1,369	8,820	10,078	12,383	15,39
otal imports - Importations totales	606	697	758	817	8,013	9,319	11,810	15,27
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 432	+ 279	+ 371	+ 552	+ 807	+ 759	+ 573	+ 12
		Japa	an		Eur	opean Economic	Community(2)	
		Japo	on		Commu	nauté économiq	ue européenne(2)
omestic exports — Exportations nationales	600	669	1,244	1,721	816	778	1,019	1,43
e-exports - Réexportations	2	3	4	3	12	13	17	_,
otal exports - Exportations totales	602	672	1,248	1,725	828	791	1,036	1,4
otal imports - Importations totales	530	795	739	975	659	851	1,009	1,3
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 72	- 123	+ 510	+ 750	+ 169	- 60	+ 27	+ 12
		Latin A	merica			Commonwealth (exc1. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)	
Oomestic exports — Exportations nationales	405	446	476	814	437	391	533	70
e-exports - Réexportations	9	5	8	13	7	10	12	1
otal exports - Exportations totales	414	451	483	828	444	401	545	72
otal imports - Importations totales	450	489	624	1,398	379	471	540	67
rade balance - Balance commerciale	- 36	- 38	- 140	- 571	+ 65	- 70	+ 5	+ 5
		Other Con	untries			All Coun	tries	
		Autres	pays			Tous les	pays.	
omestic exports - Exportations nationales	901	944	1,254	1,685	12,757	13,984	17,707	22,65
e-exports - Réexportations	16	18	21	29	305	347	394	55
otal exports - Exportations totales	917	962	1,275	1,714	13,062	14,331	18,101	23,20
otal imports - Importations totales	660	967	1,230	2,209	11,297	13,589	16,711	22,60
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 257	- 4	+ 45	- 495	+ 1,765	+ 742	+ 1,391	+ 54

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

		Domestic ex Exportations r				Import - Importat		
Month ————————————————————————————————————	Price in — Indice des		Volume in — Indice du v		Price in - Indice des		Volume i	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January — Janvier February — Février March — Hars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août September — Septembre October — Octobre November — Novembre December — Décembre	112.7 114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0 135.9	146.8 151.1 161.3 164.7 166.5 167.0 169.7 174.1 175.1	147.6 138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5 167.7	139.4 128.4 133.7 134.7 163.1 140.5 142.2 127.9	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.1 127.1	13°.0 139.1 153.3 149.9 156.2 159.3 162.3 164.0 168.0	148.3 139.5 155.8 149.4 181.9 160.0 150.2 136.6 138.7 180.3 175.1	158.6 150.7 155.4 157.6 181.9 164.9 161.9
Year — Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, 1'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.



Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a VIIII A LIBRARY

AUG Z 7 1074

UMUTON SOCOMO

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

OCTOBER - 1974 - OCTOBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

1971 1972 1973 1974 1971 1972 1973 1974 1971 1972 1973 1974

	\$ 000,000														
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				Tra	ade b	alano	ce	
Month - Mois		Exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Balan	ce co	mmer	ciale	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,327 2,213 2,463	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,175 2,161 2,456	+ + +	273 211 165	++	1 169 47	+ + +	143 144 81	+ 152 + 52 + 7
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227	2,521 3,095 2,685	1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990	2,428 2,929 2,707	++++	151 174 204	+ + +	6 133 214	++++	234 122 237	+ 93 + 166 - 22
July - Juillet August - Août September - Septembre	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891	2,755 2,548 2,666	1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778	2,708 2,516 2,601	+ + +	186 228 174	+++++	45 87 43	+++	223 94 113	+ 47 + 32 + 65
October - Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180	3,028	1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1,972	3,069	+ + +	92 100 245	+	210 265 253	++++	109 290 208	- 41
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	26,300	15,618	18,669	23,303	25,750	+	2,202	+ 1,	471	+ :	,998	+ 550
		ports - sea		-		ports — se						-			djusted
	Exportati	ons totale:	s - désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Ва	lance	commer	cial	e — c	lésais	onnalisée
January — Janvier	1,436 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,456 2,455 2,654	1,135 1,170 1,300	1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,847	2,224 2,400 2,533	+ + +	301 219 198		12 172 100	++++	167 153 193	+ 232 + 55 + 121
April - Avril	1,402 1,433 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074	2,417 2,728 2,591	1,201 1,258 1,308	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883	2,254 2,529 2,655	+ + +	201 175 186		67 142 184	+++++	292 193 191	+ 163 + 199 - 64
July - Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133	2,694 2,856 2,822	1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995	2,684 2,837 2,797	+ + +	168 214 204	+++++	27 98 46	++++	196 59 138	+ 10 + 19 + 25
October — Octobre	1,548 1,463 1,555	1,881 1,897 1,863	2,246 2,367 2,237	2,860	1,435 1,394 1,401	1,641 1,662 1,717	2,080 2,153 2,199	2,765	+ + +	113 69 154		240 235 146	++++	166 214 38	+ 95

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. — Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

December - 1974 - Décembre 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom
TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	197
				1		\$'000,	,000					
				į								
	1	Total ex	ports			Total in	nports			Trade b	alance	
Month - Mois	E	xportation	ns totales		I	importation	ns totales			Balance co	mmerciale	
nuary - Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ +
bruary - Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+
rch - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+
ril - Avril	109	118	125	133	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+
- Mai		177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+
ne - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	98	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+
v Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+
ust - Août	126	92	128	160	75	52	77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+
tember - Septembre	9-1	88	118	136	66	71	68	103	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+
ober - Octobre	117	145	147	192	71	91	99	103	+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	+
rember - Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
ember - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
fotal	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,561	837	949	1,005	920	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+
	Total exp	orts - sea	sonally ac	ljusted	Total imp	orts - sea	asonally ac	ljusted	Trade ba	alance - se	asonally a	djust
	Exportatio	ns totales	- désaiso	nnalisées	Importatio	ns totales	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Balance	commercial	e - désais	onna l
nuary - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+
ruary - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+
Cn - mars	104	104	169	172	64	75	91	83	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+
ril - Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+
r - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+
e - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	96	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+
y - Juillet	123	106	123	154	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+
ust — Août	137	105	133	180	76 73	53 82	80	102	+ 61 + 42	+ 52 + 25	+ 53	+
tember - Septembre	115	107	147	156	/3	82	81	118	+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	+
ober - Octobre	119	143	143	191	74	87	93	96	+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	+
vember - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
cember - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	0,000					
		All cou	ntries			United	Kingdom			United	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays		,	Royau	me-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	1,264 1,227 1,491	1,338 1,471 1,523	1,839 1,752 1,910	2,280 2,164 2,401	136 85 93	68 94 93	117 97 142	139 130 146	790 853 1,032	967 1,060 1,125	1,313 1,258 1,355	1,461 1,492 1,641
April — Avril	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185	2,470 3,024 2,615	108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135	130 200 162	991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	1,738 1,885 1,733
July — Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846	2,684 2,485 2,599	120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117	156 159 135	888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	1,648 1,612 1,801
October — Octobre November — Novembre December — Décembre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123	2,956	115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152	190	1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1.621 1,654 1,274	1,970
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	25,678	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,548	11,683	13,575	16,612	16,980

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

		TABLEA	U 4. Comme	rce du Can	ada avec 1	es États-U	nis(1)							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1	971	19	972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000							
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				T	rade b	alance	
Month - Mois	1	Exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Bala	nce co	mmerciale	
January - Janvier February - Février	817 876	997 1,086	1,347 1,288	1,501	720 778	936 930	1,210 1,171	1,529	+	97 98	++	61 156	+ 136	- 28 - 5
March - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,688	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,715	+	43	+	102	+ 118 + 46	- 28
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,780	927	1,071	1,337	1,700	+	91	+	67	+ 95	+ 80
May - Mai	1,062 1,115	1,306 1,298	1,613 1,538	1,942	988 1,005	1,244 1,181	1,621 1,423	1,970 1,793	+	74 109	+	62	- 8 + 115	- 28 - 1
July - Juillet	915 941	963 1,002	1,367 1,102	1,707 1,667	861 793	936 958	1,280 1,154	1,716 1,571	+	54 148	+	26 44	+ 87 + 52	- 8 + 96
September - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307	1,858	921	1,009	1,271	1,757	+	93	+	124	+ 37	+ 101
October - Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670	2,032	1,017	1,245	1,654	2,077	+	47	+	53	+ 16	- 45
November - Novembre December - Décembre	1,120 1,021	1,390	1,703 1,314		1,007 914	1,231	1,633		++	113 107	+	159	+ 69 - 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	17,498	10,951	12,878	16,484	17,366	+	1,074	+ :	1,085	+ 586	+ 133
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	diusted	Total in	ports - se	asonally a	d iusted	Tr	ade ba	alanc	e - se	asonally a	diusted
		_		onnalisées		-	s — désais		Ва	lance	comm	ercial	e — désais	onnalisée
	-													
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,567	788	1,002	1,227	1,560	+	121	+	74	+ 142	+ 7
February - Février	936 983	1,101 1,108	1,365 1,369	1,612 1,712	834 948	948 990	1,254 1,288	1,644	++	102 35	++	153 118	+ 111 + 81	- 32 - 25
April - Avril	970 983	1,141 1,124	1,372 1,436	1,628 1,738	856 885	1,062	1,275 1,361	1,546 1,671	++	114 98	+	79 87	+ 97 + 75	+ 82 + 67
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,708	909	1,061	1,331	1,/32	+	92	+	122	+ 93	+ 37
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,766	927	1,031	1,379	1,778	+	71	+	27	+ 99	- 12
August — Aqut September — Septembre	1,078	1,142	1,278 1,447	1,974 1,958	953 951	1,108 1,092	1,354	1,874 1,899	++	125 92	++	34 108	- 76 + 13	+ 100 + 59
					200	3 3/3	2 /67	1 050		7:		0.0	. 5/	+ 51
October - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521	1,901	989 947	1,143	1,467	1,850	+	71 69 84	+ + +	83 124 76	+ 54 + 41 - 143	+ 31
December - Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+			70	- 143	
		TABLE 5	. Trade of	f Canada wi	th all Cot	intries - (Quarters							
		TABLEAU 5.	Commerce	du Canada	avec tous	les pays -	- Trimestre	8						
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1	971	1	972	1973	1974
						\$ '000	,000							
					}								-1	
		Total e	xports			Total i	- 1					-	alance	
Quarters — Trimestres		Exportatio	ns totales	·		Importatio	ons totales				Bala	nce co	mmerciale	
	/ 070	/ /20	5,621	7,002	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,792		F 649	4	+ 214	+ 367	+ 210
JanMar. — Janmars	4,079 4,631	4,438 5,366	6,644	8,302	4,103	5,013	6,051 5,407	8,065 7,825	-	528 587	4	352 175	+ 593 + 430	+ 237 + 143
July-Sept Juilsept OctDec Octdéc	4,352 4,758	4,528 5,809	5,837 7,200	7,969	3,765 4,321	4,352 5,080	6,592	,,02)		+ 437		728	+ 608	
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted					iports - se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	lanc	e – se	asonally a	djusted
	_					ons totale	es — désais	onnalisées	Ва	lance	comm	ercial	e — désais	onnalisée
JanMar Janmars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,564	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,156		718		284	+ 513	+ 408 + 298
AprJune - Avril-juin July-Sept Juilsept	4,329 4,601	4,987 4,855	6,229 6,271	7,736 8,372	3,767 4,016	4,594	5,553 5,878	7,438 8,318	-1	562	+	- 393 - 171 - 621	+ 676 + 393 + 418	+ 54
OctDec Octdéc	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432			335				compris

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1974, Total Exports 2,032, Imports 2,078, Trade Balance - 46. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour octobre 1974, Exportations totales 2,032, Importations 2,078, Balance commerciale - 46.

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to October - Janvier à octobre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,00	10			
		United Ki	ngdom			United Sta	ites(1)	
		- Royaume-	Uni			- États-Uni	s(1)	
	1 1/0	1 100	1 262	1.5/0	0.606	11.050	10 (0)	14 000
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,142	1,108	1,262	1,548	9,606	11,052	13,684	16,980
e-exports - Réexportations	1,154	1,121	1,277	1,561	9,884	11,377	14,053	17 (0)
otal exports - Exportations totales	676	787	857	920	9,029	10,564	13,464	17,49
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 478	+ 333	+ 420	+ 641	+ 855	+ 812	+ 589	+ 133
	1	Japa	n		Euro	pean Economic	Community(2)	
		Japo	n		Commun	auté économiqu	e européenne(2)
Oomestic exports - Exportations nationales	664	769	1,428	1,870	909	902	1,149	1,702
e-exports - Réexportations	2	3	6	4	13	15	21	19
otal exports - Exportations totales	666	772	1,434	1,874	922	917	1,170	1,72
otal imports - Importations totales	608	893	840	1,138	753	955	1,147	1,482
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 58	- 121	+ 594	+ 735	+ 169	- 37	+ 23	+ 240
		Latin Am	erica		(ommonwealth (e	xcl. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine			commonwealth (s	auf R.U.)	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	451	507	534	920	482	456	602	798
le-exports — Réexportations	9	11	9	14	8	11	14	19
otal exports - Exportations totales	460	518	543	934	490	468	616	817
Cotal imports — Importations totales	494 - 33	552	712	1,535 - 601	+ 50	526 - 58	- 621	793 + 24
- Salance Sala				001	. 30			
		Other Cou	ntries			All Count	ries	
		Autres	pays			Tous les	pays	
omestic exports — Exportations nationales	1,016	1,121	1,415	1,861	14,270	15,916	20,076	25,678
e-exports - Réexportations	17	20	31	33	340	398	464	623
otal exports - Exportations totales	1,033	1,141	1,447	1,894	14,609	16,314	20,539	26,300
otal imports - Importations totales	752 + 281	1,084	1,399	2,516 - 622	12,753 + 1,856	15,362	19,040	25,750

TABLE 7, Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

		Domestic ex Exportations n	•			Import - Importat		
Month — Mois	Price in — Indice des		Volume in — Indice du v		Price in — Indice des		Volume i — Indice du	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier February - Février March - Mars April - Avril May - Mai June - Juin July - Juillet August - Aodt September - Septembre October - Octobre November - Novembre December - Décembre	112.7 114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0 135.9	146.8 151.1 161.3 164.7 166.5 167.0 169.7 174.1 175.0 178.2	147.6 138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5 167.7 136.1	139.9 129.0 134.1 135.0 163.5 141.0 142.4 128.5 133.8 149.4	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4 127.1	133.0 139.1 153.3 149.9 156.2 159.3 162.3 164.0 168.3 172.4	148.3 139.5 155.8 149.4 181.9 160.0 150.2 136.6 138.7 180.3 175.1 147.0	158.7 150.8 155.1 157.7 182.1 165.0 148.9 150.0
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, 1'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.



Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a LIBRARY

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

NOVEMBER - 1974 - NOVEMBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

											ł				
						\$'000	,000								
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				T	rade b	alan	e	
Month - Mois		Exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Bala	nce co	mmer	ciale	
January — Janvier	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,327 2,216 ·2,463	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,175 2,161 2,456	+ + +	273 211 165	- + +	1 169 47	+ + +	143 144 81	+ 152 + 55 + 8
April — Avril	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227	2,531 3,097 2,685	1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990	2,429 2,930 2,708	+ + +	151 174 204	+ + +	6 133 214	+ + +	234 122 237	+ 102 + 167 - 22
July - Juillet	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891	2,755 2,547 2,666	1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778	2,714 2,511 2,603	+ + + +	186 228 174	+ + + +	45 87 43	+ + +	223 94 113	+ 41 + 36 + 63
October - Octobre November - Novembre December - Décembre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180	3,028 2,953	1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1,972	3,079 3,006	++++	92 100 245	+ + +	210 265 253	++++	109 290 208	- 51 - 53
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	29,270	15,618	18,669	23,303	28,772	+ :	2,202	+ .	1,471	+	1,998	+ 498
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	lance	e – se	ason	ally a	djusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Ва	lance	сопп	ercial	e –	désais	onnalisé
January — Janvier	1,436 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,456 2,459 2,655	1,135 1,170 1,300	1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,847	2,224 2,400 2,533	+ + +	301 219 198	+ + +	12 172 100	+ + +	167 153 193	+ 232 + 59 + 122
April - Avril	1,402 1,433 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074	2,428 2,730 2,591	1,201 1,258 1,308	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883	2,254 2,530 2,655	+ + + +	201 175 186	+ + +	67 142 184	+ + +	292 193 191	+ 174 + 200 - 64
July - Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133	2,694 2,856 2,822	1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995	2,689 2,833 2,799	+ + +	168 214 204	+ + +	27 98 46	+ + +	196 59 138	+ 5 + 23 + 23
October - Octobre	1,548	1.881	2,246	2,861	1,435	1,641	2,080	2,775 2,905	++	113	++	240 235	++	166	+ 86 136

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

January - 1975 - Janvier 5-4104-508

December - Décembre

1,863

1,555

2,237

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom
TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

												T
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000					
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance	
Month - Mois		Exportatio	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	mmerciale	
January - Janvier	139	69 95	119 98	140 131	55 53	82 71	80 81	80 67	+ 84 + 34	- 13 + 24	+ 39 + 17	+ 60 + 65
farch - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 67
April - Avril	109	118	125	133	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	98	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 65
July - Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 48
ugust - Août	126	92	128	162	75	52	77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+ 64
September - Septembre	97	88	118	136	66	71	68	103	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+ 33
October - Octobre	117	145	147	200	71	91	99	103	+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	+ 97
November - Novembre	107	141 123	168 153	149	92 69	90 73	78 70	100	+ 14 + 66	+ 52 + 51	+ 90 + 83	+ 49
				1,719	837	949	1,005	1,020	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 699
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,719	657	747	1,005	1,020	T 330	7 430	, 3,3	+ 099
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	lance - se	asonally a	djusted
	Exportation	ons totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaisc	nnalisées	Balance	commercial	e – désais	onnalisée
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	. 62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February - Février	103	116 104	119 169	160	61 64	78 75	93	77	+ 42 + 40	+ 38 + 29	+ 26 + 78	+ 83 + 89
	104	104	109	172	04	75	21	83	7 40	T 23	7 70	+ 89
April - Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 58
May - Mai	108	139	110	153	63 72	86 77	87 85	87	+ 45	+ 53 + 46	+ 23 + 39	+ 66
une - Julii	124	123	124	152	/2	//	65	96	T 32	7 40	T 37	+ 56
uly - Juillet	123	106	123	154	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 53
agust — Août	137	105	133 147	182 156	76 73	53 82	80	102	+ 61 + 42	+ 52 + 25	+ 53 + 66	+ 80 + 38
eptember - Septembre	115	107	14/	130	/3	02	OI	110	7 42	, 23	, 30	7 30
october - Octobre	119	143	143	199	74	87	93	96	+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	+ 103
November — Novembre	101 119	130	148	137	82 77	81 86	70 82	93	+ 19 + 42	+ 49 + 29	+ 78	`+ 44
ecember - Decembre ,	119	113	T+0			00	02		, 42	, 27	, 54	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
	All countries - Tous les pays				United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States ————————————————————————————————————			
Month - Mois												
January - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,280	136	68	117	139	790	967	1,313	1,461
February — Février March — Mars	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,168	85	94 93	97 142	130 146	853 1,032	1,060	1,258	1,492
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,394 1,527 1,603	1,496 1,896 1,846	2,013 2,318 2,185	2,480 3,026 2,615	108 134 129	117 175 137	123 136 135	130 200 162	991 1,032 1,085	1,107 1,268 1,261	1,400 1,575 1,502	1,738 1,885 1,733
July - Juillet	1,407 1,399 1,445	1,428 1,495 1,491	2,060 1,783 1,846	2,684 2,485 2,399	120 125 96	103 91 86	125 127 117	156 161 135	888 915 984	933 973 1,097	1,324 1,064 1,271	1,648 1,612 1,801
October - Octobre Lovember - Novembre December - Décembre	1,513 1,590 1,537	1,932 2,011 1,733	2,369 2,520 2,123	2,956	115 105 133	143 140 122	145 167 152	198 147	1,035 1,086 991	1,261 1,355 1,168	1.621 1,654 1,274	1,970
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	28,579	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,704	11,683	13,575	16,612	18,903

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	71	1972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000						
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				Trade	balance	
Month - Mois		— Exportatio	ns totales			– Importatio	ns totales				Balance (- ommerciale	
												1	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars	817 876 1,062	997 1,086 1,156	1,347 1,288 1,389	1,501 1,533 1,688	720 778 1,019	936 930 1,054	1,210 1,171 1,343	1,529 1,538 1,715	++++++	97 98 43	+ 61 + 156 + 102	+ 118	- 28 - 3 - 28
April - Avril	1,018 1,062 1,115	1,138 1,306 1,298	1,432 1,613 1,538	1,780 1,942 1,792	927 988 1,005	1,071 1,244 1,181	1,337 1,621 1,423	1,700 1,970 1,793	+++++	91 74 109	+ 67 + 62 + 117	- 8	+ 79 - 28 - 1
July - Juillet	915 941 1,014	963 1,002 1,133	1,367 1,102 1,307	1,707 1,667 1,858	861 793 921	936 958 1,009	1,280 1,154 1,271	1,716 1,571 1,758	+ + + +	54 148 93	+ 26 + 44 + 124	- 52	- 9 + 95 + 100
October - Octobre	1,064 1,120 1,021	1,299 1,390 1,197	1,670 1,703 1,314	2,032 1,980	1,017 1,007 914	1,245 1,231 1,083	1,654 1,633 1,386	2,082	+ + +	47 113 107	+ 53 + 159 + 114	+ 69	- 51 - 32
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	19,479	10,951	12,878	16,484	19,385	+ 1	,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 93
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	diusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	diusted	Tra	ide ba	lance -	seasonally a	ad justed
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désaiso	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désais	nnalisées	Bal	ance	commerci	_ i le — désais	sonnalisé
January — Janvier	909 936 983	1,076 1,101 1,108	1,369 1,365 1,369	1,567 1,612 1,712	788 834 948	1,002 948 990	1,227 1,254 1,288	1,560 1,644 1,737	+ + +	121 102 35	+ 74 + 153 + 118	+ 111	+ 7 - 32 - 25
April - Avril	970 983 1,001	1,141 1,124 1,183	1,372 1,436 1,424	1,628 1,738 1,708	856 885 909	1,062 1,037 1,061	1,275 ! 1,361 1,331	1,547 1,671 1,732	++++	114 98 92	+ 79 + 87 + 122	+ 75	+ 82 + 67 - 24
July - Juillet	998 1,078 1,043	1,058 1,142 1,200	1,478 1,278 1,447	1,766 1,974 1,958	927 953 951	1,031 1,108 1,092	1,379 1,354 1,434	1,779 1,875 1,900	++++	71 125 92	+ 27 + 34 + 108	- 76	- 13 + 99 + 58
October - Octobre	1,060 1,016 1,049	1,226 1,294 1,311	1,521 1,609 1,403	1,901	989 947 965	1,143 1,170 1,235	1,467 1,568 1,546	1,855 2,002	+++++	71 69 84	+ 83 + 124 + 76	+ 41	+ 46 - 108

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000					
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			-	balance	
Quarters - Trimestres		Exportation	ns totales			Importation	ns totales	3 T		Balance co	ommerciale	
JanMar Janmars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	7,007 8,314 7,968	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,792 8,067 7,828	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 215 + 248 + 140
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total in	ports — se	asonally a	ıdjusted	Trade ba	ılance — se	easonally a	djusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	l e — désais	onnalisée
JanMar Janmars	4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565	4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,570 7,749 8,372	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,157 7,439 8,321	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+ 413 + 310 + 51

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1974, Total Exports 1,983, Imports 2,013, Trade Balance - 30. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour novembre 1974, Exportations totales 1,983, Importations 2,013, Balance commerciale - 30.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to November - 1974 - Janvier à novembre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,00	00			
		United K	ingdom			United Sta	ates(1)	
		Royaume	-Uni			États-Un	Ls(1)	
Domestic exports Exportations nationales	1,247	1,248	1,430	1,704	10,692	12,407	15,338	18,90
Re-exports — Réexportations	14	14	16	15	312	359	418	57
otal exports - Exportations totales	1,261	1,262	1,445	1,719	11,004	12,766	15,756	19,47
otal imports - Importations totales	769	877	935	1,020	10,036	11,796	15,097	19,38
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 492	+ 385	+ 510	+ 699	+ 968	+ 971	+ 658	+ 9
		Jap	an		Euro	pean Economic	Community(2)	
		Jap	on		Commun	auté économiqu	ue européenne(2	2)
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	749	881	1,637	2,088	1.004	1,010	1,306	1,84
le-exports - Réexportations	2	4	6	4	14	18	25	2
otal exports - Exportations totales	751	885	1,643	2,092	1,018	1,028	1,331	1,86
otal imports - Importations totales	720	1,000	935	1,298	857	1,069	1,283	1,64
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 30	- 115	+ 708	+ 794	+ 162	- 40	+ 48	. + 22
		Latin A	merica		· C	ommonwealth (excl. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine		C	ommonwealth (s	auf R.U.)	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	509	560	605	1,076	540	515	682	86
e-exports - Réexportations	10	12	11	16	15	12	15	2
otal exports - Exportations totales	518	571	616	1,092	554	527	697	88
otal imports - Importations totales	554	614	796	1,680	496	607	713	92
rade balance - Balance commerciale	- 36	- 42	- 180	- 588	+ 58	- 80	- 16	- 3
		Other Co	untries			All Count	ries	
		Autres	pays			Tous les	pays	
omestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,120	1,307	1,599	2,103	15,860	17,928	22,596	28,57
e-exports - Réexportations	18	25	34	38	384	444	525	69
otal exports - Exportations totales	1,138	1,332	1,633	2.141	16,244	18,371	23,121	29,27
otal imports - Importations totales	855	1,192	1,572	2,825	14,288	17,154	21,331	28,77
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 283	+ 140	+ 61	- 684	+ 1,957	+ 1,218	+ 1,790	+ 49

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Dermark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, 1'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)*

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)*

		Importation	_						
Month — Mois	Price in		Volume in Indice du v		Price in		Volume index		
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	
January — Janvier February — Février March — Mars April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin July — Juillet August — Août September — Septembre October — Octobre November — Novembre December — Décembre	112.7 114.4 116.5 119.7 120.5 120.2 122.3 126.2 128.4 131.0 135.9 141.1	146.8 151.1 161.3 164.8 166.5 167.0 169.7 174.1 175.0 178.2	147.6 138.5 148.3 152.1 173.9 164.4 152.3 127.7 130.0 163.5 167.7 136.1	139.9 129.3 134.1 135.5 163.7 141.0 142.4 128.5 133.8 149.4	113.7 114.5 116.6 118.2 119.6 120.8 122.3 123.5 124.4 125.4	133.0 139.1 153.3 149.9 156.2 159.3 162.3 164.0 168.3 172.6	148.3 139.5 155.8 149.4 181.9 160.0 150.2 136.6 138.7 180.3 175.1	158.7 150.8 155.5 157.3 182.1 165.0 162.4 148.7 150.1 173.2	
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9		

Price indexes are of the base-period weighted (Laspeyres) form.

Volume indexes are derived by division of value indexes by the corresponding Laspeyres price indexes and are therefore of the moving-weighted (Paasche) form. They will differ from volume indexes calculated with fixed weights to the extent that they reflect changes in commodity weights as well as changes in volume of particular commodity flows.

* Les indices des prix sont pondérés avec des poids fixes, c'est-à-dire ils appartiennent au type Laspeyres. Les indices de volume sont obtenus en divisant les indices de la valeur par les indices de prix du type Laspeyres correspondants. Ils sont, par conséquent, indices du type Paasche à poids mobiles. Ils diffèrent des indices de volume calculés à partir d'une pondération fixe dans la mesure où ils reflètent des changements de poids des marchandises ainsi que des changements de volume dans les échanges de chaque marchandise individuelle.

Publications

Vol. 28, No. 12



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

LIBRARY

AUG 2 7 1074

1971 1972

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

1973

1974

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

DECEMBER - 1974 - DÉCEMBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

1971

1972

\$1000,000

1973

1974

1971

1972

1974

1973

		Total ex	kports			Total i	mports				Trade	balan	ce	
Month - Mois		Exportation	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales			1	Balance c	Omme I	ciale	
Janusry — Janvier	1,298 1,255 1,526	1,373 1,504 1,561	1,880 1,789 1,952	2,329 2,226 2,481	1,025 1,044 1,361	1,375 1,335 1,514	1,737 1,645 1,872	2,175 2,162 2,483	+++++	273 211 165	- 1 + 169 + 47		143 144 81	+ 154 + 64 - 2
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,429 1,561 1,642	1,532 1,941 1,892	2,053 2,363 2,227	2,539 3,117 2,711	1,278 1,387 1,438	1,527 1,808 1,678	1,819 2,241 1,990	2,429 2,946 2,708	+ + +	151 174 204	+ 6 + 133 + 214	+	234 122 237	+ 110 + 171 + 3
July — Juillet	1,441 1,431 1,480	1,465 1,530 1,533	2,115 1,831 1,891	2,767 2,557 2,667	1,256 1,203 1,306	1,420 1,442 1,490	1,892 1,737 1,778	2,714 2,513 2,603	+ + + +	186 228 174	+ 45 + 87 + 43	+ + +	223 94 113	+ 53 + 43 + 64
October — Octobre	1,547 1,635 1,576	1,983 2,057 1,769	2,438 2,581 2,180	3,025 2,955 2,679	1,456 1,535 1,330	1,773 1,792 1,516	2,329 2,291 1,972	3,080 3,024 2,741	+ + +	92 100 245	+ 210 + 265 + 253	+	109 290 208	- 55 - 70 - 62
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	32,052	15,618	18,669	23,303	31,579	+ 2,	202	+ 1,471	+	1,998	+ 474
		ports - sea		- î		ports — se					lance — s			
	Exportati	ons totales	- désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Bala	ince o	commercia	le -	désais	sonna li sée
January — Janvier February — Féwrier March — Mars	1,436 1,389 1,498	1,499 1,590 1,567	1,927 1,985 2,040	2,459 2,471 2,677	1,135 1,170 1,300	1,487 1,418 1,467	1,760 1,832 1,847	2,224 2,401 2,561	+ + + +	301 219 198	+ 12 + 172 + 100	+ + +	167 153 193	+ 235 + 70 + 116
April — Avril May — Mai June — Juin	1,402 1,433 1,494	1,607 1,663 1,717	2,057 2,098 2,074	2,436 2,747 2,616	1,201 1,258 1,308	1,540 1,521 1,533	1,765 1,905 1,883	2,254 2,543 2,655	+	201 175 186	+ 67 + 142 + 184	+ + +	292 193 191	+ 182 + 204 - 39
July — Juillet	1,483 1,570 1,549	1,536 1,672 1,647	2,152 1,986 2,133	2,705 2,865 2,823	1,315 1,356 1,345	1,509 1,574 1,601	1,956 1,927 1,995	2,689 2,835 2,799	+	168 214 204	+ 27 + 98 + 46	+++	196 59 138	+ 16 + 30 + 24
October — Octobre	1,548 1,463 1,555	1,881 1,897 1,863	2,246 2,367 2,237	2,858 2,771 2,662	1,435 1,394 1,401	1,641 1,662 1,717	2,080 2,153 2,199	2,776 2,923 2,956	+	113 69 154	+ 240 + 235 + 146	+ + +	166 214 38	+ 82 - 152 - 294
Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals	represent	sums of unr	counded amo	ounts, hen	ce may var	from sum	of rounde	d amounts	No	ta: I	e total	des p	petes	peut ne

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes paut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

Effective January 1975 the Summary of Exports (65-002), the Summary of Imports (65-005) and the Summary of Foreign Trade (65-001) will be combined under Catalogue 65-001 Summary of External Trade.

Commençant en janvier 1975 le Sommaire des exportations (65-002), le Sommaire des importations (65-005) et le Sommaire du Commerce extérieur (65-001) seront combinés sous le catalogue (65-001) Sommaire du Commerce extérieur.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

February - 1975 - Février 5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom
TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

		IADL	LAO 2. COM		anaua avec	1e Koyaum						
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000	1	1		1	1
						m 4 . 7 . r				m 1 1		
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports			Trade b	alance	
Month - Mois	F	exportation	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales			Balance co	mmerciale	
anuary - Janvier	139	69	119	141	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ (
bruary - Février	87 94	95 95	98 143	131 147	53 66	71 77	81 93	67 81	+ 34 + 27	+ 24 + 18	+ 17 + 51	+
arch - Mars	94	95	143	147	00	//	93	81	+ 2/	+ 10	+ 31	+
oril - Avril	109	118	125	133	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+
ay - Mai	135	177	137	203	69 78	100	100 89	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 1
ne - Juin	130	138	136	164	/8	84	89	98	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+
uly - Juillet	121	103	126	158	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+
igust Août	126	92	128	162	75	52	77	97	+ 50 + 32	+ 40	+ 51	+
eptember - Septembre	97	88	118	136	66	71	68	103	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+
ctober - Octobre	117	145	147	200	71	91	99	103	+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	+
ovember - Novembre	107	141	168 153	149 170	92 69	90 73	78 70	100 106	+ 14 + 66	+ 52	+ 90 + 83	++
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,895	837	949	1,005	1,127	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 71
local	1,395	1,363	1,399	1,093	637	747	1,005	1,14/	+ 330	+ 430	+ 373	+ /
	Total exp	orts - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Trade ba	alance - se	asonally a	djusted
	Exportation	ns totale:	s - désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s - désais	nnalisées	Balance	commercial	e — désais	onnalis
anuary - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 1
ebruary - Févrierarch - Mars	103	116	119 169	160 172	61	78 75	93 91	77 83	+ 42 + 40	+ 38 + 29	+ 26 + 78	+
	104	104	107	172		, ,	, ,	65	. 40			_
oril - Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+
ny - Mai	108	139	110	154	63 72	86 77	87 85	87 96	+ 45 + 52	+ 53 + 46	+ 23 + 39	++
nie – Julii	124	123	124	153	12	//	63	90	+ 34	7 40	+ 37	
ıly - Juillet	123	106	123	155	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+
ngust — Août	137	105 107	133 147	182	76 73	53 82	80 81	102	+ 61 + 42	+ 52 + 25	+ 53 + 66	+
eptember - Septembre	113	107	14/	157	/3	02	91	118	1 42	, 23	, 30	+
ctober - Octobre	119	143	143	199	74	87	93	96	+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	+ 1
ovember - Novembre	101	130	148	137	82	81	70	93	+ 19 + 42	+ 49	+ 78	+
ecember - Décembre	119	115	146	157	77	86	82	120	+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	+

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000					
		All cou	ntries			United k	(ingdom			United :	States	
Month - Mois		Tous le	s pays			Royaum	ne-Uni			Etats	-Unis	
anuary - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,283	136	68	117	140	790	967	1,313	1,46
ebruary - Févrierarch - Mars	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,178	85 93	94 93	97	130 146	853 1,032	1,060	1,258	1,49
					100							
pril - Avrilay - Mai	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,488	108	117	123	131	991	1,107	1,400	1,73
une - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,637	129	137	135	163	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,73
ly - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060	2,695	120	103	125	158	888	933	1,324	1,64
agust — Aoûteptember — Septembre	1,399	1,495	1,783	2,494 2,600	125 96	91 86	127 117	161 135	915 984	973 1,097	1,064	1,61
tober - Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369	2,953	115	143	145	198	1,035	1,261	1.621	1,96
vember - Novembre	1,590 1,537	2,011 1,733	2,520 2,123	2,885 2,614	105 133	140	167 152	147 169	1,086	1,355	1,654	1,9
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	31,293	1,380	1,370	1,582	1.878	11,683	13,575	16,612	20.6

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	19	971	1	972	1973	1974
						\$'000	,000						1	
		Total e	xports			Total i	mports				Т	rade b	alance	
Month Mois		Fynortstio	ns totales			-					_	-		
		LAPOT LACTO	ns totales			Importatio	ns totales				Bala	nce con	nmerciale	
January — Janvier Pebruary — Février Jarch — Mars	817 876 1,062	997 1,086 1,156	1,347 1,288 1,389	1,501 1,533 1,688	720 778 1,019	936 930 1,054	1,210 1,171 1,343	1,529 1,538 1,743	+ + +	97 98 43	+ + +	61 156 102	+ 136 + 118 + 46	- 2 - - 5
pril - Avril	1,018 1,062 1,115	1,138 1,306 1,298	1,432 1,613 1,538	1,780 1,942 1,795	927 988 1,005	1,071 1,244 1,181	1,337 1,621 1,423	1,700 1,986 1,793	+ + + +	91 74 109	+ + +	67 62 117	+ 95 - 8 + 115	+ 7 - 4 +
July — Juillet	915 941 1,014	963 1,002 1,133	1,367 1,102 1,307	1,708 1,667 1,858	861 793 921	936 958 1,009	1,280 1,154 1,271	1,716 1,572 1,758	+ + + +	54 148 93	+++	26 44 124	+ 87 - 52 + 37	- + 9 + 10
october — Octobre	1,064 1,120 1,021	1,299 1,390 1,197	1,670 1,703 1,314	2,029 1,982 1,781	1,017 1,007 914	1,245 1,231 1,083	1,654 1,633 1,386	2,083 2,025 1,806	+ + +	47 113 107	+ + +	53 159 114	+ 16 + 69 - 72	- 5 - 4 - 2
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	21,263	10,951	12,878	16,484	21,250	+ 1	,074	+	1,085	+ 586	+ 1
	Total ex	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Total im	ports - se	asonally a	djusted	Tr	ade ba	lanc	e - se	asonally a	diusted
	Exportati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s — désaiso	nnalisées	Ba	lance	сопи	ercial	e - désais	onnalis
Ianuary — Janvier Pebruary — Février Iarch — Mars	909 936 983	1,076 1,101 1,108	1,369 1,365 1,369	1,567 1,612 1,712	788 834 948	1,002 948 990	1,227 1,254 1,288	1,560 1,645 1,764	+ + +	121 102 35	+ + +	74 153 118	+ 142 + 111 + 81	+ - 3 - 5
opril — Avril	970 983 1,001	1,141 1,124 1,183	1,372 1,436 1,424	1,628 1,738 1,711	856 885 909	1,062 1,037 1,061	1,275 1,361 1,331	1,547 1,685 1,732	+++++	114 98 92	+ + +	79 87 122	+ 97 + 75 + 93	+ 8 + 5 + 2
uly - Juillet ugust - Août eptember - Septembre	998 1,078 1,043	1,058 1,142 1,200	1,478 1,278 1,447	1,766 1,974 1,958	927 953 951	1,031 1,108 1,092	1,379 1,354 1,434	1,779 1,875 1,900	++++	71 125 92	+++	27 34 108	+ 99 - 76 + 13	+ !
october - Octobre ovember - Novembre ecember - Décembre	1,060 1,016 1,049	1,226 1,294 1,311	1,521 1,609 1,403	1,898 1,895 1,851	989 947 965	1,143 1,170 1,235	1,467 1,568 1,546	1,855 2,015 1,960	+++	71 69 84	+++	83 124 76	+ 54 + 41 143	+ 4 - 13 - 10

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
						\$1000	,000	1				
Quarters — Trimestres		Total e	xports ons totales			Total i	-	3		Trade h	-	
JanMar Janmars	4,079 4,631 4,352 4,758	4,438 5,366 4,528 5,809	5,621 6,644 5,837 7,200	7,037 8,366 7,991 8,658	3,430 4,103 3,765 4,321	4,223 5,013 4,352 5,080	5,253 6,051 5,407 6,592	6,820 8,082 7,830 8,846	+ 649 + 528 + 587 + 437	+ 214 + 352 + 175 + 728	+ 367 + 593 + 430 + 608	+ 217 + 284 + 160 - 187
		-	asonally a			ports - se				-	easonally a	
	Exportati	ons totale	s - désais	onnalisées	Importati	ons totale	s - désais	onnalisées	Balance	commercial	le — désais	onnalisée
JanMar Janmars AprJune - Avril-juin July-Sept Juilsept. OctDec Octdéc.	4,323 4,329 4,601 4,565	4,656 4,987 4,855 5,641	5,952 6,229 6,271 6,850	7,607 7,799 8,393 8,290	3,605 3,767 4,016 4,230	4,372 4,594 4,684 5,020	5,439 5,553 5,878 6,432	7,185 7,453 8,323 8,654	+ 718 + 562 + 585 + 335	+ 284 + 393 + 171 + 621	+ 513 + 676 + 393 + 418	+ 422 + 346 + 70 - 364

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1974, Total Exports 1,787, Imports 1,808, Trade Balance - 21. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour décembre 1974, Exportations totales 1,787, Importations 1,808, Balance commerciale - 21.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries

TARIFALI 6 Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to December - Janvier à décembre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
				\$'000,00	10			
		United Ki	nedom			United Sta	ites(1)	
		_				_		
		Royaume-	Uni		·····	États-Uni	is(1)	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,878	11,683	13,575	16,612	20,629
Re-exports - Réexportations	15	16	17	16	342	388	458	634
otal exports - Exportations totales	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,895	12,025	13,963	17,070	21,26
Total imports - Importations totales	837	949	1,005	1,127	10,951	12,878	16,484	21,250
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 768	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 13
		Japa	n		Eur	opean Economic	Community(2)	
		Japo	n		Commu	nauté économiqu	e européenne(2)
Oomestic exports - Exportations nationales	829	961	1,804	2,220	1,094	1,124	1,508	2,050
e-exports - Réexportations	2	4	7	4	15	- 20	27	24
otal exports - Exportations totales	831	965	1,811	2,224	1,109	1,144	1,535	2,07
otal imports - Importations totales	803	1,071	1,011	1,427	935	1,149	1,393	1,813
rade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 28	- 107	+ 800	+ 797	+ 174	- 6	+ 143	+ 261
		Latin Am	erica		(Commonwealth (e	xc1. U.K.)	
		Amérique	latine		(Commonwealth (s	auf R.U.)	
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	557	616	669	1,259	601	570	776	952
Re-exports - Réexportations	10	12	12	17	18	13	16	23
otal exports - Exportations totales	568	629	681	1,277	619	584	793	975
otal imports - Importations totales	607	661	889	1,829	547	666	803	1,039
rade balance - Balance commerciale	- 39	- 32	- 207	- 552	+ 72	- 82	- 11	- 64
		Other Cour	ntries			All Count	ries	
		Autres	ays			Tous les	pays	
Comestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,253	1,444	1,767	2,304	17,397	19,661	24,719	31,293
e-exports - Réexportations	21	26	45	42	423	479	582	760
otal exports - Exportations totales	1,274	1,470	1,812	2,346	17,820	20,140	25,301	32,052
Total imports - Importations totales	938	1,294	1,718	3,094	15,618	18,669	23,303	31,579
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 336	+ 176	+ 94	- 749	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 474

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)*

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)*

		Domestic ex Exportations			Imports — Importations						
Month — Mois	Price i Indice de		Volume in — Indice du v		Price in Indice des		Volume index - Indice du volume				
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974			
January - Janvier	112.7	147.0	147.6 138.5	139.9	113.7	133.0	148.3 139.5	158.8			
March - Mars	116.5 119.7	161.5 165.0	148.3 152.1	135.0 135.8	116.6 118.2	153.3 149.9	155.8 149.4	157.3 157.3			
May - Mai June - Juin July - Juillet	120.5 120.2 122.3	166.7 167.2 170.0	173.9 164.4 152.3	164.5 142.0 142.8	119.6 120.8 122.3	156.2 159.3 162.3	181.9 160.0 150.2	183.1 165.0 162.4			
eptember — Septembre	126.2 128.4	173.6 174.4	127.7 130.0	129.4	123.5 124.4	164.0 167.9	136.6 138.7	148.6			
october - Octobre	131.0 135.9 141.1	177.5 179.0 182.8	163.5 167.7 136.1	149.8 145.1 128.8	125.4 127.1 130.2	172.5 175.6 178.1	180.3 175.1 147.0	173.4 167.2 149.4			
Year - Année	124.1	167.8	150.1	139.9	120.9	160.4	155.9	159.3			

^{*} Price indexes are of the base-period weighted (Laspeyres) form.

Volume indexes are derived by division of value indexes by the corresponding Laspeyres price indexes and are therefore of the moving-weighted (Paasche) form. They will differ from volume indexes calculated with fixed weights to the extent that they reflect changes in commodity weights as well as changes in volume of particular commodity flows.

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

^{*} Les indices des prix sont pondérés avec des poids fixes, c'est-à-dire ils Les indices des prix sont pondérés avec des poids fixes, c'est-à-dire îls appartiennent au type Laspeyres. Les indices de volume sont obtenus en divisant les indices de la valeur par les indices de prix du type Laspeyres correspondants. Ils sont, par conséquent, indices du type Paasche à poids mobiles. Ils diffèrent des indices de volume calculés à partir d'une pondération fixe dans la mesure où ils reflètent des changements de poids des marchandises ainsi que des changements de volume dans les échanges de chaque marchandise individuelle.







Government Publications

Government Publications

